






THE UNIVERSITY  
OF ILLINOIS  
LIBRARY

328.7127  
M31s  
1919









Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2014



NOV 12 1920

**PUBLIC ACCOUNTS**

**OF THE**

**PROVINCE OF MANITOBA**

**FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING**  
**NOVEMBER 30, 1918**

---



---

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

---

PRINTED BY PHILIP PURCELL  
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

---

A. D. 1919







TO THE HONOURABLE EDWARD BROWN,  
*Provincial Treasurer of Manitoba.*

I have the honour to submit herewith the Accounts of the Comptroller-General of the Province of Manitoba for the fiscal year ending 30th November, 1918, including Statements of the Finances of the Province of Manitoba for that period.

J. G. STEELE,  
*Comptroller-General.*

Winnipeg, Man.,  
25th January, 1919.

# **PROVINCIAL BUILDINGS, FURNISHINGS AND GROUNDS (Book Values)**

November 30th, 1918.

## **ADMINISTRATION BUILDINGS—**

Old Parliament Buildings .....	Winnipeg....	\$ 234,407.16	
New Parliament Buildings (incomplete) .....	Winnipeg....	5,460,424.38	
Government House .....	Winnipeg....	109,356.05	
Carpenter's Workshop and Cottage.....	Winnipeg....	2,500.00	
			\$ 5,806,687.59

## **INSTITUTIONS—**

Hospital for Insane .....	Selkirk.....	\$ 693,088.64	
Hospital for Insane .....	Brandon.....	1,434,877.27	
Hospital, Superintendent's House.....	Brandon.....	7,155.40	
Home for Incurables, Aged and Infirm....	Portage la Prairie	475,087.52	
			2,610,208.83

## **COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS—**

Government Buildings .....	St. Charles..	3,450.00x	
Agricultural College .....	St. Vital....	3,903,155.35	
Detention Home (Portage Ave.).....	Winnipeg....	129,060.05	
Normal School .....	Winnipeg....	127,759.56	
Normal School .....	Brandon.....	166,418.50	
Normal School .....	Manitou....	19,814.79	
Normal School .....	St. Boniface	22,437.88	
Bacteriological Building .....	Winnipeg....	3,511.16	
Remodelling Old Law Courts .....	Winnipeg....	39,282.37	
Industrial Training School .....	Portage la Prairie	360,447.86	
“ “ “ (Live Stock).....	“	1,375.00	
			4,769,812.52

## **LAND TITLES OFFICES—**

Boissevain .....	\$ 14,857.71	
Brandon .....	23,899.49	
Carman .....	8,005.12	
Dauphin .....	23,506.73	
Manitou .....	769.80	
Morden .....	19,237.22	
Neepawa .....	20,807.27	
Portage la Prairie .....	23,737.06	
Virden (Furnishings) .....	246.80	
Winnipeg .....	161,179.74	
		296,246.94
Central Power House .....		364,611.68

## **COURT HOUSES AND GAOLS—**

Brandon .....	\$ 474.95	
Carman .....	54.65	
Portage la Prairie .....	61.00	
The Pas .....	250.00	
Winnipeg .....	106,313.32	
Dauphin .....	465.35	
		107,619.27

## **STONEWALL PUBLIC BUILDINGS—**

Grant for Land Titles Offices .....	5,030.00	
Manitoba School for the Deaf (St. Vital) .....	6,228.65	
Home for the Feeble Minded .....	529.45	
		\$13,966,974.93

Note—Item marked (x) denotes a decrease.



---

**AMOUNTS AVAILABLE FOR SPECIFIC CAPITAL OUTLAY**

---

Good Roads .....	\$ 53,253.80
New Parliament Buildings .....	549,971.04
Prison (Industrial) Lands .....	91,932.32
Rural Credits Association .....	2,329.25
Psychopathic Building .....	3,863.50
General Capital Expenditure .....	2,358.00

---

\$703,707.91

## Held for Capital Outlay:

Capital Sale—Tuxedo Property .....\$800,000.00

## Deduct:

Amount invested included in invest-  
ments .....

400,000.00

---

400,000.00

---

\$1,103,707.91

---

## MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONER

## EASTERN JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Balance Sheet, November 30th, 1918

## ASSETS

PROPERTY ASSETS (Book Values):

New Law Courts (expended to date)	\$1,417,881.21
Court Houses and Gaols—Furnish- ings, etc. ....	365,356.61
	<u>\$1,783,237.82</u>

AMOUNTS DUE FROM MUNICIPALITIES:

Unpaid Levies .....	31,160.67
<u>CASH ON HAND</u> .....	<u>243,990.27</u>

INVESTMENT OF SINKING FUNDS (see contra):

Cash in Bank (Provincial Treasury Account)	
Manitoba Government Stock and Provincial Debentures .....	162,807.15
	<u>\$2,221,195.91</u>

## LIABILITIES

STOCKS AND BONDS:

Manitoba Government Stock .....	\$1,000,000.00
Provincial Debentures .....	799,867.68
	<u>\$1,799,867.68</u>

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE:

Unexpended Municipal Balances .....	\$ 751.89
County Courts and Registry Offices..	29,383.88
Board of Health .....	46,115.12
Manitoba Sanatorium for Consump- tives .....	2,885.23
Mothers' Allowances .....	5,000.00
	<u>84,136.12</u>

SINKING FUNDS (see contra):

Manitoba Government Stock and Provincial Debentures .....	162,807.15
--	------------

<u>SURPLUS</u> .....	<u>174,384.96</u>
----------------------	-------------------

\$2,221,195.91



## MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONER

## WESTERN JUDICIAL DISTRICT

## Balance Sheet, November 30th, 1918

ASSETSPROPERTY ASSETS (Book Values):

Court Houses and Gaols—Furnishings, etc. ....	\$232,623.62
Registry Offices—Furnishings, etc. ....	68.81

AMOUNTS DUE FROM MUNICIPALITIES:

Unpaid Levies .....	89.37
CASH ON HAND .....	33,488.59

INVESTMENT OF SINKING FUNDS (see contra):

Cash in Bank (Provincial Treasury Account)	
District Debentures .....	\$ 15,326.13
Provincial Debentures .....	6,974.78
	<u>22,300.91</u>
	<u>\$288,571.30</u>

LIABILITIESSTOCKS AND BONDS:

District Debentures .....	\$100,000.00
Provincial Debentures .....	49,966.92
	<u>\$149,966.92</u>

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE:

Unexpended Municipal Balances .....	\$ 30.81
County Courts and Registry Offices .....	6,455.46
J. H. Wood Mortgage .....	133.80
	<u>6,620.07</u>

SINKING FUNDS (see contra):

District Debentures .....	\$ 15,326.13
Provincial Debentures .....	6,974.78
	<u>22,300.91</u>

<u>SURPLUS</u> .....	109,683.40
----------------------	------------

\$288,571.30

---

MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONER

---

CENTRAL JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Balance Sheet, November 30th, 1918

---

ASSETS
PROPERTY ASSETS (Book Values):

Court Houses and Gaols—Furnishings, etc, .....\$115,143.15

AMOUNTS DUE FROM MUNICIPALITIES:

Unpaid Levies ..... 9.95

CASH ON HAND ..... 41,846.08

INVESTMENT OF SINKING FUNDS (see contra):

Cash in Bank (Provincial Treasury Account)

District Debentures ..... 55,710.65

\$212,709.83
LIABILITIES
STOCKS AND BONDS:

District Debentures .....\$ 82,353.33

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE:

Unexpended Municipal Balances .....\$ 3.70

County Courts and Registry Offices ..... 11,243.70

11,247.40
SINKING FUNDS (see contra):

District Debentures ..... 55,710.65

SURPLUS ..... 63,398.45

\$212,709.83



## MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONER

## NORTHERN JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Balance Sheet, November 30th, 1918

ASSETSPROPERTY ASSETS (Book Values) :

Court Houses and Gaols—Furnishings, etc.....\$ 59,374.25

AMOUNTS DUE FROM MUNICIPALITIES :

Unpaid Levies ..... 2,568.19

CASH ON HAND ..... 30,033.88INVESTMENT OF SINKING FUNDS (see contra) :

Cash in Bank (Provincial Treasury Account)

District Debentures .....\$5,867.40

Provincial Debentures ..... 1,674.48

7,541.88

\$ 99,518.20LIABILITIESSTOCKS AND BONDS :

District Debentures .....\$40,000.00

Provincial Debentures ..... 11,992.06

\$ 51,992.06ACCOUNTS PAYABLE :

Unexpended Municipal Balances .....\$ 14.11

County Courts and Registry Offices ..... 9,040.92

9,055.03SINKING FUNDS (see contra) :

District Debentures .....\$ 5,867.40

Provincial Debentures ..... 1,674.48

7,541.88

SURPLUS ..... 30,929.23\$ 99,518.20

## MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONER

## SOUTHERN JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Balance Sheet, November 30th, 1918

ASSETSPROPERTY ASSETS (Book Values):

Court Houses and Gaols—Furnishings, etc. ....\$46,473.12

CASH ON HAND ..... 31,586.48INVESTMENT OF SINKING FUNDS (see contra):

Cash in Bank (Provincial Treasury Account)

District Debentures ..... 8,542.25

\$86,601.85LIABILITIESSTOCKS AND BONDS:

District Debentures .....\$40,000.00

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE:

Unexpended Municipal Balances .....\$ 121.51

County Courts ..... 11,404.61

11,526.12SINKING FUNDS (see contra):

District Debentures ..... 8,542.25

SURPLUS ..... 26,533.48\$86,601.85



---

MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONER

---

DAUPHIN JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Balance Sheet, November 30th, 1918

---

ASSETS
PROPERTY ASSETS (Book Values) :

Court Houses and Gaols—Furnishings, etc. ....\$104,599 14

AMOUNTS DUE FROM MUNICIPALITIES :

Unpaid Levies ..... 1,205.68

CASH ON HAND ..... 15,743.53

INVESTMENT OF SINKING FUNDS (see contra) :

Cash in Bank (Provincial Treasury Account)

Provincial Debentures ..... 2,463.49

---

\$124,011.84

---

LIABILITIES
STOCKS AND BONDS :

Provincial Debentures .....\$100,000.00

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE :

Unexpended Municipal Balances .....\$ .45

County Courts and Registry Offices..... 5,847.76

---

5,848.21

SINKING FUNDS (see contra) :

Provincial Debentures ..... 2,463.49

SURPLUS ..... 15,700.14

---

\$124,011.84

---





Municipality of Wallace	July 1, 1907	July 1, 1927	"	"	4%	\$50,000.00
"	July 1, 1909	July 1, 1929	"	"	"	20,000.00
"	Jan. 1, 1915	1 each year to 1955	Highway Improvement	4½%		\$40,000.00
"	Jan. 1, 1915	1 each year to 1945	"	"	"	25,000.00
"	Jan. 1, 1915	yearly to 1945	"	"	"	44,579.55
"	Feb. 1, 1918	1 each year to 1948	Good Roads	6%		48,000.00
Municipality of Woodlands	Sept. 23, 1916	yearly to 1946	Highway Improvement	6%		227,579.55
Municipality of St. Francois Xavier	Apr. 5, 1917	yearly to 1947	"	"	5½%	25,000.00
Municipality of Woodworth	June 1, 1908	June 1, 1928	Telephone System	4%		55,030.00
"	June 1, 1909	June 1, 1939	"	"	"	\$40,000.00
Municipality of St. Clements	Dec. 20, 1912	1 each year to 1943	Highway Improvement	6%		15,000.00
Municipality of Rosser	Feb. 1, 1913	Feb. 1, 1943	Highway Improvements	4½%		55,000.00
Municipality of Ritchot	Dec. 18, 1913	Various	"	"	5%	12,000.00
Municipality of St. Andrews	Sept. 21, 1912	1 each year to 1941	"	"	6%	110,000.00
Municipality of West Kildonan	Mar. 1, 1914	Mar. 1, 1944	"	"	5%	60,000.00
Municipality of St. Paul	Apr. 18, 1914	1 each year to 1944	"	"	6%	18,000.00
Town of The Pas	Apr. 10, 1913	Apr. 10, 1933	Waterworks and Sewers	5%		60,000.00
"	Aug. 2, 1915	Aug. 2, 1935	"	"	"	9,000.00
"	Aug. 2, 1915	Aug. 2, 1935	Electric Light and Power	5%		\$120,000.00
"	Jan. 12, 1916	Jan. 12, 1936	Telephone System	"		80,000.00
Municipality of St. Vital	Apr. 1, 1915	Various	Highway Improvements	5½%		50,000.00
"	Mar. 21, 1918	1 each year to 1934	Good Roads	6%		12,000.00
Municipality of Portage la Prairie	Sept. 21, 1918	1 each year to 1948	"	"	6%	\$98,000.00
Winnipeg General Hospital	Apr. 1, 1914	Apr. 1, 1944	Hospital	5%		14,000.00
Manitoba Farm Loans Association	Various	Various	Farm Improvement	5%		112,000.00
						32,350.00
						400,000.00

\$1,685,329.55

\$1,773,806.46

NOTE: The above details represent the total original Guarantee by the Province, and the Province has never been called upon to liquidate any portion of the Guarantee.

### PROCEEDS SALE OF PROVINCIAL DEBENTURES

PROCEEDS: \$1,000,000.00 AT PAR—SERIES “W.”

Cash received on basis of sale at	
\$91.50 .....	\$ 915,000.00
Discount and Expenses .....	85,000.00

DISTRIBUTION:

New Parliament Buildings .....	\$1,000,000.00
	<u>\$1,000,000.00</u> <u>\$1,000,000.00</u>

PROCEEDS: \$200,000.00 AT PAR—SERIES “X.”

Cash received on basis of sale at	
\$96.37 .....	\$ 194,379.67
Discount and Expenses .....	5,620.33

DISTRIBUTION:

Expenditure under Good Roads.....	\$ 200,000.00
	<u>\$ 200,000.00</u> <u>\$ 200,000.00</u>

PROCEEDS: \$1,000,000.00 AT PAR—SERIES “Y.”

Cash received on basis of sale at	
\$96.77 .....	\$ 967,700.00
Discount and Expenses .....	32,300.00

DISTRIBUTION:

To retire Series “M” \$1,000,000.00	
at par—	
Cash as above .....	\$ 967,700.00
Charged New Parliament Build-	
ings .....	32,300.00
	<u>\$1,000,000.00</u> <u>\$1,000,000.00</u>

PROCEEDS: \$500,000.00 AT PAR—SERIES “Z.”

Cash received on basis of sale at	
\$100.00 .....	\$ 500,000.00

DISTRIBUTION:

Manitoba Farm Loans Association..	\$ 500,000.00
	<u>\$ 500,000.00</u> <u>\$ 500,000.00</u>

### PROCEEDS SALE OF TREASURY STOCK

PROCEEDS: \$1,000,000.00 AT PAR—SERIES “L.”

Cash received on basis of sale at	
\$94.00 .....	\$ 940,000.00
Discount and Expenses—Paid by	
Revenue .....	60,000.00

DISTRIBUTION:

Payment of amount owing Mani-	
toba Farm Loans Associa-	
tion, Dec. 1st, 1917 .....	\$1,000,000.00
	<u>\$1,000,000.00</u> <u>\$1,000,000.00</u>

# CONDENSED STATEMENT OF CURRENT CASH RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 30TH, 1918

## DEPARTMENTS

### RECEIPTS

Dominion of Canada .....	\$1,731,300.67
Department of Attorney-General .....	356,650.48
" " Agriculture and Immigration .....	95,313.93
" " Education .....	96,668.52
" " Legislation .....	2,402.62
" " Provincial Secretary .....	38,823.26
" " Provincial Lands .....	166,857.52
" " Public Works .....	154,129.96
" " Provincial Treasurer .....	1,757,233.95
" " Railway Commissioner .....	66,867.72
" " Municipal Commissioner .....	265,900.02
" " Telephones and Telegraphs .....	1,990,864.79

Total Departmental Receipts .....\$6,723,013.44

Excess of Departmental Cash Expenditures over Cash

Receipts ..... 584,714.17

\$7,307,727.61

### EXPENDITURES

Department of Legislation .....	\$ 160,883.66
" " Executive Council .....	18,133.91
" " Provincial Treasurer .....	1,936,580.99
" " Provincial Secretary .....	29,656.89
" " Education .....	1,190,818.33
" " Agriculture and Immigration .....	583,015.39
" " Attorney-General .....	514,126.41
" " Provincial Lands .....	12,556.86
" " Railway Commissioner .....	20,222.24
" " Telephones and Telegraphs .....	1,541,236.26
" " Public Works .....	1,261,058.93
" " Municipal Commissioner .....	39,437.74

\$7,307,727.61





Municipality of Sprague .....	8,159.80	Municipality of Sprague.....	10,611.29
King's Printer Stock Account .....	12,908.24	King's Printer Stock Account .....	10,945.80
Well-Boring Accounts .....	12,708.53	Well-Boring Accounts .....	109.20
Town of Transcona .....	5,000.00	Town of Transcona .....	5,000.00
Advances on Account of Investigation of Public Buildings .....	91.10	Advances on Account of Investigation of Public Buildings .....	11.10
Special Survey Accounts .....	1,449.71	Special Survey Account .....	2,552.26
Employees' Fuel Account .....	3,753.50	Employees' Fuel Account .....	6,402.17
Mothers' Allowance Fuel Account .....	2,604.89	Mothers' Allowance Fuel Account .....	2,523.14
School Libraries Account .....	20,795.88	School Libraries Account .....	6,052.61
Conservation of Estates of Insane .....	3,022.48	Conservation of Estates of Insane .....	3,411.99
Seed Grain Collections (1915 Account) .....	1,171.06	Seed Grain Collections (1915 Account) .....	1.75
Accounts Collectible .....	8,920.32	Accounts Collectible .....	9,310.92
Telephone Debentures Assumed (Stratheona) .....	1,000.00	Telephone Debentures Assumed (Neepeawa) .....	6,000.00
City of Winnipeg .....	2,082.07	Manitoba Government Stock Sinking Fund— Canadian Bank of Commerce .....	\$58,230.65 Union Bank of Canada .....
			12,003.60
			70,234.25
Cash on Hand, December 1st, 1917, per— Balance Sheet— Union Bank of Canada .....\$191,437.58 Royal Bank of Canada ..... 447,377.52  638,815.10		Accounts Payable—Legislation .....\$ 6.50 Treasury ..... 9.82 Provincial Secretary..... 11.70 Education ..... 1,081.40 Agriculture and Immigration ..... 4,212.16 Attorney-General ..... 3,409.03 Public Works ..... 4,581.16  13,311.77	
ADD:			\$3,112,861.84
Cash on Hand, December 1st, 1918, per— Balance Sheet— Union Bank of Canada .....\$191,437.58 Royal Bank of Canada ..... 447,377.52  638,815.10		Excess of Departmental Cash Expenditures over Cash Receipts ..... 584,714.17 Cash on Hand, November 30th, 1918— Union Bank of Canada .....\$ 49,302.23 Royal Bank of Canada ..... 194,305.07  243,607.30	
			\$3,941,153.31





## Advances from Revenue:

Properties, Patriotic, Settlers' Animal and Conservation of Cattle .....	\$ 467,163.50
For Retiral of Neepawa Telephone Debentures .....	5,000.00
	<u>\$ 472,163.50</u>

472,163.50

## Investments and Secured Accounts:

Manitoba Farm Loans Association— Bonds .....	\$ 600,000.00
Dominion Government War Loan .....	300,000.00
Rural Credits Association—Stock .....	2,250.00
Settlers' Animal Purchase Act. ....	178,777.59
Conservation of Cattle .....	87,544.34
	<u>\$1,168,571.93</u>

1,138,571.93

## Stocks and Bonds:

Retiral of Series "M" .....	\$1,000,000.00
Retiral of Neepawa Telephone De- bentures .....	6,000.00
	<u>\$1,006,000.00</u>

1,006,000.00

## Advances from Revenue

Properties, Patriotic, Settlers' Animal and Conservation of Cattle .....	\$ 148,441.03
	<u>148,441.03</u>

148,441.03

## Manitoba Farm Loans Association:

Outstanding December 1st, 1917.

1,000,000.00

Total Expenditures .....\$5,442,581.24

Total Receipts .....\$5,106,349.79

ADD: Cash on Hand, November 30th, 1918 ..... 1,137,574.58

ADD: Cash on Hand, December 1st, 1917 ..... 1,473,806.03

\$6,580,155.82\$6,580,155.82

# SUMMARY OF TRUST CASH RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR THE PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

FOR THE YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 30TH, 1918.

RECEIPTS		EXPENDITURES	
Investments—(General):		Investments—	
School Debentures .....	\$ 3,205.82	Canadian Bank of Commerce, London	\$ 824,441.65
Municipality of Franklin .....	3,000.00	Tel. Sinking Fund .....	58,230.65
Town of Emerson .....	985.50	Union Bank of Canada, London, Tel.	12,003.60
Employees' Victory Bonds .....	35,252.41	Sinking Fund .....	239,123.24
		Dominion Government War Loans ...	
		Drainage Districts .....	\$100,000.00
		Telephone Replacement..	100,000.00
		Municipality of Pipestone ..	2,673.24
		Municipalities Sink'g Fd.	3,600.00
		General .....	32,850.00
			\$239,123.24
Deposits—		Telephone Construction Advance, Tele-	
Invested—Held in Trust for Capital Account:		phone Replacement .....	255,000.00
Telephone Stock Sinking Fund .....	\$ 70,234.25	General .....	260,084.16
Telephone Replacement Fund .....	390,884.04	School Debentures .....	\$115,148.41
Sinking Funds .....	114,603.28	Municipality of Sifton ...	57,176.63
Drainage District No. 1....	\$ 1,620.01	Munic. Portage la Prairie ..	32,350.00
" ..	2.... 30,011.70	Employees' Victory Bonds ..	45,398.97
" ..	3.... 2,443.97	Town of Rivers .....	7,000.00
" ..	4.... 4,842.00	Town of Souris .....	3,010.15
" ..	5.... 5,618.24		\$260,084.16
" ..	6.... 1,658.37		
" ..	8.... 20,246.01		
" ..	9.... 5,100.28		
" ..	10.... 2,600.93		
" ..	11.... 1,785.23		
" ..	12.... 11,739.44		
" ..	13.... 264.30		
" ..	14.... 4,674.71		
" ..	15.... 1,618.64		
" ..	16.... 3,216.41		
" ..	17.... 682.02		
" ..	18.... 979.94		
" ..	19.... 15,501.08		
	\$114,603.28		
		Deposits—	
		Invested—Held in Trust for Capital Account	25,522.97
		Elevator Replacement Fund .....	25,522.97

Municipal Commissioner, Govt. Stock Sinking Fund .....	32,813.84
Elevator Replacement Fund .....	648.26
\$	609,183.67
Invested—Other Trust Accounts:	
Land Titles Assurance Fund .....	\$ 12,789.60
Municipal Commissioner, Sinking Fund .....	9,369.76
Administration of Estates of Insane .....	88,281.09
Municipality of Pipestone, Tel. Sinking Fund .....	2,973.24
Official Administration .....	9,056.73
Municipalities Sinking Fund .....	647.77
Mortgagees' Trust Account .....	3,057.84
\$	126,176.03
Uninvested:	
Patriotic Trust .....	\$2,444,429.26
Court of King's Bench .....	44,781.35
Manitoba Farm Loans Association..	582,852.36
\$	3,072,062.97
Total Receipts.....	\$3,849,866.40
ADD: Cash on Hand, Dec. 1st, 1917:	
Trust Funds .....	\$ 157,109.41
Transferred from Special Funds ...	653,059.86
\$	810,169.27
	\$4,660,035.67

Invested—Other Trust Accounts:	
Administration of Estates of Insane..\$	90,147.25
Municipality of Pipestone, Tel. Sinking Fund .....	462.50
Official Administration .....	7,447.35
Mortgagees' Trust Account .....	1,185.07
Miscellaneous .....	252.50
\$	99,494.67
Uninvested:	
Patriotic Trust .....	\$1,800,595.48
Man. Pat. Fund. ....	\$1,700,000.00
Can. Red Cross .....	75,000.00
Interest—Treas. Bills .....	25,205.48
\$	1,800,205.48
Court of King's Bench .....	\$ 50,940.31
Man. Farm Loans Association .....	582,852.36
\$	2,433,998.15
ADD: Cash on Hand, Nov. 30th, 1918 .....	1,276,578.23
	\$3,383,457.44
	\$4,660,035.67



## GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

## STATEMENT OF SPECIAL WARRANTS

of

His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba, issued during the  
Fiscal Year Ending November 30th, 1918

---

- (1) Special Warrant, dated 30th April, 1918, authorizing the expenditure of the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00), to be placed to the credit of the Appropriation "Expenses" (office, plates, badges, etc.) in the Department of the Municipal Commissioner.
- (2) Special Warrant, dated 28th May, 1918, authorizing the expenditure of a sum not exceeding One Hundred and Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$125,000.00), to be placed to the credit of an Appropriation for the purpose of "Stockers and Feeders" in the Department of Agriculture and Immigration.
- (3) Special Warrant, dated 5th July, 1918, authorizing the expenditure of a sum not exceeding Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000.00), to be placed to the credit of an Appropriation in the Department of the Provincial Treasurer to be known as "Employees' Fuel Account."
- (4) Special Warrant, dated 16th July, 1918, authorizing the expenditure of the sum of One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$1,500.00), to be placed to the credit of the Appropriation "Birtle Demonstration Farm" in the Department of Agriculture and Immigration.
- (5) Special Warrant, dated 6th August, 1918, authorizing the expenditure of a sum not exceeding Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000.00), to be placed to the credit of an Account for the purpose of enabling farmers to purchase heifers suitable for breeding purposes. This account has been designated "Conservation of Cattle."  
(Legislation to validate above, to be introduced at present Session of Legislature.)
- (6) Special Warrant, dated 13th August, 1918, authorizing the expenditure of a sum not exceeding Three Thousand Dollars (\$3,000.00), to be placed to the credit of an Appropriation in the Department of the Attorney-General to be known as "Fuel Administration Expenses."
- (7) Special Warrant, dated 17th September, 1918, authorizing the expenditure of a sum not exceeding One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00), to be placed to the credit of the Appropriation "Supplies and Expenses" in the Department of the Provincial Treasurer.
- (8) Special Warrant, dated 11th October, 1918, authorizing the expenditure of a sum not exceeding Four Thousand Dollars (\$4,000.00), to be placed to the credit of an Appropriation in the Department of the Provincial Treasurer to be known as "Mothers' Allowances Fuel Account."
- (9) Special Warrant, dated 29th October, 1918, authorizing the expenditure of a sum not exceeding Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500.00), to be placed to the credit of the Appropriation "Birtle Demonstration Farm" in the Department of Agriculture and Immigration.

---

Special Warrants—Continued—

- (10) Special Warrant, dated 8th November, 1918, authorizing the expenditure of a sum not exceeding Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500.00), to be placed to the credit of the Appropriation "Industrial Training School (Farm)" in the Department of Public Works.
- (11) Special Warrant, dated 8th November, 1918, authorizing the expenditure of a sum not exceeding Two Thousand Dollars (\$2,000.00), to be placed to the credit of the Appropriation "Hospital for the Insane, Brandon (Farm)" in the Department of Public Works.
- (12) Special Warrant, dated 30th November, 1918, authorizing the expenditure of a sum not exceeding Nine Hundred Dollars (\$900.00), to be placed to the credit of the Appropriation "Supplies and Expenses" in the Department of the Provincial Treasurer.
- (13) Special Warrant, dated 30th November, 1918, authorizing the expenditure of the sum of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00), to be placed to the credit of an Appropriation in the Department of the Municipal Commissioner to be known as "Expenses, Assessment and Taxation Commission."
- (14) Special Warrant, dated 20th December, 1918, authorizing the expenditure of a sum not exceeding Three Thousand One Hundred Dollars (\$3,100.00), to be placed to the credit of the Appropriation "Insurance" in the Department of Public Works.
- (15) Special Warrant, dated 3rd January, 1919, authorizing the expenditure of a sum not exceeding Two Thousand One Hundred and Seventy-five Dollars (\$2,175.00), to be placed to the credit of the Appropriation "Birtle Demonstration Farm" in the Department of Agriculture and Immigration.
- (16) Special Warrant, dated 3rd January, 1919, authorizing the expenditure of a sum not exceeding Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$250.00), to be placed to the credit of the Appropriation "Industrial Training School (Farm)" in the Department of Public Works.
- (17) Special Warrant, dated 3rd January, 1919, authorizing the expenditure of a sum not exceeding Seven Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$750.00), to be placed to the credit of the Appropriation "Industrial Training School (Institution)" in the Department of Public Works.

## REVENUE

**Received by the Provincial Treasurer during the twelve months  
ending November 30th, 1918**

DOMINION OF CANADA (\$1,731,300.67)

### Subsidy (\$1,423,679.35)

Allowance for Government and Legislation .....	\$190,000.00
80c per head on population of 553,860 .....	443,088.00
Allowance in lieu of lands .....	409,007.18
Interest on Capital, \$7,631,683.85, at 5 per cent. ....	381,584.17
	\$1,423,679.35

### School Lands (\$307,621.32)

One year's interest to September 30th, on investment of \$4,068,000.00 of fund in Dominion Govern- ment Debenture Stock at 5 per cent. ....	\$203,121.37
Interest on uninvested portion of School Lands Fund for Dominion Fiscal Year ending March 31, 1918 .....	3,415.35
Interest on deferred payments and other revenue from School Lands (less expenses of manage- ment) for Dominion Fiscal Year ending March 31, 1918 .....	101,084.60
	307,621.32

ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT (\$356,650.48)

### Fines (\$86,889.13)

Court of King's Bench, E.J.D. ....	\$150.00
Court of King's Bench, C.J.D. ....	439.00
Court of King's Bench, W.J.D. ....	43.00
Winnipeg Police Court .....	22,196.95
Provincial Police Court, Winnipeg .....	29,855.00
Police Magistrates—R. Armstrong \$10, Edwin J. Aston \$95, Ed- ward Andrews \$10, C. R. Barriger \$5, Wm. J. Budd \$5, Peter Beuckert \$60, E. Balaz \$70, W. C. Balfour \$74.55, C. D. Batly \$50, M. Breton \$6, A. W. Bancroft \$50, J. L. Brown \$987, W. M. Bannatyne \$744.50, E. Bouchard \$10, J. H. Bates \$15, John Baker \$40, Frank Bridge \$340, Fred Breeton \$80, E. Campbell \$220, John E. Canhan \$462.90, James Colter \$10, A. B. Callin \$300, A. A. Cameron \$210, John Clark \$43, J. H. Couch \$35, Geo. Clarkson \$15, J. P. Cheney \$6, W. Cairns \$40, P. Conacher \$5, Adam Dunlop \$50, Jas. Donley \$10, Robert Doucette \$24.88, James Duncan \$310, J. F. Drummond \$30, A. Eason \$10, D. Evans \$29.76, H. C. Evans \$180, A. C. Fraser \$5,082.60, E. G. Fisher \$20, Robt. Fisher \$86, James Forbes \$30, Jas. Gibson \$912.29, Jas. Grahams \$42, A. Gilchrist \$10, Robt. Henderson \$30, Matt Hall \$604.50, Herbert W. Hilliard \$350, Robert Hawkins \$1,188, Jas. Haig \$11, E. H. G. G. Hay \$1,763.00, W. D. Halliday \$5, Wm. L. Johnson \$5, Major H. Jackson \$1,245, Wm. Milton Jones \$326.50, J. W. Johnston \$424.60, V. W. Johnston \$100, A. C. Jeffrey \$390, Robt. Kippen \$200, Alex. Kent \$1, John Ker- nested \$21, Wm. Lindsay \$907.13, C. Larivee \$25, J. M. Lau-	

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 1,783,984.62



*Brought forward* ..... \$ 1,783,984.62

Fines—Police Magistrate—Continued—

dry \$210, E. Lussier \$5, Geo. Lafortune \$88.25, F. S. Menary \$15, John A. McDonald \$220, Municipality West Kildonan \$10, J. C. McKibbin \$45, John Morrow \$249.55, D. A. MacLean \$695, G. A. J. A. Marshall \$2,465, A. J. Moore \$86.25, Wm. Middleton \$188, C. C. Milne \$301, W. V. McFarlane \$50, W. H. Moore \$30, J. H. McInnis \$82.40, H. C. Norquay \$30, J. F. Orr \$209, P. R. O'Neil \$710.50, R. S. Paterson \$732, Percy C. Raymer \$10, R. Rae \$255, Jas. F. Rogers \$237.26, Geo. F. Richan \$50, C. H. Royal \$2,347, O. Seebach \$36.50, Joseph Shaw \$83, James Scott \$33.83, W. H. Sparling \$199.50, W. F. Sirett \$673, W. G. Scott \$184, Thos. T. Selby \$3, T. P. Silverthorn \$2, Leo. Schanus \$5, Stephen Thorson \$46, Jas. C. Turner \$30, A. A. Titus \$2, J. B. Thompson \$223, Stephen Thorro \$25, Thomas Whale \$72, Charles Wahn \$26, Herbert Whittle \$150, D. W. Yuill \$599.45, H. C. Whellams \$10, G. H. Walker \$10, Jos. Walton \$60, J. A. Wright \$38, E. J. Wilson \$148, Jos. Whittle \$30, Theo. Wachna \$323, J. S. Worsley \$850.90, Frank C. Wales \$1,698 .....	33,305.60
Justices of the Peace—Alfred Adolphe \$7, Peter Buechert \$20, W. H. Bend \$14.50, F. W. Buggrey \$4.90, A. Bruce \$25, R. B. Boddy \$5, George Cowan \$20, A. T. Carpenter \$25, J. A. Chabot \$200, Thos. Embleton \$15, Peder Forsend \$2, Jno. Giza \$10, John C. Hamelik \$5, A. P. Jeffrey \$10, J. A. Klassen \$50, Peter King \$4.90, Thos. W. Knowles \$8, Robt. Kippen \$10, Wm. Logan \$9.93, D. Langill \$2, Alex. McDonagh \$25, John R. Post \$1, Geo. Pateman \$1, A. Rodier \$63, Marshall W. Sopher \$280, N. Thorne \$71.35, H. Watchorn \$10 .....	899.58

**County Court Fees (\$12,760.20)**

Winnipeg County Court .....	10,744.50
Portage la Prairie .....	1,016.75
Brandon .....	998.95

**Law Fees (\$37,544.60)**

Court of King's Bench, E.J.D. ....	10,048.00
Surrogate Court, E.J.D. ....	12,043.00
Court of King's Bench, W.J.D. ....	824.05
Surrogate Court, W.J.D. ....	1,121.60
Judges' Fees, W.J.D. ....	1,395.00
Court of King's Bench, S.J.D. ....	316.25
Surrogate Court, S.J.D. ....	1,229.30
Judge's Fees, S.J.D. ....	1,137.50
Court of King's Bench, C.J.D. ....	621.95
Surrogate Court, C.J.D. ....	1,442.80
Judge's Fees, C.J.D. ....	1,279.25
Court of King's Bench, D.J.D. ....	490.60
Surrogate Court, D.J.D. ....	830.95
Judge's Fees, D.J.D. ....	548.50
Court of King's Bench, N.J.D. ....	319.10
Surrogate Court, N.J.D. ....	929.50
Judge's Fees, N.J.D. ....	962.50
Surrogate Court, St. Boniface .....	881.25
Judge's Fees, St. Boniface .....	1,123.50

**Land Titles—General Fees (\$219,456.55)**

Land Titles—Winnipeg .....	125,737.54
“ “ Brandon .....	12,014.51
“ “ Neepawa .....	17,139.63
“ “ Portage la Prairie .....	18,969.42

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 2,042,355.70

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 2,042,355.70

Land Titles—General Fees—Continued—

"	"	Dauphin .....	15,873.42
"	"	Morden .....	12,338.87
"	"	Carman .....	8,027.98
"	"	Boissevain .....	4,877.10
"	"	Viriden .....	4,254.08
"	"	Winnipeg—Devolution of Estates .....	224.00

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND IMMIGRATION (\$95,313.93)

**Fees (\$29,645.55)**

Resident big game hunting permits .....	\$ 14,279.00
Resident game bird licenses .....	3,892.00
Non-resident hunting permits .....	660.00
Dog trainers' licenses .....	10.00
Resident trappers' licenses .....	1,846.00
Non-resident trappers' licenses .....	150.00
Exporting hides and heads .....	39.90
Cattle Brands .....	370.00
Cold Storage .....	30.00
Resident fur traders' licenses .....	3,640.00
Non-resident fur traders' licenses .....	500.00
Bank interest and exchange .....	47.28
Special beaver licenses .....	134.00
Dairy Act fees .....	282.00
Horse Breeders' fees .....	1,663.50
Other receipts .....	2,066.37
Registration of Co-operative Societies .....	12.00
Listing of lands .....	23.50

**Marriage Licenses (\$5,218.50)**

Sold to issuers .....	5,218.50
-----------------------	----------

**Agricultural College Fees (\$60,449.88)**

Tuition fees .....	7,199.70
Board and room account .....	40,864.51
Farm sales .....	12,385.67

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION (\$96,668.52)

Normal and Model School—Tuition and examination fees .....	48,039.59
Industrial Training School (\$18,081.54)—	
Province of Saskatchewan .....	3,349.29
Province of Alberta .....	14,732.25
Manitoba School for the Deaf—Maintenance (\$30,547.39)—	
Province of Saskatchewan .....	20,722.39
" British Columbia .....	3,751.00
" Alberta .....	6,074.00

DEPARTMENT OF LEGISLATION (\$2,402.62)

Private Bills .....	981.14
Sale of Statutes, Consolidated and other Statutes .....	1,421.48

PROVINCIAL SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT (\$38,823.26)

**Fees (\$27,240.06)**

Notaries Public \$448.00)—	
Winnipeg—James Cattermole Berg, John Paul McArthur,	

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 2,282,336.22

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 2,282,336.22

Provincial Secretary's Department—Fees—Notaries—Continued—

Wm. A. Johnson, J. C. Freeman, Jas. Lorne Williams, Francis M. Black, A. J. Westwood, Glenlyon C. McTavish, Jas. Osborne McLenaghan, V. A. Leslie, C. E. Lindsay, J. M. Mysyn, Richard C. Lawrence, John Love, C. L. Prosser, Tony Hornaert, Robt. N. Lyons, J. F. C. Men- love, J. K. Sigurdson, W. C. McKinnell, Wm. C. Curry, Wm. Burns Thomson, Wm. E. Davidson, Harley M. Hughes, Wm. Mowat, A. A. Fraser, C. N. Dagleish, H. L. Pratt, Albert Pierce, Chas. Roblin, Thos. Horne, Harold Leach, E. Brown Wilkinson, William Carrie, Alice M. Dalmer, Alexander James Milligan (36 at \$10 each).....	360.00
Other Points—R. Pettypiece, Benito; George Pateman, Mc- Auley; Cecil Melville (3 at \$10 each) .....	30.00

Renewals—Notaries Public—

J. A. Z. Bertrand, Stephen T. Doughie, U. S. Strome, J. W. W. Campbell, Harry Pearson, W. J. Long, Godfrey Cablenz, J. A. Cherniac, Theo. Wachna, John Bellingham, R. A. Benoy, W. J. Budd, Edward H. Gurton, J. A. Kroeker, John Long, Christopher Argue, N. T. McMillan, Joseph Velcourt, J. A. Morcombe, P. A. Lazarnick, Philippe Guay, Theobald Her- bert, L. H. Ashby, M. E. Broughton, I. Petrushevich, John Spalding, John J. Schwartz, John Reiff, J. W. B. Gilbert (29 at \$2 each) .....	58.00
---	-------

King's Counsel—J. B. Hugg, S. J. Reyecraft, Edwin Loftus, S. E. Richards, J. F. Kilgour, E. A. McPherson (6 at \$15 each).....	90.00
Commissioners in B.R.—M. Bingeman .....	10.00
Certificates, re Notaries Public .....	378.85
Registration of Companies' Returns and Miscellaneous Fees .....	6,029.00
Bank Interest .....	74.21

Letters Patent of Incorporation \$12,600.00)—

Auto Accessories Limited.....	75.00
Applied Arts Ateliers Limited .....	25.00
Alberta Coal Mines Limited .....	65.00
Baird Ranching Company, Limited .....	70.00
Broders Limited .....	60.00
Bon Accord Clothing Company, Limited .....	45.00
Birt Saddlery Company, Limited .....	80.00
Black Diamond Coal Company, Limited .....	60.00
Brooks Bindery Company, Limited .....	50.00
Belevue Mining Company, Limited .....	580.00
Balmoral Trading Company, Limited .....	80.00
Barrickman-Barnum-Shaw Limited .....	95.00
Best Auto Tire Re-Tread Limited .....	25.00
Bradley, G. R. & Co., Limited .....	50.00
Berton Trading Company, Limited .....	40.00
Bawlf Securities Limited .....	235.00
Blackstone Cafe Company, Limited .....	90.00
Central Took & Forgings Limited .....	50.00
Carrot River Construction Company, Limited .....	140.00
Christiansen Implements Limited .....	130.00
Consolidated Distributors Limited .....	60.00
Canadian Collectors Limited .....	15.00
Chopin Phonographs Limited .....	85.00
Canadian Nilson Tractor Company, Limited .....	50.00
Campbell Realty Company, Limited .....	60.00
Canadian Security & Mortgage Company, Limited .....	130.00
Canadian Sundries Limited .....	40.00

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 2,291,851.28



*Carried forward* ..... \$ 2,291,851.28

Fees—Letters Patent of Incorporation—Continued—

Clements Loan & Investment Company, Limited .....	235.00
Cosmopolitan Match Company, Limited .....	110.00
Consolidated Purchasing Company, Limited .....	110.00
Cambrian Farms Limited .....	115.00
Canadian Services Limited .....	100.00
Canadian Sales Company, Limited .....	15.00
Carey Lumber Company, Limited .....	65.00
Debonnieres Limited .....	50.00
Dominion Ticket & Financial Corporation, Limited .....	180.00
Elphinstone Farm Company, Limited .....	15.00
Elvin, J. L., Limited .....	55.00
Erikson Farmers' Elevator Company .....	45.00
Emerson Manufacturing Company, Limited .....	85.00
Excelsior Coal Company, Limited .....	210.00
Eriksdale Farmers' Elevator Company, Limited .....	40.00
Farmers St. Rose Elevator Company .....	45.00
Farmers St. Jean Baptiste Limited .....	45.00
Frankfurter, G. & Sons, Limited .....	100.00
Farmers' Laurier Elevator Company, Limited .....	45.00
Fowler Optical Company, Limited .....	45.00
Falcon Lake Mining & Milling Company, Limited .....	235.00
F. A. Bean Canadian Properties Limited .....	170.00
Fairford Trading Company, Limited .....	40.00
Gibson Patterson Company, Limited .....	60.00
Gaiety Theatre Company, Limited .....	35.00
Robert Gillespie Company, Limited .....	70.00
Garry Amusement Company, Limited .....	20.00
Grenon Repairs & Jobbing Company, Limited .....	15.00
Grain Claims Bureau Limited .....	45.00
Graveline & Company, Limited .....	40.00
Gray Tractor Company of Canada, Limited .....	230.00
Herb Lake Gold Mine Limited .....	215.00
Hecla Press Company, Limited .....	40.00
Hunter McDonald Limited .....	20.00
Happy Farmer Tractor Company, Limited .....	70.00
International Grain & Live Stock Company, Limited .....	240.00
International Black Fox Company, Limited .....	120.00
Individual Garments Limited .....	45.00
Inter Provincial Coal Company, Limited .....	215.00
Inter Ocean Grain Company, Limited .....	110.00
Kiwanis Club of Winnipeg, Limited .....	20.00
Kenton Oil Company, Limited .....	40.00
Knights & Pumpelly Limited .....	40.00
Knowlton's Book Shop, Limited .....	60.00
Live Stock Shippers' Association, Limited .....	120.00
Lion Office Supplies Limited .....	40.00
Mutual Brokers, Winnipeg, Limited .....	45.00
Madden Brothers Limited .....	40.00
Manitoba Supply Company, Limited .....	50.00
Mitchell & Company, Limited .....	65.00
McRae & Griffith Limited .....	125.00
Magnet Metal & Foundry Company, Limited .....	155.00
Manitoba Gay Double Tire Company, Limited .....	70.00
Manitoba Transport Company, Limited .....	130.00
Morris Dye Works, Limited .....	20.00
Merchants' & Farmers' Exchange .....	20.00
Motor Farming & Development Company, Limited .....	40.00
Mausoleum Cemetery Association, Limited .....	200.00
McLennan Grain, Company, Limited .....	45.00

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 2,296,921.28

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 2,296,921.28

Fees—Letters Patent of Incorporation—Continued—

McDonald Clark Exploration Company, Limited .....	120.00
Miller Tire Company, Limited .....	105.00
Manufacturers Surplus Sales Company, Limited .....	60.00
Medora Trading Company, Limited .....	40.00
Malcolm Construction Company, Limited .....	20.00
Mulvihill Trading Company, Limited .....	55.00
Minitonas Rural Telephone Company, Limited .....	40.00
New Cut Rate American Shoe Store, Limited .....	50.00
North West Adjustment Inspection Company, Limited .....	80.00
New Method Fuel Saver, Limited .....	90.00
Northern Implement Company, Limited .....	95.00
National Securities & Developments, Limited .....	245.00
North Star Fisheries Limited .....	15.00
Newman Limited J. O. R. ....	20.00
Otterburne Farmers' Elevator Company, Limited .....	50.00
F. W. Pace Agency Limited .....	90.00
Peaker Brothers Limited .....	165.00
Peerless Sales Construction Company, Limited .....	70.00
Polish Farmers' Trading Company, Limited .....	15.00
Phoenix Manufacturing Company, Limited .....	15.00
Perry, H. L. Company, Limited .....	85.00
Phonograph Shop Limited .....	70.00
Peaker Grain Company, Limited .....	180.00
Parkhill-Hanson, Limited .....	50.00
Plumn, W. & Company, Limited .....	50.00
Premium Vacuum Company, Limited .....	45.00
Power, Light Company, Limited .....	40.00
Payne Service & Sales Company, Limited .....	40.00
Plymouth Limited .....	100.00
Rideau Stock Farm Limited .....	45.00
Roland Hardware Company, Limited .....	65.00
Rosser Farms Limited .....	45.00
Reliance Fuel, Timber & Lumber Company, Limited .....	35.00
Richlands Farms Limited .....	75.00
Realty Assets Company, Limited .....	30.00
Riding Mountain Cattle Company, Limited .....	100.00
Riverton Fish Company, Limited .....	100.00
Roland Smith Cultivator Company, Limited .....	40.00
Securities Company, Limited .....	40.00
Scales Carscadden Rothne Limited .....	80.00
Sterling Agency, Limited .....	25.00
Souris Coal Sales Company, Limited .....	45.00
Security Seal Company, Limited .....	125.00
Smith-Fess Agency, Limited .....	100.00
Standard Remedies Limited .....	130.00
Souris Consumers Gas Company, Limited .....	20.00
Tax Investment Corporation Company, Limited .....	65.00
Trick Guest Shoe Company, Limited .....	45.00
Turner Tractor Sales Company, Limited .....	15.00
Tobias, Limited .....	15.00
Utilities Sales Limited .....	15.00
U. S. Canada Land Company, Limited .....	120.00
Union Transfer Company, Limited .....	140.00
Universal Trading Company, Limited .....	110.00
Utility Securities & Realities, Limited .....	200.00
Universal Automobile Accessories, Limited .....	90.00
Virden Motor Company, Limited .....	65.00
Vorald Publishing Company, Limited .....	15.00
Winnipeg Canadian North Western Bible Institute .....	20.00
Western Paint Company, Limited .....	170.00

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 2,301,206.28

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 2,301,206.28

Fees—Letters Patent of Incorporation—Continued—

Western Cereal Company, Limited .....	15.00
Western Hardware Company, Limited .....	15.00
Winkler Pasture Company, Limited .....	15.00
Whaeler Farming Company, Limited .....	40.00
Wheat City Tannery, Limited .....	70.00
West Woods Limited .....	100.00
Winnipeg Loan Company, Limited .....	120.00
Wood, David, Limited .....	140.00
Winnipeg Amateur Billiards Association .....	15.00
War Metals Production Limited .....	175.00
Western Star, Limited .....	40.00
William Avenue Garage Limited .....	15.00

Supplementary Letters Patent (\$1,570.00)—

Tribune Publishing Company .....	30.00
Caledonia Box Manufacturing Company, Limited .....	40.00
Masters Builders Liability Insurance Company, Limited .....	5.00
Western King Manufacturing Company .....	120.00
Western Milling & Export Company, Limited .....	5.00
J. D. Ashead Company, Limited .....	10.00
Public Press, Limited .....	120.00
Superior Knitting Mills, Limited .....	90.00
Empire Lumber Company, Limited .....	140.00
W. R. Noble .....	10.00
Traders' Building Association .....	170.00
Western Drug Trading Company, Limited .....	15.00
Monarch Overalls Manufacturing Company, Limited .....	90.00
A. F. Higgins Company, Limited .....	15.00
Galloway Brothers Limited .....	10.00
Fort Rouge Lawn Bowling Club .....	15.00
Steele Insurance and Investments Limited .....	85.00
Manitoba Engines Limited .....	15.00
Salt Point Ranch Limited .....	60.00
Northern Manitoba Mining & Development Company, Limited .....	200.00
Imperial Elevator & Lumber Company, Limited .....	5.00
Grain Growers' Guide Company, Limited .....	150.00
Peter Jansen Company, Limited .....	5.00
Public Markets Limited .....	150.00
McGregor Motor Company, Limited .....	5.00
Gold Link Consolidated Mines, Limited .....	10.00

Charters under Charity Aid Act \$210.00)—

I. L. Petetz School .....	10.00
Great War Next of Kin Association of Manitoba .....	10.00
Brandon Normal School Patriotic Society .....	10.00
Neepawa Soldiers' Aid Society .....	10.00
Italian Red Cross Society of Manitoba .....	10.00
Independent Bnay Abraham Sick Benefit Association .....	10.00
Central Battalion Auxiliary .....	10.00
Miami Red Cross & Field Comforts Society .....	10.00
Theodore Kipp Company, Limited .....	10.00
Ukrainian Labor Temple Association .....	10.00
Blue Cross Fund .....	10.00
Kildonan Soldiers' Aid Association .....	10.00
War Relief for France .....	10.00
Viriden Rest Room Association .....	10.00
Brandon Returned Soldiers' Association .....	10.00
Taras Shewchenko Educational Association .....	10.00
Dauphin Soldiers' Aid Society .....	10.00
Women's Auxiliary of the 108th Selkirk Battalion .....	10.00

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 2,303,716.28



*Brought forward* ..... \$ 2,303,716.28

Fees—Charters under Charity Aid Act—Continued—

Manitoba Branch of the Canadian Field Comforts Commission .....	10.00
Mizerich Free Loan Association .....	10.00
Canadian Ukrainian National Home (Prosvita) .....	10.00

Licenses—Extra Provincial Corporations \$5,830.00)—Cap. 10, 9,  
Ed. VII.

Terminal Grain Company, Limited .....	100.00
First National Exhibitor Exchange .....	40.00
F. W. Marson Company, Limited .....	60.00
Coal Sellers Limited .....	60.00
Booth Fisheries Company of Canada, Limited .....	200.00
Chica Mining Company, Limited .....	200.00
Charles C. Robbins .....	60.00
Bemis Bros. Bag Company .....	550.00
Sullivan Hall Shipping Company, Limited .....	40.00
A. A. Ayer Company, Limited .....	200.00
Joseph Ulmann .....	220.00
Gordon, Ironsides & Fares Packers, Limited .....	600.00
Oxo, Limited .....	500.00
International Harvester Company of America .....	1,000.00
Canadian Explosives, Limited .....	25.00
Marsh & McLennan Limited .....	75.00
R. A. Lister & Company of Canada, Limited .....	200.00
Premier Vacuum Cleaner Company, Limited .....	15.00
Flaxlinum Sales Company, Limited .....	60.00
No-Vary Products Limited .....	75.00
Prest-O-Lite Company of Canada, Limited .....	200.00
John W. Ranney Company, Limited .....	15.00
Hogg & Lytle, Limited .....	150.00
Regal Shoe Company, Limited .....	100.00
The Bowes Company, Limited .....	150.00
Crane, Limited .....	300.00
Inter-Provincial Flour Mills, Limited .....	170.00
Sterling Elevator Company, Limited .....	100.00
Todhunter Mitchell Coffee Company, Limited .....	100.00
Pearson Wilcox Electric Company .....	75.00
Siems-Carey-Kerbough, Limited .....	75.00
Montreal Agencies Limited .....	75.00
M. M. Investment Company .....	40.00

Manitoba Gazette—Advertising, etc. .... 11,583.20

PROVINCIAL LANDS DEPARTMENT (\$166,857.52)

Provincial Lands—Sales, deferred payments, interest and permits 166,857.52

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS (\$154,129.96)

Public Institutions (\$141,842.76)

Hospital for the Insane, Brandon (maintenance)—Provincial Gov. ernment .....	26,741.29
Hospital for the Insane, Brandon (Farm)—Produce sold, etc., \$6,916.01, produce supplied to institution \$19,413.80.....	26,329.81
Hospital for the Insane, Selkirk (maintenance)—Provincial Government .....	24,804.23

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 2,565,892.33

<i>Brought forward</i> .....	\$ 2,565,892.33
<b>Public Institutions—Continued—</b>	
Hospital for the Insane, Selkirk (Farm)—Produce sold \$3,906.32, Produce supplied to institution \$11,877.10 .....	15,783.42
Home for Incurables (maintenance)—Provincial \$24,654.98, Province of Saskatchewan \$1,088, Province of British Colum- bia \$365, Province of Alberta \$123, Dominion Government re Indian) \$334 .....	26,564.98
Home for Incurables (Farm)—Produce sold \$3,944.65, produce supplied to institution \$5,961.83 .....	9,906.48
Industrial Training School (Farm)—Produce sold \$5,343.13, pro- duce supplied the institution \$6,369.42 .....	11,712.55
<b>Bureau of Labor (\$11,922.20)</b>	
Stationary Engineers .....	2,282.00
Boiler Inspection .....	7,146.70
Freight and Passenger Elevator Inspection .....	778.50
Electricians .....	1,715.00
<b>Water Finder Receipts (\$365.00)</b>	
Water Finder Receipts .....	365.00

## TREASURY DEPARTMENT (\$1,757,233.95)

**Interest (\$783,312.27)****Interest—**

Judicial Debentures .....	\$ 85,716.80
Drainage Debentures .....	169,457.80
Capital .....	371,796.16
	626,970.76
Allowed by Banks on Balances—Bank of Commerce \$1,694.10, Bank of Hamilton \$1,213.03, Merchants Bank \$61,318.24, Royal Bank \$14,658.40, Union Bank \$31,596.03, Bank of To- ronto \$3,797.26, Sterling Bank \$1,992.15, Home Bank \$5,106.50, Northern Crown Bank \$3,251.18, Bank of Mont- real \$292.47 .....	124,919.36
On School Debentures—Ruthenian and other school districts.....	1,877.32
On Seed Grain Notes .....	204.97
On Settlers' Animal Purchase Act Account .....	1,664.74
On Well Boring Accounts .....	196.39
On Conservation of Estates of Insane .....	128.96
Town of Emerson \$997.87, Municipality of Strathcona \$216.71, Municipality of Franklin \$5,280, Town of Souris \$658.15, War Loan Bonds \$812.50, John Probizanski \$30, Municipality of Lorne \$233.35, on Suitors Funds \$15.70, on Victory Bonds \$9.60 .....	8,253.88
On Manitoba Government Stock—London, England .....	13,902.63
On Drainage District Interest Accounts, Dr. Balances.....	5,193.26

**Succession Duties (\$197,503.49)**

Estates—Herbert P. Allen \$3, Jeremiah Abrey \$130.10, Julius Andersch \$144.54, Charles Andersch \$110, Richard Atkins \$94.88, G. F. S. Allison \$83.43, F. L. Anstruther \$396.42, Robert Atcheson \$3.06, Agnes B. Arbuthnot \$158.25, S. F. Allaridge \$65.45, M. F. Ainslie \$4, Nick Arendt \$12.80, Thos. Banks \$6.95, F. G. Butterfield \$270, Sarah Besho \$108.21, W. R. Brock \$2,634, Geo. Baptie \$2.30, Alex. Baptist \$22.25, Wm. Babcock \$126.70, S. Percy Benjamin \$9, Wm. Black \$98.40, Albert E. Bridgett \$131.22, Hiram Bingham \$85.35, A. C. Burgess \$28.80, Louis Bilodeau \$260.97, Sir Lander Brunton \$100.98, A. M. Bonnefoy \$60.50, Andrew Broatch \$49.75, F.	
--	--

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 3,425,459.23

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 3,425,459.23

Succession Duties—Estates—Continued—

D. Blakely \$174.40, James Bloomer \$1,792.60, A. P. D. Birchall \$48.50, Rev. Geo. Brophy \$74.30, H. C. Burgess \$101.75, John Baird \$16.75, A. M. Becker \$28.36, N. Borman \$23.85, Annie Burrows \$67.10, Sir H. N. Bate \$8,975.53, Elspeth Bruce \$60.61, R. M. Beaumont \$57.14, Jane Brown \$54.48, Margaret Brown \$63.25, E. H. Bissett \$110.56, E. A. Bowler \$20, Jane Best \$22.23, E. L. Boase \$206.75, J. H. Burland \$1,164.10, Henry Barker \$34.03, M. A. Brown \$104.35, G. R. Copping \$588.15, Frederick J. Clark \$98.60, Louise Caron \$5.46, F. G. Clarke \$182, Fred T. Caswell \$405, John Cole \$835.80, J. W. Church \$22.50, Geo. F. Cleveland \$113.33, Arthur P. Call \$72.80, W. H. Coltart \$6.50, Percy Criddle \$10, N. Collins \$38.50, A. H. Collins \$20, Wm. Barnes Charlton \$32.774, D. L. Croston \$54.10, E. J. Cooper \$10, Chas. Cassile \$1,030.35, Henry Corby \$1,522, Simon Clarke \$86.60, Frances Cross \$225.88, Elizabeth Dobbin \$32.40, Wm. Dewar \$19.91, Owen Davies \$28.64, John Dilworth \$10, Jennie T. Durfee \$25, J. J. Dunlop \$30, G. M. Dodge \$6,117.75, H. De Laronde \$19.82, Rev. H. A. Dienne \$115.60, D. H. A. Daly \$20, Henry Duncan \$15, A. W. Donnelly \$186.63, L. F. Douglas \$196.75, E. W. DuVal \$23.06, Laura Davidson \$5,589.75, Sophia Elliott \$5.29, Wm. G. Ewing \$8.25, Richard Edwards \$8.60, Adolphus Evenden \$20, R. W. Edmanson \$12.45, Wm. Z. Earle \$25.62, E. J. Eckenstein \$33.50, J. J. Elliott \$23.75, Mary Egan \$25, W. H. Escott \$166.72, E. C. Frank \$131.20, L. W. Faulkner \$15.60, Comt de la Fressange \$75.60, Cora M. Flye \$25, B. Frantz \$71.50, Wm. Fallis \$190.20, Annie Farrer \$48.02, George Fraser \$41.91, Jacob Forester \$54.58, G. C. Foster \$55.05, R. Fitzpatrick \$190.15, Thos. A. Gregg \$31.50, John Gill \$190.78, Florence R. Gardiner \$45.35, Edward Gurney \$2,493.75, Agnes Gardner \$13.60, G. D. Grimmer \$71, Mrs. M. J. L. Gauthier \$3.85, F. F. D. George \$384.01, Thomas Gale \$8.76, Elizabeth Green \$168.28, Geo. Hope \$31.90, M. E. Hoskins \$28, Robt. Hewitt \$54.89, Edwin D. Herbert \$82.75, R. C. Henderson \$10, E. I. Hanwell \$1, Thos. H Harrison \$25, Jno. Hopkins \$550.57, Wm. Hales Hingston \$109.72, Emma N. Hadley \$844.80, Julia Elizabeth Hamel \$14, Simon H. Hatz \$3.50, R. Hill \$63.84, Mrs. E. R. Courtney-Haigh \$919.75, F. Hamelin \$105.20, Maria P. Huston \$313.39, Stebens Hawes \$53.15, Julius Hallett \$233.95, A. Hellwell \$154.17, Thos. Hall \$38.80, Mary E. Haggerty \$2, Walter Hayward \$18.70, Mary Isabel Hamm \$55, H. B. Hooper \$102.10, Carl H. Hovitz \$53.80, Annie L. E. Hamilton \$256.55, Wm. Harding \$62.50, Thos. Halliwell \$224.78, R. M. Howell \$11,094.80, Wm. Hendricks \$133.20, H. C. Hughes \$40, Chu Hong \$7.50, William Irwin \$1,604.59, W. W. Ireland \$543.90, Arni Johnston \$14.30, Stephen Johnson \$2,460.03, Jos. W. Joubert \$348.62, Alex Jack \$170, Augustin Jourdain \$180, G. E. James \$4.55, Wm. Smith Kennedy \$55.90, Edward Kendrew \$2.45, W. J. King, \$40.98, H. W. Kincaid \$3.05, Louis Kenna \$9, Jas Leech \$127.75, Osmond E. Le Roy \$5.42, Thos. Lundy \$212.15, Barbara Jane Lunn \$46.90, Wm. Livingston \$20, Rosetta Lawrence \$74.25, George F. Landon \$235.97, Emily E. Lawrence \$18, Grace Lund \$41.93, P. J. Linskey \$86, Raphael Lemieux \$192.50, James Lennon \$59.20, J. S. Lochead \$8.27, X. M. Desgrees du Lou \$4.75, Gerald Lomer \$25, Jos. Lowery \$29.15, Ross Laycock \$223.85, W. S. Lister \$800.26, D. G. Matheson \$47.58, Henry R. Miles \$1.50, E. E. Milling \$40, J. S. Mix \$10, A. Merrimann \$309, Jon Magnusson \$69.06, Alice L. Murray \$122.85, John Milne \$225,

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 3,425,459.23



*Brought forward* ..... \$ 3,425,459.23

Succession Duties—Estates—Continued—

J. W. Montague \$107.56, Wm. Mooney \$50.02, H. I. Mathews \$327.60, K. Murchison \$61.28, Mary Murchison \$4.60, Wm. Mitchell \$127.07, J. P. Murray \$50, Jas. Mundice \$18.80, G. W. Monk \$90, Judge Duncan Morrison \$11.20, Matthew R. Maxson \$32, D. C. Maloney \$14, Geo. A. Moore \$128, Barbara Munroe \$765.95, J. H. Munson \$6,973.55, Henry M. Millet \$80, Wm. Maxwell \$500.60, L. W. Manchee \$5, J. P. Murray \$136.45, W. A. Maynes \$168.39, James Mail \$32, D. McIntosh \$148.44, Hector McKay \$51.10, Donald McCaskill \$604.90, Hon. Robt. McKay \$1,504.67, Gen. Ronald C. McLachlan \$12.60, W. M. McLelland \$248.03, L. C. McIntyre \$2,500.56, Geo. McClive \$1.40, Wm. McFarlane \$15, Malcolm McFadyen \$131.15, C. G. McIntyre \$44.76, J. McFarlane \$159.97, Hugh McKenzie \$2.50, James McDonald \$133.30, Chas. McGee \$25.60, Dugald McLeod \$160, Dr. R. F. McTavish \$223.03, Andrew McNabb \$12.33, L. G. McKibbin \$40, Margaret MacLachlan \$16.76, Mary A. McBean \$128.25, Evan McIvor \$118.50, J. B. McColl \$2,772.61, Jane McTurk \$74.11, John McKechnie \$15,415.66, R. McLeod \$46, Elizabeth C. Nair \$9,517.78, L. C. F. Oldfield \$1,302.75, Daniel O'Connor \$194.40, O. E. Ovestrud \$6.83, R. G. Piper \$117.65, Peter Peters \$167.70, Alex Poyner \$138.66, Wm. Parkin \$5, James Pixley \$76.37, William Pieper \$66.69, Geo. F. Piper \$40, H. C. Pollock \$2.50, Ira D. Payne \$640, Anna Partridge \$9.25, Wilford Phillips \$4,306.93, William C. Proctor \$107.70, James Peters \$5, T. E. D. Philpot \$775.04, Isabella Perrin \$71.82, G. Parker \$20.16, O. I. Proctor \$450, Mrs. G. M. Pennell \$3, Mary C. Phillips \$68.15, Martha Reid \$1.40, Bertha Rutherford \$530.54, Rosalie Renduld \$39.17, W. B. Rowan \$228.60, Eliza Reynolds \$25.19, Jane Robertson \$62.25, Susan Richards \$61.77, Wm. Ross \$15, Wm. Rabe \$223.10, J. J. Reykdal \$20, John Richards \$60.62, C. E. Roos \$8.75, Jos. Redmond \$1,293.78, C. E. Ridgeway \$56.25, Pierre Paul Renauld \$380.85, Elizabeth Robinson \$91.75, Thomas Ring \$160.95, Samuel Rea \$145.25, Robert Shaw \$128.55, Lucy A. Soule \$10.18, Robt. Sutherland \$100.35, Grace D. Suckling \$15.63, A. R. Shewan \$15, Andrew Seebach \$10, Jno. Henry Smith \$267.76, Jno. Sinclair \$17.33, Marjory Scrimgeour \$46.60, Leslie Switzer \$14.50, Esther Sibbit \$44.43, Jas. Samuel Scarff \$2, Ferdinand Slater \$13.43, Major Chas. R. Stinson \$52.90, James Sager \$96, Jas. S. Stewart \$10, T. D. Smith \$3,434.50, Alve O. Smith \$5.60, M. J. Collin Sanders \$4.55, F. Sigurdson \$27.15, H. R. Scott \$4,032.20, H. R. Smith \$150.55, D. Simpson \$20.95, C. N. Spinner \$2.50, C. F. Sise \$288.40, C. Cox Smith \$77.65, John Sanders \$37.47, Mary Smith \$230.85, Sherman Saunders \$60.74, James Sexsmith \$3.90, John H. Saunders \$49.71, Robert Smyth \$5, G. B. Syddall \$29.96, Duncan Stewart \$61.40, G. L. Schaffer \$40, Chas. Sims \$146.30, Helen Sykes \$66.50, Ernest Edmond Staples \$96.58, Chas. Robert Tryon \$859.30, J. F. Turnbull \$1,096.40, Robt. Sidney Towle \$29.95, Lionel Trotter \$97, Mary M. Thomas \$419.05, Jos. Thomson \$76.65, H. R. Tavener \$19.08, Elizabeth Taylor \$161.88, Jas. Tuttle \$6.52, S. A. Trenholme \$32.50, Thos. Thompson \$70.50, W. H. Thompson \$31.22, B. V. Thomas \$2.83, Charles Vokes \$399.67, Henry Voss \$11.11, A. W. Vermilyea \$2.50, Hugh Vaughan \$144, Edna Woodrow \$38, Matilda Wilkie \$3.60, W. A. Wright \$56.90, John Wilkinson \$16, D. M. Wright \$8.90, Jay T. Wood \$13, Alfred Ward \$8.46, W. W. Wright \$24.95, T. A. Woods \$41.91, W. C.

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 3,425,459.23

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 3,425,459.23

Succession Duties—Estates—Continued—

Williams \$87.60, H. H. Walton \$20.34, Robt. Wyatt \$16,764.97,  
Geo. Wegenast \$2,250.45, W. H. Waddell \$155, Lorne C. Wal-  
ker \$10.32, Thomas Woods \$4.75, Alfred Warburton \$158.16,  
Samuel Waley \$80.20, Mary K. Wilson \$3, George W. Wat-  
son \$127.78, Elizabeth Warren \$41.80, John Waddell \$1, V.  
Wallstrome \$132.29, F. M. Young \$986.95, Jas. Yorston \$7.... 187,730.23

Interest on Succession Duties ..... 9,773.26

**Insurance Act Fees (\$45,048.48)**

Fees \$29,962.10)—

Aetna Insurance Company .....	200.00
Aetna Life Insurance Company .....	200.00
American Central Insurance Company .....	200.00
American Insurance Company .....	200.00
American Surety Company of New York .....	25.00
Acadia Fire Insurance Company .....	200.00
American and Foreign Marine Insurance Company .....	25.00
Atlas Assurance Company, Limited .....	200.00
Alliance Assurance Company, Limited .....	200.00
Alliance Insurance Company of Philadelphia .....	200.00
American Underwriters' Agency .....	100.00
Boiler Inspection and Insurance Company of Canada .....	25.00
Beaver Fire Insurance Company .....	200.00
British American Assurance Company .....	200.00
British Crown Assurance Corporation .....	155.00
British Dominion General Insurance Company, Limited .....	200.00
British Empire Underwriters' Agency Department.....	100.00
British and Canadian Underwriters' .....	100.00
British Colonial Fire Insurance Company .....	200.00
British Northwestern Fire Insurance Company .....	200.00
Boston Insurance Company .....	155.00
British Traders' Insurance Company, Limited .....	160.00
Confederation Life Association .....	200.00
Canada Life Assurance Company .....	200.00
Casualty Company of Canada .....	25.00
Continental Insurance Company .....	200.00
Columbia Insurance Company .....	155.00
Canadian Fire Insurance Company .....	200.00
Canadian Surety Company .....	25.00
Canada National Fire Insurance Company .....	200.00
Continental Life Insurance Company .....	200.00
Canada Accident Assurance Company .....	200.00
California Insurance Company .....	200.00
Commercial Union Assurance Company, Limited .....	200.00
Caledonian Insurance Company .....	200.00
Calumet Underwriters' Agency Department .....	100.00
Crown Life Insurance Company .....	200.00
Connecticut Fire Insurance Company .....	200.00
Century Insurance Company, Limited .....	155.00
Continental Fire Insurance Company .....	100.00
Canadian Indemnity Company .....	100.00
Dominion Life Assurance Company .....	200.00
Dominion of Canada Guarantee and Accident Insurance Co....	200.00
Dominion Fire Insurance Company .....	200.00
Delaware Underwriters .....	100.00
Dominion Gresham Guarantee and Casualty Company .....	25.00
Excelsior Life Insurance Company .....	200.00
Equitable Life Assurance Society of United States.....	200.00
Exchange Underwriters' Agency .....	100.00
Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Limited .....	200.00

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 3,630,892.72

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 3,630,892.72

Insurance Act Fees—Continued—

Equitable Fire and Marine Insurance Company .....	200.00
Excess Insurance Company, Limited .....	200.00
Firemen's Insurance Company of Newark .....	200.00
Fidelity Fire Underwriters .....	100.00
Federal Underwriters' .....	100.00
Fidelity and Casualty Company of New York .....	25.00
Fidelity Phoenix Fire Insurance Company of New York.....	200.00
Firemens' Fund Insurance Company .....	200.00
Fire Insurance Company of Canada .....	43.35
General Fire Assurance Company of Paris .....	200.00
German American Insurance Company .....	200.00
General Animals Insurance Company of Canada .....	200.00
Guardian Insurance Company of Canada .....	25.00
Great West Life Assurance Company .....	200.00
Gresham Life Assurance Society .....	200.00
Guarantee Company of North America .....	25.00
Globe and Rutgers Fire Insurance Company .....	200.00
Globe Indemnity Company of Canada .....	200.00
General Accident Assurance Company of Canada .....	25.00
Guardian Assurance Company, Limited, of London, England....	200.00
General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Ltd.	200.00
Glenns Falls Insurance Company .....	200.00
Home Insurance Company of New York .....	200.00
Hudson Bay Insurance Company .....	200.00
Hartford Fire Insurance Company .....	200.00
Imperial Guarantee and Accident Insurance Co. of Canada....	200.00
Insurance Company of North America .....	200.00
Imperial Underwriters' Corporation .....	200.00
Imperial Life Assurance Company of Canada .....	200.00
Insurance Company of State of Pennsylvania .....	200.00
Indemnity Mutual Marine Assurance Company, Limited .....	25.00
Loyal Protective Insurance Company .....	25.00
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company, Limited....	225.00
London and Lancashire Guarantee and Accident Co. of Canada	25.00
London Mutual Fire Insurance Company of Canada .....	200.00
L'Union Fire Insurance Company .....	200.00
Lloyd's Plate Glass Insurance Company .....	25.00
London Guarantee and Accident Company, Limited.....	200.00
London Life Insurance Company .....	200.00
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company, Ltd.	200.00
Liverpool-Manitoba Assurance Company .....	200.00
London & Lancashire Life & General Assurance Assn., Ltd.	200.00
London Assurance Corporation .....	200.00
Law, Union and Rock Insurance Company, Limited.....	200.00
Merchants Casualty Company .....	25.00
Mutual Life Assurance Company of Canada .....	200.00
Marine Insurance Company, Limited .....	200.00
Millers National Insurance Company .....	200.00
Minnesota Underwriters .....	100.00
Mount Royal Assurance Company .....	200.00
Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York .....	200.00
Manufacturers Life Insurance Company .....	200.00
Mercantile Fire Insurance Company .....	200.00
Mercantile Fire and Marine Underwriters' Agency .....	100.00
Maryland Casualty Company .....	25.00
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company .....	200.00
Monarch Life Assurance Company .....	200.00
Mutual Life and Citizens Insurance Company, Limited.....	200.00
Maryland Assurance Corporation .....	30.00

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 3,640,241.07



*Brought forward* ..... \$ 3,640,241.07

Insurance Act Fees—Continued—

Modern Woodmen of America .....	200.00
Miniota Farmers' Mutual Fire Insurance Company .....	50.00
Manitoba Farmers' Mutual Hail Insurance Company .....	50.00
Mennonite Mutual Hail Insurance Company .....	50.00
Northern Life Assurance Company .....	200.00
Niagara Fire Insurance Company .....	200.00
National Insurance Company of Paris .....	200.00
Northwestern Underwriters' Agency .....	100.00
New York Life Insurance Company .....	200.00
New York Plate Glass Insurance Company .....	25.00
North Empire Fire Insurance Company .....	200.00
Northwestern National Insurance Co. of Milwaukee, Wis....	200.00
National Surety Company .....	25.00
National Provincial Plate Glass & General Insurance Co., Ltd.	25.00
New York Underwriters' Agency .....	100.00
National-Ben Franklin Fire Insurance Company .....	200.00
North American Life Assurance Company .....	200.00
North British Mercantile Insurance Company .....	200.00
North West Fire Insurance Company .....	200.00
National Fire Insurance Company of Hartford .....	200.00
National Fire Insurance Company .....	200.00
Northern Assurance Company, Limited .....	200.00
National Life Assurance Company of Canada .....	200.00
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society, Limited .....	200.00
Nova Scotia Underwriters' Agency .....	100.00
North American Accident Insurance Company .....	25.00
National Plate Glass Insurance Company .....	25.00
Northwestern Life Assurance Company .....	100.00
North American Accident Insurance Company .....	175.00
New Hampshire Fire Insurance Company .....	155.00
Ocean Marine Insurance Company, Limited .....	25.00
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation .....	200.00
Occidental Fire Insurance Company .....	200.00
Phoenix Fire Insurance Company of Paris .....	200.00
Protective Association of Canada .....	25.00
Prudential Insurance Company of America .....	200.00
Providence, Washington Insurance Company .....	225.00
Palatine Insurance Company, Limited .....	200.00
Phoenix Insurance Company of Hartford, Conn. ....	200.00
Provincial Insurance Company, Limited .....	200.00
Pacific Coast Fire Insurance Company .....	200.00
Phoenix Assurance Company, Limited .....	200.00
Protector Underwriters .....	100.00
Portage la Prairie Farmers' Mutual Fire Insurance Company	50.00
Polish National Alliance Insurance Company .....	200.00
Policy Holders Mutual Life Insurance Company .....	200.00
Quebec Fire Assurance Company .....	200.00
Queen Insurance Company of America .....	200.00
Queensland Insurance Company, Limited .....	110.00
Railway Passengers Assurance Company .....	25.00
Royal Insurance Company, Limited .....	200.00
Royal Exchange Assurance .....	200.00
Rochester Underwriters' Agency .....	100.00
Retail Lumbermen's Mutual Fire Insurance Company .....	100.00
Ridgely Protective Association .....	25.00
Royal Victoria Mutual Fire Insurance Company .....	50.00
Standard Life Assurance Company .....	200.00
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company .....	200.00
Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada .....	200.00

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 3,648,881.07

<i>Brought forward</i> .....	\$ 3,648,881.07
<b>Insurance Act Fees—Continued—</b>	
Springfield Fire and Marine Insurance Company .....	200.00
Scottish Union and National Insurance Company .....	200.00
Sun Insurance Office .....	200.00
Sovereign Life Assurance Company .....	200.00
St. Lawrence Underwriters' Agency .....	100.00
Stuyvesant Insurance Company .....	200.00
Security Mutual Casualty Company .....	23.75
Travellers Life Assurance Company of Canada .....	200.00
Travellers Insurance Company .....	200.00
Travellers Indemnity Company .....	25.00
United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company .....	25.00
Union Mutual Life Insurance Company .....	200.00
Union Assurance Society, Limited .....	200.00
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Limited .....	205.00
Union Casualty Company .....	100.00
Urban Mutual Fire Insurance Company .....	50.00
Universal Life Assurance and Annuity Company .....	100.00
Union Marine Insurance Company, Limited .....	155.00
Vulcan Fire Insurance Company .....	155.00
Western Assurance Company .....	225.00
Westchester Fire Insurance Company .....	200.00
Winnipeg Fire Underwriters .....	100.00
Western Life Assurance Company .....	205.00
Western Empire Life Assurance Company .....	100.00
Western Mutual Life Association .....	200.00
Western Canada Accident and Guarantee Insurance Company .....	25.00
Wawanesa Mutual Insurance Company .....	50.00
Yorkshire Insurance Company, Limited .....	200.00
Agents' Licenses .....	12,195.50
Brokers' Licenses—F. W. Pace \$25, Sir A. M. Nanton \$25, J. H. Hines \$25, H. E. Miller \$25, E. C. Ryan \$5, G. H. Garland \$25, G. I. ap-Roberts \$25, J. M. Moorehouse \$12.50, John Young Reid \$25 .....	192.50
Sale of Reports .....	6.25
Interest on Insurance Trust Account .....	56.46
Exchange .....	30.67
<b>Fraternal Insurance—(\$2,605.00)</b>	
Ancient Order of Foresters .....	100.00
The Maccabees .....	200.00
The Holy Ghost Fraternal Aid .....	25.00
Arbeiter Ring Sick Benefit Association .....	50.00
Ancient Order of United Workmen (Grand Lodge of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta) .....	50.00
Oddfellows Relief Association .....	100.00
Knights of Columbus .....	200.00
Grand Lodge of the Ancient Order of the United Workmen of the Canadian North West .....	50.00
Independent Order of Oddfellows (Manchester Unity) .....	25.00
L'Union St. Joseph Du Canada .....	100.00
Knights of Pythias .....	200.00
Dominion Council of Royal Templars of Temperance .....	100.00
Sons of England Benefit Society .....	100.00
Grand Orange Lodge of British America Benefit Fund .....	100.00
Alliance Nationale .....	80.00
Brotherhood of American Yeomen .....	200.00
Canadian Order of Foresters .....	50.00
Canadian Order of Chosen Friends .....	50.00
Catholic Mutual Benefit Association of Canada .....	100.00
Catholic Order of Foresters .....	200.00
<i>Carried forward</i> .....	\$ 3,667,486.20

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 3,667,486.20

Fraternal Insurance Fees—Continued—

Independent Order of Foresters .....	100.00
Independent Order of Oddfellows, Lodge of Manitoba .....	25.00
La Societe Des Artisans Canadiens Francais .....	100.00
Royal Order of Moose .....	25.00
Order of United Commercial Travellers of America .....	25.00
Order of Scottish Clans of America .....	50.00
Sons of Scotland Benevolent Association .....	100.00
Woodmen of the World, Canadian Order .....	100.00

**Fire Prevention (\$9,410.01)**

Aetna Insurance Company of Hartford .....	130.08
American Insurance Company' .....	71.03
American Central Insurance Company .....	83.87
Alliance Assurance Company, Limited .....	137.08
Acadia Fire Insurance Company .....	51.15
Alliance Insurance Company of Philadelphia, U.S.A. ....	21.39
Atlas Assurance Company, Limited .....	112.57
British Northwestern Fire Insurance Company .....	51.25
British Crown Assurance Corporation, Limited .....	58.99
British America Assurance Company .....	273.75
Beaver Fire Insurance Company .....	23.19
British Colonial Fire Insurance Company .....	34.15
Continental Fire Insurance Company .....	24.74
Century Insurance Company, Limited .....	11.11
Canada National Fire Insurance Company .....	143.23
Canadian Fire Insurance .....	211.76
Continental Insurance Company .....	96.49
Caledonian Insurance Company .....	147.63
Century Insurance Company .....	28.40
California Insurance Company .....	16.87
Canadian Indemnity Company .....	62.54
Connecticut Fire Insurance Company .....	27.61
Canada Accident Assurance Company .....	21.26
Commercial Union Assurance Company, Limited' .....	302.80
Dominion of Canada Guarantee and Accident Assurance Co. ....	15.39
Dominion Fire Insurance Company .....	65.21
Equitable Fire and Marine Insurance Company .....	23.73
Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation .....	92.96
Eagle and British Dominion Insurance Company .....	67.85
Firemen's Insurance Company of Newark, N.J. ....	136.65
Fidelity Phoenix Fire Insurance Company .....	89.00
Firemen's Fund Insurance Company .....	35.82
Fidelity Phoenix Insurance Company .....	74.15
Globe and Rutgers' Fire Insurance Company .....	126.72
General Fire Insurance Company of Paris, France .....	29.50
Glens Falls Insurance Company .....	25.38
Globe Indemnity Company of Canada .....	16.34
Guardian Assurance Company, Ltd. ....	218.49
General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corporation .....	117.52
Great American Insurance Company .....	101.87
Hudson Bay Insurance Company .....	73.28
Home Insurance Company .....	278.02
Hartford Fire Insurance Company .....	347.75
Insurance Company of North America .....	92.03
Insurance Company of the State of Pennsylvania .....	30.63
Imperial Underwriters' Corporation of Canada .....	32.85
Imperial Guarantee and Accident Insurance Company .....	5.17
Industrial Fire Insurance Company .....	45.94
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company .....	296.33

*Carried forward* ..... \$3,672,592.73

*Brought forward* ..... \$3,672,592.73

Fire Prevention—Fees—Continued—

Liverpool-Manitoba Insurance Company .....	167.41
Law Union and Rock Insurance Company, Limited .....	95.27
London Assurance Corporation .....	103.59
London Guarantee and Accident Company .....	95.95
London Mutual Fire Insurance Company .....	92.05
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company .....	189.64
Miniotia Farmers' Mutual Fire Insurance Company .....	10.97
Marine Insurance Company of London, England .....	11.13
Mount Royal Assurance Company .....	105.93
Millers' National Insurance Company .....	15.16
Mercantile Fire Insurance Company .....	82.78
North Empire Fire Insurance Company .....	95.60
Northwestern National Insurance Company .....	51.51
National Fire Insurance Company .....	159.70
North-West Fire Insurance Company .....	48.63
Niagara Fire Insurance Company .....	32.41
National Ben-Franklin Fire Insurance Company .....	50.94
Northern Assurance Company .....	153.00
National Fire Insurance Company of Paris, France .....	47.02
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company .....	224.60
National Union Fire Insurance Company .....	99.85
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society, Limited .....	160.57
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation .....	94.51
Occidental Fire Insurance Company .....	140.87
Portage la Prairie Farmers' Mutual Fire Insurance Company....	6.72
Pacific Coast Fire Insurance Company .....	40.27
Provincial Insurance Company, Limited .....	20.63
Phoenix Insurance Company of Paris, France .....	28.96
Phoenix Insurance Company of Hartford, Conn. ....	109.77
Palatine Insurance Company .....	73.65
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd. ....	205.73
Providence, Washington Insurance Company .....	69.78
Queen Insurance Company of America .....	107.04
Quebec Fire Insurance Company .....	71.23
Retail Lumbermen's Mutual Fire Insurance Company .....	11.65
Royal Victoria Mutual Fire Insurance Company .....	10.51
Royal Insurance Co., Ltd. ....	330.52
Royal Exchange Assurance of London .....	163.80
Springfield Fire and Marine Insurance Company .....	213.86
Scottish Union and National Insurance Company .....	129.85
Sun Insurance Office of London, England .....	98.69
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company .....	102.44
Stuyvesant Insurance Company .....	24.02
Urban Mutual Fire Insurance Company .....	1.02
Union Assurance Society, Limited .....	130.07
Union of Paris Fire Insurance Company, Limited .....	52.81
Wawanesa Mutual Insurance Company .....	20.36
Westchester Fire Insurance Company .....	86.31
Western Assurance Company .....	266.03
Yorkshire Insurance Company, Limited .....	123.67

Corporation Tax (\$243,981.53)

Banks \$48,100.00)—

Banque d'Hochelaga .....	1,800.00
Bank of British North America .....	2,850.00
Union Bank of Canada .....	5,100.00
Merchants Bank of Canada .....	3,750.00
Royal Bank of Canada .....	1,800.00

*Carried forward* ..... \$3,692,721.21



*Brought forward* ..... \$3,692,721.21

Corporation Tax—Banks—Continued—

The Home Bank of Canada .....	2,550.00
Bank of Nova Scotia .....	1,200.00
Imperial Bank of Canada .....	1,800.00
Bank of Toronto .....	2,850.00
Bank of Montreal .....	2,400.00
Bank of Ottawa .....	2,700.00
Dominion Bank .....	2,400.00
Bank of Hamilton .....	4,350.00
Canadian Bank of Commerce .....	3,950.00
Molsons Bank .....	1,200.00
Standard Bank of Canada .....	1,200.00
Sterling Bank of Canada .....	2,100.00
Northern Crown Bank .....	4,100.00

Private Banks \$900.00)—

Alloway & Champion, Limited .....	200.00
Dominion Ticket and United Financial Corporation .....	200.00
Alex. Calder & Son .....	200.00
Laughlin & Company .....	100.00
Ernest Mortlock .....	100.00
J. C. Dudley .....	100.00

Express Companies \$5,650.00)—

Northern Express Company .....	400.00
Dominion Express Company .....	1,900.00
Great Northern Express Company .....	755.00
Canadian Express Company .....	550.00
American Express Co. ....	400.00
Canadian Northern Express Company .....	1,645.00

Street Railway Companies \$9,012.00)—

Suburban Rapid Transit Company .....	828.00
Winnipeg, Selkirk and Lake Winnipeg Railway Company.....	2,010.00
Winnipeg Electric Railway Company .....	6,174.00

Telegraph Companies \$4,987.36)—

Canadian Pacific Railway Company .....	2,000.00
Grand Trunk Pacific Telegraph Company .....	302.56
Canadian Northern Railway Telegraph Company .....	2,000.00
Great North Western Telegraph Company .....	684.80

Telephone Companies \$71.09)—

Louise Telephone Company, Limited .....	55.00
Woodlands Telephone Company .....	16.09

Gas Companies \$800.00)—

Winnipeg Electric Railway Company .....	700.00
Brandon Gas and Power Company, Limited .....	100.00

Electric Light Companies \$875.00)—

Minnedosa Power Company .....	25.00
Winnipeg Electric Railway Company .....	750.00
Canada Gas and Electric Corporation .....	100.00

Life Insurance Companies \$80,033.93)—

Aetna Life Insurance Company .....	497.57
Continental Life Insurance Company .....	273.87
Crown Life Insurance Company .....	497.63
Capital Life Assurance Company .....	18.57

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 3,749,104.30

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 3,749,104.30

Corporation Tax—Life Insurance Companies—Continued—

Canada Life Assurance Company .....	5,926.94
Confederation Life Association .....	4,650.03
Dominion Life Assurance Company .....	336.02
Excelsior Life Insurance Company .....	602.21
Equitable Life Assurance Society of U. S. ....	1,644.61
Great West Life Assurance Company .....	18,398.95
Imperial Life Assurance Company of Canada .....	2,703.13
London Life Insurance Company .....	3,447.53
London and Lancashire Life and General Assurance Assn....	680.62
Manufacturers Life Insurance Company .....	5,042.55
Mutual Life Assurance Company of Canada .....	7,909.49
Metropolitan Life Assurance Company .....	6,103.71
Monarch Life Assurance Company .....	541.87
Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York .....	815.00
Northern Life Assurance Company of Canada .....	580.59
Northwestern Life Assurance Company .....	99 01
North America Life Assurance Co. ....	2,761.44
New York Life Insurance Company .....	3,640.96
Norwich Union Life Insurance Society .....	.97
National Life Assurance Co. of Canada .....	767.27
Prudential Insurance Company of America .....	2,749.43
Standard Life Assurance Company .....	150.18
Sovereign Life Assurance Company .....	540.90
Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada .....	7,476.66
Travellers Insurance Company .....	978.11
Universal Life Assurance and Annuity Company .....	4.96
Western Empire Life Assurance Company .....	193.15

Fire Insurance Companies \$29,884.17)—

Aetna Insurance Company of Hartford .....	261.33
American Insurance Company .....	66.82
American Central Insurance Company .....	130.38
Acadia Fire Insurance Company .....	45.84
Alliance Insurance Company .....	319.85
Atlas Assurance Company .....	137.68
British Crown Assurance Corporation .....	26.95
British America Assurance Company .....	1,218.98
British Colonial Fire Insurance Company .....	32.51
Canada National Fire Insurance Company .....	358.04
Canadian Fire Insurance Company .....	639.54
Continental Insurance Company .....	89.72
Caledonian Insurance Company .....	349.90
Connecticut Fire Insurance Company .....	73.84
Canadian Indemnity Company .....	719.81
Canada Accident Assurance Company .....	27.02
Commercial Union Assurance Company, Limited .....	1,000.25
Dominion of Canada Guarantee Insurance & Accident Co. ....	205.69
Dominion Fire Insurance Company .....	52.59
Employers Liability Assurance Corporation, Limited .....	393.92
Eagle and British Dominion Insurance Company .....	3.63
Firemen's Insurance Company of Newark, N. J. ....	209.94
Fidelity Phoenix Fire Insurance Company .....	289.49
Firemen's Fund Insurance Company .....	35.94
Globe and Rutgers Fire Insurance Company .....	180.15
General Fire Insurance Company of Paris, France .....	14.14
Glen Falls Insurance Company .....	17.82
Globe Indemnity Company of Canada .....	312.98
Guardian Assurance Company, Limited .....	465.09
General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation .....	182.66
Great American Insurance Company .....	112.33
Hudson Bay Insurance Company .....	51.19

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 3,835,876.61

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 3,835,876.61

Corporation Tax—Fire Insurance Companies—Continued—

Home Insurance Company .....	1,921.20
Hartford Fire Insurance Company .....	2,995.75
Insurance Company of North America .....	211.98
Imperial Underwriters Corporation of Canada .....	37.08
Imperial Guarantee and Accident Insurance Company .....	5.55
Industrial Fire Insurance Company .....	137.81
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company .....	849.33
Liverpool Manitoba Assurance Company .....	305.59
Law Union and Rock Insurance Company .....	1,348.49
London Assurance Company .....	136.99
London Guarantee and Accident Company, Limited .....	2,869.90
London Mutual Fire Insurance Company .....	80.15
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company .....	545.26
Mount Royal Assurance Company .....	117.79
Mercantile Fire Insurance Company .....	89.69
North Empire Fire Insurance Company .....	122.13
Northwestern National Insurance Company .....	43.56
National Fire Insurance Company .....	279.13
Niagara Fire Insurance Company .....	5.07
Northern Assurance Company, Limited .....	264.15
National Fire Insurance Company of Paris, France .....	7.00
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company .....	551.40
National Union Fire Insurance Company .....	133.50
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society, Limited .....	453.64
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Limited .....	1,718.61
Occidental Fire Insurance Company .....	262.39
Pacific Coast Fire Insurance Company .....	11.17
Provincial Insurance Company, Limited .....	24.28
Phoenix Fire Insurance Company of Paris, France .....	18.81
Phoenix Insurance Company of Hartford, Conn. ....	140.56
Palatine Insurance Co. ....	70.57
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd. ....	949.37
Providence Washington Insurance Company .....	56.67
Queen Insurance Company of America .....	152.00
Quebec Fire Insurance Company .....	109.37
Union Assurance Society, Limited .....	190.20
Retail Lumbermen's Mutual Fire Insurance Company .....	.20
Royal Insurance Company, Limited .....	1,535.82
Royal Exchange Assurance of London .....	364.91
Springfield Fire and Marine Insurance Company .....	579.95
Scottish Union and National Insurance Company .....	257.10
Sun Insurance Office of London, England .....	109.80
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company .....	345.11
Wawanesa Mutual Insurance Company .....	21.79
Westchester Fire Insurance Company .....	249.93
Western Assurance Company .....	927.89
Yorkshire Insurance Company, Limited .....	249.51

Miscellaneous Companies \$4,888.40)—

Guarantee Company of North America .....	46.51
Merchants Casualty Company .....	476.00
United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company .....	1,131.53
Union Casualty Company .....	35.26
General Accident Assurance Company of Canada .....	189.82
Protective Association of Canada .....	47.56
Western Canada Accident and Guarantee Insurance Company .....	112.11
Loyal Protective Insurance Company .....	57.34
Fidelity and Casualty Company of New York .....	79.40
Travellers Indemnity Company .....	133.93
Railway Passengers Assurance Company .....	610.09

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 3,860,654.31

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 3,860,654.31

Corporation Tax—Miscellaneous Companies—Continued—

Canadian Surety Company .....	310.37
Guardian Insurance Company of Canada .....	27.60
National Surety Company .....	24.50
London and Lancashire Guarantee and Accident Company....	49.12
Maryland Casualty Company .....	954.47
American Surety Company of New York .....	30.22
Canadian Hail Insurance Company .....	123.41
North American Accident Insurance Company .....	333.97
Security Mutual Casualty Company .....	66.56
Casualty Company of Canada .....	12.08
Indemnity Mutual Marine Association Company .....	36.55

Special Brokers \$291.95)—

Messrs. Ryan Agency, Limited .....	107.79
J. H. Hines .....	37.29
J. Y. Reid .....	12.00
H. E. Miller .....	17.40
Pace, Harrison Limited .....	55.18
Winnipeg Insurance and Vessel Agency, Limited .....	4.85
A. M. Nanton .....	38.65
Hawkins and Watson .....	18.79

Sundry Sales Corporation Taxation Act .....	12.55
---	-------

Trust Companies \$13,778.20)—

North Canadian Trust Company .....	100.00
Trustees Company of Winnipeg, Limited .....	355.20
Northern Trust Company .....	1,511.38
Guardian Trust Company .....	25.00
Mercantile Trust Company .....	175.00
Canada Guaranty Trust Company .....	199.50
Montreal Trust Company .....	188.40
Prudential Trust Company .....	175.00
Osler, Hammond and Nanton .....	189.58
Canada Trust Company .....	311.00
Toronto General Trusts Corporation .....	1,909.44
Winnipeg Mercantile Trust Company .....	117.82
Canada Permanent Trust Company .....	175.00
Occidental Trust Company .....	175.00
Royal Trust Company .....	561.83
Minnesota Land and Trust Company .....	175.00
British Empire Trust Company, Limited .....	175.00
Security Trust Company .....	100.00
Bergthaler Waisenamt .....	346.16
National Trust Company, Limited .....	2,600.10
Land Corporation of Canada .....	100.00
Equitable Trust Company .....	548.05
Western Trust Company .....	219.72
Imperial Canadian Trust Company .....	586.96
Fidelity Trust Company .....	261.33
Anglo-American Trust Company .....	175.00
Union Trust Company, Limited .....	838.02
Economic Trust Company .....	100.00
Traders Trust Company .....	522.10
Standard Trusts Company .....	586.61
Southern Manitoba Trust Company .....	50.00
Quebec Savings Trust Company .....	50.00
Citizens Savings Trust Company .....	75.00
Columbia Trust Company .....	100.00

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 3,876,705.86



*Brought forward* ..... \$ 3,876,705.86

Corporation Tax—Trust Companies—Continued—

Loan Companies (\$23,995.15)—

Allan Securities Company, Limited .....	100.00
Assiniboia Mortgage and Investment Company, Limited .....	25.00
Alliance Trust Company, Limited .....	261.07
Amsterdam-Canada Manufacturing Company .....	88.08
British, Winnipeg Investment Company, Limited .....	44.07
British American Mortgage Corporation, Limited .....	50.00
British Canadian and General Investment Company, Limited .....	100.00
British Columbia Permanent Loan Company .....	112.66
British Empire Loan and Investment Company, Limited .....	25.00
Bond and Debenture Corporation of Canada, Limited .....	25.00
British Crown Mortgage Company .....	50.00
British America Investment Company, Limited .....	50.00
British Western Loan and Investment Company .....	25.00
Canada Standard Loan Company .....	55.11
Canadian Mortgage Association .....	963.18
Canadian Bond and Mortgage Corporation .....	100.00
Central Canada Mortgage Company, Limited .....	25.00
Commercial Loan and Trust Company .....	136.76
Canada Landed and National Investment Company, Limited .....	843.79
Credit Foncier, F. C. ....	1,311.56
Canadian Mortgage Investment Company .....	100.00
Cattley Canadian Investment Company, Limited .....	100.00
Consolidated Mortgage Company .....	25.00
City and Provincial Loan Company, Limited .....	100.00
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation .....	2,882.33
Canadian Finance and Securities Company, Limited .....	25.00
Capital Loan Company .....	131.44
Canadian and American Mortgage and Trust Company, Ltd. ....	100.00
Colonial Investment and Loan Company .....	100.00
Corona Loans and Investors, Limited .....	25.00
Canadian Freehold Securities Company, Limited .....	100.00
Canadian Co-operative Investment, Company .....	50.00
Canadian Financial Corporation, Limited .....	25.00
Canadian Provincial Investment Company, Limited .....	25.00
Dominion of Canada Investment and Debenture Co., Ltd. ....	149.51
Dominion Loans and Securities Company, Limited .....	100.00
Dominion of Canada Mortgage Company, Limited .....	50.00
Excelsior Investment Company, Limited .....	25.00
Eastern Loan and Investment Company, Limited .....	50.00
Empire Loan Company .....	139.67
Equitable Trust and Loan Company, Limited .....	25.00
Edinburgh Life Assurance Company .....	430.95
Frontenac Loan and Investment Society .....	100.00
First National Mortgage Corporation, Limited .....	50.00
Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society .....	100.00
Great West Permanent Loan Company .....	534.52
General Financial Corporation of Canada .....	152.76
Home Investment and Savings Association .....	267.63
Hamilton Provident and Loan Society .....	525.56
Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation .....	439.68
Hudson Bay Investment Company, Limited .....	25.00
Holland-Canada Mortgage Company, Limited .....	431.75
Inland Mortgage Corporation .....	100.00
International Loan Company, Limited .....	100.00
Investors' Mortgage Security Company, Limited .....	100.00
Investment Corporation of Canada, Limited .....	309.48
Kildonan Mortgage Company .....	25.00
Landed Banking and Loan Company .....	606.91

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 3,889,724.33

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 3,889,724.33

Corporation Tax—Loan Companies—Continued—

La Compagnie Fonciere de Manitoba, Limited .....	113.10
London and Canadian Loans and Agency Company .....	593.03
Life Association of Canada .....	211.20
London and British North America Company, Limited .....	100.00
Liverpool Canadian Mortgage Investment Company, Limited .....	50.00
Matthews Wrightson Loan and Investment Company.....	100.00
Manchester Canadian Investments Limited .....	100.00
Metropolis Securities Limited .....	25.00
Manitoba Mortgage and Investment Company, Limited .....	25.00
Manitoba Discount Company, Limited .....	25.00
Mortgage Investors Agency, Limited .....	25.00
Mortgage and Agreement Purchase Company, Limited .....	100.00
Mortgage Company of Canada .....	446.40
Mortgage Company of Winnipeg, Limited .....	100.00
National Improvement and Investment Company, Limited ...	25.00
National Land and Loan Company .....	25.00
Northwest Loan Corporation, Limited .....	25.00
Northern Canadian Mortgage Company .....	154.25
Northern Assets, Limited .....	25.00
National Mortgage and Financial Corporation, Limited .....	25.00
Netherlands Financial Corporation of Canada .....	100.00
Netherlands American Land Company .....	100.00
Netherlands Trans-Atlantic Mortgage Company .....	662.83
Northern Land and Loan Company .....	100.00
North of Scotland Canadian Mortgage Company .....	782.70
North West Home and Loan Company, Limited .....	25.00
Norwich Union Life Insurance Society .....	225.70
Northern and Dominion Mortgage Company, Limited .....	100.00
North British Canadian Investment Company, Limited.....	690.88
Northern Improvement and Investment Company, Limited....	25.00
Northwestern Financial Corporation, Limited .....	25.00
Netherlands Mortgage Company of Canada .....	60.00
Ontario Loan and Debenture Company .....	583.11
Overland Loan Company .....	25.00
Prudential Mortgage Company of Canada .....	25.00
Royal Loan and Savings Company .....	100.00
Royal Canadian Securities Company .....	100.00
Real Estate Loan Company of Canada, Limited .....	308.78
Standard Reliance Mortgage Corporation .....	100.00
Sterling Loan and Agreement Company, Limited .....	25.00
Scottish Life Assurance Company, Limited .....	192.51
Scottish Canadian Trust Limited .....	100.00
Scottish Canadian Mortgage Company, Limited .....	127.43
Sun Investment Company, Limited .....	100.00
Security Mortgage Corporation, Limited .....	156.73
Scottish Permanent and Mortgage Corporation, Limited.....	25.00
Scottish Manitoba Company, Limited .....	116.62
Trust and Loan Company of Canada .....	2,379.06
Titles Investment Company .....	25.00
United Empire Loan and Trust Company, Limited.....	127.36
Western Province Mortgage Company .....	100.00
Western Assets Limited .....	100.00
Winnipeg Securities Company, Limited .....	50.00
Waterloo County Loan and Savings Company .....	100.00
Western Land and Loan Company .....	100.00
Winnipeg Trust and Mortgage Corporation .....	25.00
Western Homes Limited .....	50.00
Western Canada Bonds Company, Limited .....	25.00
Winnipeg and Inland Investments Company, Limited .....	35.47

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 3,900,116.48

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 3,900,116.49

Corporation Tax—Loan Companies—Continued—

Western and Hawaiian Investment Company .....	100.00
Winnipeg Loan and Savings Company, Limited .....	25.00
Western Canada Investments Company, Limited .....	334.52
Western Dominion Investments Company, Limited .....	100.00
Western Imperial Investment Corporation, Limited .....	25.00

Land Companies \$20,701.73)—

Amalgamated Land and Mortgage Company, Limited .....	100.00
Alaman Land Company .....	100.00
Allan, Killam and McKay .....	25.00
Alloway and Champion, Limited .....	395.35
Allied Investments, Limited .....	25.00
Argue Brothers Limited .....	25.00
Argue Realty Company, Limited .....	25.00
Aronovitch and Leipsic, Limited .....	25.00
Amalgamated Land & Mortgage Companies of Winnipeg, Ltd. ....	200.00
Assiniboine Estates Limited .....	100.00
Assiniboine Investments, Limited .....	50.00
Argyle Land Company, Limited .....	100.00
America Realty Company, Limited .....	62.40
Anglo-American Investors, Limited .....	27.66
Assiniboine Valley Land Company, Limited .....	62.50
Albyn Trust Limited .....	75.04
Amalgamated Land and Mortgage Company of Winnipeg....	500.00
Bradburn Investment Company, Limited .....	120.00
Burrin Boulevard Company, Limited .....	25.00
British Canadian Industrial Limited .....	100.00
Browns' Limited .....	66.28
British North America Company, Limited .....	25.00
Belgo-Canadian Real Estate Company, Limited .....	346.04
Beaver Investment Company, Limited .....	25.00
British and Canadian Builders, Limited .....	25.00
British and Canadian Land Company .....	25.00
Belgian Real Estate Company .....	100.00
Central Manitoba Farm Lands Development Company, Ltd. ....	25.00
Colonial Investment Company .....	100.00
Canadian Development Company, Limited .....	25.00
Carlisle Builders Limited .....	25.00
Caledonian Investment Company, Limited .....	25.00
Canada Land and Loan Company, Limited .....	100.00
Canada North West Land Company, Limited .....	257.80
City and District Land Company, Limited .....	100.00
Credit Home Builders Limited .....	50.00
Canadian Land Corporation Company .....	177.71
Canadian Real Estate Company, Limited .....	100.00
Canadian American Investments Limited .....	25.00
Crescentwood Annex Land Company, Limited .....	25.00
Crown Investment Company, Limited .....	25.00
Canada Traders Limited .....	100.00
Canadian City and Town Properties, Limited .....	100.00
Canadian Dominion Development, Limited .....	149.68
Canada West Securities Corporation, Limited .....	243.69
Central Valley Land Company, Limited .....	25.00
City Securities Company, Limited .....	100.00
Canadian Northern Prairie Lands Company, Limited .....	100.00
Consolidated Investment Company .....	89.61
Canadian Farms Limited .....	52.38
C. P. R. Transcona Limited .....	200.40
Carruthers and Torrence, Limited .....	25.00

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 3,905,702.55



*Brought forward* ..... \$ 3,905,702.55

Corporation Tax—Land Companies—Continued—

City and Farm Securities, Limited .....	25.00
Canadian Townsites .....	100.00
Canadian Northern Town Properties Company, Limited .....	150.00
Coronation Lands Investment Company .....	25.00
Canada Loan and Realty Company, Limited .....	25.00
Canada Estates Limited .....	27.62
Carson and Williams Land Investment Company .....	25.00
Connaught Realty Company .....	25.00
Confederation Real Estate Company .....	100.00
Canadian West Land Company .....	25.00
Davidson Limited, A. R. ....	25.00
Deer Lodge Security Company, Limited .....	50.00
Deer Lodge Park Limited .....	100.00
Dominion Security Company, Limited .....	25.00
Eclipse Investment Company, Limited .....	25.00
Endernton Investment Company, Limited .....	170.00
Empire Investment Company, Limited .....	142.50
Eastern Manitoba Lands Corporation .....	53.50
Empire Canadian Securities, Limited .....	25.00
Eastern and Western Land Corporation, Limited .....	200.00
Freehold Investment Company, Limited .....	50.40
Franco Canadian Corporation, Limited .....	128.35
Farmers Investment Company, Limited .....	100.00
Federal Investment Corporation, Limited .....	100.00
First National Realty Company .....	25.00
First National Investment Company, Limited .....	153.60
Financial Investments Limited .....	25.00
Fullerton Investment Company, Limited .....	25.00
Fidelity Lands Investment Company, Limited .....	25.00
Financial Corporation Limited .....	25.00
Fort Garry Security Corporation, Limited .....	87.49
General Investment Corporation, Limited .....	25.00
General Assets Limited .....	135.17
Guaranteed Securities Limited .....	462.47
Golden West Realty Corporation .....	25.00
Great West Development Company, Limited .....	149.65
Grassie, Wm., Limited .....	100.00
Garry Financial Agencies Limited .....	25.00
Grosvenor Investment Company, Limited .....	50.00
G. T. P. Development Company .....	102.52
Garry Investment Company, Limited .....	25.00
Hopkins Land Company, Limited .....	100.00
Hood Investments Limited .....	25.00
Hancox Land and Building Company, Limited .....	25.00
Hallgrimson, L. J., Company, Limited .....	25.00
Houghton Land Corporation, Limited .....	100.00
Harrow Investment Company, Limited .....	100.00
Isobel Banker Company, Limited .....	25.00
Inglis Realities, Limited .....	100.00
Investors Association, Limited .....	25.00
International Investment Company, Limited .....	25.00
Interprovincial Land Company, Limited .....	50.00
Inter-Ocean Investment Company .....	25.00
Imperial Development Company, Limited .....	25.00
Krolik Sebilleau Investment Company, Limited .....	25.00
Kensington Brandon Land and Development Company .....	100.00
King's Park Company, Limited .....	307.68
Kelvin Investment Company .....	25.00
Lombard Holding and Security Company, Limited .....	25.00

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 3,910,023.50



*Brought forward* ..... \$ 3,910,023.50

Corporation Tax—Land Companies—Continued—

London Saskatchewan Investment Company, Limited .....	200.00
Land Securities Company of Canada, Limited .....	100.00
La Fonciere Canadienne, Limited .....	25.00
Louise Land Company, Limited .....	41.31
Laurier Land Company .....	51.45
Loan and Investments Limited .....	25.00
London and Winnipeg Land Corporation, Limited .....	25.00
Le Comptoir Agricole, Limited .....	50.00
Le Pas Townsite Company, Limited .....	25.00
London Land Company, Limited .....	25.00
London, Liverpool and Winnipeg Loan & Investment Co., Ltd.	50.00
Landed Investment and Loan Company, Limited .....	25.00
Manitoba Development Company, Limited .....	34.66
Manitoba Investment Agency, Limited .....	305.50
Monarch Realty Corporation, Limited .....	25.00
McLean & Grisdale, Limited .....	104.84
McArthur Company Limited, J. D. ....	50.00
McIntyre Limited .....	25.00
Maywood, Gifford Land and Investment Company, Limited	25.00
Manitoba and N. W. Land Corporation, Limited .....	100.00
Monadnock Realty Company .....	100.00
Manitoba Land and Investment Company .....	100.00
Manitoba Land and Timber Company, Limited .....	100.00
Manitoba Land and Improvement Company .....	50.00
Manitoba Land and Loan Company, Limited .....	50.00
Manitoba Western Colonization Company, Limited .....	107.65
Manitoba and Saskatchewan Investments, Limited .....	50.00
Manitoba Mutual Realty Company, Limited .....	25.00
Mills and Company, Limited .....	25.00
Miles Realty Company, Limited .....	25.00
Maritime Investors Limited .....	25.00
Machray, Sharpe, Dennistoun Co. (re United Investors, Ltd.)	249.12
H. Moss and Company, Limited .....	100.00
Myrtle Estates Limited .....	57.49
Mutual Investment Company, Limited .....	50.00
North Transcona Land Company, Limited .....	50.00
North American Development & Construction Company, Ltd.	50.00
Norwood Building Company .....	74.87
Northwestern Mortgage Corporation .....	25.00
Northern Manitoba Townsite Company, Limited .....	100.00
National Realty Company .....	50.00
North End Realty Company .....	25.00
Norwood Heights Limited .....	112.80
Northwestern Investment Company, Limited .....	80.45
Norwood (Winnipeg) Syndicate Limited .....	60.93
Northern Investments Limited .....	25.00
Naidanac Builders Corporation .....	25.00
New Manitoba Resources, Limited .....	25.00
Notre Dame Investment Company, Limited .....	100.00
North American Financial Company, Limited .....	150.00
North British and Canadian Land Company .....	25.00
Ontario, Manitoba and Western Land Company .....	177.19
Oakholm Development Company, Limited .....	100.00
Oakes Gray Realty, Limited .....	50.00
Peoples Investment Company, Limited .....	50.00
Provincial Contracting Company, Limited .....	25.00
Pioneer Investment Company, Limited .....	50.00
Pioneer Land Company, Limited .....	50.00
Portage Avenue Land Improvement Company, Limited.....	322.89

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 3,914,254.65

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 3,914,254.65

Corporation Tax—Land Companies—Continued—

Prairie City Loan Company, Limited .....	25.00
Progressive Investment, Limited .....	25.00
Province Security Company, Limited .....	25.00
Portage Development Company .....	26.61
Prospect Park Limited .....	26.19
Property Investments Limited .....	37.50
Progress Construction Company, Limited .....	25.00
Parker Investment Corporation, Limited .....	25.00
Park Manor Realty Company .....	26.96
Phoenix Investment Corporation .....	50.00
Queen Investment Company, Limited .....	25.10
Railway Securities Company, Limited .....	25.00
Rossmere Limited .....	34.57
Riding Valley Farm Company, Limited .....	25.00
Rex Investments Limited .....	25.00
Realty Investment Limited .....	25.00
Regina 1912, Limited .....	25.00
Sandy Hook Realty Company, Limited .....	100.00
St. Vital Land Company, Limited .....	30.00
Stewart and Walker, Limited .....	20.00
St. Andrews Land and Improvement Company, Limited .....	100.00
St. Norbert Investment Company, Limited .....	25.00
Somerset Investment Company, Limited .....	25.00
Shipley Company, Limited .....	50.00
Strome Bravender Company, Limited .....	25.00
Shepard Investment Company, Limited .....	100.00
St. Vital Security Company, Limited .....	25.00
Sovereign Securities Limited .....	25.00
Selkirk Land and Investment Company, Limited .....	44.86
Safety Investment Company .....	87.50
South St. Boniface Industrial, Limited .....	72.00
Scottish Ontario and Manitoba Land Company, Limited .....	424.32
Scotswood Limited .....	25.00
Star Investments Limited .....	25.00
Standard Investment Company, Limited .....	25.00
St. Vital Investments, Limited .....	64.40
St. Johns Investments, Limited .....	25.00
Security Investments, Limited .....	25.00
Superior Builders, Limited .....	46.57
Sterling Investments, Limited .....	25.00
Seven Oaks Land Company, Limited .....	57.20
Silvester Willson Limited .....	50.00
Simcoe Investment Limited .....	27.53
Scottish Investment Company, Limited .....	30.40
Suburban Realty Company, Limited .....	25.00
South Assiniboine Estates, Limited .....	50.00
St. Boniface Land Company .....	25.00
South Kirkfield Park Investment Company, Limited .....	25.00
Selkirk Development Company, Limited .....	227.10
Scott Shields Land Company .....	25.00
South Winnipeg Limited .....	2,168.26
Transcona and Winnipeg Realty Company, Limited .....	25.00
Tuxedo Park Company, Limited .....	100.00
Toronto and Winnipeg Investors, Limited .....	25.00
Twin Cities Investment Company, Limited .....	25.00
Terminal Cities of Canada, Limited .....	100.00
Transcona Lands Limited .....	25.00
Trust Mortgage and Investment Company, Limited .....	100.00
Union Realty Company, Limited .....	25.13

*Carried forward* ..... \$3,919,281.85

*Brought forward* ..... \$3,919,281.85

Corporation Tax—Land Companies—Continued—

University Estates, Limited .....	63.05
United Investors, Limited .....	36.36
Wildwood Limited .....	109.40
Winnipeg Market Farms, Limited .....	25.00
Walch Lands Limited .....	25.00
Winnipeg and Canadian Investments, Limited .....	50.00
Walter Piper Realty Company .....	37.98
West Winnipeg Development Company, Limited .....	100.00
Winnipeg Builders, Limited .....	25.90
Wm. Pearson Company, Limited .....	100.00
Westmoreland Apartments, Limited .....	25.00
Winnipeg National Land Company, Limited .....	25.00
Windsor Investment Company, Limited .....	25.00
West Rydal Limited .....	50.00
Winnipeg Land and Mortgage Corporation, Limited .....	159.34
Winnipeg Suburban Acreage Company, Limited .....	25.00
Western Mutual Investment Company, Limited .....	100.00
Winnipeg, Saskatoon Realty Company .....	101.00
Western Canadian City and Town Lands, Limited .....	100.00
Western Provinces Investments, Limited .....	25.00
Watson Building and Investment Company, Limited .....	50.00
Western Canada Realty Corporation, Limited .....	125.26
Waverley Estates Limited .....	50.00
Western Canada Realty Corporation, Limited .....	100.00
Welland Realty Limited .....	50.00
Western Canada Colonization Company .....	50.00
Winnipeg Western Land Company, Limited .....	100.00
Western Financial Company, Limited .....	50.00
Westminster Investment Company, Limited .....	25.00
Winnipeg and Transcona Realty Company, Limited .....	62.60
Walsh County Realty Company .....	75.00
West Canada Publishing Company, Limited .....	50.00
Winnipeg Titles and Mortgage Company, Limited .....	25.00
Windsor Park Construction Company .....	25.00
Winnipeg Central Investment, Limited .....	25.00
York Farmers Colonization Company, Limited .....	50.00

**Railway Tax (\$303,337.25)**

Canadian Pacific Railway Company .....	225,000.00
Brandon, Saskatchewan and Hudson Bay Railway Company .....	964.34
Manitoba Great Northern Railway Company .....	831.75
Midland Railway Company of Manitoba .....	6,587.04
Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company .....	4,954.12
Canadian Northern Railway Company .....	65,000.00

**Refunds (\$629.31)**

Department of Provincial Secretary—

Refund Chas. H. Gifford's salary for month of November, 1917 .....	200.00
--	--------

Department of Education—

Amount for School Districts prior to 1918 recovered.....	117.15
"Re Moose Lake and Crane River School Districts," Share of operation paid by Dominion Government, 1917.....	77.50

Department of Agriculture and Immigration—

Refund of 1917 Long Distance Telephone Charge .....	.60
Refund from Rural Publishing Co., Ltd., and Farm and Dairy Rural Home applicable to 1917 .....	40.32

Department of Attorney-General—

Refund from Judge Barrett .....	11.00
---------------------------------	-------

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 4,225,186.56

<i>Brought forward</i> .....	\$ 4,225,186.56
Refunds—Continued—	
Counsel fees refunded King vs. Simpson .....	13.25
Department of Public Works—	
Settlement of claim against Canadian Northern Railway Sys- tem for casting for Agricultural College broken in transit .....	8.25
Part Premium on cancellation of policy, General Accident Assurance Company on Government Building, St. Charles .....	6.10
Purchase price of shacks used in connection with gas wells at Manitou .....	150.00
Refund on Accident Insurance re work done on Boilers at Tuxedo Park, Old School for the Deaf .....	3.96
Refund of Insurance Premium re Liquidation of Ontario Fire Insurance Company .....	1.18
<b>Sundry Revenue (\$14,890.99)</b>	
Legislation—	
Overage, King's Printer Stock Account .....	97.56
Clerk of the House—	
For Copies of Private Bills .....	186.50
Executive Council—	
For certified copies of list of Electors for Manitoba furnished to Dominion Government .....	686.15
Treasury Department—	
County Court, Brandon, suitors funds in Court six years and over .....	17.75
Dividend from Colonial Insurance Company .....	9.10
List of Names asked for re Wolf Bounties .....	7.00
Certified Copy of Amendment to Charter, Merchants Cas- ualty Company .....	10.00
Sundry Revenue, Seed Grain Loan .....	1.75
This represents orders taken up as Accounts Payable at No- vember 30th, 1917—not filled and not paid .....	906.45
Department of Agriculture and Immigration—	
Chief Game Guardian—Proceeds Special Sale of Beaver Pelts .....	257.38
Produce from the Birtle Demonstration Farm .....	1,326.82
Department of Municipal Commissioner—	
Transient Traders Licenses .....	320.00
Fees received from Municipalities re Appeals Dismissed at Court of Revision re Unoccupied Lands Tax Act .....	265.00
Department of Public Works—	
Rent of Offices in Community Building, Town of The Pas, for December, 1917, and January, February, March, 1918 .....	200.00
Deposit cheque of W. J. Young, Brandon, forfeited to Govern- ment, because of non-fulfillment of Contract .....	176.68
Money paid re Leon Carrier and Ed. Heading in 1911, ad- ministration of Estate of Insane .....	13.23
I.O.O.F.—Breaking and clearing work done on Tuxedo Park site for I.O.O.F. ....	72.00
Sale of outside building, District Registrar, Dauphin .....	5.00
Administrator of Estate of Insane Funds of Estate of James Dennison .....	51.31
Sale of scrap iron, Brandon Hospital for the Insane.....	101.94
Sale of waste paper to Winnipeg Paper Company .....	212.30
For labor and supplies in connection with Bethel Old Folks Home at Gimli .....	10.05
Sale of Garden Produce East Kildonan Home .....	498.97
Refund from Map Publisher, Daily Mail, London .....	1.48
Purchase of copper tubes from Brandon Hospital for the Insane .....	43.51
<i>Carried forward</i> .....	\$ 4,230,847.23



*Brought forward* ..... \$ 4,230,847.23

Sundry Revenue—Department of Public Works—Continued—

Proceeds of Sale, Furniture and Fixture, Peoria, Ill., Immigration Office .....	300.00
Attorney-General—	
License fees under Manitoba Hotel Act .....	1,725.00
E.J.D. Gaol, maintenance of Leonard Hillman, insane patient .....	1.00
Potatoes sold from stock grown on Gaol grounds, S.J.D. ....	48.00
Court of King's Bench, E.J.D., estreated bail .....	250.00
Sale of potatoes from Provincial Gaol, N.J.D. ....	25.00
Fuel Commissioner—License fees .....	5,816.00
Proceeds sale of vegetables from Gaol grounds, C.J.D. ....	291.41
Estreated bail, E.J.D., re Charles Haffe, alias Taffe .....	500.00
Sale of potatoes and pump, Dauphin Gaol .....	103.15
Public Utilities Commission, re Sale of Shares Act .....	101.00
Monies found on deceased person, now paid into Revenue, O.-in-C. 30466 .....	252.50

**Public Amusements Act (\$134,120.62)**

Theatre licenses .....	10,275.57
Censoring .....	11,141.90
Amusement Tax .....	112,038.15
Moving Picture Machine Operators .....	665.00

**Widows' Pensions (\$25,000.00)**

Widows' Pensions .....	25,000.00
------------------------	-----------

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAY COMMISSIONER (\$66,867.72)

**Grain Elevator Rentals (\$66,867.72)**

Treherne Farmers' Elevator Co. ....	\$ 311.30
La Riviere (John Gray) .....	162.50
Rivers and Wheatland (Western Canada Flour Mills Co.) .....	600.00
United Grain Growers, Limited .....	64,155.18
Grosse Isle, Shoal Lake (Bull) and Fairview (Smith Murphy Co.) .....	915.00
Grosse Isle, Fairview and Shoal Lake (Smith Murphy Co.) .....	300.00
Myrtle (Geo. Masson) .....	273.74
Newton Siding (McMillan Grain Co.) .....	150.00

DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONER (\$265,900.02)

Automobile Licenses .....	\$ 260,046.73
Vital Statistics Fees .....	5,853.29

DEPARTMENT OF TELEPHONES AND TELEGRAPHS (\$1,990,864.79)

Rentals, etc. ....	\$1,990,864.79
	<u>\$6,723,013.44</u>

# DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE

By the Treasurer of the Province of Manitoba, during the twelve months ending November 30th, 1918

LEGISLATION (\$160,883.66)

Members (\$73,090.20)

## Indemnity.

Hon. J. W. Armstrong .....	\$1,500	R. N. Lowery .....	\$1,500
Geo. T. Armstrong .....	1,500	G. J. H. Malcolm .....	1,500
E. A. August .....	1,500	J. H. McConnell .....	1,500
Hon. Jas. B. Baird .....	1,500	George McDonald .....	1,500
J. D. Baskerville .....	1,500	C. D. McPherson .....	1,500
A. R. Boivin .....	1,500	E. A. McPherson .....	1,500
Jas. W. Breakey .....	1,500	J. Morrison .....	1,500
Hon. Edward Brown .....	1,500	Andrew W. Miles .....	1,500
Stephen Clement .....	1,500	Hon. T. C. Norris .....	1,500
George Clingan .....	1,500	Jacques Parent .....	1,500
F. J. Dixon .....	1,500	W. L. Parrish .....	1,500
Jos. P. Dumas .....	1,500	A. Prefontaine .....	1,500
T. D. Ferley .....	1,500	Geo. W. Prout .....	1,500
Wm. D. Findlater .....	1,500	Donald A. Ross .....	1,500
John Graham .....	1,500	Skuli Sigfusson .....	1,500
Hon. Geo. A. Grierson .....	1,500	W. H. Sims .....	1,500
Joseph Hamelin .....	1,500	R. A. Talbot .....	1,500
T. G. Hamilton .....	1,500	Hon. R. S. Thornton .....	1,500
W. J. Harrington .....	1,500	W. J. Westwood .....	1,500
S. M. Hayden .....	1,500	John Williams .....	1,500
Hon. A. B. Hudson .....	1,500	Wm. W. W. Wilson .....	1,500
Robt. Jacob .....	1,500	J. W. Wilton .....	1,500
Hon. T. H. Johnson .....	1,500	Hon. Valentine Winkler .....	1,500
Arthur J. Lobb .....	1,500	W. R. Wood .....	1,500
Total .....	\$72,000.00		

## Mileage.

Hon. J. W. Armstrong .....	\$18.60	George McDonald .....	36.40
Geo. T. Armstrong .....	20.40	C. D. McPherson .....	13.20
Hon. Jas. B. Baird .....	25.00	E. A. McPherson .....	11.20
J. D. Baskerville .....	13.20	J. Morrison .....	102.00
A. R. Boivin .....	7.00	Andrew W. Miles .....	15.60
James W. Breakey .....	30.20	Hon. T. C. Norris .....	31.40
Hon. E. Brown .....	94.40	Jacques Parent .....	8.40
Stephen Clement .....	26.60	A. Prefontaine .....	7.20
Geo. Clingan .....	36.00	Geo. W. Prout .....	4.40
Jos. P. Dumas .....	.40	Donald A. Ross .....	3.00
T. D. Ferley .....	12.20	Skuli Sigfusson .....	23.20
Wm. D. Findlater .....	37.60	W. H. Sims .....	55.80
John Graham .....	21.00	P. A. Talbot .....	3.40
Hon. Geo. A. Grierson .....	26.80	Hon. R. S. Thornton .....	40.40
Jos. Hamelin .....	32.80	W. J. Westwood .....	48.20
T. G. Hamilton .....	.80	John Williams .....	47.80
W. J. Harrington .....	35.20	Wm. W. W. Wilson .....	44.60
S. M. Hayden .....	32.80	J. W. Wilton .....	.60
Arthur J. Lobb .....	4.00	Hon. Valentine Winkler .....	16.20
G. J. H. Malcolm .....	38.80	W. R. Wood .....	25.40
J. H. McConnell .....	\$38.00		
Total .....	\$1,090.20		

Carried forward ..... \$73,090.20

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 7 3,090.20

**Salaries (\$9,230.25)**

Speaker—Hon. Jas. B. Baird .....	\$ 1,500.00
Clerk of the House—J. W. Fleming .....	1,800.00
Clerk of Internal Economy—Wm. Ellis .....	500.00
Sergeant-at-Arms—John McDougall .....	600.00
Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms—Thos. Smith .....	150.00
Sessional Writers—M. J. Stanbridge \$1,343, W. A. Leslie \$261.50, W. G. Stanbridge \$261.50, J. S. McIntyre \$150, E. Smith \$39, W. T. Speed \$166.50, J. F. Mutch \$151.50, R. A. E. Gage \$195, M. L. Kennedy \$90, Aime Charles \$195, Annie MacDougall \$321, Tony Hooernaert \$135, Mrs. L. M. Turner \$465, C. Ste- phenson \$56.25 .....	3,830.25
Messengers—A. Jackson \$112.50, G. Ward \$70, A. H. Herron \$105, H. Gray \$45, D. Beaton \$105, A. Arnason \$105, M. McDowell \$105, J. S. White \$60, J. T. Hamilton \$42.50 .....	750.00
Pages—Kenneth McCaskill \$50, John Hooernaert \$50 .....	100.00

**Supplies and Expenses (\$2,382.36)**

Sergt. Jas. McDowell \$14.50, H. W. Stark, Ltd. \$8.25, Robinson & Co., Ltd. \$9.75, King's Printer \$762.10, Willson Stationery Co. \$9, Geo. Hearing \$8, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$34.60, M. J. Stan- bridge \$133.30, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. \$13.40, Cana- dian Stamp Co. \$41.75, Saults & Pollard \$413.19, T. Eaton Co., Ltd. \$15, Speirs Printers \$4, A. Peterson \$8, Dominion Ex- press Co. \$1.25, J. W. Fleming \$3, Stiles & Humphries \$56, Prof. Adam Shortt \$151.30, Erzingers' Wholesale Ltd. \$527.11, Wilson Engraving Co. \$16.50, Hudson's Bay Co. \$18.36, Rem- ington Typewriter Co. \$11, Telegram Printing Co., Ltd. \$25.50, Wm. McLellan (Printers) \$72, Tribune Publishing Co. \$25.50 .....	2,382.36
--	----------

**Comptroller-General's Office (\$36,857.58)**

Salaries \$35,126.38)—

Comptroller-General—J. Gordon Steele (portion) .....	3,000.00
John Scott .....	1,000.00
Private Secretary and Clerk—Lydia McKenzie .....	1,080.00
Auditor of Disbursements—W. J. Logan .....	3,000.00
Clerks—C. G. Fieldhouse .....	1,850.00
F. Hiam .....	1,675.00
D. Cameron .....	1,675.00
Stanley C. Smith .....	1,375.00
Inspector of Stores—J. R. Carphin .....	1,675.00
Stenographers—Helen W. Holmes .....	1,005.00
S. C. Belford .....	825.00
Junior Clerk—H. Murphy .....	585.00
Auditor of Revenue—A. D. Joliffe .....	3,000.00
Clerks—Wm. Antliff .....	1,675.00
M. A. McNish .....	1,675.00
J. R. Major .....	1,850.00
Stenographer—K. Nicolson .....	970.00
Accountant—R. Drummond .....	2,575.00
Stenographer—Helen M. Oastler .....	970.00
Clerk—Wm. Wilson .....	1,675.00
Clerk of Public Accounts—J. C. Scholfield .....	1,675.00
Assistance—T. M. McGuffie .....	24.00
Morna Kobold .....	118.18
Dora Koven .....	93.55
Ethel A. Moore .....	25.00
Donna A. McLean .....	55.65

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 119,829.19

*Brought forward* .....\$ 119,829.19

Comptroller-General's Office—Salaries—Continued—

Supplies and Expenses \$1,731.20)—

The Chambers of Commerce of the U.S.A. \$2, Barber-Ellis Ltd. \$22.17, Richardson Systems, Ltd. \$95, Manitoba Free Press Company, Limited \$17.25, Stovel Company, Limited \$176, Telegram Printing Company \$16, Willson Stationery Co., Ltd. \$30.15, Waghorn's Guide \$4.50, M. A. McNish \$39.15, King's Printer \$438.75, Canadian Stamp Co. \$12.60, A. D. Joliffe \$155.02, Miss L. Mackenzie \$18.85, John R. Carphin \$101.40, Clark Bros. & Co., Ltd. \$8.75, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$112.75, Tribune Publishing Co., Ltd. \$11.60, Winnipeg Telegram \$5.20, J. R. Major \$31.05, Russell, Lang & Co., Ltd. \$9.15, Voice Publishing Co. \$3, Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Ltd. \$18.02, Speirs Printers \$2, Finance Publishers, Ltd. \$6, National Typewriter Co., Ltd. \$5, Brooks Bindery \$10.50, Monetary Times \$3, Helen W. Holmes \$3.25, Jas. B. Brown Co. \$19, Man. Stencil and Stamp Works \$2.50, Remington Typewriter Company, Ltd. \$23.25, Wm. Antliff \$294.75, Minnedosa Tribune \$3.24, Howard Murphy \$5.50, Peel Printing Co. \$3.50, Richardson & Bishop, Ltd. \$2.50, Sauls & Pollard Ltd. \$14.25, Sun Publishing Co., Ltd. \$3.60, Graphic Liberal Printing Co. \$1	1,731.20
---	----------

**Library and Museum (\$15,774.76)**

Salaries \$6,375.00)—

Librarian—J. P. Robertson .....	2,400.00
Assistant Librarian—M. Clifford .....	1,200.00
Cataloguer—W. E. Smith .....	1,800.00
Stenographer—M. Butler .....	975.00

Supplies and Expenses \$4,999.76)—

Books—New York Times, Index \$8, Thos. Nelson & Sons \$10, E. G. Allan & Son, Ltd. \$234.94, University of Toronto \$1.50, Might Directories, Ltd. \$6, Carswell Co., Ltd. \$267.07, Burroughs & Coy. \$105.90, Heaton's Agency \$1.35, Thomas Allan \$18.63, J. M. Dent Sons, Ltd. \$21.70, Scribners & Sons, Chas., \$98.75, Canadian Law List Publishing Co. \$3.50, The Survey Associates \$5.88, Canada Law Book Co., Ltd. \$427.80, Russell Lang & Co., Ltd. \$83.90, Butterworth & Co., Ltd. \$47.15, Canadian Parliamentary Guide \$6, Canadian Annual Review, Ltd. \$5.26, D. Appleton & Co. \$3, United Publishers of Canada, Ltd. \$9.50, Henderson Directories, Ltd. \$10, H. W. Wilson Co. \$5.40, W. S. Dunlop \$10, John Lovell & Son, Ltd. \$5.75, Poor's Manual Co., Ltd. \$17.50, Hotel Red Book Co., Ltd. \$3, Massachusetts Audubon Society \$2.50, National Committee for Mental Hygiene \$2.20	1,422.18
Magazines, Reviews and Newspapers—T. Eaton Co., Ltd. \$317.21, E. G. Allan & Son \$388.55, Baldur Gazette, et al \$172.35, Academy Political Science \$5, American Library Assoc. \$5, National Municipal League \$5, American Academy of Political and Social Science \$5, The John Hopkins Press \$3.50, Supt. of Documents \$5, S. H. Mitchell \$1.50, Burroughs & Coy. \$20, H. W. Wilson Coy. \$28, American Historical Society \$4, Republic Publishing Coy., Inc. \$4.50, Vorold \$2, Terminal Publishing Co., Ltd. \$1.50, Champlain Society \$10, Illinois Catholic Historical Society \$2	980.11
Binding—Richardson's Systems Limited \$1,204.50, Brooks Bindery \$118.75, Carswell Ltd. \$809.45	2,132.70

*Carried forward* .....\$ 132,470.38



*Brought forward* ..... \$ 132,470.38

Library and Museum—Supplies and Expenses—Continued—

Archives and Museum—Edward Ulmer \$10, Gauvin, Gentzel, Ltd. \$30, Richardson Bros. \$7.50, E. W. Darby \$16, Stovel Co., Ltd. \$7.50, Funk & Wagnalls Co. \$2.95, J. Hood \$125.47 .....	199.42
Incidentals—King's Printer \$54.95, J. P. Robertson \$42.37, Martin Paper Co., Ltd., Inc. \$10.70, Remington Typewriter Co., Ltd. \$10, Ransom Limited \$6.48, Manitoba Stencil and Stamp Works 25c, J. & N. S. McLean \$49.50, Richardson & Bishop, Ltd. \$34.50, Dominion Express Co. \$5.85, Peel Printing Co. \$3.75, Russell, Lang Co., Ltd. \$11, J. N. Smith \$36 .....	265.35

Liability Inherited from late Government for  
cost of Oil Paintings \$4,400.00)—

V. A. Long \$4,400.00.....	4,400.00
----------------------------	----------

**Legislative Printing and Binding (\$23,548.51)**

Statutes—Saults & Pollard, Ltd. \$1,952.80, Stovel Co. \$1,472 .....	3,424.80
Journals and Sessional Papers—Stovel Co., Ltd. \$1,270.21, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$5,113.40 .....	6,383.61
Departmental Reports—Columbia Press, Ltd. \$2,791.67, Saults & Pollard \$390 .....	3,181.67
Votes and Proceedings—Stovel & Co. \$770.22.....	770.22
Orders of the Day—Stovel & Co. \$575.85 .....	575.85
Public and Private Bills—Saults & Pollard \$6,022.13, Stovel & Co., Ltd. \$7 .....	6,029.13
Incidentals—Dominion Express Co. \$3.15, Stovel & Co. \$30.50, James B. Brown Co. \$26.50, Manitoba Free Press Co., Ltd. \$33.00, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$2,998.39, Canadian Northern Express Co. \$2.60, Saults & Pollard \$73.09, Wiggins Systems \$16 .....	3,183.23

Total..... \$ 160,883.66

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL (\$18,133.91)**

**Salaries (\$9,100.00)**

President—Hon. T. C. Norris .....	\$ 1,000.00
Clerk—P. Whimster .....	3,000.00
Assistants—A. H. Coppen .....	1,200.00
T. E. Williams .....	1,200.00
Clerk and Stenographer—Miss Vera Bryan .....	900.00
Private Secretary to the Premier—H. A. Ansell .....	1,800.00

**Supplies and Expenses (\$932.53)**

Remington Typewriter Company, Ltd. \$39.50, King's Printer \$182.65, Dominion Express Company 75c, Russell, Lang & Co., Ltd. \$34.50, Honorable T. C. Norris \$300, Waghorn's Guide \$1.50, United Typewriter Company, Ltd. \$9.50, Manitoba Free Press Co., Ltd. \$14.60, Winnipeg Telegram \$5.20, Isabel Robb \$30, J. D. McKay \$1.50, Gibson Office Supplies \$12.50, Wm. McLellan Printers \$90.25, Saults & Pollard \$6.28, Canadian Parliamentary Guide \$9, Office Specialty Manufacturing Co., Ltd. \$27.50, Hignell Printing Company \$19, Barber Ellis Co., Ltd. \$7.35, Department of Public Printing and Sta-	
---	--

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 9,100.00

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 9,100.00

Supplies and Expenses—Continued—

tionery \$5.20, F. Morrison & Son \$8, Wilson Engraving Co. \$41.50, Jas. B. Brown Co. \$5.50, H. A. Ansell \$14, Brooks Bindery \$37.25, Peel Printing Co. \$1, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$28.50 .....	932.53
---	--------

Miscellaneous (\$3,521.47)

W. S. Francis \$41.35, Canadian Northern Express Co. \$4.03, Leslie T. Davidson \$4, Rupert Taylor \$4, Tony Hooernaert \$30, Oscar Norling, et al \$356.90, Boyd, Manson & MacDonald \$12, R. J. Davidson \$56.25, Jno. D. McLaren \$309.41, Chas. F. Mount, et al \$2,082.82, Sauls & Pollard, Ltd. \$12.17, Stovel Company \$41.20, Prince Edward Hotel \$73.20, C. N. Bell \$21.50, Canadian Pacific Railway Co. \$472.64 .....	3,521.47
---	----------

Publicity (\$4,579.91)

Salaries \$2,500.00)—

Publicity Agent—J. A. MacDonald .....	2,500.00
---------------------------------------	----------

Expenses \$2,079.91)—

W. Wilson \$9, Winnipeg Envelope Co., Ltd. \$51, Sauls & Pollard \$2,019.41, King's Printer 50c .....	2,079.91
---	----------

Total.....	\$ 18,133.91
------------	--------------

TREASURY DEPARTMENT \$1,936,580.99)

Salaries (\$19,300.00)

Provincial Treasurer—Hon. E. Brown .....	\$ 5,000.00
Deputy Provincial Treasurer—W. J. Ptolemy .....	4,000.00
Cashier—John Cameron .....	2,400.00
Assistant Cashier—C. P. L. Fowler .....	600.00
A. R. Tomlinson .....	1,200.00
Stenographers—North West .....	1,300.00
R. Kobold .....	900.00
Administrator—Succession Duties—Geo. Metcalfe .....	3,000.00
Stenographer—M. C. McLaren .....	900.00

Supplies and Expenses (\$3,491.96)

C. D. Shepard \$12, John H. Evans \$4, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$32, John Flanders \$12, Father F. X. Robichaud \$4, Canadian Stamp Co. \$12.85, T. F. Hubie \$12, Jitney Order Office \$2, Hignell Printing Co. \$21.25, G. P. Campbell \$6, Palace Garage \$9.25, Blanchard Stationery Co. \$25, Jas. G. Hay \$4, Monetary Times Printing Co. of Canada \$142.88, Stovel Co., Ltd. 567.42, T. C. Keenleyside \$4, Ernest Gagnon \$15.90, Richardson Systems, Ltd. \$30, King's Printer \$302, Merchants Bank of Canada \$85.04, John R. Cordy \$39, Manitoba Free Press Co., Ltd. \$14.40, Richardson & Bishop, Ltd. \$13.50, Barber-Ellis, Ltd. \$56.26, Dominion Express Co. \$10.33, F. Morrison & Co. \$29, Sauls & Pollard, Ltd. \$37.50, Public Press \$37.50, Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Ltd. \$11.29, Colin Inkster \$20, H. J. Symington \$100, Grain Growers' Guide \$81.60, Manitoba Stencil and Stamp Works \$3, Frank-

<i>Carried forward</i> .....	\$ 19,300.00
------------------------------	--------------

*Brought forward* .....\$ 19,300.00

Supplies and Expenses—Continued—

lin Press, Ltd. \$30, Nor'-West Farmer \$81, The Hon. the Provincial Treasurer \$16, McLean Publishing Co. \$74.25, Waghorn's Guide \$1.50, Remington Typewriter Co. \$3.45, Winnipeg Printing and Engraving Co. \$93, Tribune Publishing Co., Ltd. \$90.50, Telegram Printing Co. \$45, American Bank Note Co. \$835, Geo. A. Metcalfe \$8, J. & N. S. McLean \$5, Union Bank of Canada \$73.47, T. Eaton Co., Ltd. \$3.70, Wm. McLellan, Printers \$16.50, Peel Printing Co. \$6, Hon. R. Hill Myers \$29, Surrogate Court, St. Boniface \$27.50, Rothwell, Johnson, Bergman & McGhee \$271.12, W. W. Hancock \$25 ..... 3,491.96

**Interest and Miscellaneous (\$152,362.73)**

Interest on Trust and Other Funds \$148,687.77)—

Municipality of Pipestone \$8.35, Bank of Ottawa \$2,104.10, Imperial Bank of Canada \$8,630.10, Knights of Columbus \$253.70, Dominion Bank \$6,504.18, Merchants Bank of Canada \$2,104.10, The Bank of Hamilton \$3,336.99, Norris Grain Company \$8,462.62, Home Bank of Canada \$526, Seed Grain Purposes Act \$3,322.80, J. McDiarmid & Company, Ltd. \$872.26, Manitoba Farm Loans Association \$25,230.12, Royal Bank of Canada \$3,156.15, Munday, Rowland & Company \$136.30, New Parliament Buildings \$40,200.45, Prison Industrial Lands \$3,300.43, Settlers' Animal Purchase Act \$583.63, Good Roads \$6,122.10, Drainage District Sinking Fund \$13,114.83, Land Titles Association Fund \$3,601.41, Administration of Estates of Insane \$1,805.50, Official Administration \$593.80, Municipalities Sinking Fund \$390.77, Mortgagees' Trust Account \$62.07, Drainage District Working Account \$1,717.39, Municipal Commission, Government Stock Sinking Fund \$5,742.41, Municipal Commission Sinking Fund \$1,132.62, Union Bank of Canada \$83.75, Drainage District, Advance Account \$1,911.12, Drainage District, Interest Account \$1,277.72, The Honorable the Minister of Finance \$2,400 ..... 148,687.77

Refunds \$2,718.89)—

Big Game License—Thos. A. McGill ..... 4.00  
 Succession Duties—Robt. Jaffrey Estate \$20.30, Estate of Sarah Ann Peters \$6 ..... 26.30  
 Normal School Course—Martha Vint \$10, Verna Moore \$10, Inez Summers \$10, Dorothy Robinson \$5, Jessie Roe \$10 ..... 45.00  
 Examination Fees—John C. Pollock \$5, Jack A. Bell \$4 ..... 9.00  
 Marriage Licenses—A. E. Smalley \$3, J. E. Burrell \$3, Chas. Andrew \$1.50, Estate of R. Sing \$3 ..... 10.50  
 Engineers' Examinations—Chas. D. Shannon ..... 3.00  
 Fine—Trespassing—George Langtoid ..... 20.00  
 License Fees (Ins. Coy's.)—Merchants Casualty Company \$8.33, British Crown Assurance Corporation \$10.40, Western Life Assurance Company \$16.66 ..... 35.39  
 Miscellaneous—Union Bank of Canada \$13.55 (D. Moffatt Cq. No. a/c) The Honorable the Provincial Treasurer \$11.90 (interest re Hugh McDonald estate) Ellis & Armstrong \$17.10, (overcharge on advertising) Ira E. Ham \$50, (re cheque No. 13728, reported lost and cancelled) E. J. Shean \$5, (enrolment fee on horse, "King Priam") Bursar, Manitoba Agricultural College \$6.25, (E. Cann, et al, Hospital account) Town of Transcona \$797, (re-

*Carried forward* .....\$ 171,632.92

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 171,632.92

Interest and Miscellaneous—Continued—

fund of fees paid into Land Titles Office, Winnipeg) E. J. Logan \$3.50, (Cheque No. 25232, 1915, was cancelled but presented at Bank and paid) M. G. Hamilton \$36, (re cheques issued, 1914, and not presented, were considered lost and cancelled, but paid by Bank) Annie C. Kennedy \$24, (re lost cheque) M. J. Stanbridge \$600, (balance of amount received from City of Winnipeg account Secretary, salary re revision of City Charter) R. B. Ormiston \$3, (re lost cheque) Dr. Thos. Beath \$24.80, (re lost cheque) Administrator of Estates of Insane \$43, (amount paid in error re Melvina Lamie estate) Administrator of Estates of Insane \$900.60, (amounts advanced to estates and irrecoverable) Jas. L. Malcolm \$5, (overcharge) Gray-Dort Motors Limited \$25 (auto license illegal) ..... 2,565.70

Premiums on Bonds \$956.07)—

Canadian Surety Company \$156.30, Globe Indemnity Company of Canada \$295.28, London Guarantee and Accident Company \$147.63, Black and Armstrong \$69.65, Dominion of Canada Guarantee and Accident Insurance Company \$287.21 ..... 956.07

**Specially Authorized (\$1,573,320.39)**

Wolf Bounties \$25,262.00)—

Town of Neepawa \$1, Municipality of Assiniboia \$73, Municipality of Brokenhead \$95, Municipality of Lorne \$446, Municipality of Elton \$75, Municipality of Stanley \$476, Municipality of Shoal Lake \$172, Municipality of Brenda \$13, Municipality of Riverside \$270, Municipality of Arthur \$130, Municipality of Cameron \$108, Municipality of Dauphin \$498, Municipality of Hamiota \$99, Municipality of North Cypress \$260, Municipality of Ochre River \$179, Municipality of Rhineland \$15, Municipality of Roblin \$9, Municipality of Strathcona \$410, Municipality of South Norfolk \$266, Municipality of Woodworth \$126, Municipality of Daly \$89, Municipality of Franklin \$269, Municipality of Rosburn \$240, Municipality of Russell \$368, Municipality of Charleswood \$15, Municipality of Portage la Prairie \$656, Municipality of Morton \$115, Municipality of Sifton \$146, Municipality of Strathclair \$340, Municipality of Whitewater \$93, Municipality of Argyle \$1,589, Municipality of Woodlands \$337, Municipality of Dufferin \$216, Municipality of Lawrence \$235, Municipality of Miniota \$156, Municipality of Saskatchewan \$110.50, Municipality of Silver Creek \$225, Municipality of Thompson \$193, Municipality of Stuartburn \$50, Municipality of De Salaberry \$119, Municipality of Fort Garry \$18, Municipality of Gimli \$95, Municipality of Ethelbert \$103, Municipality of Langford \$120, Municipality of Ste. Anne \$91, Municipality of Boulton \$74, Municipality of St. Andrews \$114, Municipality of South Cypress \$965, Municipality of Cornwallis \$131, Municipality of Turtle Mountain \$26, Municipality of Hanover \$149, Municipality of Minto \$306, Municipality of Bifrost \$403, Municipality of Albert \$103, Municipality of East St. Paul \$20, Municipality of Whitemouth \$52, Municipality of Cartier \$34, Municipality of Ritchot \$40, Municipality of West St. Paul \$16, Municipality of Springfield \$115.50, Municipality of Wallace \$269,

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 175,154.69



*Brought forward* .....\$ 175,154.69

Specially Authorized—Wolf Bounties—Continued—

Municipality of La Broquerie \$4, Municipality of Ste. Rose \$93, Municipality of Gilbert Plains \$239, Municipality of Odanah \$295, Municipality of Oaklands \$92, Municipality of Morris \$16, Municipality of McCreary \$174, Municipality of Pipestone \$191, Municipality of Blanchard \$179, Municipality of Minitonas \$205.50, Municipality of Westbourne \$1,346, Municipality of Lansdowne \$314, Municipality of Coldwell \$290, Municipality of Edward \$166, Municipality of Grandview \$235, Municipality of Harrison \$151, Municipality of Rockwood \$772, Municipality of Roland \$7, Municipality of East Kildonan \$6, Municipality of Mossy River \$32, Municipality of St. Clements \$231.50, Municipality of St. Andrews \$8, Municipality of Ellice \$302, Municipality of MacDonald \$140, Municipality of Norfolk \$1,179, Municipality of Birtle \$153, Municipality of Grey \$501, Municipality of Archie \$98, Municipality of Rosser \$58, Municipality of Whitehead \$57, Municipality of St. Laurent \$82, City of Winnipeg \$19, Municipality of Shellmouth \$69, Municipality of Kreuzburg \$6, Municipality of Rosedale \$219, Municipality of Clanwilliam \$133, Municipality of Pembina \$517, Municipality of Lac du Bonnet \$48, Municipality of Swan River \$267, Municipality of Shell River \$1,186, Municipality of Minnedosa \$24, Municipality of Tache \$268, Municipality of Victoria \$22, Municipality of Rapid City \$6, Municipality of Armstrong \$49, Unorganized Territory \$2,285 .....	25,262.00
--	-----------

Provincial Debentures, Interest \$1,537,637.64)—

Provincial Debentures—

Series "E"—Public Expenditure .....	74,653.83
" " "F"—Public Expenditure .....	39,935.42
" " "G"—Public Expenditure .....	20,179.98
" " "H"—Telephones and Telegraphs .....	40,127.35
" " "I"—Telephones and Telegraphs .....	136,426.16
" " "J"—Telephones and Telegraphs .....	13,747.94
" " "K"—New Parliament Buildings .....	152,255.98
" " "K"—Good Roads .....	48,795.52
" " "K"—Court House, The Pas .....	2,506.26
" " "K"—Grain Elevators .....	9,843.96
" " "L"—Old Liability, (Int.) .....	50,125.00
" " "M"—New Parliament Buildings .....	47,892.09
" " "N"—New Parliament Buildings .....	25,062.50
" " "O"—Settlers' Animal Purchase Act .....	5,012.50
" " "O"—Patriotic Purposes .....	5,012.50
" " "O"—Prison (Industrial) Lands .....	5,012.50
" " "O"—Ninette Sanitorium .....	1,503.74
" " "O"—Public Expenditure .....	8,170.36
Manitoba Government Stock ) —Public Expenditure..	86,779.10
and Bond Conversion ) —Grain Elevators.....	40,149.52
Series "Q. R. S. & T." ) —Telephones and	
) Telegraphs .....	248,790.67
Series "U"—New Parliament Buildings .....	75,093.76
" " "U"—Manitoba Farm Loans .....	5,006.26
" " "U"—Rural Credits Association .....	250.32
" " "U"—Psychopathic Buildings .....	2,503.12
" " "U"—Settlers' Animal Purchase Act .....	5,006.24
" " "U"—Public Expenditure .....	8,760.94
" " "U"—Ninette Sanitorium .....	2,503.12
" " "V"—Public Expenditure .....	12,500.00

*Carried forward* .....\$ 1,374,023.33

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 1,374,023.33

Provincial Debentures—Continued—

“ “W”—New Parliament Buildings .....	30,075.00
“ “X”—Good Roads .....	6,015.00
Discount on Bonds .....	60,000.00
Drainage Districts—Stocks and Debentures—Interest.....	161,991.03
“ “ “ “ “ “ —Commission .....	2,273.51
“ “ “ “ “ “ —Interest on Balance.....	5,193.26
Judicial Districts—Stocks and Debentures .....	85,716.80
Municipal Telephones—Assumed .....	6,994.41
Drainage Districts—Interest Assumed .....	400.50
Expenses re Flotation of Stocks, etc.....	5,991.49
Less Sundry Credits (Int. on Sale to I. O. O. F.).....Cr.	620.00

Surrogate Court \$10,420.75)—

Judge R. H. Myers \$2,500, Judge Alex. Dawson \$500, Judge George Patterson \$500, Judge T. D. Cumberland \$1,394, Judge Corbett Locke \$1,240, Judge C. J. Mickle \$1,088, Judge Gregory Barrett \$1,475.75, Judge L. D. Prud'homme \$1,151.50, Judge A. L. Bonnycastle \$571.50 .....	10,420.75
---	-----------

**Special Audit (\$1,500.00)**

John Scott & Company .....	1,500.00
----------------------------	----------

**Retiring Allowances and Annuities (\$18,159.00)**

Mrs. Emma Greenway \$600, Mrs. Elizabeth Norquay \$600, Mrs. Bessie Gooch \$360, Mrs. Annie Lloyd \$90, George Black \$1,800, David Young \$2,000, C. H. Dancer \$1,800, James Ormand \$480, James Penrose \$150, David Huston \$600, David Tait \$600, James Hooper \$1,200, John Mason \$1,200, Bella Waddell \$300, Alex. Bourbeau \$180, Josiah Vanstone \$1,080, George Germain \$734, John A. Kenny \$550, Hon. A. L. Bonnycastle \$500, Harry O'Connor \$375, C. P. Kamienski \$200, H. F. Wilson \$450, Geo. E. McCarthy \$200, Helen M. Spence \$150, A. E. Ham \$1,500, Miss Bessie Black \$45, W. S. Armstrong \$100, Chas. G. Neeve \$315 .....	18,159.00
---	-----------

**Government Employees on Active Service (\$29,841.34)**

J. B. Morrison \$200, W. W. Pile \$480, C. K. Newcombe \$865, Fredk. Neeve \$280, Alfred Parkes \$385, T. F. Whiffen \$624, J. McC. Brown \$705, Sam'l. S. Larkin \$576.49, R. A. Cunningham \$588, Clark R. Hopper \$626.65, J. Rollo \$528, T. Wilcock \$225, A. Cannell \$725, P. S. Strood \$275, F. Duckworth \$320, H. W. D. Copeland \$484.96, T. W. Noble \$584, J. Browne \$522, H. A. Jarvis \$660, R. O. Bradshaw \$250, A. V. Chipperfield \$627.96, P. E. Cavey \$424.96, L. M. Pethick \$408, H. Stefansson \$408, Louis Paul \$100, J. Handel \$596.20, S. G. Langton \$120, C. C. Herald \$480, A. Dubuc \$184, F. F. Evans \$625, A. W. Laws \$666.65, H. C. Seagrim \$349.81, W. T. Barnes \$325, K. M. Richardson \$584.92, C. W. Ross \$685, Margaret McKinney \$652.50, F. Menveille \$840, C. M. G. Milne \$213.28, H. B. Montizambert \$180, E. Cay \$496, Herbert Dent \$408, Robert Dunsire \$590, W. H. Head \$673.32, W. H. Carey \$145, Walter Youngman \$480, J. A. Acheson \$500, Chas. Balcaen \$528, H. J. Hussey \$468, James Watson \$685, Milton J. Scott \$438, A. W. D. Wilson \$150, F. C. Jamieson \$265, Newton Wallis \$480, Alfred A. Winch \$50, Robt. Hanson \$70, A. E. Hinks \$140, P. G. Overall \$150, Alex. Campbell	
---	--

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 1,768,134.08

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 1,768,134.08

Government Employees on Active Service—Continued—

\$600, E. Houghton \$30, C. Donnelly \$806.62, Jas. Fielding \$228, Arthur MacNamara \$971.52, F. E. Dayton \$391.50, Chas. McIntyre \$320, W. B. MacNamara \$502, Mrs. Hattie Henderson \$150, J. M. Christie \$750 .....	29,841.34
--	-----------

**Public Amusements Act (\$21,128.96)**

Salaries \$15,099.82)—

Superintendent Taxes and Public Amusements—

A. H. Garland .....	2,100.00
Clerk—J. C. Henderson .....	1,200.00
Stenographers—I. H. Hooper .....	544.35
Beatrice Shaw .....	372.46
Edna Harley .....	355.00
Censors—Jas. Willoughby .....	1,500.00
Mrs. H. S. Patriarche .....	1,500.00
Mrs. Maude S. Osborne .....	1,500.00
T. A. D. Beavington .....	1,125.00
Inspectors—Clarence Spence .....	1,200.00
H. Singleton .....	1,200.00
David M. Gunn .....	1,084.68
Assistance—William Ferguson .....	1,200.00
Miss R. Smith .....	43.33
Mrs. M. Silvernail .....	65.00
Appeal Board—Frank Kerr .....	35.00
G. J. Lovell .....	5.00
Very Rev. Dean Coombes .....	35.00
Mrs. Claude Nash .....	35.00

Supplies and Expenses \$6,029.14)—

Miss R. Smith \$65, Mrs. M. Silvernail \$48.23, E. Harley \$58.50, Miss B. Shaw \$26, Thos. Boyd Printing Co. \$24.50, Hignell Printing Co. \$18.50, West Canada Publishing Co. \$66.50, Stovel Co., Ltd. \$269, Barber Ellis, Ltd. \$75.54, Canadian Stamp Co. \$19.60, Donald A. Gunn \$40.30, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$466.75, De Montfort Press \$42, Wilson Engraving Co. \$12, Central Dray & Express Co. \$44.30, Stovel Co. \$531.25, Richardson Systems, Ltd. \$11, Mason & Risch, Ltd. \$5, Manitoba Stencil & Stamp Works \$7.25, Saults & Pollard, Ltd. \$117.90, City of Winnipeg \$73.95, Norwood Press \$21, Winnipeg Printing & Engraving Co., Ltd. \$54, Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$13.60, Blanchard Stationery Co. \$18.75, John R. Cordy \$20, Richardson & Bishop, Ltd. \$11.20, William McLellan, Printers \$165.50, Miller & Richards \$15, King's Printer \$188.05, Jas. Willoughby \$579.52, Public Press, Ltd. \$71.50, Peel Printing Co. \$6, A. H. Garland \$58.75, Dominion Express Co. \$167.75, Canadian Northern Express Co. \$37.71, Perkins Electric Co. \$159.85, Southam Press, Ltd. \$1,111.25, Standard Elec. Co. \$962.50, Henderson Directories, Ltd. \$10, Brook's Bindery, Ltd. \$29.50, Wm. Ferguson \$145.84, Moving Picture World \$3.50, Canadian Express Co. \$1.70, Robinson & Co., Ltd. \$22.60, City & Country Press, Ltd. \$4.75, The Ideal Co. \$35, Leslie & Stewart \$13, Tim. A. D. Bevington \$78.25 .....	6,029.14
---	----------

**Insurance and Fire Commissioner's Dept. (\$12,182.15)**

Salaries \$9,956.88)—

Superintendent of Insurance and Fire Commissioner—

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 1,819,104.88

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 1,819,104.38

Insurance and Fire Commissioner—Salaries—Continued—

A. E. Ham .....	1,375.00
Chas. Heath .....	1,383.33
Assistant Superintendent of Insurance—T. B. Molloy .....	450.00
Deputy Fire Commissioners—Alex. Inch .....	400.00
H. O'Connor .....	1,250.00
Accountant—J. O. Turnbull .....	1,675.00
Fire Inspectors—Thos. Baird .....	250.00
D. J. Anderson .....	193.55
Clerk and Stenographer—H. E. Burnham .....	1,255.00
Stenographers—Mary Henderson .....	935.00
Marjorie McLennan .....	790.00

Supplies and Expenses \$2,225.27)—

Wm. Lush \$51.95, Jeffares & Sumner \$1.50, J. A. Blondal \$5, Stovel Co., Ltd. \$256, Manitoba Government Telephones 60c, Joseph Wheeldon \$2.50, Central Auto Livery \$11, United Typewriter Co., Ltd. \$18.50, H. O'Connor \$230.26, The Bradstreets Co. \$75, West Canada Publishing Co., Ltd. \$59.50, King's Printer \$174.10, Barber Ellis Ltd. \$29.42, Willson Stationery Co., Ltd. \$1, Saults & Pollard, Ltd. \$403.25, Remington Typewriter Co., Ltd. \$104.10, Thos. Baird \$35.30, J. O. Turnbull \$44.50, A. E. Ham \$55.40, Chas. Heath \$52.35, Speirs Printers \$22.25, Alex. Inch \$10, Brook's Bindery \$37.25, Henderson Directories, Ltd. \$10, Foote & James \$12, Chris. Rasmussen \$25, Duffin & Co., Ltd. \$66.90, J. A. Lozo \$2.50, Manitoba Stencil & Stamp Works 60c, D. J. Anderson \$27.70, Fenwick Macdonald \$14, H. R. Ogston \$203.60, Peel Printing Co. \$25.50, Canadian Stamp Co. \$4, S. Hart Green \$20, British & Colonial Press, Ltd. 90c, Miss L. Robertson \$124.20, Goes Lithographing Co. \$7.64. ....	2,225.27
---	----------

**Travelling Expenses of Ministers (\$4,990.87)**

Hon. Geo. A. Grierson \$282.47, Hon. Ed. Brown \$1,650, Hon. T. C. Norris \$1,250, Hon. Val. Winkler \$397.50, Crescent Auto Livery \$7.50, Hon. J. W. Armstrong \$56.50, Hon. Thos. H. Johnson \$1,236.90, Hon. R. S. Thornton \$110 .....	4,990.87
---	----------

**Widows' Pensions (\$94,556.12)**

Salaries \$1,724.20)—

J. Howard T. Falk \$350, Elizabeth Crawford \$750, Miss Elspeth M. Craig \$364.20, Percy A. Paget \$200, Miss H. E. Pugsley \$60 .....	1,724.20
--	----------

Expenses \$175.50)—

Miss Elizabeth Crawford \$19.80, Social Welfare Commission \$16, West Canada Publishing Co. \$11.50, King's Printer \$33.90, City & Country Press, Ltd. \$5.25, Speirs Printers \$7.10, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$35.75, Saults & Pollard, Ltd. \$42.50, Miss E. M. Craig \$3.70 .....	175.50
---	--------

Allowances \$92,656.42)—

Catherine Englund \$776, Margaret Lynn \$591, Bertha Adams \$350, Annie Roberts \$698, Alice Reid \$865, Rose Nash \$624, Catherine Hall \$653, Justyna Andrejkin \$710, Elin I. Brandson \$527, Aldea Joly \$526, Teodora Muszka \$811, Ewdokia Pitura \$668, Xenia Duzsenko \$532, Teresa Pawlik \$443, Marya Kurys \$816, Xenia Keakowicz \$720, Margaret McDowell \$845, Sarah Harris \$533, Jonina Johannesson \$569, Shendel Moses \$559, Annie Barrs \$536, Mary Cranen \$450, Adelaide St. John \$719, Suzanna Wojnar \$599, Emily Hartley \$814, Harriet Diell \$910, Margaret Moore \$936, Alice M. King	
--	--

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 1,838,177.10



*Brought forward* ..... \$ 1,838,177.10

Widows' Pensions—Allowances—Continued—

\$528, Maude Dealey \$357, Sarah Frazer \$904.50, Emma Wright \$560, Sarah Campbell \$576, Helen Schmidt \$644, Marya Hal-Buicki \$379, Franceszka Wiktor \$727, Agnes Roberts \$881, Elizabeth Batho \$721, Elizabeth Maides \$725, Anna Pankon \$55, Frances McLennan \$523, Eleanor Beyson \$774, Agnes Weir \$251, Sovina Armstrong \$624, Emma Fahey \$47, Harriet Marzetti \$586, Antoinette Gilday \$466, Mary M. Scott \$382, Margaret Miller \$732, Alberta Catlin \$498, Mary Reihl \$523, Kate Grovers \$795, Edith Paske \$677, Rachel Dempsey \$132, Florence S. Taylor \$327, Josephine Sauerthal \$718, Henrietta Erving \$463, Magda Mojczuk \$805, Annina Erwin \$570, Bessie Standard \$495, Corine Ledoux \$577, Mary Livingstone \$434, Mary Sutherland \$868, Mary Fritz \$669, Annie Bell \$780, Margaret Barrie \$446, Margaret Baird \$624, Mary Adolphson \$467, Mary Dowding \$977, Isabel Houghton \$282, May Press \$766, Josephine Brown \$680, Kateryna Tkaczuk \$547, Isabel Souter \$384, Mary Pullam \$722, Margaret Parker \$601, Winnie Bjornson \$541, Esther Chatterton \$135, Margaret Tebutt \$545, Marya Baryliuk \$509, Margaret Muggaberg \$107, Eliza Jane Grant \$269, Blanche Rummery \$647, Katherine Bessar \$102, Rose Hurt \$257, Olena Johnson \$194, Cecily Moore \$339, Bertha Smyth \$90, Catherine R. Chalmers \$212, Ellen S. Hensell \$450, Hilda Schneider \$58, Ellen Dorothy Crow \$216, Jennie Baxter \$310, Juliania Sigurdson \$138, Eliza Jane McLean \$58, Alberta Kathryn Mills \$229, Margaret Markle \$223, Gertrude Kaler \$109.10, Agnes Dallas \$116, Jeanne Caldwell \$509, Mary Dubois \$538, Agnes Mackey \$425, Jeanne Cheyrion \$734, Maggie Morford \$530, Edna Joyal \$582, Carmine Doiron \$430, Agnes Rose Coutoure \$490, Emilia Antaya \$310, Mary Adolphe \$480, Emilia Hogg \$120, Helene Lettner \$369, Adelina Bence \$474, Bertha Smyth \$30, Violet Joel \$240, Margaret Miller \$651, Mabel Traynor \$544, Emily Wroc \$334, Emily Boniface \$568, Margaret Gillen \$240, Rose Ebert \$407, Gertrude King \$521, Mary Gunn \$647, Kate Hunnisett \$532, Ray MacKay \$610.90, Florence Webster \$325, Francis Auty \$700, Janet Henderson \$440, Luella Keyworth \$275, Mary R. Ferguson \$51, Louisa Harrison \$360, Annie Erickson \$245, Jane Telford \$310, Norah Goodman \$640, Sigridur Sigurdson \$465, Mary McKenzie \$200, Mary Thomas \$550, Jessie Gill \$646, Emma Sinclair \$406, Janet Britton \$341, Mary Szewczuk \$160, Jane Edwards \$322, Helen Barnes \$466, Etta Rose \$550, Pearl Korin \$550, Margaret Reddon \$151, Elizabeth Walker \$250, Annie Fullard \$221, Elizabeth Dowton \$100, Philidelphia Winship \$286, Bertha Smyth \$125, Katie Unterschultz \$525, Mary Behta \$45, Anna Obaczj \$89, Elizabeth Smith \$370, Sigridur Goodman \$110, Catherine Dishman \$473, Alice Butter \$502, Gertrude Fraser \$730, Eliz. Goodwin \$730, Emily Reed \$629, Anne Cullen \$458.45, Amelia Rose Vines \$177, Elizabeth Chambers \$163, Kate Gregson \$55, Lucia Sorenson \$618, Marie Molay \$618, Marietta Harris \$423, Agnes Crosby \$365, Rosenna Dumontet \$45, Tekla Molodowich \$142, Julia Komodoski \$13, Sarah Devlin \$305, Victoria Lavallee \$370, Marie Lavallee \$370, Mary McTavish \$361, Annie Szexepaniuk \$286, Elizabeth Brown \$293, Annie Hogberg \$437, Phoebe Arrell \$454, Sarah Fuller \$243, Eliza Griffiths \$714, Alexandria Turner \$300, Carolina Miller \$441, Carolina Le Clair \$550, Nellie Duffus \$358, Dora McMillan \$382, Robina McKay \$430, Victoria Bruce \$455, Lucie Gibbings \$490, Hattie Long \$413, Matilda McPherson \$364,

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 1,838,177.10

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 1,838,177.10

Widows' Pensions—Allowances—Continued—

Sarah Harley \$490, Virginie Ethier \$673, Margaret Parker \$62, Louisa Hounan \$521, Effie Christie \$340, Sarah Ann Ridley \$335, Rebecca Bertha McIntyre \$560, Ella Marion George \$410, Sofia Johanneson \$210, Marion Brown \$250, Catherine Ewing \$220, Margaret Muggaberg \$438, Esther Chatterton \$337, Annie Reynolds \$155, Margaret Christie \$113, Celeste Duford \$195, Katherine Bissar \$265, Christina Hagyard \$70, Rosie Kelson \$95, Mary Isabel Smith \$45, Elizabeth McCoig \$42, Clara Kate Rampling \$191..... \$92,667.95  
Less Sundry Credits ..... 11.53

92,656.42

**Rural Credits Branch (\$5,447.47)**

Salaries \$3,214.17)—

Superintendent—Chas. Gifford ..... 2,200.00  
Clerk—J. Colish ..... 583.87  
Assistance—Joe Whitman \$37.50, E. A. Weir \$361.30, Beatrice Barthels \$31.50 ..... 430.30

Supplies and Expenses \$1,653.30)—

Chas. Gifford \$692.45, Remington Typewriter Company \$5, Russell Lang & Company, Ltd. \$1.44, Public Press, Ltd. \$63, Waghorn's Guide \$1.50, R. G. Dun & Company \$25, Farmer's Banker 62c, King's Printer \$190.40, Stovel Company, Ltd. \$141.50, Grain Growers' Guide \$89.60, Bishop Printing Company, Ltd. \$3.50, Jas. B. Brown & Company \$37.50, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$57, Farmers' Advocate, Ltd. \$32.50, Hignell Printing Company \$9.70, Richardson & Bishop, Ltd. \$1.95, J. & N. S. McLean \$25, Leslie & Stewart, Ltd. \$11, Sauls & Pollard, Ltd. \$8, John Markinski \$18.75, Peel Printing Company \$1.50, Barber Ellis, Ltd. \$13.52, E. A. Weir \$134.70, Winnipeg Envelope Company \$42, Speirs Printers \$16.90, F. Morrison & Son \$26.25, McWilliams & Gunn \$30, Canadian Stamp Company 25c, Dominion Express Company 75c, Willson Stationery Company \$99.25, Canadian Northern Express Company \$1.37, Manitoba Stencil & Stamp Works \$5.75 ..... \$1,787.65  
Less Sundry Credits ..... 134.35

1,653.30

New Societies Organization Allowances \$580.00)—

Geo. W. Langdon \$125, Harry Laing \$40, A. Andrews \$40, R. H. Hockin \$100, J. E. Estabrook \$40, L. G. Thomson \$40, J. E. Sirrett \$75, D. H. Payne \$40, H. J. Ellis \$40, Austin Smith \$40 ..... 580.00

**Grant to Military Institute (\$300.00)**

Western Canada Military Institute ..... 300.00

Total..... \$ 1,936,580.99

DEPARTMENT OF PROVINCIAL SECRETARY (\$29,656.89)

**Salaries (\$18,862.91)**

Provincial Secretary—Hon. J. W. Armstrong .....\$ 5,000.00  
Deputy Provincial Secretary—B. L. Baldwinson ..... 3,000.00  
Accountant—William Ellis ..... 1,200.00  
Registrar—M. L. Agnew ..... 1,500.00

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 10,700.00

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 10,700.00

Salaries—Continued—

Clerk—Geo. Germain .....	66.00
Stenographer—M. V. Clayton .....	900.00
King's Printer—Philip Purcell .....	3,000.00
Superintendent of Stationery—Fred Woodrow .....	1,333.20
Clerks—N. McCaskill .....	1,425.00
N. Stevenson .....	538.71
Stenographer—Margaret Squair .....	900.00

**Manitoba Gazette (\$8,262.30)**

Stovel Coy. \$7,863.10, Saults & Pollard, Ltd. \$459.20 ..... 8,262.30

**Supplies and Expenses (\$2,531.68)**

H. F. Wilson \$350, Grain Growers' Guide \$1.50, J. & N. S. McLean \$4, King's Printer \$305.30, Wm. McLellan, Printers \$23.50, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$135.75, T. Eaton Co., Ltd. \$4.50, Waghorn's Guide \$1.50, Ruthenian Book Sellers and Publishers, Ltd. \$101, Canadian Stamp Co. \$21.70, Stovel Co., Ltd. \$300.42, F. H. Hiam \$5, Monetary Times \$3, Manitoba Free Press Co., Ltd. \$68.88, Remington Typewriter Co., Ltd. \$96.25, Barber-Ellis, Ltd. \$13.92, Baker Press Co. \$45.75, Wilson Stationery Co. \$55.20, T. A. Thorburn Co., Ltd. \$22.75, Acme Paper Box Co. \$30.15, F. Morrison & Son \$6, City and Country Press, Ltd. \$9.50, Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Ltd. \$8.14, E. E. Shaw \$2, Brooks Bindery, Ltd. \$27, Henderson Directories, Ltd. \$10, West Canada Publishing Co., Ltd. \$18.25, John Martin Paper Co., Ltd. \$49.02, Tribune Publishing Co., Ltd. \$16.20, Fred Woodrow \$14, Dominion Express Co. \$45.83, Philip Purcell \$294.66, Canadian Office Equipment Co. \$50, The Inland Printer Co. \$3.50, F. Morrison & Son \$12.50, Manitoba Free Press, Ltd. \$6, Canadian Northern Express Co. \$33.24, Addressograph Sales Co. \$7.49, Henderson Directories Ltd. \$10, Saults & Pollard, Limited \$11.28, Canadian Stamp Co. \$8, Wilson Engraving Co. \$4.60, E. E. Shaw \$81.50, Arthur Brooking \$5.60, Peel Printing Co. \$1, King's Printer \$173.80, Richardson & Bishop, Ltd. \$2.50, Remington Typewriter Co., Ltd. \$30 .....	2,531.68
Total.....	\$ 29,656.89

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION (\$1,190,818.33)

**Salaries (\$24,506.28)**

Minister—Hon. R. S. Thornton .....	\$ 5,000.00
Deputy Minister—R. Fletcher .....	4,000.00
Assistant Deputy Minister—J. W. Greenway .....	2,250.00
Accountant—M. C. Killam .....	1,800.00
Chief Clerk—C. M. McCann .....	600.00
Clerk of Records—M. E. Rooke .....	1,150.00
Clerks—Gladys Gibben .....	198.15
A. W. Jones .....	1,375.00
G. A. Killer .....	970.00
F. E. Armstrong .....	33.55
Stenographers—Geo. C. Sherman .....	995.00

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 18,371.70

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 18,371.70

Training Schools—Salaries—Continued—

Janette Johnstone .....	970.00
Adina Brown .....	970.00
Jessie L. Parke .....	900.00
Nora D'Arcy .....	760.00
Martha Winning .....	760.00
Besie Langill .....	740.00
Gwendolene Peatt .....	72.73
Gladys Patterson .....	90.00
Messengers—Frank Cera .....	315.00
R. Marrott .....	76.00
Alex. Bodanis .....	60.00
Assistance—B. Barthels .....	138.00
May E. McMullen .....	135.50
Mary I. Thompson .....	147.35

Supplies and Expenses (\$3,261.49)

Manual Arts Press \$1.55, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$2.10, R. Fletcher \$721.94, Farmers' Advocate, Ltd. \$2.50, University Magazine \$2, Oxford University Press \$4, Canadian Messenger Service \$5, The School \$2.50, F. Morrison & Son \$13.75, Mac-Millan Co. of Canada \$6, The Copp Clark Co., Ltd. \$2.40, R. W. Anderson \$15, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$180.76, Chas. A. Baird \$9.60, Manitoba Stencil and Stamp Works \$16.70, Remington Typewriter Co., Ltd. \$99.65, Willson Stationery Co., Ltd. \$32.85, Waghorn's Guide \$6, American Association for the Taxation of Church Property \$1, Robinson & Co., Ltd. 40c, Benj. Ewart \$6.75, King's Printer \$1,030.00, Rev. A. G. Morrice \$11.50, Richardson Bros. \$6.50, Exchange Taxicab Company, Ltd. \$27, Hub Dray Co. \$48.25, Clark Bros & Co., Ltd. \$1.10, Franklin Press, Ltd. \$60.50, Bruce Publishing Co. \$2, Russell Lang Co. \$68.50, Jas. B. Brown Co. \$9, Prang Co. 77c, J. A. Lozo \$2.40, E. P. Dutton & Co. 98c, Stovel Co., Ltd. \$157.50, Great Northern Express Co. \$1.50, Elgin Lancet \$1, Manitoba Free Press Co., Ltd. \$28.65, Geo. Thornburgh \$2.17, Barber-Ellis Ltd. \$290.10, Acme Paper Box Co. \$12.50, Speirs Printers \$24.50, United Typewriter Co., Ltd. \$21.50, Hygiene Products, Ltd. \$5, Grain Growers' Guide \$2, H. W. Kingston Co. \$5, Finance Publishers, Ltd. \$2, Burroughs Adding Machine Co. of Canada \$5.45, Office Specialty Mfg. Co. \$20.55, Boyd, Manson & Macdonald \$10.25, Edward Ulmer \$5, Norwood Press, Ltd. \$11.70, Blanchard Stationery Co., Ltd. \$25, Tribune Publishing Co., Ltd. \$7.95, Canadian Pacific Railway Co. \$1.35, W. J. Gage & Co. \$4.25, Winnipeg Telegram \$3.30, United Publishers of Canada, Ltd. \$6, Henderson Directories, Ltd. \$10, Western Labor News \$1.50, The American City \$3.50, Canadian Northern Ry. Co. 62c, His Majesty's Stationery Office \$1.40, Nor'West Farmer \$1.50, Wm. McLellan, Printers \$4.50, W. H. G. Armstrong \$4.73, Peel Printing Co. \$4.15, Dr. J. N. Hutchinson \$33, J. F. Greenway \$111.10, British Printing Press \$7, J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd. \$7.87, Taxi Jitneys, Ltd. \$4, C. M. McCamm \$9.55, Lee & Febiger \$1.90....	3,261.49
---	----------

Training Schools (\$61,005.43)

Normal Schools \$44,066.59)—

Salaries \$27,968.10)—

W. A. McIntyre, principal, Winnipeg .....	3,375.00
Alex. McIntyre, assistant principal, Winnipeg .....	2,758.33

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 33,901.10



*Brought forward* ..... \$ 33,901.10

Training Schools—Supplies and Expenses—Continued—

A. W. Hooper, teacher, Winnipeg .....	2,458.33
D. J. Wright, teacher, Winnipeg .....	2,458.33
Emily McKim, teacher, Winnipeg .....	1,575.00
Rowand Gagnon, teacher, Winnipeg .....	490.00
Olive E. Crookshanks, teacher, Winnipeg .....	350.00
Ida M. Sutherland, teacher, Winnipeg .....	200.00
Hilda Hesson, secretary, Winnipeg .....	970.00
Geo. H. Baines, caretaker, Winnipeg .....	825.00
W. T. Spencer, caretaker, Winnipeg .....	70.00
William Dare, assistant caretaker, Winnipeg .....	36.30
A. Richardson, assistant caretaker, Winnipeg .....	91.95
Mrs. G. H. Baines, assistant caretaker, Winnipeg .....	120.00
Walter Boothman, night fireman, Winnipeg .....	203.20
B. J. Hales, principal, Brandon .....	2,516.67
W. B. Beer, assistant principal, Brandon .....	2,116.66
Mary Reid, teacher, Brandon .....	1,058.33
M. A. Yeomans, teacher, Brandon .....	360.00
Eileen McCord, teacher, Brandon .....	275.00
F. J. Tucker, gardener, Brandon .....	970.00
J. H. Thornton, caretaker, Brandon .....	850.00
John T. Swenton, assistant caretaker, Brandon .....	850.00
Louis Leveille, caretaker, St. Boniface .....	720.00
Allan McNabb, caretaker, Morden .....	720.00

Critic Teachers—Edna Talbot \$35, Gudrun Johanneson \$55,

Beatrice Morton \$45, F. J. I. Bailey \$40, E. Sloan \$40,	
Beatrice Gunn \$50, Olice McLean \$60, M. L. Thoms \$55,	
E. J. McArthur \$45, Ada Sharman \$45, Norma McGougan	
\$55, Ethel Reeves \$45, A. S. Price \$55, Isabel Fitzgerald	
\$60, Gertrude Puttee \$10, O. D. Playford \$10, M. Phillips	
\$10, Florence Budd \$10, W. Smallbone \$10, M. L. Pul-	
ford \$10, V. I. Duff \$10, Irene Kellington \$10, H. Porter	
\$10, N. McGougan \$10, Katie Pollock \$50, Bessie Forrest	
\$50, Mary Anderson \$25, Bethel Graham \$25, Sarah	
McKenzie, \$25, Edith M. Creighton \$25, M. F. Pringle	
\$125, Vera Fawcett \$55, A. E. Clark \$55, M. Pilling \$55,	
G. Shea \$55, L. Harrison \$55, O. Hornibrook \$55, B. Pil-	
ling \$55, M. Rathwell \$55 .....	1,550.00

Supplies and Expenses \$16,098.49)—

The News Express \$17.90, Travelogue Bureau \$50.39, A.	
W. Hooper \$12, Chamberlain Metal Weather Strip	
Agency \$36, Rowand Gagnon \$12, W. A. McIntyre \$66.80,	
D. J. Wright \$12, Somerset Multigraphing Co. \$5.50, Mer-	
rick Anderson Co., Ltd. \$14.07, Alex. McIntyre \$12, Cana-	
dian Stamp Co. \$6.50, Mrs. Emily McKim \$12, Cassidy's	
Limited \$4.80, City of Winnipeg \$131.39, Rumford San-	
itary Laundry \$95.26, A. Stephens \$36, E. N. Moyer Co.	
\$404.80, Hudson Paper Co., Ltd. \$7.50, T. Eaton Co., Ltd.	
\$184.56, Clark Brothers & Co., Ltd. \$65.28, John Cannon	
Co., Ltd. \$5.65, Marshall Products Co., Ltd. \$27.90, Guil-	
baults Ltd. \$2,776.78, Canadian Broom Manufacturing	
Co., Ltd. \$11.50, Engineers' Supply Co. \$58.66, Office Spe-	
cialty Manufacturing Co. \$19.20, J. D. McArthur Co., Ltd.	
\$1,553.75, C. C. Snowdon \$90.60, Western Paint Co., Ltd.	
\$3.75, E. Wasdell \$12, Willson Stationery Co. \$2, Mani-	
toba Free Press Co., Ltd. \$9.50, G. F. Stephens Co., Ltd.	
\$44.58, Winnipeg Electric Railway Co. \$310.95, Robinson	
& Co., Ltd. \$141.10, King's Printer \$192.15, West Disin-	

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 55,735.87

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 55,735.87

Training Schools—Supplies and Expenses—Continued—

fecting Co. \$32.50, H. Hesson \$80.81, Walsh & Charles \$4, Russell, Lang & Co. \$196.23, Great West Electric Co. \$45.80, Funk & Wagnalls Co. \$2.90, Central Power House \$215.67, Manitoba Agricultural College 60c, Marshall Wells Co., Ltd. \$57.87, Winnipeg Piano Co. \$2.50, Stan-woods Limited \$94, Public School 77c, Blanchard Stationery Co. \$8.70, Oxford University Press \$18.56, Wood Vallance, Ltd. \$8.33, United Publishers of Canada, Ltd. \$12, The American City \$3.50, Bureau of Labor \$8, De Montfort Press \$46.50, John Stevens Co., Ltd. \$6.27, National Drug and Chemical Co. of Canada \$6.27, G. H. Baines \$1.70, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$113.74, Rat Portage Lumber Co., Ltd. \$133.57, Public Press, Ltd. \$130, Codville Co., Ltd. \$46.95, Steele Briggs Seed Co., Ltd. \$2.16, Mrs. Manning \$12.50, Hudson's Bay Company \$13.18, Government Grounds Green House \$8.19, J. C. McLaren Belting Co., Ltd. \$2.88, Chicago Floral Co. \$14.85, E. J. Johnson \$9, Laura E. Black \$50, Mrs. E. Gray \$12.50, Stovel Company, Ltd. \$39.25, John Martin Paper Co. \$14.56, Lightfoot Transfer and Storage Co. \$11.25, Courier Publishing Company \$39.30, Kathleen Dowler \$30, Mrs. Cowan \$12.50, Dugal & Voyer \$5.25, City of St. Boniface \$17.28, J. G. Hargrave Co., Ltd. \$100.18, T. D. Robinson & Sons, Ltd. \$20, Jos. Johnson \$2.50, H. W. Thompson \$14.60, Bertha Breckman \$10.85, Isabella Dow \$4.80, Miss Ella A. Roe \$15.50, Kathleen Cameron \$4.80, Emily Mayers \$4.80, Ernest L. Moffatt \$15.70, Myrtle Barron \$4.80, Popular Educator Co. \$2.25, McPherson & Bedford \$7.50, Canadian Gas and Electric Corporation \$441.75, City of Brandon \$171.89, Brandon Gas and Power Co., Ltd. \$32.45, Christie's Book Store \$239.05, Wm. Dawson & Sons, Ltd. \$51.84, T. E. Elviss \$11.50, Farmers' Advocate, Ltd. \$1.50, Grain Growers' Guide \$1.50, McDiarmid & Clark, Ltd. \$167.90, W. B. Beer \$10.80, Cummings & Dobbie \$1,779.39, Trustees Brandon School District \$1,550, Jas. E. Yates \$18.50, B. J. Hales \$14, MacFee's Red Cross Drug Store \$5.35, Jos. Donaldson's, Ltd. \$15.13, Service Press \$20, Glencarnock Farms Dairy Co. \$41.34, J. Sodomsky \$3.50, W. P. Magee \$5, Nation & Shewan \$67.49, William Muir \$94.81, Johnson Hardware Co. \$236.55, Speirs Printers \$5.35, S. E. Webb \$2.50, Puritan Dairy Co. \$12.10, Mitchell & McGregor \$97.21, Clements' Drug Store \$1.50, Boyd Electric Co. Ltd. \$8.05, J. J. H. McLean & Co., Ltd. \$5.05, Robt. Rankin \$16.95, Geo. Dinsdale \$93.49, F. J. Tucker \$20.70, William Graham \$8, Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., Ltd. \$22.58, T. Baron \$7.50, Brandon Creamery & Supply Co. \$6.05, Macpherson & Bedford \$16.60, P. Lamont \$1,430, Jas. H. Thornton \$13.35, Patmore Nursery Co. \$33.53, M. A. Yeomans \$100, J. W. Gordon \$16.20, Hoffman & Armstrong \$64.84, W. J. Lackey \$435.53, F. Harmer \$21, Jacobs & Vrooman \$17.70, Chas. C. Parker \$44.40, J. E. S. Dunlop \$106, G. E. Davidson \$57.85, Manitou Gas Co. \$53.73, T. F. Perry \$4.50, Educational Publishing Co. \$6.95, A. McBeth \$12.35, Chas. Rondeau \$3, J. W. Cumberland \$4.30, P. C. Edwards \$10, Winifred Woods \$18.20, Jessie E. Fortune \$18.20, Bessie M. Tuick \$1.10, M. B. Currie \$3.60, Edith Walker \$19.15, H. T. Darosh \$13.65, Pearl M. Hess \$7.50, Wm. Mascuick \$9.60, Pearl E. Ma-

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 55,735.87

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 55,735.87

Training Schools—Supplies and Expenses—Continued—

guire \$8.50, Educational Publishing Co. \$2.40, E. H. Walker \$19.70, Catherine S. Terry \$9.30..... 16,098.49

Model School, Winnipeg \$10,926.07)—

Salaries \$10,465.00)—

M. E. Sitlington, vice-president ..... 1,520.00  
Teachers—Laura Cull \$1,380, Helen Palk \$1,380, Kate McLeod \$1,380, Elizabeth McLean \$1,380, Olive Bishop \$1,355, Sara Hodgson \$1,040, Vera Graham \$1,030..... 8,945.00

Supplies and Expenses \$461.07)—

J. E. Carroll \$75, Barber-Ellis, Ltd. \$1.80, E. N. Moyer Co., Ltd. \$120.14, Clark Bros. & Co., Ltd. \$9.58, John Markinski \$3.50, Christie's Book Store \$11.05, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$28.25, King's Printer \$59.75, Sara M. Hodgson \$125, Robinson & Co., Ltd. \$4, Wm. McLellan, Printers \$5, T. Eaton Co., Limited \$18 ..... 461.07

Special Training Classes \$6,012.77)—

Lillie C. Honey \$13.95, Winnipeg Laundry, Ltd. \$61.38, King's Printer \$2.40, Margaret Reid \$920.21, Clark Bros. & Co., Ltd. \$4.27, R. Fletcher \$1.95, Mrs. G. Ireland \$3.45, Trustees Winnipeg S.D. \$153.50, John Markinski \$3, Kennedy, Kennedy, Honeyman & Kennedy \$55.20, E. D. Honeyman \$177.09, Trustees Stonewall S.D. \$15, Mary E. Daniels \$908.67, Mary Appleton \$37.70, Lillie Twitchell \$307.69, Mrs. E. Roberts \$816.90, Becca Booth \$509.97, Emma Robertson \$69.40, Mrs. D. A. Sutherland \$112.28, Mrs. Robt. Smith \$405.72, Ethel M. Brooks \$18.85, G. H. Hogarth, \$9.65, Trustees Brandon S.D. \$640, Drs. Condell, Beer & Bolton \$69, Rumford Laundry Co., Ltd. \$296.09, Mrs. John Kerr \$86.57, Christie's Book Store \$64.80, Robertson's Drug Store \$20.95, Mrs. M. West \$164.58, D. E. Clement \$2.35, Wheat City Pharmacy \$60.20 ..... 6,012.77

**Inspection of Schools (\$67,814.72)**

Salaries \$52,404.31)—

Secondary Schools \$2,600.00)—

S. E. Lang, inspector of High Schools ..... 2,600.00

Elementary Schools \$49,804.31)—

E. E. Best \$2,000, A. L. Young \$2,000, T. M. Maguire \$2,000, R. Goulet \$2,000, W. J. Parr \$2,000, E. H. Walker \$2,000, A. B. Fallis \$2,000, M. H. Jones \$2,000, F. H. Belton \$2,000, A. J. Hatcher \$2,000, J. W. Gordon \$2,000, A. Willows \$2,000, W. C. Hartley \$2,000, J. B. Morrison \$2,000, A. A. Herriot \$2,000, J. E. S. Dunlop \$2,000, E. D. Parker \$2,000, G. R. Brunet \$2,000, H. W. Watson \$332, T. G. Finn \$2,000, J. S. Peach \$1,966, W. Van Dusen \$1,964.65, Geo. Hunter \$1,945.83, David S. Woods \$1,887.50, R. M. Stevenson \$1,862.50, W. R. Beveridge \$1,845.83 ..... 49,804.31

Supplies and Expenses \$15,410.41)—

E. E. Best \$571.80, A. L. Young \$580.95, T. M. Maguire \$573.10, R. Goulet \$713.80, W. J. Parr \$581.95, E. H. Walker \$577.65, A. B. Fallis \$591.85, M. H. Jones \$618.90,

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 141,177.51

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 141,177.51

Inspection of Schools—Supplies and Expenses—Continued—

F. H. Belton \$610.10, A. J. Hatcher \$573.30, J. W. Gordon \$583, A. Willows \$583.70, W. C. Hartley \$595.35, J. B. Morrison 597.15, A. A. Herriot \$581.20, J. E. S. Dunlop \$577.95, E. D. Parker \$553.20, G. R. Brunet \$570.75, T. G. Finn \$584.90, J. S. Peach \$594.40, W. Van Dusen \$564.25, Geo. Hunter \$593, David S. Woods \$636.17, R. M. Stevenson \$628.45, W. R. Beveridge \$584.65, Deloraine Times \$15.50, Farmers' Banker \$16.74, Canada Messenger Service 25c, H. W. Watson \$86.55, Alfred White \$8.80, Barber-Ellis, Ltd. \$6.68, Canadian Northern Express Co. \$3.90, Dominion Express Co. \$6.35, Pilot Mound Sentinel \$46, Saults & Pollard, Ltd. \$7, Speirs Printers \$3.50, Somerset News \$19, Hamiota News \$6, News Express \$34.20, Roblin Review and Togo News \$13, Neepawa Press \$14.25, King's Printer \$10, Age Publishing Company \$5.75, S. E. Lang \$211.03, Leader Printing and Publishing Company \$6.50, Peel Printing Co. \$2, Service News \$4.50, Swan River Star \$6.25, Stovel Company, Ltd. \$5.75, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$7, Clark Brothers & Co., Ltd. \$42.39 ..... 15,410.41

**Free Text Books (\$11,405.74)**

Salaries \$915.00)—

Percy Moore \$375, Lilian Watson \$420, Frank Cera \$120..... 915.00

Supplies and Expenses \$10,490.74)—

Greater Winnipeg Water District \$2.34, Canadian Express Co. \$16.90, Stovel Co., Ltd. \$2, H. L. Perry Co. \$252.10, Canadian Northern Express Co. \$397.51, Canada Messenger Service \$1.40, Hub Dray Co. \$137.75, Dominion Express Co. \$455.05, Great Northern Express Co. 85c, Canadian Pacific Railway Co. \$17.54, Jones, Boxer & Co. \$23.55, MacMillan Co. of Canada \$3,182.00, Transcontinental Railway 20c, Thos. Nelson & Sons \$5,551.32, King's Printer \$130, Midland Railway Co. of Manitoba \$7.64, Reynolds Ltd. \$36.50, Canadian Government Railways \$233.91, Canadian Northern Ry. Co. \$42.18 ..... 10,490.74

**Advisory Board (\$530.30)**

Supplies and Expenses \$530.30)—

J. W. Gordon \$39.80, T. M. Maguire \$46.50, A. E. Hill \$70., Wm. Iverach \$136, A. J. Hatcher \$112, W. H. Bewell \$30, Mrs. Mary Stockwin \$96 ..... 530.30

**Special School Organizer (\$7,873.22)**

Salaries \$6,335.92)—

Ira Stratton \$2,916.67, W. C. Coolledge \$640, Hazel Murray \$260, Minnie V. Cliff \$480, Fred. B. Lacey \$74, Jacob Scott \$209.25, H. W. Watson \$1,668, A. G. Genik \$16, Alex. Moffat \$72 ..... 6,335.92

Supplies and Expenses \$1,537.30)—

H. W. Watson \$578.95, King's Printer \$40.30, Richardson & Bishop \$5, Ira Stratton \$534.97, Birt Saddlery Co. \$34, Fred. B. Lacey \$22.30, Jacob Scott \$81.85, Speirs Printers \$1.50, Neepawa Press \$12, Stovel Co. Ltd. \$35, Peel Printing Co. \$2, J. F. Mutch \$16.90, J. & N. S. McLean \$5, Manitoba

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 174,859.88



Brought forward ..... \$ 174,859.88

Special School Organizer—Supplies and Expenses—Continued—

Stencil and Stamp Works .50c, Canadian Northern Express Co. \$1, Barber Ellis Ltd. \$15.43, Willson Stationery Co. Ltd. \$19, Canadian Messenger Service \$3.20, A. D. Genik \$25, Western Municipal News \$1.50, J. F. Greenway \$68.35, Canadian Multiple Letter Co. \$6.05, Alex. Moffat \$27.50 ..... 1,537.30

Miscellaneous (\$36,929.21)

Examinations \$24,125.38)—

Frank Cera \$35, Mary Hanley \$55, Annie Skaletar \$46.15, W. A. McIntyre \$65.15, R. C. T. Collins \$1.95, E. Knapp \$13.50, F. W. Clark \$75, W. W. McDonald \$17, R. K. McClung \$27, W. A. Cowperthwaite \$32, J. C. Pincock \$27, Clark Bros. & Co. Ltd. \$5.55, Remington Typewriter Co. Ltd. \$5, D. L. Durkin \$27, P. D. Harris \$23.50, Alex. McIntyre \$86.35, A. W. Hooper \$141.05, D. J. Wright \$124.85, B. J. Hales \$50.90, Hub Dray Co. \$51.25, W. B. Beer \$71.30, A. C. Campbell \$348.80, W. F. Osborne \$67, C. J. Triggerson \$20, W. Tier \$20, Jas. Houston \$10, D. C. Harvey \$10, Miss E. A. Hewitt \$10, A. J. Perry \$10, J. F. Cross \$10, Miss A. Pullar \$10, R. T. Hodgson \$10, E. A. Garrett \$212.50, H. S. Davis \$15, R. O. Jolliffe \$20, W. J. Spence \$20, A. D. Baker \$20, R. Marteinsson \$10, F. J. Bergmann \$10, C. H. Lager \$20, S. E. Lang \$207.50, A. W. Crawford \$20, W. T. Allison \$10, C. W. Laidlaw \$20, S. Burland \$10, L. A. H. Warren \$15, H. R. Kingston \$15, Alfred White \$10, Daniel McIntyre \$10, Thos. Laidlaw \$10, H. J. Russell \$20, R. H. Scott \$48, Miss E. G. Newton \$10, Miss M. Vail \$10, Miss P. Fox \$10, Miss M. H. Haliday \$20, Miss L. Black \$20, Miss S. C. Doupe \$10, A. J. Hatcher \$15, Rev. D. Christie \$15, Eleanor M. Groff \$10.30, Helen McLean \$15, Ella McKellar \$15, Margaret Springate \$21, J. C. Iliffe \$70.50, Connell & Co. \$15, Bromley & Hague \$79.50, Service Press \$44, Canadian Northern Express Co. \$117.65, F. Morrison & Son \$15, Barber Ellis Ltd. \$71.41, Dominion Express Co. \$295.90, J. C. Wilson \$147.42, Annie M. Falconer .55c, Canadian Multiple Letter Co. \$7.70, Franklin Press Ltd. \$25.50, W. F. Loucks \$105.50, Thos. Boyd Printing Co. \$4.25, Stovel Co. Ltd. \$1,853.80, De Montford Press \$238.25, C. E. McGivern \$3, Saults & Pollard Ltd. \$1,541.47, H. M. Bromley \$70, Columbia Press Ltd. \$26, D. M. Duncan \$1,292, Canada Messenger Service \$3.50, J. A. Reid \$8, City & Country Press Ltd. \$13, Modern Auto Express \$21.75, King's Printer \$27.05, E. D. Parker \$2,737.70, R. Fletcher \$1.40, Mona Brown \$50, F. H. Schofield \$18, Harry Parker \$57, E. J. Lewis \$66, A. A. Morton \$76, Allan Woodman \$68, Grace N. Shewell \$63, Miss G. P. Van Blaricom \$9, L. A. H. Warren \$28, Gladys Best \$63, D. Kirkrod \$24, Lightfoot Transfer & Storage Co. \$1, Can. Express Co. \$3.45, Marshall Products Co. \$10.20, Wm. McLellan Printers \$30, Consumers Artificial Ice Co. Ltd. \$5.50, Lila Staples \$21, H. D. Cumming \$102.85, A. McIntyre \$21, R. T. Hodgson \$56, C. J. Triggerson \$129.50, S. Burland \$21.80, A. Hooper \$24.50, W. E. Marsh \$111.60, W. T. Gouch \$14, E. K. Marshall \$27.70, D. J. Wright \$122.50, J. H. Snyder \$112.70, G. J. Reeve \$110.75, Elsie Moore \$98, Miss E. G. Hewton \$98, Miss D. Baker \$10.50, T. A. Neelin \$29.50, H. A. Stokes \$92.60, H. M. Haliday \$28.60, Helen McLean \$7, Ella McKellar \$7, E. A. Lawrence \$45.50, F. E. Harper \$24.50, Miss S. C. Irwin \$21, Miss M. M. Stewart \$21, Miss L. E. Scholes \$93.30, Miss M. L. McManus \$75.35, R. O. Jolliffe \$74.65, F. W. Clark \$78.15, Miss M. A. Garland \$77.85, P. C.

Carried forward ..... \$ 176,397.18

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 176,397.18

Miscellaneous—Examinations—Continued—

Dobson \$70, J. M. Brown \$70, T. C. Jerrom \$70, J. Boyd \$84.80, C. Cornish \$78.72, W. J. Cram \$81.75, Olive Crookshanks \$81.75, J. Crossley \$84.85, W. Dakin \$85.85, Miss M. G. Dudley \$84.60, J. S. Duncan \$93.30, G. H. Hogarth \$84.80, D. B. Huggins \$81.65, Etta M. Moore \$87.45, R. C. Mulligan \$77.80, T. A. Neelin \$87.60, J. C. Pincock \$79.10, Mrs. W. L. Wright \$84.80, J. F. Cross \$77, E. Mary McDougall \$77, H. J. Russell \$77, Wm. Tier \$77, H. L. Albright \$82.70, J. C. Anderson \$83.25, F. H. Burkholder \$80.25, Saml. Burland \$77.80, Jas. Corrigan \$80.30, Miss M. Dawson \$84.60, H. J. Everall \$91.10, Miss Jean Fraser \$80.60, Albert Hill \$89.30, A. H. Holle \$86.65, Grace F. Huntley \$81.75, Emma L. Johnson \$77.80, W. H. King \$84.80, H. G. Leeson \$90.50, E. M. McDonald \$88.60, Blance McIntyre \$87.60, J. H. Plews \$89.90, G. R. F. Prowse \$79.55, Laura Suttis \$84.30, W. E. Fife \$66.50, Miss P. P. Fox \$77, Merodach Green \$73.50, P. D. Harris \$77, Daniel C. Harvey \$87.50, J. R. Hamilton \$80.25, Chester Martin \$52.50, F. M. Watts \$88.60, E. Knapp \$77.80, W. A. Anderson \$87.60, R. L. Miles \$86.65, W. English \$86.70, J. R. Evans \$84.80, F. A. Hourihan \$83.85, C. M. McCann \$83.10, G. H. Robertson \$86.95, C. T. Cresswell \$86.70, E. Robinson \$70.80, A. J. Struthers \$81.55, B. J. Hales \$84.80, Mrs. E. Hall \$87.90, A. J. Jonsson \$79.10, Miss J. Montgomery \$77.80, H. R. Haines \$88.25, W. G. Jose \$84.90, Jas. McNeil \$85.35, A. McNevin \$85.40, W. J. Gordon Scott \$80.90, G. J. Elliott \$87.40, A. J. Manning \$88, C. K. Rogers \$81.15, H. G. Harris \$83.75, J. M. F. Wilson \$73.50, H. B. Tufts \$73.10, R. K. McClung \$84, H. Leo \$75.25, W. Sadler \$77, J. Little \$77, H. W. Huntley \$98, H. H. McIntosh \$77, Miss F. Dodd \$77, A. B. Gillespie \$77, E. A. Garrett \$77, Miss S. L. MacMoline \$84.80, Miss L. V. Middlebrook \$87.45, C. H. Lager \$77, Miss A. L. Brunstermann \$77, Miss S. C. Doupe \$77, Miss K. Haffner \$98, Mrs. E. Reaney \$77, Miss C. M. Robinson \$77, Rev. R. Marteinsson \$7, W. F. Osborne \$14, D. A. Baxter \$77.45, W. B. Beer \$84.80, Percy Bond \$83.95, Miss C. Brebant \$83.10, Marjorie Bucke \$84.80, Miss L. E. Duval \$52.35, H. F. Field \$87.75, D. Iverach \$87.75, Miss J. L. McDougall \$80.25, Herbert McIntosh \$84.80, E. K. Marshall \$80.25, J. M. Nason \$88.70, Miss Alice Shaver \$79.30, A. M. Shields \$87.60, Agnes Weir \$80.60, Miss E. S. Colwell \$77, A. W. Crawford \$70, E. A. W. Gill \$91, A. W. Hooper \$98, C. F. Gillen \$98, J. C. Iliffe \$77, C. W. Laidlaw \$77, S. E. Lang \$77, Miss H. A. Nicholson \$77, Alberta G. Thompson \$77, R. H. Scott \$77, Edith A. Fife \$45.50, Miss F. B. Polson \$91, W. A. Cowperthwaite \$77, Thorstena Jackson \$77, T. Laidlaw \$77, F. H. Schofield \$84, C. C. Stewart \$77, L. A. H. Warren \$108.50, A. C. Campbell \$242.66, Mrs. Ella McKellar \$7, W. B. H. Teakles \$28, G. F. Coombes \$4, L. A. H. Warren \$6, A. W. Crawford \$6, E. A. W. Gill \$6, Frank Allen \$5, E. A. Garrett \$20, D. McIntyre \$9, J. H. Hainzelman \$2

24,125.38

Printing \$7,233.82)—

Western School Journal Coy. \$1,500, Manitoba Free Press Co., Ltd. \$43.85, Canada Weekly Printing Co., Ltd. \$54.25, Canadian Multiple Letter Co. \$102, Public Press, Ltd. \$26, Franklin Press, Ltd. \$200.75, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$354.22, Speirs Printers \$18.05, John Markinski \$5, De Montfort Press \$250.50, Stovel Co., Ltd. \$1,969.50, Deloraine Times

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 200,522.56

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 200,522.56

Miscellaneous—Printing—Continued—

1,165.25, Norwood Press \$10.80, Sauls & Pollard, Ltd. \$58.49, Dominion Express Co. \$2.40, City and Country Press, Ltd. \$27.75, Acme Paper Box Co. \$11.75, Kingdon Printing Co., Ltd. \$960.50, F. Morrison & Son \$12.15, McLean Printers \$20, Swedish Canadian Publishing Co. \$20, Western Municipal News \$15, Hartney Star \$145.75, Thos. Boyd Printing Co. \$19.50, Boyd, Manson & Macdonald \$4.75, Wm. McLellan Printers \$59, Brigdens, Limited \$147.82, Peel Printing Co. \$20.75, Barber-Ellis \$8.04 ..... 7,233.82

Summer Schools \$4,386.17)—

John Martin Paper Co., Ltd. \$181.12, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$27.62, Hub Dray Co. \$2.50, Elgin Banner \$62.50, Stovel Co., Ltd. \$10, D. E. Adams Coal Co. \$14, Wm. McLellan, Printers \$34.50, Sinclair & Valentine Co. \$17.80, Barber-Ellis, Ltd. \$5.46, Clean Towel Supply Co. \$1.50, T. Eaton Co., Ltd. \$6.20, Arthur Conrad \$50, Mrs. S. Wheatley \$25, A. Tozeland \$35, J. W. Murrey \$25, Wm. Smith \$25, A. Shirley \$25, R. Fletcher 60c, Brown & Rutherford \$52.74, City Dray Co. \$11.40, E. N. Moyer Co., Ltd. \$27.77, Russell, Lang & Co., Ltd. \$44.20, Hughes Owens Co., Ltd. \$44, Robinson & Co., Ltd. \$63.95, The Lewis Institute \$23.47, J. Frank Grundy \$3, J. C. Wilson, Ltd. \$5.37, Ellen Lee \$22.35, Ellen Martin \$26.25, A. Tomlinson \$37, G. L. Rheaume \$24, Dora Halsteade \$29.20, I. McCallum \$15, Helen Kirkwood \$15, Clara Bird \$16.70, Marie L. Dierckx, \$20.95, Helen G. McLeod \$27.20, Rosa Olson \$18.25, Mrs. Wm. Otto \$21.95, Margaret Johnson \$23.20, I. B. Zahl \$32.85, Martha Wasse \$21, Odil Parent \$23.40, Ivy E. P. Henson \$23, Mrs. S. E. Kinley \$31.95, Olive A. Dimmick \$26.60, I. Steiman \$26.40, M. T. Herbert \$19.15, A. A. Elder \$26.65, Tena Grove \$22, St. George E. Jeffrey \$20.85, I. Inglott \$27.85, Mrs. Geo. Kline \$27.95, Eli Jenkins \$17.80, E. Widmeyer \$25.45, A. Swartwood \$25.45, M. I. Werseen \$20.35, J. E. Golienbski \$19.16, Mrs. W. A. Hamblly \$22.15, Ethel Miller \$19.60, Geo. Bashaw \$29, Mrs. Florence Adams \$15, Mary C. Miller \$15, Violet Brockwell \$9.95, Katie E. Boys \$8.60, Myrtle Blough \$6.95, Jennie Brethour \$7, F. Cunningham \$3.15, Tena Coulthard \$7.85, Grace E. Dandy \$12, Anna Dufort \$5.45, H. R. Hayden \$6.20, Ruby I. Harper \$12.75, John Houston \$8.95, Ellen C. Laidler \$6.95, A. V. B. Lamont \$2.75, Stella Morrison \$3.15, M. A. McDonald \$6.10, Ida E. Martin \$12, Annie Miller \$12, W. E. McCann \$1.90, W. Magee \$7.80, Kristbjorg Oddson \$7.75, K. Pilkington \$4.70, E. A. Paisley \$7.80, Laura M. Ripley \$7.85, M. Sutherland \$7.80, Marjorie Somerset \$9.75, Ivy Webster \$8.60, Laura Hinchcliffe \$4.15, S. Gillies \$7.80, L. Wherritt \$9.95, Minnie Dicks \$2.35, M. Shore \$1.50, J. W. Marks \$7.30, Mary Stafford 80c, Thos. Tozer \$12.75, Imperial Oil Co., Ltd. \$12.79, G. F. Stephens Co., Ltd. \$2.67, A. Bradley \$15, E. N. Moyer Co. \$83.60, W. J. Sisler \$200, W. J. Wartars \$250, Marshall Wells Co., Ltd. \$16.45, Erma Macdonald \$75, Chas. E. Muller \$250, L. Redman \$150, E. A. Hewitt \$150, E. R. Williams \$100, E. W. Sellors \$150, Irene Milligan \$60, D. S. Woods \$150, Muriel Astley \$100, W. T. Whitford \$175, W. W. Pierce \$175, Kate Hemming \$75, W. J. Keyes \$150, F. Farrow \$125, K. McKinley \$17.95 ..... 4,386.17

Incidentals \$1,183.84)—

E. K. Marshall \$4, Canadian National Reconstruction Groups \$15.40, Arthur A. Stoughton \$6.65, Canadian Express Co. 70c,

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 212,142.55



*Brought forward* ..... \$ 212,142.55

Miscellaneous—Incidentals—Continued—

Russell, Lang & Co., Ltd. \$258, Prof. M. A. MacKenzie \$100, J. Carroll \$5.55, Christie's Book Store \$60, D. P. McColl \$50, Canadian Northern Express Co. \$4.90, J. F. Greenway \$56.82, Munic. of Lansdowne \$78.70, John Allan \$6.25, D. W. McKerchar \$100, W. Killay \$13.25, Dominion Exp. Co. \$6.90, Jos. H. Lowes \$9.10, A. Kennedy \$15, W. J. Gage & Co., Ltd. \$4.32, Greater Winnipeg Water District 41c, Benj. H. Samborn & Co. \$10.94, Renouf Publishing Co. \$14.40, W. A. McIntyre \$119.55, J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd. \$225.75, Manitoba Stencil and Stamp Works \$1.50, Richardson Bros. \$12.65, Willson Stationery Co. \$3.10 ..... 1,183.84

**Education Grants (\$848,079.23)**

Public Schools \$589,154.08)—

Runolfson \$65, Sarah M. Wood \$75, Joseph Chamberlain \$600, Maud Chambers \$560, Thos. A. Jastremsky \$13.45, J. W. Mallinson \$630, Geo. B. Poole \$450, Ingun Sigurdson \$390, John E. Bruce \$540, G. H. Blackwell \$125, Jacob Scott \$2,093.65, F. B. Lacey \$1,456.84, John A. Stratton \$232, James F. Mutch \$53, William Jerowsky \$24, R. A. E. Gage \$12, Kathleen Hooper \$96.45, Alex. Moffat \$934, Peter Thornton \$503.20, Tony Hoernaert \$213.70, Sam Cooper \$10, R. J. Whitla & Co. Ltd. \$34.20, Richardson Bros. \$105.05, Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation \$395, British and Colonial Press \$2, Jean J. Welwood \$13.45, Myrtle Grobb \$14.35, R. T. Robertson \$74.50, London Guarantee and Accident Co., Ltd. \$1,686.92, J. A. Macdonald \$15.95, The Trustees St. Andrews School District, et al \$575,481.91, E. N. Moyer Co., Ltd. \$493.75, W. J. Gage & Co. \$7.65, D. A. MacLean \$25, George B. Poole \$15, Alex. Moffatt \$366.80, Ira Stratton \$381, T. Eaton Co., Ltd. \$672.60, Dept. of Dominion Lands \$55, E. D. Tuttle \$682.50, H. W. Cox-Smith \$1,851, J. F. Greenway \$149.85, Canadian Northern Express Co. 80c, J. Boyd Morrison \$9.25, John A. Stratton \$348.20, Stovel & Co., Ltd. \$108.55, The Birtle Ellis School Trust Association, et al, \$1,430, H. S. Kawecky \$40, Armstrong Trading Co., Ltd. \$48.25, William Iverach \$132.65, Franklin Press, Ltd. \$4.75, Manitoba Stencil and Stamp Works \$1.50, R. M. Noble \$5.75, Dominion Express Co. \$2.70, Annie Schults, \$5.95, Miss F. Somerville \$19.60, Alex. Moffatt \$35.65, Western Municipal News \$73.10, Willson Stationery Co., Ltd. \$36.45, A. A. Stoughton \$10.75, H. A. Gadd \$30, J. F. Mutch \$64.35, Thos. Boyd Printing Co. \$30, J. A. Campbell \$11.25, William Jerowsky \$18.65, Bromley & Hague \$121.80, Cranston Art Agency \$38.75, B. J. Hales \$14.65, D. Fleming \$45, E. E. Best \$5, M. F. Pringle \$145, R. A. E. Gage \$23.80, John Manuel \$188.50, Mrs. G. P. Van Blaricom \$28.50, W. J. Sisler \$85.33, W. B. Beer \$6.95, D. M. Hawryluk \$51, S. T. Kaczkowski \$57, G. H. Blackwell \$87.55 ..... \$594,967.75  
Less sundry credits ..... 5,813.67

589,154.08

Collegiate Departments \$6,758.75)—

The Trustees, Selkirk School District, et al ..... 6,758.75

Intermediate Departments \$14,600.00)—

The Trustees, Emerson School District, et al ..... 14,600.00

High Schools \$26,462.25)—

The Trustees, Gladstone School District, et al ..... 26,462.25

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 850,301.47



<i>Brought forward</i> .....	\$ 850,301.47
Education Grants—High Schools—Continued—	
Collegiate Institutes (\$47,542.50)—	
The Trustees, Winnipeg School District, et al .....	47,542.50
Libraries (\$2,523.05)—	
Salaries (\$2,135.50)—	
Librarian—E. Burgess \$1,012.50; Librarian—Fredk. Neeve, \$625; Clerk—Gladys Gibben, \$64; Clerk, Marion McLean, \$14; Stenographer—Lilian Watson, \$420.....	2,135.50
Supplies and Expenses (\$387.55)—	
Barber-Ellis, Ltd. \$2.08, J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd. \$70, Manitoba Free Press Co., Ltd. \$31.50, Telegram Printing Co., Ltd. \$21.60, Canadian Multiple Letter Co. \$8.95, Russell, Lang & Co., Ltd. \$120, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$98.10, Norwood Press \$7.10, Tribune Publishing Co., Ltd. \$18, King's Printer \$1.75, Can. Pacific Ry. Co. \$8.47 .....	387.55
University of Manitoba (\$148,913.04)—	
Grant for 1918 .....	148,913.04
Miscellaneous (\$12,125.56)—	
Trustees Earl Grey School District, et al \$11,717.18, Peter Harper \$11.75, Rev. J. Marshall \$150, Christine Taylor \$25, Mrs. A. A. Taylor \$20, Dominion Education Association \$100, Lyle Derick \$12.50, Maude Foster-Palmer \$10, Elizabeth D. Sullivan \$25, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$30.13, Chas. H. Fryer \$5.25, G. C. Smith \$7.25, Geo. Seater, Jr. \$11.50 ....	12,125.56
<b>Juvenile Courts (28,518.13)</b>	
Salaries (\$16,636.85)—	
Superintendent Juvenile Court—F. J. Billiarde .....	2,600.00
Judge—D. W. McKerchar .....	1,375.00
Assistant Superintendent—M. S. Stokes .....	1,600.00
Clerk and Stenographer—Agnes L. D. Angel .....	800.00
Foster Home Inspector—D. S. Hamilton .....	1,916.67
Probation Officers—W. F. Burnham \$1,600, L. B. Campbell \$1,316.66, Duncan Pearson \$25, Samuel Gooch \$275, Elizabeth Proctor \$360 .....	3,576.66
Interpreter—Joseph A. Dyma .....	1,316.67
Manager, Detention Home—W. R. Carter .....	1,125.00
Assistant Manager—Walter Putt .....	670.00
Assistant Matron—Lizzie Kelly .....	490.00
Domestics—Annie Mellor \$310, Annie Green \$126, Ellen Bruce \$125 .....	561.00
Stenographers—Bessie Woods \$55, Dorothy Wilson \$146, Sarah Beaumont \$128.85 .....	329.85
Clerk—Marion MacLean .....	276.00
Supplies and Expenses (\$11,881.28)—	
W. R. Carter \$991.05, Dr. J. E. Coulter \$93, Harry Mead \$21.40, Hygiene Products, Ltd. \$6, R. J. Whittle, Ltd. \$506.67, Reynolds, Ltd. \$12, D. S. Hamilton \$736.25, Nora Mills \$6, Bucknam & Walmsley \$4, The Survey \$3.75, J. A. Dyma \$396, W. F. Burnham \$284, Robinson, Little & Co. \$642.04, City Dairy Co., Ltd. \$105.11, L. B. Campbell \$92.67, Peerless Laundry Co. \$220.41, Gowans Kent Western, Ltd. \$41.51, Manitoba Stores, Ltd. \$223.24, Kilgour Rimer Co., Ltd. \$36.52, Agnes L.	
<i>Carried forward</i> .....	\$ 1,078,042.47

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 1,078,042.47

Juvenile Courts—Supplies and Expenses—Continued—

D. Angel \$9, Robt. McCalman \$108.96, Congdon Marsh, Ltd. \$141.42, Tilden Gurney Co., Ltd. \$36.20, E. Nesbitt & Co. \$113.98, Treleaven & Campbell \$389.34, Livinia Meat Market \$484.81, Codville Co., Ltd. \$19, John W. Peck & Co. \$50, Martin Bole & Wynne Co., Ltd. \$72.81, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$77.19, F. Morrison & Son \$22, Barber-Ellis, Ltd. \$8.60, Marshall Wells Co., Ltd. \$21.84, T. Eaton Co., Ltd. \$141.46, Kzryle Kosowan \$9.80, Robinson & Co., Ltd. \$16.98, City and Country Press, Ltd. \$18.50, King's Printer \$107.65, Winnipeg Electric Ry. Co. \$490.14, Speirs, Printers \$11.85, W. F. Burnham \$60, L. B. Campbell \$60, Joseph A. Dyma \$60, Elizabeth Proctor \$20, Peel Printing Co. \$4.25, Hignell Printing Co. \$4.50, Frank Guyot \$16, W. R. Milton \$1,352.64, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$7.50, Arctic Ice Co. \$56.60, Cassidy's Ltd. \$20.10, Winnipeg Printing and Engraving Co., Ltd. \$14.25, Laing Bros. \$1.80, J. J. H. McLean & Co., Ltd. \$38.25, J. D. McArthur Co., Ltd. \$36, De Montfort Press \$7, Crescent Creamery, Ltd. \$404.51, St. Anthony's Hospital \$22, Winnipeg Sanitary Towel Supply Co. \$12, Speirs Parnell Baking Co., Ltd. \$274.20, Campbell Bros. & Wilson, Ltd. \$33, S. B. C. Gooch \$272.15, John Markinski \$16.85, Manitoba Stencil and Stamp Works \$1.50, Stevens & Co., Ltd. \$7.13, Willson Stationery Co., Ltd. \$36.50, Mrs. Wm. Murray \$21, W. R. Whitaker \$8.50, H. Ferguson \$197.65, Gilbert Rowan \$8, D. R. Dingwall, Ltd. \$15, Royal Crown Soaps, Ltd. \$25.75, Wm. Chapman \$30, Engineers' Supply Coy. \$6.72, Industrial Home \$6.95, East Kildonan Home for Feeble Minded Children \$6.25, H. G. Middleton Co. \$74.25, B. J. Sveinson \$53.40, W. W. Storr \$4.75, W. Killey \$8.20, Maycock & Toms, Ltd. \$12, John Bale, Sons & Danielsson, Ltd. \$5.24, W. W. Burdett \$33.30, Wood Vallance, Ltd. \$93.56, McClary Mfg. Co. \$17.39, Canadian Broom Mfg. Co., Ltd. \$11.50, W. F. Huxley \$37.50, W. H. Stone & Co., Ltd. \$232.21, Great West Saddlery Co., Ltd. \$2.85, National Drug Co. of Canada, Ltd. \$2.45, Chandler & Fisher, Ltd. \$3.35, Russell, Lang & Co. ,Ltd. \$83.95, D. W. McKerchar \$14.15, Dominion Linens, Ltd. \$139.75, Canadian Pacific Ry. Co. \$3.46, Jennie & Nastra Mazchowski \$17.90, Ethel B. Craig \$18.35, Robt. Hawkins \$2.50, R. Fletcher 27c, Hudson's Bay Co. \$55, Geo. Noble \$8, National Probation Assn. \$2, Canada Messenger Service \$2.50, Dr. J. P. George \$673, Pierre Chaboyer \$15, Thomson Macdougall Co., Ltd. \$4.50, Dr. D. H. McCalman \$5, Wm. McLellan, Printers \$50.50, Brooks Bindery \$52, John Esselmont \$2.80, New York Brand Cap Manufacturers \$36, H. R. Ogston \$158.65, John Seminuk \$6.35	11,881.28
---	-----------

**School Attendance (\$6,751.09)**

Salaries \$5,055.00)—

Clerks—Ralph Wilson \$995, Myrtle T. Lewis \$740	1,735.00
Stenographers—Constance McGirr \$760, Rosalie E. Moore \$760	1,520.00
Supervisor—Edward H. Dewart	1,800.00

Supplies and Expenses \$1,696.09)—

E. H. Dewart \$557.18, Hartney Star \$120, Stovel Co., Ltd. \$48.50, G. G. Gunn \$79.05, King's Printer \$112.50, Russell, Lang & Co., Ltd. \$16.75, Manitoba Stencil and Stamp Works 50c, W. Killey \$5, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$39.95, G. A. McGor-	
--	--

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 1,094,978.75

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 1,094,978.75

School Attendance—Supplies and Expenses—Continued—

ran \$27.50, Peel Printing Co. \$25.60, D. R. Dingwall, Ltd. \$30, Remington Typewriter Co., Ltd. \$3.50, Sauls & Pollard, Ltd. \$237.50, Thos. Boyd Printing Co. \$2.25, Alf. Carriere \$15, Ralph Wilson \$5.05, William McLellan, Printers \$337, Thos. H. Whale \$10, Barber-Ellis, Ltd. \$16.91, Great West Electric Co. \$4.50, Canada Multiple Letter Co. \$1.85 ..... 1,696.09

**Manitoba School for the Deaf (\$59,875.26)**

Tuition of Pupils (\$21,055.01)—

Salaries \$20,079.00)—

Superintendent—H. J. McDermid ..... 1,100.00  
Teachers—Marion Winton \$234, Anna L. Cook \$1,020, Whit-  
ley Murphy \$1,044, Lily J. Turriff \$1,200, Joseph R. Cook  
\$840, Agnes Steinke \$800, Pearl Stinson \$1,020, Lena  
Gillis \$900, Edna D. Gent \$714, Dean E. Tomlinson  
\$1,030, Mary Lansdale \$798, Winifred Winton \$1,130,  
Ethel W. Darnold \$936, Archd. McDonald \$936, Betsy  
Larsen \$714, Edna Gulley \$858, Alice Crummack \$1,020,  
Violet Palmer \$678, Alice Cuthbert \$1,160, Jean Knight  
\$540 ..... 17,572.00  
Printing Instructor—Jos. R. Cook ..... 168.00  
Man. Training Instructor—Robinson Mitchell ..... 375.00  
Teacher of Engraving—Dean E. Tomlinson ..... 198.00  
Teacher—Helen MacPhail ..... 270.00  
Gertrude Warner ..... 216.00  
Rachel Stephenson ..... 180.00

Supplies and Expenses (\$976.01)—

Anna L. Cook \$15.40, Joseph R. Cook \$12.10, Pearl Stinson  
\$15.40, Lena Gillis \$15.40, Dean E. Tomlinson \$17.50, Archd.  
McDonald \$15.40, Violet Palmer \$15.40, Alice Cuthbert  
\$16.50, Jean Knight \$44, Helen McPhail \$3.30, Marion Win-  
ton \$3.30, Gertrude Warner \$3.30, Winnifred Winton \$3.30,  
Ethel W. Darnold \$3.30, Edna L. Gulley \$3.30, American  
Annals of the Deaf \$40, H. G. Lilley \$164.68, Hudson's Bay  
Co. \$19.46, Volta Bureau \$20, Man. Agric. College \$15.93,  
Manitoba Free Press Co., Ltd. \$10.80, King's Printer \$110.80,  
Clark Bros. & Co., Ltd. \$116.03, Robinson & Co., Ltd. \$36.79,  
T. Eaton Co., Ltd. \$80.76, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co.,  
Ltd. \$12.10, Russell, Lang & Co., Ltd. \$52.08, Richardson &  
Bishop, Ltd. \$5, E. N. Moyer Co., Ltd. \$23.67, American Type  
Founders Co. \$2.36, Marshall, Wells & Co. \$2.80, G. F. Ste-  
phens & Co., Ltd. \$10.24, Miller & Richards \$45.77, F. R.  
Wheeler \$19.84 ..... 976.01

Administration and Subsistence (\$38,820.25)—

Salaries \$6,976.05)—

Superintendent—H. J. McDermid ..... 1,100.00  
Bursar—H. G. Lilley ..... 1,800.00  
Matron—Augusta Spaight ..... 900.00  
Supervisor of Boys—Sally Lofquist \$405, Adam A. Marty \$90,  
Henry Springer \$160, C. F. Mellor \$45, Matthew L. Grif-  
fiths \$387.60, H. Burroughs \$133.05, Edward P. Chrisp  
\$78.40 ..... 1,299.05  
Supervisor of Girls—Olive Jenkins \$405, Helen Watson \$345  
750.00

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 1,123,578.90

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 1,123,578.90

Manitoba School for the Deaf—Salaries—Continued—

Servant—Marie Drillan .....	312.00
Stenographer—Margaret MacBeth .....	815.00

Supplies and Expenses \$31,844.20)—

Howard J. McDermid \$1,330.21, H. G. Lilley \$312.10, Margaret MacBeth \$29.10, Sally Lofquist \$77, M. L. Griffith \$85, Olive Jenkins \$82, Helen Watson \$85, Augusta Spaight \$158, Jessie Strath \$195, Allena Coombes \$195, Miss E. Spratt \$104, M. Haynes \$68, Bernice Wright \$40, E. G. McFadden \$22.85, William Murphy \$14.30, Marion Winton \$34.30, Alice Crummack \$60, Mary Lonsdale \$30, Rachel Stephenson \$20, Mrs. A. Ogston \$75, Manitoba Agricultural College \$27,463.61, Dr. N. K. McIvor \$350, Maycock & Toms, Ltd. \$11, Robinson & Co., Ltd. \$40.65, McCullough's Drug Stores \$208.10, Codville Co'y, Ltd. \$109.85, Marshall Wells Co., Ltd. \$4.20, Winnipeg General Hospital \$349, Merrick Anderson Co., Ltd. 75c, T. Eaton Co., Ltd. \$168.77, Wood Vallance Co., Ltd. \$31.72, Ryan Bros. \$9.50, Can. Pac. Ry. Co., Telegraph \$34.25, Hudson's Bay Co. \$34.06, King's Printer \$8.10, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$15.71, Russell, Lang Co., Ltd. \$3.25, E. B. Eddy Co., Ltd. \$32.75, Scott Bathgate Co. \$24.09, Dr. J. P. George \$225, Marshall Products, Ltd. \$3.40, J. Davis \$74.25, Codville Co., Ltd. \$26.74, Clark Bros & Co., Ltd. \$13.24, Clark Bros. & Hughes \$5, J. Thompson Co. \$20, Gardner & Co. \$4, Great West Electric Co. \$14.50, Minnie Lyle \$132, Canadian Broom Mfg. Co. \$10, Miss M. J. Bolton \$108, Winnipeg Oil Co., Ltd. \$14.60, Lena Gillies \$98.35, Stanley Brock, Ltd. \$54, J. R. Cook \$62.15, D. R. Dingwall, Ltd. \$1.75 .....

Less sundry credits ..... 939.00

31,844.20

**Industrial Training School (\$34,268.23)**

Tuition of Pupils (\$7,792.14)—

Salaries \$7,361.50)—

Superintendent—Rev. Findley McKinnon .....	900.00
Teachers—Miss Irene Gibson \$640, Miss May Harper \$557.50 .....	1,197.50
Tailor—William Lyall .....	900.00
Shoemaker—Geo. Carmichael .....	750.00
Guards—Chris. Christianson \$155.15, Harry Gardner \$225, John Leamen \$840, Hannon Hartley \$560, Henry Johnson \$420, Hugh Winton \$585, William Whitman \$293.55, Albert McDonald \$50.30, Robt. Thompson \$195, Geo. Fotheringham \$290 .....	3,614.00

Supplies and Expenses \$430.64)—

H. O. Sutton & Co. \$236.85, Graphic Liberal Printing Co. \$48.75, J. J. H. McLean & Co., Ltd. \$37, King's Printer \$15.05, Russell, Lang & Co., Ltd. \$7.20, Rev. F. W. McKinnon \$51.79, Stovel & Co., Ltd. \$34 .....	430.64
---	--------

Administration and Subsistence (\$26,476.09)—

Salaries \$5,213.45)—

Superintendent—Rev. Findlay McKinnon .....	900.00
Physician—Dr. Rennie .....	600.00
Matron—Mrs. Findlay McKinnon .....	300.00
Storekeeper and Clerk—Fred Creasy .....	990.00
Seamstress—Mrs. J. J. Robinson \$494.65, Margaret Ross .....	

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 1,167,132.24



*Brought forward* ..... \$ 1,167,132.24

Industrial Training School—Salaries—Continued—

\$75.80 .....	570.45
Laundress—Miss Ethel Taylor \$350, Mrs. S. Hokky \$25.....	375.00
Cooks—Miss Margaret Simpson \$480, L. Galbraith \$20, Mrs. L. Galbraith \$40 .....	540.00
Baker—Miss Helen Collard \$480, Miss Ella Armstrong \$27.50	507.50
Substitute—Miss E. McIvor .....	105.00
Chaplain—Rev. D. M. Kennedy .....	50.00
Nurses—Miss W. Hawkins \$35.50, Mrs. E. A. McGuinness \$55, Miss Sabina Smith \$12.50, Mrs. McCauley \$55, Miss A. Bannerman \$25, Miss J. Sharman \$27.50, Miss J. McCrea \$12.50 .....	223.00
Guards—Patrick Murphy \$25, Harry Walker \$27.50 .....	52.50

Supplies \$11,102.19)—

Ogilvie Flour Mills Co., Ltd. \$987, Fleischmann Co. \$23.10 F. W. McKinnon \$31.65, Man. Industrial Training School Farm \$6,172.06, Browns Ltd. \$1,532.15, R. M. Boak \$191.37, W. Hutchinson \$60, Burk & Andrich \$333.81, Lake of the Woods Milling Co., Ltd. \$438.85, McCaig & Campbell \$1,165.17, Mrs. Donald McKay \$34.40, Prior Bros. \$111.13, Todhunter Mitchell Coffee Co. \$52 .....	\$11,132.69
Less Sundry Credits .....	30.50
	11,102.19

Clothing \$4,614.76)—

C. F. Walker \$18, R. J. Whitla & Co. Ltd. \$175.57, Prior Bros. \$48.38, Browns Ltd. \$1,052.55, Scott Saddlery Co. Ltd. \$687.71, E. McPherson \$2,443, F. W. McKinnon \$31.80, Grabau & Ridler \$165.25 .....	\$4,622.26
Less Sundry Credits .....	7.50
	4,614.76

Expenses \$5,545.69)—

Salvation Army \$60, Rev. Mr. Radley \$10, Rev. Dr. New \$30, Rev. L. A. Chapman \$60, Rev. A. D. Rheaume \$60, Rev. A. C. Garrioch \$70, Mrs. Weyer \$20, Rev. W. C. Smalley \$30, Rev. J. W. Churchill \$60, Rev. P. E. Scott \$30, Alfred Babb \$202.91, C. J. Sharp & Son \$579, Harry Walker \$1.95, Portage la Prairie General Hospital \$84, Browns Ltd. \$655.55, King's Printer \$33.50, F. L. Willis \$7, J. K. Hill \$461.70, F. W. McKinnon \$933.81, Dr. F. S. Keele \$20, McCaig & Campbell \$296.69, Singer Sewing Machine Co. \$49.86, Beaver Soap Co. Ltd. \$491.96, Prior Bros. \$129.64, Walter Dalzell \$42, A. A. Anderson \$71.91, Graphic Liberal Printing Co. \$1.50, D. McKillop \$24, H. D. Sutton & Co. \$97.55, D. A. Dunkin \$17, Dr. N. B. McLenaghan \$27.50, Scott Saddlery Co. \$2, A. H. McIntyre \$9, F. & W. Mollar \$70.56, Stanley Brock Ltd. \$68.45, Adams Bros. \$9, Jas. Ballard \$4.25, West Disinfecting Co. \$5.50, Prior Bros. \$48, J. H. M. Carson \$250, J. Russell Walker \$22.73, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd. \$1.95, Adanac Mfg. Co. Ltd. \$97.08, Cudahy Packing Co. \$10.29, Dr. Geo. A. Hassard \$310 .....	\$5,567.84
Less Sundry Credits .....	22.15
	5,545.69

Total..... \$ 1,190,818.33

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND IMMIGRATION. (\$583,015.39)

Salaries (\$13,316.60)

Minister—Hon. Valentine Winkler .....	\$5,000.00
Deputy Minister—J. H. Evans .....	3,000.00

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 8,000.00

<i>Brought forward</i> .....	\$ 8,000.00
Salaries—Continued—	
Accountant—James P. Grant .....	1,716.60
Minister's Secretary—Mrs. S. R. Dickson .....	1,500.00
Stenographers—Mrs. Pearl G. Coop \$1,200, Miss E. J. Mackay \$900, .....	2,100.00
<b>Supplies and Expenses (\$1,456.75)</b>	
Grain Trade News and Livestock Journal \$9.87, Stovel Co. Ltd. \$152.75, King's Printer \$456.25, J. H. Evans \$239.40, Wiggins Systems \$42.60, Waghorns Guide \$3, Hecla Press Ltd. \$2, Remington Typewriter Co. Ltd. \$35, J. P. Grant \$25, Winnipeg Telegram \$5.20, John Robon \$3.50, F. G. Hogle \$40, Manitoba Stencil & Stamp Works .75c, Manitoba Free Press Co. Ltd. \$18.85, Barber Ellis Ltd. \$22.45, Russell Lang & Co. Ltd. \$3.05, Canadian Freight Association \$2.70, Richardson & Bishop Ltd. \$7.80, J. & N. S. McLean \$5, Andrew & Co. Ltd. \$5, Lowe Martin Co. Ltd. \$47.30, Willson Stationery Co. Ltd. \$32.25, Dominion Express Co. \$1.88, Saults & Pollard \$3, Wm. McLellan Printers \$10, Brooks Bindery \$30, Fred. L. Kimball Co. \$7.28, Jas B. Brown Co. \$2, City & Country Press Ltd. \$15.75, Peel Printing Co. \$12, Columbia Press Ltd. \$93.70, American Academy of Political and Social Science \$13.22, Wilson Engraving Co. \$49, Winnipeg General Jitney Despatch Service \$6, Despatch Auto Livery \$10, Speirs Printers \$6.20, R. J. Parsons \$27, Edward Ulmer \$10, .....	1,456.75
<b>Agriculture and Statistics (\$108,496.73)</b>	
Statistics and Veterinaries (\$4,129.53)—	
Salaries \$3,025.00)—	
Agriculture Statistician—J. McLean .....	625.00
Veterinary—S. A. Coxe .....	2,400.00
Supplies and Expenses \$1,104.53)—	
S. A. Coxe \$489.15, Barber Ellis Ltd. \$65.38, St. James Leader \$10.50, Columbia Press Ltd. \$40.50, Philip Purcell \$30, Wiggins Systems \$5.85, W. A. Shoults \$72.45, De Montfort Press \$230, Stovel Co. Ltd. \$54.50, Peel Printing Co. \$3, F. Morrison & Son \$12, W. H. Tulloch Lee \$18.75, W. Little \$19.35, J. F. Fisher \$11.75, Farmers Advocate \$32.50, Fred. Sims \$29, Dominion Express Co. .60c, .....	1,125.28
Less Sundry Credits .....	20.75
	1,104.53
Dairy Commission (\$6,841.42)—	
Salaries \$5,296.72)—	
Dairy Commissioner—L. A. Gibson .....	\$2,296.72
Dairy Produce Grader—J. A. McDonald .....	1,800.00
Stenographer—Miss I. Foster .....	1,200.00
Supplies and Expenses \$1,544.70)—	
J. A. McDonald \$525.80, King's Printer \$76.45, Wiggins Systems \$3.50, L. A. Gibson \$630.98, Dominion Dept. of Agriculture \$88, Manitoba Cold Storage Co. Ltd. \$27.06, Remington Typewriter Co. Ltd. \$10.50, La Libre Parole \$13.75, R. J. Whitla & Co. \$9.08, De Laval Dairy Supply Co. Ltd. \$57.13, Wm. McLellan Printers \$15.75, F. Morrison & Son \$36.75, Barber Ellis Ltd. \$20.58, Swift Canadian Ltd. \$23.52, Leslie & Stewart \$46, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$8.50, Peel	
<i>Carried forward</i> .....	\$ 24,199.69

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 24,199.60

Dairy Commission—Supplies and Expenses—Continued—

Printing Co. \$12, Municipality of Rockwood \$4.60, Canadian Northern Express Co. \$1.20, .....	1,611.15	
Less Sundry Credits .....	66.45	1,544.70

Agricultural Societies (9,546.47)—

Salaries \$4,604.48)—

Superintendent Agriculture Societies—S. T. Newton.....	\$2,616.65
Stenographers—Miss A. Hay \$970, Miss A. B. Borden \$300, Miss Eva T. Teeple \$395, Anna Dieldale \$302.58, Miss Kathleen Hooper \$20.25, .....	1,987.83

Supplies and Expenses \$4,941.99)—

Prof. A. J. Galbraith \$12.20, R. A. Storey \$23.40, T. J. Harrison \$34.35, J. V. Jackson \$20.05, J. F. Francis \$5.15, D. W. Robertson \$6.45, Magnus Johnson \$10, H. E. Walker \$16.40, W. E. Watson \$6.20, D. G. Adamson \$27.70, Henry E. Wood \$46.25, F. V. Hutton \$14.50, A. C. Heise \$98.90, R. E. Heise \$3.30, M. C. Herner \$78.40, J. E. Bergey \$243.65, A. J. Bell \$10.50, A. Brown \$6.75, Jas. Brander \$9.40, Edw. Ulmer \$5, W. T. G. Weiner \$1, E. R. Bewell \$116.94, T. A. Johnson \$14.10, J. H. McCulloch 85c, D. H. Cumming \$12, Miss M. J. Fiddler \$4, S. Larcombe \$237, W. H. Brett \$36.75, Mrs. A. McMillan \$11.95, W. C. McKillican \$87.35, Tribune Publishing Co. \$4.20, News Express \$47.55, H. F. Fanshaw \$60, A. D. McConnell \$12.60, Wiggins Systems \$8.80, Swedish Canadian Publishing Co. Ltd. \$33, King's Printer \$220.45, R. Rawlins \$9, S. T. Newton \$98.23, Wm. Watkins \$19.45, Barber Ellis Ltd. \$18.14, Speirs Printers \$13.70, McLean Printers \$12, J. Lockie Wilson \$35.20, J. A. McGregor \$23.40, British and Colonial Press, Ltd. \$3.60, E. G. Wood \$12.25, Geo. Batho \$19.15, Royal Alexandra Hotel \$164, Wm. McLellan, Printers \$42, Mrs. I. Dobson \$2.55, Remington Type-writer Co., Ltd. \$126.50, Jas. B. Davidson \$15.40, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$377.90, Geo. Wood \$25.10, Jas. Burnett \$6.30, S. F. Flint \$9, D. W. Robertson \$13.20, Prof. R. W. Brown \$14.75, Brigdens Ltd. \$22.50, Geo. W. Wood \$34.23, Prof. V. W. Jackson \$15.30, Whealler & Co. \$4.80, A. P. Stevenson \$48.50, Dominion Express Co. \$49.09, Matthew McDowell \$8, S. R. Henderson \$5, Jas. Cocks \$9.40, Foote & James \$28.25, I. Villeneuve \$14.20, Canadian Nor. Express Co. \$30.12, C. D. Shannon \$63, S. E. Greenway \$25, Jas. J. Logan \$5.65, D. Paterson \$33.50, Irene Best \$1, H. W. Dayton \$28.95, W. J. Crowe \$52.75, Rat Portage Lumber Co., Ltd. \$8.64, W. Turner \$11.25, A. M. Brownridge \$18, J. H. Neal \$2.80, R. Thompson \$8.30, Miss Emma Beauchamp \$2.50, J. A. Henderson \$16.05, John Martin Paper Co. \$27.17, J. L. Parkinson \$17.70, Miss D. E. Mitchell \$9.50, Geo. Parkinson \$6.95, Mrs. J. Beauchamp \$2.50, J. A. Macdonald \$8.59, Mrs. G. A. Hope \$3.25, E. Robinson \$55.90, C. C. Stewart \$140.30, E. Crawford \$3.80, A. C. McPhail \$29.20, Manitoba Agricultural College \$26.40, Wm. Braid \$15.50, W. H. Hicks \$68.65, Alex. Mackay \$6.30, R. S. Stephenson \$8.60, J. C. Noble \$131.40, Wm. I. Elder \$34.40, Bessie Meikle \$66.70, Wm. McKirdy \$135.90, Beatrice D. Gunne \$50.85, Orr Graham \$3.70, Norman Brettell \$19, J. H. Kiteley \$48.10, J. F. Irwin \$22.52, Mrs. A. Jeffrey \$6.95, Geo. H. Jones \$20.82, S. Thompson \$4.50, Marshall Wells Co., Ltd. \$1.90, Peel Printing Co. \$29, Can. Northern Ry. Co. \$22.45, D. E. MacKenzie \$16.80, Peter Kahler \$5.20, Andrew Graham \$29.50, Margaret G. David-

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 30,348.78

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 30,348.78

Agricultural Societies—Supplies had Expenses—Continued—

son\* \$19.25, N. J. Robison \$7.40, George Morrison \$20.35, W. J. Sisler \$62.85, Frank Gostick \$6.55, A. Paterson \$87.60, Jas. Duthie \$53.40, Margaret Cameron \$18.10, Robt. Dodds \$42.05, Neil A. Love \$36.65, John H. Beavis \$9.80, D. H. Chambers \$51.15, P. Robertson \$26.20, Fred. Lutley \$46.80, W. H. Galbraith \$25.65, Peter Elder \$14, W. A. Shoults \$40.80, Margaret Neilson \$4.50, Geo. Craig \$94.20 ..... 4,941.99

Electoral Division, Agricultural Societies (Agricultural Societies Act) (\$55,611.98)—

Earned Grants to Societies under the Act \$49,661.29)—

J. V. Jackson \$30, David W. Robertson \$22.50, Jas. Brander \$5, R. A. Storey \$50, D. G. Adamson \$45, F. V. Hutton \$5, W. E. Watson \$5, Jas. Cocks \$20, Hy. E. Wood \$30, Jas. Burnett \$14, A. C. Heise \$85, T. A. Johnson \$10, Alex. Mackay \$10, Miss M. J. Fiddler \$20, Robt. Dodds \$84, A. D. McConnell \$25, J. H. McCulloch \$5, Mrs. I. Dobson \$5, W. C. McKillican \$5, Geo. H. Jones \$49, J. A. McGregor \$15, W. H. Brett \$10, Jas. B. Davidson \$25, S. Larcombe \$160, Jas. Duthie \$84, E. G. Woods \$10, Geo. Wood \$50, R. Thompson \$10, J. A. Henderson \$15, J. L. Parkinson \$5, Orr Graham \$20, J. F. Irwin \$30, W. Turner \$7.50, Geo. Parkinson \$15, Mrs. G. A. Hope \$5, Bessie Meikle \$90, W. H. Hicks \$54.50, Mrs. A. Jeffrey \$15, A. M. Brownridge \$10, E. Crawford \$10, Miss D. E. Mitchell \$10, Beatrice D. Gunne \$80, Norman Brettell \$20, S. Thompson \$5, Peter Kahler \$10, Wm. McKirdy \$217, J. C. Noble \$154, Wm. I. Elder \$56, Andrew Graham \$52.50, A. Paterson \$136, P. Robertson \$40, Margaret G. Davison \$35, Fred Lutley \$55, N. J. Robison \$15, Margaret Cameron \$25, W. H. Galbraith \$50, George Morrison \$37.50, Neil A. Love \$36, W. J. Sisler \$55, John H. Beavis \$30, Margaret Neilson \$5, Frank Gostick \$15, D. H. Chambers \$90, George Craig \$210, Miss Emma Beauchamp \$5, E. Robinson \$75, Mrs. J. Beauchamp \$5, Mrs. A. McMillan \$10, W. J. Crowe \$50, C. D. Shannon \$35, Jas. J. Logan \$5, Irene Best \$5, E. R. Bewell \$35, A. Brown \$20, Giroux Agricultural Society \$421.39, Carman Agricultural Society \$1,000.30, Treherne Agricultural Society \$427.50, St. Jean Agric. Society \$252.10, Neepawa Agric. Society \$1,427.08, Roland Agric. Society \$316.50, Warren Agric. Society \$383.80, Oak River Agric. Society \$37.20, Headingly Agric. Society \$15.60, Dept. Agriculture and Immigration \$894, Waskada Agric. Society \$518.11, Morris Agric. Society \$487.50, Killarney Agric. Society \$166.80, Harding Agric. Society \$756.95, Transcona Poultry and Pet Stock Assn. \$50, Souris Agric. Society \$1,402.64, Birtle Agric. Society \$630.45, Strathclair Agric. Society \$551.60, Swan Lake-Altamont Agric. Society \$433.05, Glenella Agric. Society \$276.59, Crystal City Agric. Society \$818.48, McAuley Agric. Society \$730.30, Pilot Mound Agric. Society \$265.10, Shellmouth Agric. Society \$461.85, Cypress River Agric. Society \$473.60, Rossburn Agric. Society \$46.80, Gilbert Plains Agric. Society \$743.85, Langruth Agric. Society \$561.56, Portage la Prairie Plowing Association \$542.40, Macgregor Agric. Society \$414.63, Hartney Agric. Society \$730, Morden Agric. Society \$599.70, Miami Agric. Society \$267.70, Springfield Agric. Society \$366.87, Elgin Agric. Society \$518.90, Elkhorn Agric. Society \$966.48, Wawanesa Agric. Society \$381.70, Melita Agric. Society \$701.95, Stonewall Agric. Society \$724.09, Macdonald Agric Society \$306.65, St.

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 35,290.77



Earned Grants to Societies—Continued—

<i>Brought forward</i> .....	\$ 35,290.77
Pierre Agric. Society \$609.70, St. Vital Agric. Society \$714.55, Western Agricultural and Arts Association \$4,500, Dauphin Agric. Society \$771.90, Binscarth Agric. Society \$596.05, Oak Lake Agric. Society \$642.80, Hamiota Agric. Society \$772.73, Roblin Agric. Society \$700.55, Virden Agric. Society \$1,740.19, Russell Agric. Society \$1,091.55, Manitou Agric. Society \$339.66, Miniota Agric. Society \$497.90, Cartwright Agric. Society \$423.35, Reston Agric. Society \$695.45, Deloraine Agric. Society \$761.85, Glenboro Agric. Society \$320.08, Ross- burn Agric. Society \$691.50, Minnedosa Agric. Society \$781.90, Emerson Agric. Society \$594.90, Shoal Lake Agric. Society \$669.10, Rapid City Agric. Society \$462.40, Boissevain Agric. Society \$804.75, Carberry Agric. Society \$978.90, Swan River Agric. Society \$471.60, St. Rose Agric. Society \$389.85, Glad- stone Agric. Society \$754.80, McCreary Agric. Society \$339.35, Weston Agric. Society \$294.50, Kildonan and St. Pauls Agric. Society \$1,064.27, St. Andrews Agric. Society \$146.20, Head- ingly Agric. Society \$261.82, Sanford Agric. Society \$68, Dug- ald Agric. Society \$164, Woodlands Agric. Society \$336.79, Holland Agric. Society \$457.45, Selkirk Agric. Society \$240.84, Kelwood Agric. Society \$459.28, Plumas Agric. Society \$249.51 .....	\$49,781.29
Less sundry credit .....	120.00
	49,661.29

Earned Grants to Boys' and Girls' Clubs \$4,544.44)—

Rockwood Rural Boys' and Girls' Club \$6, St. Jean \$30.69,  
Minitonas \$24.93, Selkirk \$31.20, Stony Mountain \$9.84, Bal-  
moral \$23.14, Binscarth \$40.70, Durban \$31.14, Emerson  
\$31.40, Charleswood \$29.48, Brandon \$71.95, Ashern \$20.84,  
Steinbach \$18.70, Stockton \$23, Morris \$36.08, Oatfield \$20.90,  
Treesbank \$73.66, Rapid City \$21.67, Tilston \$25.63, Gunton  
\$28.66, Beausejour \$14.37, Erickson \$34.70, Starbuck \$19.38,  
Mather \$34.25, Beulah \$32.31, Somerset \$19.66, Lundar  
\$51.56, Rivers \$40.18, Brookdale \$32.81, Gilbert Plains \$51.78,  
Glenella \$25.62, Benito \$40.60, Clearwater \$31.10, Ochre  
River \$31.03, Blythfield \$17.51, Hamiota \$36.83, Dauphin  
\$141.12, Grandview \$86, Virden \$101.98, Strathclair \$57, St.  
Malo \$34.75, Bagot \$19.63, Isabella \$21.33, Elkhorn \$71,  
Cartwright \$22.30, Justice \$13.85, St. Adolphe \$19.93, Plum  
Coulee \$6.75, Gimli \$21.85, Neepawa \$57.40, Winkler \$49.40,  
Ninette \$32.05, Transcona \$21.91, Wawanesa \$9.81, Makinak  
\$27.41, Garland \$14.51, Makaroff \$30.76, Gladstone \$80, Na-  
pinka \$16.15, Pilot Mound \$43.08, Arden \$29.23, Elm Creek  
\$55.80, Ninga \$38.18, Arborg \$9.20, Crystal City \$44.60, Mac-  
gregor \$8.45, St. Pierre \$67.85, Eriksdale \$48.15, Roblin  
\$86.55, Teulon \$24, Cypress River \$43.18, La Riviere \$16.25,  
Reston \$28.95, Treherne \$28.15, Melita \$30.65, Miniota \$20.10,  
Oak Lake \$70.70, Holland \$23.83, Bannerman \$10.25, Snow-  
flake \$31.20, Camper \$29.03, St. Claude \$24.75, Lorette \$44.88,  
Miami \$35.08, Rosenfeld \$13.30, Bruxelles \$12.20, Brook-  
lands \$50.85, Deloraine \$36.25, Carman \$115.80, Bield \$14.15,  
Portage la Prairie \$99.55, Stonewall \$22.40, Rosendale \$17.88,  
Boissevain \$20.78, Newdale \$33.83, Sifton \$22.75, Minto \$41.70,  
McCreary \$22.20, Killarney \$52.08, Holmfild \$12.28, Sidney  
\$35.90, Baldur \$6, Old Kildonan \$14.90, Souris \$69.83, Broad-  
valley \$5.20, Dominion City \$32.70, Belmont \$39.50, Solsgirth  
\$15.23, Roland \$118.35, St. Anne \$37.80, Glenboro \$27.60,  
Petersfield \$32.05, Shellmouth \$17.80, Ste. Amelie \$43.20,

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 84,952.06

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 84,952.06

Earned Grants to Boys' and Girls' Clubs—Continued—

Westbourne \$27.75, Fork River \$22.85, Foxwarren \$21.05, Rossburn \$42.25, Tecumseh \$5.25, Gladstone \$8.15, Lundar \$3.43, Gonor \$37.50, Waskada \$40.40, Rockwood \$4.45, Crandall \$27.73, St. Vital \$29, Sinclair \$47.15, Swan Lake \$40.33, Oak River \$32.13, Riverton \$11.80, Minitonas \$20.80, Rockwood District \$76.08 .....	4,544.44
--	----------

Earned Grants to Home Economics Societies (\$1,406.25)—

Austin Home Economics Society \$14.25, Ashern \$24, Arizona \$12.25, Arnaud \$14, Beulah \$18.50, Brandon \$14.50, Belmont \$13.75, Bield \$11.75, Birtle \$34.25, Beresford \$15, Crandall \$10, Charleswood \$12.50, Dominion City \$11.75, Durban \$11.75, Dauphin \$27, Deloraine \$18.75, Ethelbert \$11.25, Edwin \$9.50, Emerson \$24.25, Elkhorn \$15, Eden \$13.75, Foxwarren \$16.50, Gimli \$10.25, Gilbert Plains \$19.75, Holland \$11.25, Headingley \$11.25, Killarney \$20, Lavinia \$11, La Riviere \$10.25, Lenore \$13, Manitou \$18, Mayfield \$7, Mill Creek \$11.25, Minitonas \$14.50, Minnedosa \$10, Morris \$14.75, Melita \$12.75, Miami \$17.50, Miniota \$13.50, Oak Bluff \$9.50, Rosser \$14.50, Neepawa \$12.50, Russell \$15.25, Roland \$27.50, Rivers \$19.25, Souris \$15, Sifton \$6.50, Treherne \$20.50, Teulon \$17, Valley River \$10, Wawanesa \$12, White-water \$13.50, Winnipeg \$8, Winnipegosis \$16.75, Burnside \$11.25, Binscarth \$24, Birds Hill \$14.50, Cypress River \$13.75, Delta \$8, Dugald \$17.50, Fork River \$10.75, Grandview \$13.25, Gladstone \$10.75, Hartney \$19, Hamiota \$20.75, Hood \$10.75, High Bluff \$17.75, Kenton \$12, Lundar \$12.50, Langruth \$10.75, Moline \$15.25, Macdonald \$11, Oak Lake \$14, Petersfield \$11.25, Petrel \$9.50, Pilot Mound \$20.25, Portage la Prairie \$25.50, Roblin \$17, Swan Lake \$14.25, Sperling \$13, Solsgirth \$15.50, St. Rose \$7.50, Tremaine \$10.50, Transcona \$30.50, Boissevain \$13.75, Flee Island \$11.25, Glenboro \$23.25, Rockwood \$7, Oakburn \$10.75, Selkirk \$23.25, Shoal Lake \$16.75, Cardale \$6, Merridale \$13.50, Virden \$28.50, Swan River \$12 .....	1,406.25
--	----------

Aids to Associations (\$17,000.00)—

Aid to Poultry Industry \$650.00)—

Manitoba Poultry Association \$300, Winnipeg Poultry Association \$250, St. Boniface and St. Vital Poultry Association \$100 .....	650.00
--	--------

Aid to Horticultural Societies \$600.00)—

Souris and Glenwood Horticultural Society \$100, Morse Place Horticultural Society \$100, Stonewall Horticultural Society \$100, St. James Horticultural Society \$100, Morden Horticultural Society \$100, Beautiful Plains Horticultural Society \$100 .....	600.00
Brandon Midwinter Fair (Fat Stock) .....	750.00
Brandon Winter Fair .....	10,000.00
Western Arts and Agricultural Association .....	5,000.00

Weeds Commission (\$11,986.83)—

Salaries \$9,300.75)—

Superintendent, Weeds Commission—S. A. Bedford .....	3,500.00
Weeds Commissioner—George Walton \$2,100, Harry Brown \$1,750 .....	3,850.00
Weed Inspectors—James Matheson \$381.05, J. A. Campbell \$381.05, Thos. Adams \$381.05 .....	1,143.15

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 116,395.90

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 116,395.90

Weeds Commission—Salaries—Continued—

Stenographer—Miss M. Mather .....	740.00
Assistance—Chas. Amie .....	67.60

Supplies and Expenses \$2,686.08)—

Lawrence Matheson \$15, L. W. Bonwick \$5,* Geo. Walton \$368.92, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$80, King's Printer \$169.29, S. A. Bedford \$677.17, Remington Typewriter Co., Ltd. \$10.50, C. C. Sutherland \$23, Central Lodge No. 66, I.O.O.F. \$5, H. B. Brown \$637.55, Stovel Co., Ltd. \$354, Maple Leaf Printing Office \$2, Elkhorn Mercury \$2.80, Empire Publishing Co., Ltd. \$1.20, W. H. Harrison \$5, Leader Printing and Publishing Co. \$3, Thos. R. Hogg \$2.50, Southern Manitoba Review \$2.50, News Express \$39, Baldur Gazette \$1, Francis Youlston \$5, Western Prairie \$2, Somerset News \$1.50, Treherne Times \$1.50, Age Publishing Co. \$2, Richardson & Bishop, Ltd. \$22.25, Can. North-West Publishing Co., Ltd. \$18.90, Neepawa Press \$90.30, La Libre Parole \$22.75, Peel Printing Co. \$7.35, Roland News \$2.10, Maxime Goulet \$25, Swedish Canadian Publishing Co., Ltd. \$74, F. Morrison & Son \$7,	2,686.08
--	----------

Live Stock Commission (\$3,380.50)—

Salaries \$2,740.00)—

Live Stock Commissioner—W. W. Fraser .....	2,500.00
Stenographer—Eva P. Teeple .....	240.00

Supplies and Expenses \$640.50)—

W. W. Fraser \$550.80, King's Printer \$32.85, Public Press, Ltd. \$10, Breeders' Gazette \$2.75, Wiggins Systems \$3.55, Peel Printing Co. \$4.80, Farmers' Advocate \$1.25, Willson Stationery Co., Ltd. \$18, Remington Typewriter Co., Ltd. \$6, Wm. McLellan, Printers \$10.50 .....	640.50
---	--------

**Manitoba Agricultural College (\$200,859.75)**

Tuition (\$101,038.83)—

Salaries \$83,870.91)—

President—J. B. Reynolds .....	4,000.00
Bursar—J. Galbraith .....	1,650.00
Professor of Field Husbandry—T. J. Harrison .....	3,000.00
Professor of Horticulture and Forestry—F. W. Broderick....	2,800.00
Professor of English—G. A. Sproule .....	2,800.00
Professor of Biology—C. H. Lee .....	2,800.00
Professor of Engineering—L. J. Smith .....	2,800.00
Professor of Poultry—M. C. Herner .....	2,700.00
Professor of Botany—V. W. Jackson .....	2,700.00
Professor of Physics—S. C. Lee .....	2,700.00
Professor of Chemistry—A. J. Galbraith \$2,700, J. W. Shipley \$2,100, E. A. Thompson \$405 .....	5,205.00
Professor of Animal Husbandry—G. W. Wood \$2,600, R. S. Stevenson \$1,041.67, C. Aubrey Weir \$625 .....	4,266.67
Professor of Dairy—R. W. Brown .....	2,600.00
Professor of Veterinary Science—C. D. McGilvray .....	1,000.00
Professor of Household Art—Margaret Kennedy .....	1,900.00
Professor of Household Science—Ethel M. Eadie .....	791.65
Mary Kelso .....	1,091.40
Assistant Engineer—Lawson Shanks .....	1,050.00
Veterinarian—W. E. Martin .....	100.00
Assistant, Mathematics and Physics—N. W. Reynolds .....	1,300.00

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 170,524.80

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 170,524.80

Manitoba Agricultural College—Salaries—Continued—

Assistant Professor in Botany—John Corden .....	280.00
Assistant Professor in Bacteriology—S. Morrison .....	300.00
Assistant Professor in Dairy—Norman Brettell .....	143.55
Poultry Foreman—J. F. Francis .....	216.00
Florist—Thos. Jackson .....	1055.00
Instructor in Cheese Making—W. J. Crowe .....	600.00
Instructor in Blacksmithing—Robt. Watt .....	1,800.00
Instructor in Woodwork—R. Mitchell .....	1,600.00
Physical Instructor—Anna Kennedy .....	180.00
Assistant Instructor in Dairy—Norman James .....	1,021.00
Assistant Instructor in Chemistry—Donald Binnington .....	44.44
Agrostologist—W. Southworth .....	2,000.00
Lecturer in Horticulture and Forestry—A. V. Mitchener \$907.50, J. A. Neilson \$141.66 .....	1,049.16
Lecturer in English and Dean—R. W. Murchie .....	1,700.00
Lecturer in Field Husbandry—W. T. G. Weiner \$1,800, D. W. Robertson \$420 .....	2,220.00
Lecturer in Household Science—Bernice Wright \$583.35, Hattie M. Gowsell \$1,500, Mabel Patrick \$1,125 .....	3,208.35
Lecturer in Household Art—Clara Groff \$1,500, Eleanor Mc- Fadden \$1,000 .....	2,500.00
Lecturer in Engineering—R. Milne \$406, Pender Shanks \$75 Lecturers—W. G. Cartwright \$35, R. D. Colquette \$25, John Cyr, Jr. \$219, Rev. F. L. Middleton \$25, Rev. W. B. Alli- son \$20, Rev. T. Wilbur Price \$15, A. J. McMillan \$100, A. P. Stevenson \$40 .....	479.00
Botanical Gardener—George Wedge .....	385.00
Engineering Department—B. Sanderson \$158.65, A. Whit- ing \$38.70 .....	197.35
Field Demonstrator—Lieut. W. N. Clement .....	400.00
Lecturer in Animal Husbandry—R. Rawlins .....	100.00
Farm Management—A. H. Benton .....	800.00
Assistant Engineer—Harry Robson .....	795.95
Biology Department—Edgar Reynolds .....	6.00
Dairy Department—Walter Reynolds .....	27.50
Physician—Dr. J. N. Hutchinson .....	600.00
Messenger—Jerry Hunt .....	935.00
Dean, Bays' Residence—T. A. Johnson .....	160.00
President's Secretary—Evelyn Dron .....	1,100.00
Bursar's Assistant—Olive B. Humphries .....	960.00
Stenographers—J. S. McInnis \$900, Christina Finnen \$900, Wilhelmina Robertson \$900, Marion Korman \$480, Jean Rumbell \$300, Alma S. Reynolds \$60, A. M. Suttie \$420, Q. Logan \$251.60 .....	4,211.60
Community Worker—Esther Thompson \$500, Emma V. Cuntz \$60 .....	560.00
Music Instructor—Ethel James .....	400.00
Assistant Engineer—W. Ferguson .....	861.30
Traction Engineer—H. J. Kemp .....	704.06
Plowman—C. E. McPherson .....	235.80
Experimentalist—J. H. Ellis .....	1,066.65
Teamster—John Cyr .....	385.00
Labourer—B. Sanderman Sr. ....	275.35
Traction Engineer—Wm. Redgrave .....	314.33
Temporary Help—W. Palfrey \$39.05, P. Stewart \$3.50, E. Blondin \$38.75, Isadore Laliberte \$38.75, B. Sanderson Jr. \$38.75, Harold Bacon \$48.20, M. Mitchamore \$50.80..	257.80

Supplies and Expenses (\$17,167.92)—

Farrell & Weir \$318.12, Chandler & Fisher, Ltd. \$32.74,

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 207,140.99



*Brought forward* ..... \$ 207,140.99

Manitoba Agricultural College—Supplies and Expenses—Continued—

Campbell Bros. & Wilson, Ltd. \$13.88, Hudson's Bay Co. \$14.87, Man. Free Press Co., Ltd. \$69.12, National Drug & Chemical Co., Ltd. \$16.51, T. Eaton Co., Ltd. \$83.12, Lubric. Oil Co. \$87.10, B. J. Hales \$25, Stovel Co., Ltd. \$77.50, D. H. Burrell & Co. \$1.50, R. J. Whitla Co. \$224.42, De Laval Dairy Supply Co., Ltd. \$142.21, D. Derbyshire Co., Ltd. \$96, Willson Stationery Co., Ltd. \$6, Telegram Printing Co., Ltd. \$32.40, Bursar \$3,002.67, F. H. Parr \$60, A. R. Williams Machinery Co., Ltd. \$6.48, Waghorn's Guide \$1.50, City and Country Press, Ltd. \$15.75, Crescent Creamery Co., Ltd. \$657.88, Mrs. L. Sparrow \$17.63, Lord & Pelland \$16.50, Massey-Harris, Ltd. \$10.60, Nor'-West Farmer \$202.50, King's Printer \$1,306.85, Frank Tose \$85.75, Torsion Balance Co. \$5.49, Jas. B. Brown Co. \$17.50, Wilson Engraving Co. \$44.25, Codville Co., Ltd. \$1, Robinson & Co., Ltd. \$7.50, Saults & Pollard, Ltd. \$47.50, Winnipeg Paint and Glass Co., Ltd. \$220, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$224, Hughes Owens Co., Ltd. \$29.14, Prof. V. W. Jackson \$11.75, Public Works Department Upkeep \$18.32, Eimer & Amend \$51.93, Midland Railway Co. of Canada \$4.06, Farm and Ranch Review, Ltd. \$28.80, Baxter Sign Co. \$81, Grain Growers' Guide \$245.70, Speirs, Printers \$84.70, J. G. Cherry Coy. \$15, Winnipeg Printing and Engraving Company, Ltd. \$7.55, Canadian Oil Companies, Ltd. \$87.59, Public Press, Ltd. \$63, Winnipeg Map and Blue Print Co., Ltd. \$9.55, J. D. Adshead Co., Ltd. \$5, Wm. McLellan, Printers \$34, Strains, Limited \$28, Cassidy's, Ltd. \$11.50, Winnipeg Supply and Fuel Co., Ltd. \$84, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$345.16, United Typewriter Co., Ltd. \$180, John Martin Paper Co., Ltd. \$119, Great West Saddlery Co., Ltd. \$13.65, Ackland & Son, Ltd. \$112, Man. Grain Growers' Association \$60, Barber-Ellis, Ltd. \$125.73, Marshall Wells Co., Ltd. \$227.93, Man. Agric. College Gazette \$35, Manitoba Photo Supply Co., Ltd. \$11.62, Thos. Boyd Printing Co. \$3.25, J. I. Case Threshing Machine Co., Inc. \$22.94, E. H. Heath Co., Ltd. \$54, A. J. Brown & Co. \$3.50, Dominion Produce Co., Ltd. \$39.56, Farmers' Advocate, Ltd. \$259, Great West Elec. Co., Ltd. \$139.50, Crane, Ltd. \$10.01, Rat Portage Lumber Co., Ltd. \$89.07, Dominion Radiator Co., Ltd. \$4.59, E. R. Watts & Son \$38.50, Acme Paper Box Co. \$55, F. Morrison & Son \$83.25, Edward Ulmer \$27, Canadian Northern Ry. Co. \$44, Singer Sewing Machine Co. \$41.52, Wood Valance Co., Ltd. \$106.22, John Markinski \$26.25, Central Scientific Coy. \$337.04, G. F. Stephens & Co. \$11.45, Winnipeg Oil Coy. \$101.79, Dr. J. N. Hutchinson \$75, Auto Tire & Vulcanizing Co. \$145.11, St. Boniface Hospital \$43.50, Peel Printing Co. \$13.40, De Montfort Press \$509.75, International Harvester Co. of Canada \$408.90, Mono Service Co. \$57.50, Matthews & Blackwell, Ltd. \$12.60, Canadian Avery Co., Ltd. \$42.30, Western Home Monthly \$108, Imperial Oil Co., Ltd. \$1,674.67, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. \$177.17, Weis Fibre Container Corporation \$76.43, Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co., Ltd. \$10.30, D. E. Adams Coal Co., Ltd. \$84, Merrick Anderson Co., Ltd. \$17.53, Jos. Maw & Co., Ltd. \$76.57, Canadian Northern Ry. Co. \$31.75, Western School Journal \$25, Dominion Glass Co., Ltd. \$49.54, General Supply Co. of Canada \$13.29, Hryhorczuk Bros. \$52, Tribune Publishing Co., Ltd. \$99.30, Steele Briggs Seed Co., Ltd. \$32.20, H. W. Wilson Co. \$4.14, William Rennie Co., Ltd. \$3.10, Empire Sash & Door Co., Ltd. \$163.60, E. Bissett \$250, Henry D. Dreér \$10.09, J. C. Wilson, Ltd. \$4, Vulcan Iron Works, Ltd. \$70.78, Canada

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 207,140.99

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 207,140.99

Manitoba Agricultural College—Supplies and Expenses—Continued—

Metal Co., Ltd. \$13.51, Advance Rumley Thresher Company \$54.13, Cambridge Botanical Supply Company \$119.05, Reynolds, Ltd. \$16, J. T. Bicknell \$28, Francis Graham \$30, Manitoba Agricultural College (Upkeep Department) \$1,977.74 .....	\$17,399.91
Less sundry credits .....	231.99
	<hr/> 17,167.92

Subsistence (\$27,413.63)—

Wages \$19,069.30)—

Dietitian—Olive R. Cruickshanks .....	1,400.00
Assistant Dietitian—Gladys E. Stockwell .....	450.00
Superintendent, Boys' Residence—Agnes Spackman .....	840.00
Baker—R. J. McMillan \$490, E. R. Wood \$339.35 .....	829.35
Cooks—Goodrun Sigurdson \$832.50, Clemo D. Haene \$67.50..	900.00
Cook's Assistants—Annie Mandruk \$205.60, Annie Terandak \$21, Sarah Clements \$25, Nelyj Okaduk \$117.85, Alexander Laroque \$30.80, A. Verschoore \$9.10 .....	409.35
Assistance—Nellie Okaduk .....	31.45
Kitchen Girls—Mally Orhan \$79.95, Katie Smyth \$27.30, Alice Nys \$51.50, Isabel McSorley \$261.55, Eugenie Couchine \$149.75, Pearl Harris \$106.45, Mary Paulin \$134.50, Madeline Growette \$29.90, Katie Solac \$29.25, Etta Salik \$32.10, Mary Krawer \$44, Marguerite Peppin \$47.40, Rosaline Swan \$33.05 .....	1,026.70
Vegetable Women—Mrs. Markuson \$51.05, Mrs. Hamers \$86.90, Eva Falcon \$67.80, R. Blonche \$23.10 .....	228.85
Scrub Woman—Clemo D'Haene .....	482.50
Pantry—Lucie Lepine \$39.50, Mrs. Johnson \$61.05 .....	100.55
Head Waitress—Christine Thompson .....	128.00
Waitresses—Mrs. Robinson \$268.85, Violet Harvey \$262, Hilda Couchine \$180.10, Pearl Skibo \$148.70, Annie Phillips \$250.30, Lilly Paulin \$101, Freida Johnson \$193.70, Helga Beors \$142.30, Rosa Wagner \$40, Bessie Prisky \$188.70, Eugene Couchine \$25, Emma Marchand \$151.20, Isabel McSorley \$20, Madeline D'Haene \$128.65, Annie Charney \$116.80, Monica MacLise \$80, Theresa Wolowicz \$78.40, Tena Krosky \$56.80, Annie Batenchuk \$8.80, Helen Ewaneka \$111.35, Lily Gornicka \$38.40, Mrs. Knight \$15.45, Germaine Waldock \$194.15, Sarah Clements \$75, Julia Hamers \$47.05, Mary Monesky \$11.45, Etta Salek \$20, Mary Paulin \$21, F. Normand \$27.10, A. Gouette \$12.25, A. Laliberte \$5.40, Etoniette Verschoore \$99.75, Eva Falcon \$84.85, Eugene Falcon \$104.85, Anna E. Johnson \$10.50, Exilda Normand \$40, Emily Schultz \$46.45, Antoinette Fulton \$32.50, Annie McMillan \$31.75, Annie Krosky \$28.20 .....	3,498.75
Linen Keeper—A. C. Worthington .....	394.00
Store Keeper—Violet Arklie .....	40.05
Freda Johnson .....	129.95
Housekeeper—Mrs. E. C. McKenzie .....	207.50
Housemaid—Catherine Shaw \$247.75, Marjorie Forsby \$65.15, Nellie Davis \$20, Lizzie Blevins \$310, Jean Mare \$210, Christine Kidd \$16.15, Madeline D'Haene \$90, Mary Kosak \$50.35, Mrs. Hamers \$167.50, Maria Menu \$32.35....	1,209.25
Nurse—J. M. Collingwood .....	50.00
Laundryman—Chas. Topp .....	1,200.00
Laundress—Maggie Topp \$480, Annie Jones \$552, Mrs. G. Wellwood \$184, H. Clements \$4.50 .....	1,220.50

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 239,085.66

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 239,085.66

Manitoba Agricultural College—Subsistence—Wages—Continued—

Head Janitor—Bert Howard .....	346.80
Janitor—Cecil Betteridge \$55, Ralph Cartmell \$25, Dennis Sargah \$37.90, Alex. Worzchyk \$107, Eric Jones \$75, Fred. Clark \$67.10, Wm. J. West \$8.05, Rolf Brors \$39, A. Sanders \$204.15, T. Roberts \$89.20 .....	707.40
Temporary Help—M. Wildmore \$34.50, E. Roper \$114.75, A. Thal \$187.75, S. Benedictson \$6.30, T. Wolowicz \$6.70, E. Duyugse \$1.25, Mary McGorman \$28.45, Mary Small, et al \$121.05, Giselor Weisse \$147, A. E. Caterer \$105, L. Anderson \$496, L. Bonnette \$504, Emily Ratti \$210, M. Roberts \$25.50, Annie Serandak \$12, M. Koschuba \$90, M. Teabay \$10.75, Lillian Anderson \$450, M. Seaton \$4.50, Cummings \$4.25, Julia Oloff \$27, Sarah Clements \$126, Mrs. Littrell \$220, Eva Nerneth \$3, E. Normand \$25.55, M. Normand \$25.90, J. Normand \$12.90, N. Alykozik \$10, J. Markison \$13.70, G. Waldeck \$10.30, M. Antynok \$3.20, N. Aulynok \$2.95, A. Verchy \$2.20, M. Krawee \$21.60, Mary Paulin \$23.05, A. Burle \$5.40, A. Buick \$2.70, L. Verley \$4.90, Mrs. Greenley \$93, Clara Hunter \$9, R. Gray \$13.65, M. Meikle \$19.60, Josephine De-morme \$3 .....	3,238.35

Supplies and Expenses (\$7,237.50)—

Western Canada Flour Mills Co., Ltd. \$968.25, Beaver Soap Co., Ltd. \$804.54, Crescent Creamery Co., Ltd. \$3,331.50, Bemis Bros. Bag. Co. \$25.80, Chas. Finkleman \$92.25, Cassidy's, Ltd. \$252.44, N. K. Fairbanks Co., Ltd. \$83.74, L. Gronbach \$560.42, W. G. Patrick & Co., Ltd. \$30.90, Oak Grove Apiary \$250, Campbell Bros. & Wilson \$1,614.15, Lake of the Woods Milling Co., Ltd. \$635.91, Codville Co., Ltd. \$2,829.50, Model Man'g. Co., Ltd. \$115.50, W. W. Burdette \$11.35, Mrs. L. Sparrow \$27.25, Bursar \$128.72, H. L. MacKinnon Co., Ltd. \$968.98, Maple Leaf Milling Co., Ltd. \$23.40, Maycock & Toms, Ltd. \$549.89, Swift Canadian Co., Ltd. \$144, A. Bright & Sons, Ltd. \$174.84, Manitoba Cold Storage Co., Ltd. \$534.08, Hudson's Bay Co. \$737.49, Stanley Brock, Ltd. \$263.58, Benjamin Bohénier \$14.70, Public Works Department (Upkeep) \$12.40, C. W. Campbell \$2, St. Malo Cheese Factory \$215.60, W. J. Guest Fish Co., Ltd. \$1,909.60, King's Printer \$6, Gibson Gage Co. \$65.25, Scott Fruit Co., Ltd. \$1,563.12, Cudahy Packing Co. \$14.70, Mrs. J. Matthews \$61.38, Ansley, Hallburg, Lewis, Ltd. \$240.40, Royal Crown Soaps, Ltd. \$42.50, Johnson's Lancashire and Yorkshire Bakery \$5.50, Gordon, Ironside & Fares, Ltd. \$320.38, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$172.83, Fleischmann Co., \$147.93, Robinson & Co., Ltd. \$329.11, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$17.25, Marshall Wells Co., Ltd. \$47.10, Speirs Parnell Baking Co. \$120.14, Manitoba Agricultural College (Upkeep Department) \$918.88, T. Eaton Co. Ltd. \$100.81, Russell Creamery \$7,921.62, Ogilvie Flour Mills Co. Ltd. \$1,155.60, Wood Vallance Ltd. \$28.99, R. J. Whitla & Co. Ltd. \$47.96, T. Curtis \$183, Laing Bros. Ltd. \$24, W. H. Stone Co., Ltd. \$66.40, Matthews Blackwell, Ltd. \$628.50, Manitoba Stores Ltd. \$30.80, McClary Mfg. Co. \$80.69, N. W. Gurney Foundry Co. Ltd. \$158.91, Treleaven & Campbell \$10, Merrick Anderson Co. Ltd. \$4.90, A. J. Brown & Co. \$17.75, Winnipeg Fish Co. Ltd. \$137.82, Canadian Broom Mfg. Co. \$100.25, Martin, Bole & Wynne Co. Ltd. \$2.30, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Ltd. \$15.67, G. Vanderhorst & Sons

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 243,378.21

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 243,378.21

Manitoba Agricultural College—Subsistence—Supplies and Expenses—Cont'd—

\$85.45, Tees & Persse, Ltd. \$78, McNaughton Fruit Co., Ltd.	
\$1,110, Standard Supply & Fuel Co. Ltd. \$240, E. B. Eddy Co.	
Ltd. \$98.26, City Dairy Co. Ltd. \$69.76, A. Bright & Sons	
Ltd. \$3.50, Ideal Market Co. Ltd. \$106.86, J. D. Clark & Co.	
\$243.75, David Bowman Coal & Supply Co. \$652, McNabb	
& Roberts Ltd. \$42, Canadian Northern Railway Co. \$187.59,	
Richardson & Brown, Ltd. \$832.30 .....	\$35,850.69
Less sundry credits .....	28,613.19
	\$7,237.50

Equipment (\$1,106.83)—

Model Manufacturing Co. \$905.45, Robinson & Co. Ltd.	
\$176.58, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd. \$24.80, .....	1,106.83

Farm (\$59,705.89)—

Wages (\$24,387.08)—

Foreman—Thos. Lloyd .....	1,140.00
Herdsmen—Thos. Jennings \$1,030, Owen Jones \$510, J. Ward	
\$864, Harold Bacon \$810.10, Wm. Burns \$910 .....	4,124.10
Dairy Barn—Walter Reynolds .....	135.00
Teamsters—Edward Bason \$872.50, Henry Harris \$872.50	
Douglas Andrews \$288.15, R. Maddocks \$600.25, Chas.	
Simmons \$539.85, S. Hawryluk \$354.55, Walter Hill	
\$588, .....	4,115.80
Stableman—Jas. Edwards .....	872.50
Gardener—Chas. Speed \$889, Chas. Pritchard \$421.45 .....	1,310.45
Butcher—W. H. Morton .....	1,160.00
Florist—Thos. Jackson .....	95.00
Poultry Department—J. F. Francis \$108, Walter Newby \$860,	
William Watkins \$1,005, Eric Jones \$545, Hector De	
Bert \$525, .....	3,043.00
Labourers—Bert Howard \$385, Leonard Clark \$90, Wilfred	
Wilde \$377.50, Jas. Sidon \$147.85, W. Kostiuik \$387.35,	
Edward Ashwin \$140.60, H. Burroughs \$124.20, Peter	
Demry \$268.65, M. Demry \$41.60, Milo Burns \$90.25, Wm.	
Corrigan \$280, .....	2,333.00
Crop Foreman—K. Nissen .....	720.00
Experiments—D. W. Robertson .....	160.00
Horticultural Department—James Grant \$279.63, J. Vander-	
burg \$329, Jos. Benz. \$39.65 .....	648.28
Assistant Dairy Barn—Arthur Elder .....	69.30
Stenographer—A. M. Suttie .....	140.00
Temporary Help—John Cyr \$14.70, C. Hamers \$187.55, A.	
McPherson \$43.25, R. E. Wells \$67.10, K. Nissen \$275.10,	
R. Nisfin \$20.30, Eric Jones \$55, K. Harmer \$130, W.	
Sutherland \$2, A. M. Suttie \$144.50, J. H. Ellis \$50,	
G. B. Walker \$12.50, Alex. Worzchuk \$329.85, Thos.	
Reilly \$174.65, Harold Lemers \$61.85, H. B. Josephson	
\$1.75, D. G. Wire \$11.25, Mrs. A. Chamley \$14.75, Chas.	
Dekins \$466.80, Geo. Lovatt \$510.80, Thos. Hamers \$420,	
F. Hilder \$223, A. Saunders \$99.60, Mary Garbouth et al	
\$154.25, Fred Normand \$33.60, Peter Demney \$70.20, H.	
Burroughs \$61.10, M. Demney \$124.80, James Grant	
\$24.85, Alex. Hawryluk \$18, Mrs. R. Curtis \$8.70, Chas.	
Goodeve \$43.50, Jas. Reynolds \$31.50, John Lloyd	
\$159.50, John Mair \$119.60, A. Woychik \$32.65, E. R.	
Bewell \$87.10, Frank Phillip \$35, .....	4,320.65

Supplies and Expenses (\$28,629.55)—

H. W. Wilson Co. \$8.14, Winnipeg Paper Box Co. Ltd. \$6,	
---	--

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 276,109.62



*Brought forward* ..... \$ 276,109.62

Manitoba Agricultural College—Farm—Supplies and Expenses—Continued—

W. H. Lindsay \$508.69, J. C. Downie \$141.10, Laing Bros. \$3,396.90, Dominion Government Elevators \$3,544.43, I. Putnam \$3.38, Braide & McCurdy \$28.85, Henry Sangster \$16, Canadian Northern Railway Co. \$79.56, Robinson & Co. Ltd. \$8.75, Mitchell Hay Co. \$3,182.69, T. Eaton Co. Ltd. \$56.50, J. D. Brisson \$15.75, Steele Briggs Seed Co. Ltd. \$1,125.61, Bursar \$1,038.45, Canadian Pacific Railway Co. \$63.25, Fredk. W. Raetz \$57.50, Martel Stewart Western Ltd. \$42, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. of Canada \$53.89, Dominion Produce Co. Ltd. \$204.07, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd. \$159.54, Holstein Friesian Association \$12.25, Brett Mfg. Co. Ltd. \$65.83, Chas. H. Briggs \$2.75, Joseph H. Ellis \$5, E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd. \$36.52, Codville Co. Ltd. \$3.46, Public Works Dept. (Upkeep) \$3.82, William G. Bell & Co. \$91.57, Horace J. McFarland Co. \$57.13, Imperial Oil Co. Ltd. \$284.32, F. L. Kenny \$4.85, Lake of the Woods Milling Co. \$645, Carnefac Stock Food Co. \$1,556.25, Ryan Bros. \$33, Marshall Wells Co. Ltd. \$354.56, Central Scientific Co. \$178.71, Derrett Sign \$3.60, Hygiene Products Co. Ltd. \$1.25, Harris McFayden Co. \$89.05, Martin, Bole & Wynne Co. Ltd. \$93.01, Rat Portage Lumber Co. Ltd. \$90.18, Rideau Specialty Co. \$5.12, University of Minnesota \$40.05, Swift Canadian Co. Ltd. \$230.60, Stevens & Sons Ltd. \$93.75, A. B. Scott Ltd. .76c, Merrick Anderson Co. Ltd. \$26.33, Rudd Paper Box Co. Ltd. \$55.10, Fletcher Bradley \$29.50, Cockshutt Plow Co. Ltd. \$168.97, Standard Supply & Fuel Co. Ltd. \$39.03, British & Colonial Press Ltd. \$23.40, Donald A. S. Bell \$288.60, Manitoba Agricultural College Co-operative Store \$4.50, Strains Ltd. \$8.50, E. E. Evans \$20, Massey Harris Co. Ltd. \$23.25, Canada Land & Irrigation Co. Ltd. \$55, Philip Moon \$35, United Typewriter Co. \$4.50, John Weiner \$120, Carters Tested Seeds \$48.73, Duffin & Co. Ltd. \$197.40, Buena Vista Poultry Yards \$3.50, J. Murray & Co. \$66.10, Sherwin Williams Co., Ltd. \$391.57, John Deere Plow Co. Ltd. \$85.30, Sutton & Sons \$34.04, A. B. Ronald \$150, A. P. Stevenson \$106.75, Wm. Ewing Co. \$4.15, De Laval Dairy Supply Co. \$18.33, Canada National Live Stock Records \$76.50, D. Ackland & Sons Ltd. \$81.02, Manitoba Agricultural College (Upkeep Department) 1,241.06, Robinson Little Co. Ltd. \$4.38, Hudsons Bay Co. \$10.18, Poultry, Pidgeon & Pet Stock Journal of the West \$2, J. S. Cane \$3, A. E. McKenzie Co. \$21.10, Winnipeg Oil Co. \$54.84, H. B. Whitmore \$6, Dominion Gov't Elevators \$1,193.40, Henry A. Dreer \$115.51, Magic Egg Tester Works \$1.50, United Grain Growers Ltd. \$44.60, H. C. Whellams \$172, Wood Vallance Ltd. \$51.77, Live Stock Branch Dominion of Canada \$1,944.44, International Harvester Co. of Canada Ltd. \$173.20, A. T. Ferrell \$44, Emerson Brantingham Implement Co. \$8.30, Birds Hill Sand Co. \$6.50, Alsip Brick Tile & Lumber Co. Ltd. \$21.90, Buckeye Incubator Co. \$252.15, A. J. Brown & Co. \$13.75, Seager Wheeler \$3.52, Ernest S. Hayter \$9.53, Robt. Milne \$75, Beatty Bros. Ltd. \$24.80, Wm. Rennie Co. Ltd. \$81.15, Thompson MacDougall Co. Ltd. \$10.13, Winnipeg Saddlery Co. Ltd. \$2.75, Northland Milling Co. Ltd. \$760.95, Ed. Missian \$17.74, Canadian Pacific Railway Co. \$621.10, Rudd Paper Box Co. Ltd. \$5.78, Frank Tose \$106, Thudhope Anderson Co. Ltd. \$3.30, Canadian Fairbanks Morse Ltd. \$9.81, Willson Stationery Co. Ltd. \$175.40, Dr. C. D. McGillivray \$44, J. C. Downie \$60.37, Ogilvie Flour Mills Co. Ltd. \$1,066.40, Crane Ltd. \$18.74, Francis Graham \$90, H. Bazinet \$105,

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 276,109.62

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 276,109.62

Manitoba Agricultural College—Farm—Supplies and Expenses—Continued—

Brandon Machine & Implement Works \$6, Empire Sash & Door Co. Ltd. \$15, Crescent Creamery Co. Ltd. \$9.93, Morgan Supply House \$42.66, .....	28,639.15
Less Sundry Credits .....	9.60
	28,629.55

Live Stock and Equipment \$6,689.26)—

A. J. MacKay \$75, W. W. Burns \$58.82, T. A. Newman & Bros. \$20, Canadian Pacific Railway Co. \$13.66, Alfred Allan \$20, McGregor & Harte \$500, Jacob Scott \$15, W. H. Morton \$20, J. J. Funk \$32, Association of Seed Analysis of North America \$10, Canadian Northern Railway Co. \$38.75, W. J. Hoffman \$7, Wm. L. Drewry \$511.25, Howard Cross \$46, Macdonald College \$75, L. R. Guild \$40, Iowa State College \$102.15, Walter James & Sons \$25, Fred. Sparkes \$5, John S. Marten \$75, John Yellowlees \$5, Ella J. Smale \$40, T. S. Matheson \$120, J. Donaldsons Ltd. \$342.80, John R. Kelsey \$95, John Deere Plow Co. Ltd. \$331.40, Mrs. E. S. Kay \$5, Philip Leech \$97.50, W. I. Smale \$642.50, J. B. Ring \$500, Cockshutt Plow Co. Ltd. \$82.65, Man. Winter Fair and Fat Stock Show \$243, Geo. R. Ball \$110, H. S. Curry \$150, United Grain Growers Ltd \$1,667.41, Thudhope Anderson Co. Ltd. \$200, Ideal Market Co. \$6.90, Ripley Mfg. Co. \$113.55, Marshall Wells Co. Ltd. \$170.66, Wm. Rennie Co. Ltd. \$60, Driscoll Bros. & Co. \$271.26, .....	6,944.26
Less Sundry Credits .....	255.00
	6,689.26

Library (\$2,821.84)—

Salaries \$1,760.00)—

Librarian—Mary G. Wood .....	\$1,100.00
Assistance—Ruth Pearson .....	660.00

Supplies and Expenses \$1,061.84)—

Chas. L. Parsons \$10.50, Winnipeg Telegram \$5.20, Manitoba Agricultural College (Upkeep Dept.) \$86.50, H. W. Wilson Co. \$23.19, Manitoba Free Press Co. Ltd. \$6, Bursar \$38.68, Stovel Co. Ltd. \$140.05, Tribune Publishing Co. Ltd. \$7.45, H. R. Hunting Co. \$12.77, Canadian Annual Review Ltd. \$4.75, Williams & Wilkins Co. \$6.50, United Typewriter Co. Ltd. .25c, King's Printer \$23.25, Wm. Dawson & Sons Ltd. \$259.50, Journal of Biological Chemistry \$18, International Institute of Agriculture \$2.82, Renouf Publishing Co. \$2.63, Farmers Advocate \$5, T. Eaton Co., Ltd. \$289.43, Imperial Publishing Co. \$5, Russell Lang & Co. Ltd. \$38.34, H. Schultz & Co. \$34.50, University of Chicago Press \$11.02, R. H. Hunting Co. \$22.26, Columbia Press Ltd. \$8.25, .....	1,061.84
---	----------

Filtration Plant (\$1,704.12)—

Salaries \$1,140.00)—

Water Power Operator—Robert Thomas .....	\$1,140.00
--	------------

Supplies and Expenses \$564.12)—

Dominion Gypsum Co., Ltd. \$108.25, Manitoba Gypsum Co. Ltd. \$412.49, Martin, Bole & Wynne Co. Ltd. \$43.38, .....	564.12
---	--------

Miscellaneous (\$8,175.44)—

Wages \$5,591.15)—

Janitor—Administration Building—R. J. Totten \$731.60, Annie Grice \$180, Golda Stone \$540, Rachel Miller \$360, James Gordon \$32, William McIntosh \$110.65, .....	\$1,954.25
---	------------

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 317,908.64

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 317,908.64

Manitoba Agricultural College—Miscellaneous—Wages—Continued—

Janitor—Horticultural Building—S. Melsome \$240, George Wedge \$225, Marie Talman \$280 .....	745.00
Janitor—Dairy Building—John Cyr, Sr. ....	240.00
Janitor—Engineering Building—Henry Cyr \$240, Joe Plouffe \$406, F. Holland \$50, C. E. MacPherson \$6 .....	702.00
Janitor—Chemistry Building—R. Maddock .....	250.00
Janitor—Poultry Building—H. De Bert .....	300.00
Telephone Operator—Hazel Mackenzie \$720, Mrs. A. Nunn \$660 .....	1,380.00
Secretary, College Board—Geo. H. Greig .....	100.00
Temporary Help—Mrs. Verschoore \$52.30, A. Tralagata \$7.60 .....	59.90
Less sundry credits .....	Credit 140.00

Supplies and Expenses (\$302.75)—

J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$32.68, Marshall Wells Co., Ltd. \$17.10, Codville Co., Ltd. \$10.40, Canadian Oil Companies, Ltd. \$3.40, J. B. Reynolds \$12, Robinson & Co., Ltd. \$5.63, Wood Vallance, Ltd. \$23.10, Hudson's Bay Co. \$47.70, R. J. Whitla Co., Ltd. \$31.76, M. Sokolow \$9.25, Canadian Broom Mfg. Co. \$25.75, Bursar \$14.00, Hygiene Products, Ltd. \$9, West Disinfecting Co. \$89.75, Tees & Persse, Ltd. \$16.38 .....	\$347.90
Less sundry credits .....	45.15
	302.75

Travelling Expenses of Staff (\$2,281.54)—

Prof. F. W. Broderick \$119.07, C. A. Weir \$62.60, R. W. Murchie \$126.15, Prof. L. J. Smith \$144.24, J. W. Shipley \$16, R. W. Brown \$33.20, Prof. T. J. Harrison \$68, M. C. Herner \$95.80, G. B. Walker \$5.50, W. Burns \$94.10, G. W. Wood \$269.45, Ethel Armstrong \$14.70, W. G. Weir \$3.80, Miss H. M. Gowsell \$23.10, H. R. Robson \$17.25, J. Duthie \$61.90, J. B. Reynolds \$101.92, Teresa S. Campbell \$14.20, J. Sweet \$60.80, A. J. McKay \$18.90, Prof. A. H. Benton \$19.95, Esther Thompson \$238.71, Emma V. Cuntz \$30.10, Prof. V. W. Jackson \$10.30, G. H. Greig \$5, Mrs. S. E. Leslie \$70.25, Mrs. Dutton \$56.55, W. T. G. Wiener \$21.25, Bursar \$10.10, D. Smith \$34.70, Prof. C. H. Lee \$8.90, Prince Edward Hotel \$259.50, Wm. Nichol \$45.60, J. L. Parkinson \$18.15, A. V. Mitchener \$5.45, E. R. Bewell \$46, Prof. R. S. Stephenson \$24.65, R. Parkinson \$13.90, W. Watkins \$11.80 .....	2,281.54
---	----------

Immigration and Colonization (\$34,552.06)

Salaries (\$10,993.28)—

Immigration Agent—Wm. Ingram \$2,100, Louis Kon \$600, T. J. Mather \$1,500, R. Munroe \$1,425, Rev. J. A. Bowman \$2,100, E. E. Foley \$433.38 .....	8,158.38
Special Labor Representative—R. H. Rheume \$116.15 .....	116.15
Special Immigration Agent—J. O. Ziles \$25, Ed. Anderson \$120, James Stubbings \$130 .....	275.00
Clerk—Jacob H. Kaplunovitch .....	9.00
Stenographers—R. B. Robinson \$720, Miss Grace Williams \$945, Miss Doris Pickett \$600, Alison Thompson \$169.75 .....	2,434.75

Travelling Expenses (\$1,459.04)—

William Ingram \$383.28, Z. H. Rheume \$249.70, Rob. Ritchie \$107.80, J. A. Bowman \$24.80, Louis Kon \$179.12, E. E. Foley \$208.75, A. S. Black \$96.37, J. H. Evans \$145.21, A.	
--	--

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 335,123.11

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 335,123.11

Immigration and Colonization—Travelling Expenses—Continued—

K. Leith \$50.11, Central Auto Livery \$1.50, T. J. Mather  
\$12.40 ..... 1,459.04

Advertising \$2,260.50)—

Vanderhoof & Co. \$2,060.50, Heaton's Agency \$200..... 2,260.50

Pamphlets \$4,324.85)—

Heaton's Agency \$993.15, Sauls & Pollard, Ltd. \$3,331.70.... 4,324.85

Exhibitions and Fairs \$8,045.06)—

S. Sleno \$294.50, C. Brown \$163.75, C. Nash \$6.50, J. Johnston \$7.50, R. Gibson \$19.25, Strains Ltd. \$174.67, J. E. Dolen \$345, H. C. Whellams \$56.35, Bemis Bros. Bag Co. \$50.10, Morden Horticultural Society \$10, Canadian Pacific Ry. Co. \$13.28, Grandvital Nurseries \$26.95, Brown & Rutherford \$783.61, Louis Kon \$139.25, M. J. Fiddler \$44.45, Canadian Northern Ry. \$608.98, John Bunting \$34.25, Manitoba Agricultural College \$3, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$15.95, K. De Yong \$151, Derrett Sign Co. \$231.37, W. J. Lang \$1,009.18, W. W. Robson \$3.50, Cassidy's Ltd. \$12.71, W. G. Scott \$4.30, Central Dray and Express Co. \$7.50, E. E. Foley \$357.00, T. J. Harrison \$148.65, Helen J. MacDougall \$56.40, E. W. Darby \$83, Stovel Co. \$15.70, H. Valentine Fanshaw \$963.58, Prof. R. W. Brown \$57.03, F. W. Broderick \$152.74, R. M. Muckle \$10.60, Saml. Larcombe \$253.15, Baxter Sign Co. \$12.40, Louis Bernst \$22, Great West Electric Co., Ltd. \$131.30, Dr. M. C. Rumball \$3.75, Canadian Northern Express Co. \$2.25, J. E. Bergey \$30.40, Dominion Express Co. \$1.64, S. T. Newton \$1,382.71, Ethel Armstrong \$25.75, A. K. Leith \$48, J. R. Osler \$4, A. E. MacKenzie Co., Ltd. \$46.35, Canadian Northern Transfer Co. \$12, Jones Boxer Co. \$4.50, J. H. Kittey \$51.21 .....\$8,093.71  
Less sundry credits ..... 48.65

8,045.06

Supplies and Expenses \$7,469.33)—

A. K. Leith \$450, Robt. Ritchie \$45, S. Sleno \$71.50, G. J. Elliott \$66, E. Reuben \$28, Rothacker Film Mfg. Co. \$500, Sauls & Pollard, Ltd. \$10.50, Stovel Co., Ltd. \$831.30, Emily F. Kempshall \$626.99, William Ingram \$1,176.83, King's Printer \$174.90, Blanchard Stationery Co. \$18, Russell, Lang & Co. \$1.50, Great Northern Express Co. \$62.60, Waghorn's Guide \$6.25, Foote & James \$14, Wm. Eddie \$15, Strains Ltd. \$5.70, Jones Boxer Co. \$1.50, Willson Stationery Co. \$8.25, A. K. Leith \$74.90, R. Kershaw \$700, A. S. Black \$25.50, Western Canada Publishing Co. \$25, E. W. Darbey \$85, Canada Messenger Service \$13.35, Louis Kon \$333.43, J. D. Brisson \$109, D. Bowman Coal and Supply Co., Ltd. \$12.25, W. Miller \$18, Central Dray & Express Co. \$51.10, Martin, Bole & Wynne Co., Ltd. \$4, Canadian Northern Express Co. \$42.12, L. A. Phillips \$100, Wiggins Systems \$71.20, Dominion Express Co. \$186.55, Canadian Pacific Ry. Co. \$5.77, Cyril Jessop \$280, Jas. B. Brown Co. \$9.50, City and Country Press, Ltd. \$22.75, Manitoba Stencil and Stamp Works \$5.10, Norwood Press \$15, J. A. Bowman \$157.87, Richardson Bros. \$70.75, Remington Typewriter Co., Ltd. \$25.75, Dominion Government, Department of Interior \$54.82, Martel Stewart Western, Ltd. \$11, Henderson Directories, Ltd. \$10, Standard Trusts Co. \$125, Marshall Products Co. \$10.20, Wilson Engraving Co. \$8.25, Barber-Ellis, Ltd. \$81.05,

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 351,212.56



*Brought forward* ..... \$ 351,212.56

Immigration and Colonization—Supplies and Expenses—Continued—

Bromley & Hague, Ltd. \$15.40, J. C. Wilson, Ltd. \$8.55, Franklin Press, Ltd. \$163.75, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$2, Crescent Auto Livery \$4, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$44.50, Canada Registration Board \$250, Wm. McLellan, Printers \$6.75, E. Anderson \$7.70, Brown & Rutherford \$5.50, City of Winnipeg \$2.65, De Montfort Press \$32.25, W. G. Bell & Co. \$1, Speirs Printers \$46.75, Thos. Boyd Printing Co. \$7.50, Peel Printing Co. \$13 .....	7,469.33
--	----------

**Agricultural Publications (\$16,890.99)**

Salaries \$3,637.49)—

Editor Agricultural Publications—Geo. Batho .....	2,616.65
Stenographers—Miss Hazel Card \$525, Antoinette Clement \$53.75, Miss M. E. Burnam \$259.35, Olive Coldham \$70 .....	908.10
Messenger—Earl Dahlman \$42.74, Arni Johnson \$70 .....	112.74

Travelling Expenses \$91.74)—

Geo. Batho .....	91.74
------------------	-------

Publication of Bulletins, etc., \$10,710.05)—

Brigdens, Ltd. \$289.89, Canada North-West Publishing Co., Ltd. \$672.63, Norwegian Canadian Publishers Co., Ltd. \$315.63, Public Press, Ltd. \$859.75, Swedish Canadian Pub- lishing Co., Ltd. \$151.76, British and Colonial Press, Ltd. \$42.08, Saskatchewan Courier Publishing Co., Ltd. \$226.85, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$2,313.02, Canada Weekly Printing Co. \$725.25, La Libre Parole \$144.75, Stovel Co., Ltd. \$1,402.03, Nor'-West Farmer \$84, Wiggins Systems \$5.80, Ransom, Ltd. \$49.23, Tribune Publishing Co., Ltd. \$37.80, Wm. McLellan, Printers \$344, Farmers' Advocate, Ltd. \$469.75, Telegram Printing Co., Ltd. \$92.40, Winnipeg Printing and Engraving Co. \$683, Manitoba Free Press Co., Ltd. \$75.60, The News Express \$108, J. A. Neilson \$3.81, Sauls & Pollard, Ltd. \$746, West Canada Publishing Co. \$250, Jas. B. Brown Co. \$210, G. A. McMorran \$365, Neepawa Press \$30.45, Geo. Batho \$11.57 .....	10,710.05
--	-----------

Advertising \$814.40)—

Home Publishing Co. \$84, Grain Growers' Guide \$84, Tri- bune Publishing Co., Ltd. \$70.56, E. H. Heath Co., Ltd. \$115.92, Manitoba Free Press Co., Ltd. \$33.12, Sentinel Pub- lishing Co., Ltd. \$240, Farmers' Advocate \$75.60, Viking Press, Ltd. \$50, Telegram Printing Co. \$25.20, Western Labor News \$30, Voice Publishing Co. \$6 .....	814.40
--	--------

Supplies and Expenses \$1,637.31)—

Marshall & Watterson \$5.25, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$71.16, Wiggins Systems \$27.30, George Batho \$73.05, Leslie's \$15, King's Printer \$487.55, Barber-Ellis, Ltd. \$419.53, Reming- ton Typewriter Co., Ltd. \$10.50, Waghorn's Guide \$1.50, Speirs Printers \$13, John Martin Paper Co. \$99.92, Peel Printing Co. \$29.80, Norwood Press \$30, Canadian Northern Express Co. \$8.35, A. McKim, Ltd. \$2, Addressograph Sales Co. \$101.21, Winnipeg Printing and Engraving Co., Ltd. \$47.50, Dominion Express Co. \$16.99, F. Morrison & Son \$5, Saskatchewan Courier \$73.80, McLean Printers \$35, Brit- ish Colonial Press, Ltd. \$8.38, Canadian Pacific Ry. Co. \$55.52 .....	1,637.31
--	----------

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 375,572.88

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 375,572.88

**Game Act (\$25,684.27)**

**Salaries \$14,606.18)—**

Chief Game Guardian—Chas. Barber .....	2,000.00
Game Guardians—F. J. Hogan \$200, W. H. Joyce \$1,400, John Keys \$1,400, H. S. McCook \$1,200, W. S. Armstrong \$300, Wm. Middleton \$1,000, F. W. Durant \$600, James Shaw \$328.22, E. R. Black \$395, Henry Wood \$412.50, W. F. Hunter \$75, Colin M. Campbell \$75, Wm. Meliecke \$160, Murdock McCuish \$405, Lachlan McKinnon \$337.50, J. W. Robertson \$260, David A. Johnson \$177.50, J. McLure Muckle \$118.55 .....	8,844.27
Stenographers—Miss A. M. Cole \$1,020, Miss Olive Coldham \$670, Miss Dora Kirkrod \$70 .....	1,760.00
Special Game Guardians—J. Fletcher \$50, G. Hawkinson \$187.50, J. H. Dyck \$185, J. J. Parkin \$185, Kenneth Murchison \$150, F. Growler \$30 .....	787.50
Temporary Clerk—J. A. Potter .....	17.00
Special Help—Laborers—John J. Buchanan \$129.17, Wil- liam Twomley \$133.90, Saml. Havelin \$164, James Pat- terson \$159, Victor Armstrong \$41, John Nordquist \$104, Joseph Delorme \$30, Thomas Delorme \$26, Wm. Delorme \$22, Anthony Cuipa \$54, David Delorme \$18, Joseph Go- don \$24, Henry Mingo \$32.34 .....	937.41
Team—John C. Johnston \$166, Fred. C. R. Hodgson \$36, Laughlin McKinnon \$58 .....	260.00

**Travelling Expenses \$4,082.83)—**

Colin M. Campbell \$98.65, W. H. Joyce \$748.10, W. F. Hun- ter \$71.40, Mrs. Saul Thompson \$53, H. S. McCook \$1,022.50, Murdock McCuish \$187, L. McKinnon \$260.65, John Keyes \$609.60, J. M. Muckle \$74.55, E. R. Black \$221.71, Harold Rylander \$26, J. W. Robertson \$309.60, F. C. R. Hodgson \$17.50, Chas. Barber \$73.95, David A. Johnston \$51.25, C. McNamara \$3, J. I. Parkin \$132.62, J. H. Dyck \$73.55, Gus. Hawkinson \$45.20, W. S. Willis \$3 .....	4,082.83
---	----------

**Office Expenses \$2,914.29)—**

John Johnston \$15, John Keyes \$22.07, Mrs. W. Middleton \$39.20, McClary Mfg. Co. \$7.31, Paul Black \$17.90, Miss A. M. Cole \$8.23, J. Pickles \$47.05, Fred. C. R. Hodgson \$75, Inch & Co. \$7.35, Fred. Fogg \$57, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$13.05, Remington Typewriter Co., Ltd. \$10.50, Waghorn's Guide \$3, R. Peden \$22.40, Richardson & Bishop \$9, W. H. Joyce \$82.33, Canadian Stamp Co. \$14.10, King's Printer \$92.25, Wm. Middleton \$34.20, Ed. Saunders \$137.90, M. Orloff \$63.77, H. Shipley \$42.50, Hy. Johnstone \$5.50, Walter Scott \$27.60, John Puchalski \$12, J. Bryce & Son \$85.20, E. R. Black \$15.65, Wm. Willis \$10, Jas. B. Brown Co. \$39.50, Gibson Gage Co. \$82.74, The Pas \$20, Wm. J. Riley \$23.95, Nickola Slyzuk \$15, Peter Towes \$11.45, Stovel Co., Ltd. \$817, S. Hart Green \$15, Speirs Printers \$735.42, S. R. Wright \$1.10, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$30, Barber-Ellis, Ltd. \$11.18, Hudson's Bay Co. \$48.85, Northern Fish Co., Ltd. \$10, Saults & Pollard \$5, Brooks Bindery, Ltd. \$9.50, H. S. McCook \$30, Peel Printing Co. \$5.60, Robinson, Little Co., Ltd. \$14.94, Russell, Lang Co., Ltd. \$1.50, City and Country Press, Ltd. \$4, Percy Rose \$13 .....	\$2,921.79
Less sundry credit .....	7.50
	2,914.29

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 397,176.18

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 397,176.18

Game Act—Continued—

Expenses, Administration Northern Manitoba \$4,080.97)—

Game Guardian—F. J. Hogan \$2,218; Ed. Smith, game guardian \$750; Geo. Ferguson, game guardian \$840.67; P. W. Durand \$155.65, Percy Rose \$84.40, Hudson's Bay Co. \$112.50, John Ridyard \$2 ..... \$4,163.22  
Less sundry credit ..... 82.25

4,080.97

**Marriage Licenses \$(498.50)**

Expenses—Columbia Press, Limited ..... 498.50

**Hospital and Charity Grants (\$165,947.55)**

Winnipeg General Hospital .....	30,163.25
Brandon General Hospital .....	5,387.75
Carman Hospital .....	460.25
Children's Hospital, Winnipeg .....	5,030.25
Dauphin Hospital .....	1,335.25
Gladstone Hospital .....	108.50
Grace Maternity Hospital .....	10,028.75
Lady Minto Hospital .....	290.50
Minnedosa Hospital .....	382.25
Misericordia Hospital, Winnipeg .....	6,976.00
Morden Hospital .....	629.75
Neepawa Hospital .....	624.25
Ninette Sanitarium .....	17,244.80
Portage Hospital .....	2,226.50
Selkirk Hospital .....	733.75
Shoal Lake Hospital .....	267.25
Swan River Hospital .....	190.50
St. Boniface Hospital .....	22,769.00
Teulon Hospital .....	493.00
Victoria Hospital .....	4,409.75
Virden Hospital .....	464.25
Winnipeg Convalescent Hospital .....	1,593.50
St. Anthony Hospital .....	888.50
St. Joseph's Orphanage .....	2,000.00
St. Boniface Orphanage .....	2,000.00
Children's Aid Society .....	5,000.00
Children's Aid Society, St. Adelard .....	500.00
Girls' Home of Welcome .....	500.00
Margaret Scott Nursing Home .....	1,000.00
Men's Own .....	500.00
Old Folk's Home, Middlechurch .....	1,500.00
Old Folk's Home, St. Boniface .....	500.00
Ritchot Foundling Home .....	1,000.00
St. Benedict's Institute, Winnipeg .....	500.00
Children's Home, Winnipeg .....	4,100.00
St. Boniface Hospital, Building .....	7,500.00
Esther Robinson Jewish Orphanage .....	750.00
Victorian Order of Nurses .....	1,000.00
Bethel Old Folk's Home .....	500.00
Hamiota Hospital .....	200.00
Children's Hospital, Building Fund .....	5,000.00
Social Service Council of Manitoba .....	300.00
Children's Aid Society, Dauphin .....	400.00
Knowles Boys' Home .....	2,000.00
Winnipeg General Hospital, Building .....	10,000.00

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 561,203.20

<i>Brought forward</i> .....	\$ 561,203.20
Hospital and Charity Grants—Continued—	
Margaret Scott Mission .....	500.00
North Winnipeg Hospital .....	1,000.00
Children's Hospital, Winnipeg, Nurses' Home Building Fund.....	5,000.00
<b>Miscellaneous and Unforeseen (\$1,981.82)</b>	
Expenses \$1,981.82)—	
Colin M. Campbell \$12, Florence May \$65, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$25, Hazel Willis, et al \$1,879.82 .....	1,981.82
<b>Birtle Demonstration Farm (\$6,031.46)</b>	
Operation and Maintenance (\$6,031.46)—	
Salaries \$2,064.56)—	
Foreman—Wm. Pierce .....	900.00
Labourers—T. West \$383.58, Wm. Foote \$370, W. Duff \$40.50, Thos. Laidman \$36 .....	830.08
Board Account—Wm. Pierce .....	334.48
Supplies and Expenses \$3,966.90)—	
T. J. Harrison \$36.50, Western Lightning Rod Co. \$133.48, Hough Brothers & Wickware & Co. \$5, John Spalding \$3, Andrew Doig \$32, P. Uzell \$82.50, W. Pierce \$298.35, A. J. Shepherd \$4.40, Geo. Mitchell \$1,028.43, J. H. Roseborough \$120.95, Mitchell & Doig \$482.05, C. Wilson \$11.25, J. M. Stewart \$27.85, S. Templer \$214.60, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$52.75, Pentland & Ogilvie \$160.40, Miniota Farmers' Mutual Fire Insurance Company \$21, Thos. Laidman \$148.05, Seager Wheeler \$1.75, Steel Briggs Seed Company, Ltd. \$221.07, J. H. Kiching \$40, Willson Stationery Company 87c, John Deere Plow Company, Ltd. \$19.10, Sutcliffe Brothers \$45, W. D. Leavens \$5.50, John Wiener \$42, Robt. Hedley \$24, Walter Duff \$531.90, International Harvester Company of Canada, Ltd. \$41.75, Manitoba Agricultural College \$135, Sherwin Williams Company of Canada, Ltd. \$14 .....	\$3,984.50
Less sundry credit .....	17.60
	3,966.90
<b>Settlers' Animal Purchase Act (\$7,298.91)</b>	
Salaries \$4,408.29)—	
Purchaser—S. G. Sims .....	2,208.29
Assistant Purchaser—F. L. Suche .....	1,180.00
Stenographer—Mrs. Ella MacLean .....	1,005.00
Dora Koven .....	15.00
Supplies and Expenses \$2,890.62)—	
S. G. Sims \$1,381.90, King's Printer \$42.05, Neepawa Press \$18.85, F. L. Suche \$1,095.12, Public Markets, Ltd. \$1, Stovel Company, Ltd. \$14.75, Remington Typewriter Company \$14.25, Manitoba Stencil and Stamp Works \$75, Saults & Pollard, Ltd. \$14, Canadian Stamp Company \$3.50, West Canada Publishing Company \$10.15, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$60.50, Jas. B. Brown \$88, A. E. Wyatt \$1.50, Peel Printing Company \$16.20, Canada Weekly Printing Company, Ltd. \$46.85, Winnipeg Printing and Engraving Company \$7.....	2,890.62
Total.....	\$ 583,015.39



## DEPARTMENT OF ATTORNEY-GENERAL (\$514,126.41)

## Salaries (\$17,555.33)

Attorney-General—Honorable Thos. H. Johnson .....	\$ 5,000.00
Deputy Attorney-General—John Allen .....	4,000.00
Law Clerk—George Patterson .....	1,000.00
Accountant—W. C. Ashton .....	2,000.00
Clerks and Stenographers—G. E. McCarthy .....	400.00
H. M. Spence .....	750.00
M. McKinney .....	150.00
J. Scott .....	1,200.00
D. Wilson .....	128.00
Gwendoline Peat .....	108.33
Miss M. E. Burman .....	130.65
W. A. Corbett .....	888.35
Secretary—Chas. Smith .....	1,800.00

## Supplies and Expenses (\$2,253.16)

Winnipeg Electric Railway Company \$45, Remington Typewriter Company, Ltd. \$60.70, Saults & Pollard, Ltd. \$42.64, Brooks Bindery \$116.50, Russell, Lang & Co., Ltd. \$9.80, British Printing Press \$27, Speirs Printers \$5, Shaw & Sons \$9.97, Canada Law Books Co., Ltd. \$96.35, Stovel Co., Ltd. \$558.50, Ed. Thompson Co. \$1.50, King's Printer \$487.75, Law Society of Manitoba \$7.50, Canadian Law List Publishing Company \$3.50, T. Eaton Co., Ltd. \$17, Waghorn's Guide \$1.50, Barber-Ellis, Ltd. \$37.07, Ed. B. Brown \$3.40, Canadian Northern Express Company \$12.20, Burroughs & Co., Ltd. \$41.35, Jas. B. Brown Co. \$164, Richardson & Bishop, Ltd. 75c, John Allen \$10.50, Dominion Express Co. \$2.30, Dominion Government Publications \$10, Lowe, Martin Co., Ltd. \$77.39, Willson Stationery Co., Ltd. \$10.60, Robinson & Co., Ltd. \$1.13, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$12.50, Carswell Co., Ltd. \$224.90, Winnipeg Printing and Engraving Co., Ltd. \$21.50, Henderson Directories, Ltd. \$10, National Consumers' League \$1.26, Chas. Smith \$1.35, Office Specialty Manufacturing Co., Ltd. \$6, Manitoba Free Press Co., Ltd. \$22.80, Gibson Office Supplies \$12.50, Dominion Law Book Co. \$2.75, John Markinski \$16.25, The Republic Publishing Co. \$4.50, City and Country Press, Ltd. \$7.75, West Canada Publishing Co. \$31.45, The Survey \$3.75, Peel Printing Co. \$8, National Child Labour Committee \$5 .....	2,253.16
--	----------

## Land Titles Office, Winnipeg (\$74,871.57)

## Salaries (\$67,237.30)—

Registrar-General—W. E. Macara .....	6,000.00
Assistant Registrar-General—H. W. H. Knott .....	3,317.00
Deputy District Registrars—E. D. Carey .....	3,500.00
C. E. Bastin .....	3,200.00
I. H. Bell .....	2,000.00
Examiners—Wm. Bearisto .....	2,700.00
D. Trotter .....	1,800.00
Surveyor—W. B. Young .....	3,500.00
Accountant—G. W. Michie .....	1,600.00
Assistant Accountant—W. G. Nichols .....	1,200.00
Tax Official—J. Colwell .....	1,400.00
Deputy District Registrar (O.S.)—F. C. N. Kenney .....	1,800.00
Clerks—R. G. MacDonald \$1,600, E. J. Whittaker \$2,200, J. A. Walker \$2,100, H. A. Isaacs \$1,600, K. Johnston \$2,000, W. G. Eddy \$1,500, H. R. M. Thompson \$1,300,	

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 51,825.49

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 51,825.49

Land Titles Office, Winnipeg—Salaries—Continued—

I. Kohnen \$1,200, O. Bellavance \$1,500, G. R. Denton \$1,500, W. Besant \$900, A. A. Hobkirk \$1,200, C. Nightingale \$1,400, C. J. Robins \$1,500, C. D. Maybee \$1,400, S. G. Horton \$1,500, W. V. Lush \$1,200, L. J. Clement \$1,500, W. Kitson \$900, E. N. Beaudry \$1,500, J. F. Hyde \$568.55, F. J. Irwin \$1,096.75 .....	31,165.30
Stenographers—Maud Agnew \$900, Margaret Montgomery \$900, Annie McKay \$1,020 .....	2,820.00
Messengers—W. G. Robinson .....	600.00
W. P. Skelton .....	600.00
Assistance—J. Gilbey .....	35.00

Supplies and Expenses \$4,634.27)—

The District Registrar \$827.05, Canada Law Book Co., Ltd. \$127.85, Speirs, Printers \$23.75, Brooks Bindery \$101, Richardson & Bishop, Ltd. \$7, King's Printer \$664.25, Fisher, Wilson, Battram & Hamilton \$280, Canadian Stamp Co., \$34.95, Burroughs & Co., Ltd. \$252.75, McLean, Printers \$5, Elliott-Fisher, Ltd. \$34.80, F. Morrison & Son \$73.50, R. C. McPhillips \$12.50, C. C. Chataway \$1,035, Chataway & Vercoe \$65, United Typewriter Company of Manitoba, Ltd. \$22.50, Carswell Company, Ltd. \$49, Barber-Ellis, Ltd. \$95.96, Stovel Co., Ltd. \$363.20, Jas. B. Brown Co. \$87.50, Butterworth & Company, Ltd. \$5.25, John Markinski \$11.75, Canada Weekly Printing Company, Ltd. \$98.05, Manitoba Stencil and Stamp Works \$1.50, Russell, Lang & Co., Ltd. \$3, Brooks Bindery \$248.25, Thos. Boyd Printing Co. \$14.50, Henderson Directories, Ltd. \$10, John Martin Paper Co., Ltd. \$12, Hughes Owens, Ltd. \$22.10, Western Map Co. \$22, Peel Printing Co. \$11.56, City and Country Press, Ltd. \$11.75 .....	4,634.27
--	----------

Valuators \$3,000.00)—

Winnipeg Real Estate Exchange .....	3,000.00
-------------------------------------	----------

**Land Titles Office, Portage la Prairie (\$8,456.01)**

Salaries \$7,689.83)—

District Registrar—H. B. St. G. Marshall .....	2,250.00
Deputy District Registrar (O.S.)—J. R. Bell .....	1,400.00
Clerks—R. Logan \$1,200, A. Taylor \$1,300, W. H. Bissett \$18.75, C. J. Kerr \$741.96 .....	3,260.71
Stenographers—Jean Campbell \$645, Ella McKenzie \$134.12 .....	779.12

Supplies and Expenses \$766.18)—

District Registrar \$328.05, I. H. Bell \$46.30, Burroughs Co., Ltd. \$20, Barber-Ellis, Ltd. \$31.86, Law Society of Manitoba \$7.50, Stovel Co., Ltd. \$69.25, King's Printer \$135.80, Waghorn's Guide \$1.50, Canadian Stamp Company \$13.17, Rat Portage Lumber Company, Ltd. \$4, Brooks Bindery \$18.35, Graphic Liberal Printing Company \$82.40, Alfred Babb \$1.75, John Markinski \$6.25 .....	766.18
---	--------

**Land Titles Office, Brandon (\$10,715.45)**

Salaries \$10,360.00)—

District Registrar—F. G. A. Henderson .....	3,000.00
Deputy District Registrar (N.S.)—H. L. Rixon .....	2,000.00
Deputy District Registrar (O.S.)—A. Burns .....	1,400.00
Clerk and Accountant—H. W. Speers .....	1,200.00

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 110,736.07

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 110,736.07

Land Titles Office, Brandon—Salaries—Continued—

Clerk—J. A. McKellar .....	1,200.00
Stenographers—Renee Magee .....	720.00
Mrs. E. J. Johnstone .....	720.00
Messenger—H. Peacock .....	120.00

Supplies and Expenses \$355.45)—

District Registrar \$202.25, King's Printer \$49, Christie's Bookstore \$19.40, Law Society of Manitoba \$7.50, Service Press \$4.50, Canada Law Book Company \$6.80, Burroughs & Company, Ltd. \$20, Cox Printing Company \$39.25, Carswell Company, Ltd. \$6.75 .....	355.45
---	--------

**Land Titles Office, Morden (\$8,296.45)**

Salaries \$7,700.00)—

District Registrar—W. R. Black .....	2,400.00
Deputy District Registrar—W. Conner .....	1,400.00
Clerks—J. Bonny \$1,500, B. Fraser \$1,200, Harry Meikle \$1,200 .....	3,900.00

Supplies and Expenses \$596.45)—

District Registrar \$313.20, Barber-Ellis, Ltd. \$13.20, J. A. Taylor \$23.05, Richardson & Bishop, Ltd. \$4.50, Richardson Systems, Ltd. \$7.75, John Markinski \$6.25, Allen Vere \$3, King's Printer \$50.50, Russell, Lang & Co., Ltd. \$38.05, Morden Times \$111.75, J. A. Taylor \$18.40, Canada Law Book Company \$6.80 .....	596.45
---	--------

**Land Titles Office, Boissevain (\$3,959.00)**

Salaries \$3,800.00)—

District Registrar—J. A. Taylor .....	2,400.00
Deputy District Registrar—Thos. Scott .....	1,400.00

Supplies and Expenses \$159.00)—

District Registrar \$96.95, Carswell Company \$13.50, Law Society of Manitoba \$7.50, Canada Law Book Company \$13.30, Central Drug Hall \$11.25, Packet Publishing Co. \$16.50 .....	159.00
---	--------

**Land Titles Office, Neepawa (\$8,773.44)**

Salaries \$7,825.64)—

District Registrar—J. B. Cain .....	3,000.00
Clerks—V. J. Slater \$1,375.00, C. Pattison \$1,317.26, T. Pain \$1,075, L. D. Jackson \$273.38 .....	4,040.64
Stenographer—Mabel Monnington .....	755.00
Assistance—Helen Habkirk .....	30.00

Supplies and Expenses \$947.80)—

Canada Law Book Company, Ltd. \$64.40, Burroughs & Co., Ltd. \$20, H. N. MacNeill \$11, H. L. Rixon \$64.45, Law Society of Manitoba \$7.50, J. L. McKay \$8, King's Printer \$114.35, Stovel Company, Ltd. \$45, District Registrar \$310.95, Neepawa Press \$125.50, Canadian Stamp Company \$6.35, I. H. Bell \$170.30 .....	947.80
---	--------

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 134,880.41

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 134,880.41

**Land Titles Office, Carman (\$5,953.30)**

Salaries \$5,500.00)—

District Registrar—J. H. Haverson .....	2,400.00
Deputy District Registrar—R. Yuill .....	900.00
Clerk—T. Bruce .....	1,300.00
Stenographer—Aleda Alexander .....	900.00

Supplies and Expenses \$453.30)—

King's Printer \$56.90, L. C. Smith & Brothers \$79.35, Mor-	
den Times \$2.50, Johnston Watson \$9, Miami Herald Office	
\$69.40, District Registrar \$197.15, Roland News \$39 .....	453.30

**Land Titles Office, Virden (\$3,607.65)**

Salaries \$3,450.00)—

District Registrar—W. T. B. Kennedy .....	2,250.00
Deputy District Registrar—A. More .....	1,200.00

Supplies and Expenses \$157.65)—

District Registrar \$86.40, J. H. Cooper \$4.50, King's Printer	
\$60.25, City and Country Press, Ltd. \$5.75, Canadian Stamp	
Company 75c .....	157.65

**Land Titles Office, Dauphin (\$8,289.77)**

Salaries \$7,675.00)—

District Registrar—H. N. MacNeill .....	2,250.00
Deputy District Registrar—E. L. Prieur .....	1,500.00
Clerks—W. Rintoul \$1,200, W. E. Lee \$1,000, J. F. Sheridan	
\$900, L. J. Tritchler \$525, Garth F. Johnston \$300 .....	3,925.00

Supplies and Expenses \$614.77)—

District Registrar \$289.90, King's Printer \$93.60, Hughes	
Owens Co., Ltd. \$50.25, Barber-Ellis, Ltd. \$46.99, Russell,	
Lang & Company \$2.70, M. McCormack 15c, W. R. McCor-	
mack \$7.50, Dauphin Herald and Press \$71.75, Canadian	
Stamp Company \$3.18, Stovel Company, Ltd. \$8.50, Bur-	
roughs and Company \$20, John Markinski \$5.25, Neepawa	
Press \$15 .....	614.77

**Land Titles Office, General (\$330.50)**

Expenses \$330.50)—

F. C. N. Kennedy \$5.50, Fisher, Wilson, Battram & Hamil-	
ton \$325 .....	330.50

**Law Courts (\$56,761.59)**

Salaries \$52,613.30)—

Master and Referee—Geo. Patterson .....	3,500.00
Prothonotary and Registrar, Court of Appeal—G. H. Walker	3,500.00
Inspector of Legal Offices—G. H. Walker .....	1,000.00
Assistant Inspector of Legal Offices—F. Axford .....	1,916.65
Deputy Registrar—F. A. MacDonald .....	2,000.00
Assistant Deputy Registrar—C. E. Carbert .....	1,250.00
Deputy Prothonotary—A. Mills .....	2,000.00
County Court Clerk, Winnipeg—L. N. Betsurnay .....	2,400.00

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 170,628.28



*Brought forward* ..... \$ 170,628.28

Law Courts—Salaries—Continued—

Deputy County Court Clerk, Winnipeg—W. C. Copeland.....	1,600.00
Deputy Registrar—B. D. Deering .....	1,458.33
Court Reporters—W. Perkins \$1,000, Jas. Perkins \$1,000, A. M. Ross \$900, Jos. Pawlett \$900, F. Hand \$900, T. Little \$900 .....	5,600.00
Chamber Clerk and Accountant—H. B. J. K. Smith .....	1,658.33
Deputy Clerk of the Peace, Portage la Prairie—S. M. Mac- Donald .....	1,200.00
Deputy Clerk of the Peace, Brandon—R. Darrach .....	1,200.00
Deputy Clerk of the Peace, Minnedosa—G. L. Stone .....	1,200.00
Deputy Clerk of the Peace, Morden—E. D. Kerby .....	1,200.00
Deputy Clerk of the Peace, Dauphin—E. J. Darrach .....	1,200.00
County Court Clerk, Brandon—S. B. Lowes .....	1,200.00
Clerk, King's Bench, Portage la Prairie—B. D. Alliston .....	1,200.00
Crier and Messenger—A. G. Petrim .....	945.00
Assistant Crier and Messenger—Thos. Ashby .....	945.00
Clerks, Winnipeg—Nellie Moore \$960, E. W. Lowe \$1,200, A. McCormick \$1,258.33, G. A. Buchanan \$1,258.33, G. B. Grandy \$1,258.33, E. W. Cooper \$960, A. Chabot \$960 Assistance—R. J. Russell \$225, Miss A. Sapte \$110, A. Swin- ton \$60, S. Anderson \$60, W. A. Corbett \$150, Mrs. E. C. Cockshutt \$970 .....	7,854.99
Clerk and Stenographers, Court of Appeal—A. J. Christie.....	1,575.00
Assistant Messenger—J. B. McKellar .....	1,300.00
Telephone Messenger—F. Buckingham .....	480.00
Surrogate Court Clerks—R. Darrach \$600, S. M. MacDonald \$600, E. J. Darrach \$600, C. Cochrane \$600, G. L. Stone \$200, E. Gagnon \$150 .....	480.00 2,750.00

Supplies and Expenses \$4,148.29)—

Geo. L. Stone \$6.12, Canadian Northern Express Company \$5.35, Russell, Lang Company, Ltd. \$13.88, Christie's Book- store \$12.70, Manitoba Stencil and Stamp Works \$9.60, Ed- ward Ulmer \$5, King's Printer \$1,044.15, Canada Law Book Company, Ltd. \$253.15, Butterworth & Company, Ltd. \$5.25, Remington Typewriter Company \$145.80, Automatic Pencil Sharpener Company \$3.15, Burroughs & Company, Ltd. \$40.60, Wilson Engraving Company \$17.30, Hignell Printing Company \$17.50, Minnedosa Tribune \$15.75, E. D. Kerby \$3.40, News Express \$68, Richardson & Bishop, Ltd. \$5.35, Jas. B. Brown Company \$116, J. & N. S. McLean \$17.90, Carswell Company, Ltd. \$191.23, Service Press \$134.50, Wm. McLellan, Printers \$31, Albert M. Ross \$1.15, Barber-Ellis, Ltd. \$117.41, Speirs Printers \$34.70, Minnedosa Pharmacy \$17.80, Dominion Express Company \$12.05, L. C. Smith & Brothers \$10, Brooks Bindery \$483.25, St. James Leader \$45, Gazette Printing Works \$30.45, Waghorn's Guide \$1.50, Boyd, Manson & MacDonald \$6.80, Fred Axford \$461.05, N. A. Wright \$3, City and Country Press, Ltd. \$63.75, E. J. Dar- rach \$7.25, Canadian Stamp Company \$34.60, Stiles & Hum- phries, Ltd. \$70, Morden Times \$40.65, Postmaster \$12, Far- mers' Advocate, Ltd. \$16, Thos. Little \$69.40, R. J. Russell \$1.05, Graphic Liberal Printing Company \$8, Dauphin Herald and Press \$21.25, C. N. Mitchell \$60, Peel Printing Com- pany \$3.00, Black & Armstrong \$30, Oliver Typewriter Agency \$57.75, United Typewriter Company, Ltd. \$134.60, Stovel Company, Ltd. \$9.50, W. R. McCormack \$4.75, John Martin Paper Co. Ltd. \$13.85, Henderson Directories, Ltd. \$40, J. A. Lozo \$5, West Canada Publishing Company \$12.50, Ca- nadian Northern Railway Company 50c, Norwood Press \$46.05	4,148.29
--	----------

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 209,823.22

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 209,823.22

**Police Courts (\$21,238.73)**

Salaries \$21,011.18)—

Police Magistrates—Sir H. J. Macdonald \$3,000, G. A. J. A. Marshall \$900, A. C. Fraser \$2,150, E. H. G. G. Hay \$420, C. H. Royal \$600, Robert Fisher \$500, C. C. Milne \$250, W. H. Sparling \$250, P. R. O'Neill \$300, J. Graham \$250, J. W. Smaill \$250, W. F. Sirett \$300, R. Hawkins \$900, T. Wachna \$300, S. Thorsen \$300, F. C. Wales \$425, W. M. Bannatyne \$500, R. J. Moore \$360, John Morran \$500, R. M. Noble \$2,400, Matt Hall \$162.50, Jno. L. Brown \$162.50, J. S. Worsley \$162.50, Geo. Lafortune \$225, R. Rae \$240, J. MacDougall \$200, F. Bridge \$150, R. S. Paterson \$150, Chas. Wahn \$150, C. A. Ingersoll \$150, D. L. Livingstone \$150, J. K. Hardy \$150, Jos. Gibson \$150, W. H. Moore \$150, Paul Chenard \$150, W. Lindsay \$150, J. F. Orr \$150, John Clark \$100, J. Kernestead \$100, T. S. Menary \$100, A. B. Callin \$75, C. D. Batty \$75, A. Eason \$75, W. C. Balfour \$75, T. W. Alexander \$75, E. Einerson \$37.50, J. P. McKibbin \$75, Geo. Clackson \$75, J. K. Turner \$75, E. Campbell \$75, R. Kerr Wilson \$75, D. A. McLean \$75, Jas. Duncan \$75, F. Breeton \$75, W. J. Snowden \$75, W. R. Boles \$75, W. V. Johnston \$75, A. W. Kent \$75, John Balfour \$75, C. C. Clough \$37.50, F. Beattie \$75, W. W. Cossett \$75, G. Almond \$6.25, A. Murdock \$75, J. F. Rogers \$37.50, T. H. Whale \$250, W. Cairns \$75, J. P. Laurie \$25, N. Breton \$25, U. S. Jory \$75, G. B. Robinson \$75, A. H. Patterson \$66.60.....	20,242.85
Clerks—F. N. Tryniewicke \$660, J. M. Christie \$108.33.....	768.33

Supplies and Expense \$227.55)—

Norwood Press \$28.65, Winnipeg Church Goods Company, Ltd. \$5.75, City and Country Press, Ltd. \$22.75, John Markinski \$12.50, Swedish Canadian Publishing Company, Ltd. \$58, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$33.50, Town of The Pas \$19, King's Printer \$38.90, Service Press \$8.50.....	227.55
--	--------

**Police (\$45,456.60)**

Salaries \$30,903.59)—

Chief of Provincial Police—E. J. Elliott .....	2,500.00
Deputy Chief of Provincial Police—J. MacKenzie .....	1,900.00
Assistant Deputy Chief of Provincial Police—J. J. Loughlin....	1,500.00
Provincial Constables—Jas. Bain \$1,200, W. E. Birch \$1,000, Wm. Hanley \$1,000, W. Cox \$1,000, J. Dodimead \$225, A. E. Ross \$1,200, J. R. Foster \$900, W. Webster \$900, S. J. Sturlaugsson \$900, Chas. Brooks \$900, J. McQuarrie \$900, L. Humieston \$70, W. J. Wilson \$600, J. Semenuk \$270, Geo. Wishart \$600, Harry Mead \$720, John Snell \$300, J. H. Fleming \$900, V. Stefansson \$300, D. Pearson \$75, H. C. Phillips \$1,200, F. Taciuk \$900, C. Sozio \$1,080, J. Sandul \$900, C. MacNamara \$1,200, R. Clark \$6.25, P. Rose \$1,320, F. A. Wilcocks \$800, P. W. Durant \$600, S. B. C. Gooch \$825, Samuel Gibson \$280, John Fletcher \$50, F. C. Besant \$612.34, Wm. Farley \$70.....	23,803.59
Stenographer—E. E. Steer \$600, C. E. Reynolds \$600.....	1,200.00

Expenses \$14,553.01)—

Travelling Expenses—Canadian Northern Railway System \$21.30, J. J. Loughlin \$91.35, J. R. Foster \$252.30, J. B. Irwin \$6, A. A. Cech \$4, Jas. Bain \$783.05, S. J. Stur-	
---	--

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 261,965.54

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 261,965.54

Police—Travelling Expenses—Continued—

laugsson \$284.40, J. W. Brent \$4, Louis Kashnuart \$3, Wm. Webster \$250.40, H. C. Phillips \$679.65, Wm. Cox \$291.70, A. E. Ross \$712.60, P. Lagassier \$5, W. E. Birch \$138.65, Fred Taciuk \$249.60, V. Stefanson \$87.30, Chas. Sozio \$245.05, John Sandul \$223.85, Jas. Fleming, \$95.60, Jno. McQuarrie \$350, Arthur Bradley \$368.50, John Semeniuk \$133.45, Wm. J. Wilson \$294.60, F. A. Wilcocks \$212.25, P. W. Durant \$16, Patrick Griffin \$43, Percy Rose \$461.05, John Brownlee \$7, John Snell \$52.55, E. Millidge \$30, Lyons Garage \$70, W. Hanley \$445.05, J. M. Dickinson \$54, Grandview Livery \$10.50, S. B. C. Gooch \$331.25, Neelin and Robertson \$6, F. O. Sargent \$5, A. F. Ennis \$47, John Wakaluk \$5, Fred Ruppel \$2, Geo. Wishart \$110.80, Allan MacLean \$7, Province of Saskatchewan \$600, Buckman and Walmsley \$5.50, Canadian Pacific Railway Company \$283.65, W. S. Willis \$22, Chas. Brooks \$129.90, W. R. Whittaker \$19, Geo. Langtoed \$12, McLaren Hotel \$20.75, Neepawa Garage Company \$5, Walter Post \$56, Arthur Brooks \$62.50, Sam Gibson \$77.20, C. MacNamara \$69.85, H. Sturlaugsson, \$35.50, W. E. Ward, \$25, Dauphin Horse Exchange \$42, E. E. McKinistry \$79.50, J. B. Thompson son \$5, Sam. Storey \$4, Weirs' Livery Garage \$15, Harry Mead \$96.85, I. B. Irwin \$10, Fred C. Besant \$17.05, J. W. Paquet \$486.65, Bethel Brothers \$24, A. E. Prentice \$10, Carnahan and Wright \$15, Northern Iron and Wood Working Company \$56.50, D. Gudmundson \$14, Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company, Ltd. \$95.20, J. E. McLean \$3, Dr. P. C. Robertson \$45, H. Bradshaw \$12, B.S. Brad-dell \$35, Thos. R. Jeffrey \$12, Imperial Oil Company \$23.10, Wm. Farley \$5.50, W. J. Riley \$6, H. Grills \$3.... 10,030.00

Supplies—United Typewriter Company, Ltd. \$19.50 Northern Iron and Wood Working Company \$17, Strains Limited \$2.25, King's Printer \$388.60, W. H. Bunting \$64.05, Town of The Pas \$40, Russell Lang & Company, Ltd. \$22.60, E. Carroll \$10.95, Municipal Commissioner \$10, Henderson Directories, Ltd. \$10, McLaughlin Carriage Company, Ltd. \$2,252.85, Guymer Transfer & Forwarding Company \$1, Manitoba Stencil and Stamp Works, \$29.75, Robinson Little & Company, Ltd. \$13.30, Richardson & Bishop, Ltd. \$1.25, Nicholls Bakery \$4.50, Armstrong Trading Company \$1.50, Michael Ert, Ltd. \$14.28, Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company, Ltd. \$212.50, Stovel Company, Ltd. \$26, Wilson Tire Company \$5.50, Automobile Owners' Association of Winnipeg, Ltd. \$52.87, Marshall Wells Company, Ltd. \$49.70, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd. \$25.....\$3,274.95  
Less Sundry Credit ..... 93.35  
3,181.60

Clothing—W. Scott \$285, A. F. Higgins Company, Ltd. \$35, Scotland Woollen Mills Coy., Ltd. \$35, A. Bucham \$35, R. A. McQuarrie \$35, Eli Bay \$35, T. Eaton Company, Ltd. \$22.50, R. W. Sedore \$35, H. D. Crowe \$35, T. Turner \$35, C. N. Mitchell \$420, Jno. Riach and Company \$35, G. A. Hunter \$35..... 1,077.50

Incidentals—A. E. Ross \$15.15, Hudson's Bay Construction Company, \$195, Barber-Ellis, Ltd. \$21.26, Remington

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 276,254.64

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 276,254.64

Police—Incidentals—Continued—

Typewriter Company, Ltd. \$17.50, Mason & Smith \$1.50,  
Waghorns' Guide \$1.50, Empire Dray & Express Com-  
pany \$1.50, Wilson Tire Company \$4.50, Foote and  
James \$6 ..... 263.91

**Manitoba Temperance Act & Morality Department (\$42,258.54)**

Salaries \$26,115.55)—

Chief License Inspector—J. N. MacLean..... 2,400.00  
Local Option and other Inspectors—F. T. J. White \$1,800,  
H. W. Spencer \$1,500, A. A. Rowe \$1,200, E. H. Gurton  
\$1,800, S. R. Marlatt \$1,800, T. G. Elliott \$1,200, O. B.  
Brethour \$1,200, D. Huston \$100, H. S. Trumpour \$500,  
Alex. McCurdy \$1,500 ..... 12,600.00  
Clerks—Jas. Penrose \$116.60, C. P. Kamienski \$500..... 616.60  
Stenographer—Nan McQueen ..... 686.45  
Detectives—Jos. Beaudry \$555, M. Biloski \$150, A. Bodzin-  
ski \$300, Paul Kolodie \$330, M. L. McPhail \$900, A. W.  
Millar \$237.50, E. Mollot \$150, S. St. Germain \$105, Jas.  
Uttley \$900, R. F. Johnston \$6, E. R. Winzell \$135, J.  
Crawford \$5, R. Fulton \$72.50, H. Geooga \$32.50, T.  
Hansen \$35, H. T. Howatson \$70, H. Rogers \$25, G. San-  
ders \$10, C. A. Chattersson \$332.50, W. Chisholm \$75, J.  
B. Fountaine \$337.50, Alex Lemon \$10, W. Gladu \$2.50, P.  
Hogg \$125, H. Lock \$20, Chas. Smith \$72.50, R. Craig  
\$65, G. Grant \$25, W. Haden \$25, J. Hicks \$25, J. Kidder  
\$10, A. E. Lavack \$15, E. McCracken \$25, A. McLaren  
\$100, D. Simpson \$10, Thos. Wright \$75, Donald Gaunt  
\$75, Robert Lost \$200, J. Labell \$82.50, C. Paul \$40, D.  
Proul \$97.50, Geo. A. Spriggs \$25, C. Crawford \$25, H.  
Frank \$25, T. Hansen \$5, H. Robert \$37.50, D. Gunn  
\$10, P. Hogg \$20, J. Moore \$20, H. J. Walker \$35, E.  
More \$97.50, Mrs. Maurean \$507.50, B. Doust \$5, J. Croy  
\$9, R. Moore \$30, Joe Russell \$17.50, M. Walmer \$30,  
J. Magnus \$67.50, G. Dixon \$90, S. Sutherland \$25, John  
Altman \$25, L. Mead \$180, W. A. J. Baker \$25, E. M.  
Cook \$325, J. Russell \$37.50, F. Lester \$30, H. Wilson  
\$25, P. Vander \$5, J. Magnus \$75, C. Wray \$25, A. Havaux  
\$10, J. McMullen \$75, T. Beggs \$10, T. Kietz \$10, J. Davis  
\$20, Mrs. L. Mead \$30, Mrs. B. Champagne \$10, A. P.  
Sweeney \$225, J. M. McMullen \$40, D. Halcrow \$15, Mrs.  
R. Osborne \$100, Mrs. A. E. Roy \$20, P. Sarailon \$37.50,  
G. Wainwright \$87.50, E. Mitchell \$15, Mrs. O. Lorne  
\$25, A. Zilmiski \$55, D. Ross \$5, P. Kolodie \$25, G. Hurd  
\$50, Jas. Irons \$75, J. Lyons \$35, V. Powlette \$25, D.  
Tremblay \$15 ..... 8,712.50  
Law Enforcement Act—J. N. MacLean \$600, R. M. Noble  
\$250, D. W. McKerchar \$250 ..... 1,100.00

Supplies and Expenses \$12,490.28)—

Mike Biloski \$158.40, W. Chisholm \$112.40, Paul Kolodie  
\$393.15, J. N. MacLean \$341.06, S. R. Marlatt \$661.35, Ernest  
Mollot \$78, H. Gwoga \$5, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company  
Ltd. \$66.99, A. W. Millar \$113.50, E. H. Gurton \$713.80, A.  
A. Rowe \$430.05, T. Hansen \$19.50, C. A. Chattersson \$97.30,  
M. L. McPhail \$340.85, Jas. Uttley \$244.85, S. H. Germain  
\$27.60, A. Bodzinski \$213.15, F. White \$213.20, H. W. Spencer  
492.35, Alex McCurdy \$269.85, Wm. J. Wilson \$17.15, Arthur  
Bradley \$5.50, H. Ferguson \$31, M. A. Parker \$75, Jas. Flem-

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 302,634.10



*Brought forward* ..... \$ 302,634.10

Temperance Act and Morality Dept.—Supplies and Expenses—Continued—

ing \$57.90, H. Kimber \$11.50, S. J. Sturlaugsson \$48.55, Automobile Owners' Association of Winnipeg, Ltd. \$620.12, Thos. G. Elliott \$601.65, Geo. McKay \$4.50, Michael Ert, Ltd. \$2.25, E. R. Wenzel \$168.95, King's Printer \$119.25, Wm. Burrows, 90.45, Canadian Stamp Company \$3, West Canada Publishing Company \$9.85, Lyle Humeston \$5, Art Brooks \$10, Geo. Cook \$3.80, Hignell Printing Company \$15.65, City Dray Company \$19.75, Joseph Beaudry \$614.25, Govier & Hamilton \$12, Thos. J. Deakin \$15, Simon St. Germain \$8, H. Dodwell \$85.80, Archie Kerr \$15.50, J. Magnus \$7.50, Chas. Brooks \$38.90, O. B. Bethour \$926.75, J. B. Fountain \$174.85, Samuel Beattie et al \$29, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$9.50, Richardson & Bishop, Ltd. \$13.25, Eugene Levenier \$11.28, Thos. Parker \$4.20, Stovel Company, Ltd. \$4, Dr. G. E. Bruce \$9.60, S. E. Morley \$20.55, P. Hogg \$88.50, Andy Cowan et al \$82.73, K. Olafson \$5, Goes Lithographing Company \$10.62, A. McLaren \$55, W. H. Hitchings \$21.60, A. E. Grant \$20.35, La. Libre Parole \$11.50, Henback & Co. \$77.43, W. H. Lang \$31.90, Mrs. B. Champagne \$15.20, Jas. B. Brown Company \$67.50, Norwood Press \$20.35, T. S. Palleser \$2.70, Joseph Walton \$7, H. W. Havana \$10, J. H. Fleming \$35.35, Philip Purcell \$5.75, Geo. A. Lowes, \$44.45, Wm. Hanley \$6, J. Labelle \$77.50, Henderson's Directories, Ltd. \$10, C. Paul \$15, Brooks Bindery \$302.50, F. Knowles, \$96.50, H. Fielding \$6.00, W. R. Scott \$37.50, Robt. Loste \$306.70, E. Millidge \$4, J. Ridyard \$1.20, D. Proue \$45, McDonald Detective Agency \$1,388.07, R. B. Dickson \$16.50, W. H. Ward \$5.90, P. Saraillon \$34.75, Sam Gibson \$7, Martin Ryborg \$3.40, H. Sturlaugsson \$12.75, Wm. Cox \$6.05, Mrs. G. J. Mallory 75c, Wm. Burr, \$4.40, V. Poulette \$11.75, Wm. Muirhead \$1.65, Wm. Einarson \$15, W. M. Jones \$4.90, J. B. Arnfinnson \$15, F. S. Smith \$4.84, Wilson Tire Company \$5.50, John Pritchard \$7.50, Mrs. L. Mead \$31.95, Mrs. Morean \$291.20, Wilson & Glen \$2.10, W. A. Ross \$6.80, J. McQuarrie \$18, J. Russell \$29.45, G. G. Dixon \$23, Enos Willett \$5, Cadillac Motor Sales Company, Ltd. \$85.30, Miss E. Bradley \$1.75, E. Moore \$29.15, Ernest Gagnon \$5, Automobile Equipment Company \$2.25, J. G. Spratt \$5, Sutton's Motor Transfer \$2.50, J. A. Rogers \$4.64.....\$12,552.73  
Less Sundry Credit ..... 62.45

12,490.28

Prosecutions, Legal Fees (\$3,652.71)—

George & Watson \$139.65, Jacob & Moore \$115, L. A. Delorme \$55, A. McLeod \$121.70, Campbell Reid \$307, Conde & Taylor \$40, R. M. Matheson \$583.72, Alleson J. Glen \$26.85, Thornburn, Forrester & Forrester \$83.60, W. D. Card \$332.05, F. E. Simpson \$110, S. R. Wright \$35, Wm. Manahan \$510, Isbister & Morton \$30, A. E. Moore \$25, S. Hart Green \$670, Jacob & Fahrni \$25, C. Isbister \$61.90, David Smith \$35, C. E. Lindsay \$25.30, Davis & Davidson \$15, J. R. Colwill \$17.53, Fred L. Davis \$27.25, Geo. A. Eakins \$18, H. E. Robison \$183.16, S. R. Laidlaw \$30, A. C. Campbell \$30..... 3,652.71

Administration of Justice (\$143,867.37)

Salaries (\$40,202.96)—

Gaol, E. J. D. (\$23,383.53)—

Gaoler—W. H. Lindsay..... 1,700.00  
Turnkeys—J. C. Downie \$1,400, F. Schlien \$1,300, J. C. Turner \$1,200, S. McCook \$1,200, J. A. Swanson \$1,200, P. Mait-

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 320,477.09

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 320,477.09

Administration of Justice—Salaries—Continued—

land \$1,200, J. Manion \$1,200, W. Murray \$1,200, M. O'Donnell \$1,200, A. M. Cameron \$1,200, T. J. Keen \$1,200, J. E. Lloyd \$1,200, W. H. Patterson \$1,200.....	15,900.00
Female Warders—Mary Le Mesurier \$600, Elizabeth Murdie \$600 .....	1,200.00
Matron—Frances Lindsay .....	300.00
Physician—Dr. J. A. McArthur .....	1,200.00
Special Guards—F. C. Besant \$435, KeKenneth McSwain \$701.50, Wm. Sutherland \$479.03, Miss K. McGaan \$70, Wm. Bell \$291, H. B. Skagford \$240, Wm. Husley \$234, Jas. Margarth \$249, Arthur Harry \$153, P. Brockman \$156, W. McSwain \$63, F. Yeates \$12.....	3,083.53
Gaol, C. J. D. \$5,284.00)—	
Gaoler—R. H. Home .....	275.00
Assistant Gaoler and Turnkey—I. W. Thomson.....	840.00
Turnkeys—G. Small \$455, W. R. Bowman \$910, G. Porter \$910, R. G. Mealins \$490, P. B. Murdock \$210 .....	2,975.00
Matron—Mrs. I. W. Thomson .....	200.00
Physician—Dr. W. E. Metcalfe.....	284.00
Chaplain—Rev. D. M. Kennedy .....	25.00
Special Guards—Samuel F. Fryer \$80, Alfred Ingham \$157.50, Jas. Threadkill \$410, E. J. Brindall \$22.50, C. A. Nord \$15 .....	685.00
Gaol, W. J. D. \$4,595.13)—	
Gaoler—Jas. S. Hannay .....	1,000.00
Turnkeys—H. J. Hesketh \$945, A. Taylor \$630, R. Kelloway \$560, Jas. McLatchie \$360.25 .....	2,495.25
Matron—Susan Hannay .....	200.00
Physician—Dr. J. McDiarmid .....	500.00
Special Guards—Wm. Muirhead \$79.88, Richard Sutherland \$120, Geo. Matheson \$200 .....	399.88
Gaol, S. J. D. \$890.00)—	
Gaoler—Jas. McCorquodale .....	450.00
Turnkey—G. George .....	420.00
Physician—P. H. Miller .....	20.00
Gaol, N. J. D. \$2,385.60)—	
Gaoler—R. R. Scott .....	499.80
Turnkeys—J. Nichol \$470, A. Wilson \$420, John Boag \$420....	1,310.00
Matron—Mrs. R. R. Scott .....	49.80
Physician—Dr. J. N. Andrew .....	106.00
Caretaker—R. R. Scott .....	420.00
Gaol, D. J. D. \$3,664.70)—	
Gaoler—D. Pearson .....	916.70
Turnkeys—Nelson Taylor \$840, Fred Little \$910.....	1,750.00
Matron—Mrs. A. E. Taylor .....	200.00
Physician—Dr. E. Bottomley .....	243.00
Special Guards—S. W. Brown, \$27.50, Fred Crow \$245, Sam Vance \$245, Thos. H. Scott, \$20, W. Weed \$5, John Tedsberry \$12.50 .....	555.00

Supplies and Expenses \$13,523.29)—

Gaol, E. J. D. \$8,803.28)—	
Standard Trust Company \$437.50, Remington Typewriter Company \$14, Richards & Brown, Ltd. \$150.55, W. H. Lindsay \$14.47, Speirs Printers \$1.50, Dr. R. A. McGillivray \$7, Waghorn's Guide \$1.50, Arctic Ice Company \$36.90, Barber-Ellis, Ltd. \$4.07, S. Groff & Son \$4, King's Printer \$77.30, W. H. Stone Company, Ltd. \$80.93, C. W. Campbell \$191.04, John Enwright \$696.69, Robinson Little & Company, Ltd. \$564.81, Boulter Waugh, Ltd. \$12, W. R. Milton \$406.98, City Dairy Company, Ltd. \$138, L.	

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 358,980.05

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 358,980.05

Administration of Justice—Supplies and Expenses—Continued—

Gronback 190.29, Carson's Confectionery \$14, R. J. Whitla & Company, Ltd. \$39.51, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd. \$48.98, A. J. Brown & Company \$162.05, Wood Vallance, Ltd. \$15.68, J. Meiklejohn \$16, W. W. Burdett \$223.55, Hudson's Bay Company \$524.27, Speirs Parnell Baking Company \$1,466.12, Codville Company, Ltd. \$911.67, Robinson & Company, Ltd. \$117.26, Bemis Brothers Bag Company \$27.47, Marshall Products Company \$8, Kilgour Rimer & Company, Ltd. \$211.26, Ideal Meat Market \$372.46, Laing Brothers, Ltd. \$4, H. L. McKinnon Company, Ltd. \$9.60, Congdon Marsh, Ltd. \$4.90, T. Eaton Company, Ltd. 30c, Marshall-Wells Company, Ltd. \$14.03, McClary Manufacturing Company \$30.98, Russell Lang & Company, Ltd. 10c, Stovel Company, Ltd. \$2.50, F. Morrison & Son \$10.50, Zink Shoe Company \$223.20, J. W. Duddles \$27, Livinia Meat Market \$580.89, Henderson Directories, Ltd. \$10, W. J. McPherson \$54.57, Campbell Brothers & Wilson, Ltd. \$257.38, Hudson Paper Company, Ltd. \$8, Halliday Brothers, Ltd. \$31.77, Manitoba Stores, Ltd. \$143.24, J. C. Downie \$6.06, Great West Saddlery Company, Ltd. \$28.90, Canadian Pacific Railway Company \$10.10, Alaska Bedding Company, Limited \$160.95 ..... \$8,806.78  
 Less Sundry Credits ..... 3.50

8,803.28

Gaol, C. J. D. \$1,988.24)—

Browns Limited \$112.23, Munderloh & Company, Ltd. \$7.70, J. K. Hill, \$60.55, T. T. Bailey \$332.37, Burk & Andrich \$191.49, E. McPherson \$634.25, Geo. W. Fuller \$3.25, R. M. Boak \$125.69, McCaig & Campbell \$152.46, A. C. Fraser \$10.15, City Bakery \$141.02, I. W. Thomson \$12.60, Alfred Babb \$12.68, Scott Saddlery Company, Ltd. \$136.25, John Costigan \$3.85, Walter Dalzell \$4.50, King's Printer \$9.80, H. D. Sutton Company \$1.90, Kerr's Cafe \$5, J. Murray & Company \$10, Graphic Liberal Printing Company \$8.50, R. H. Home \$12 ..... 1,988.24

Gaol, W. J. D. \$949.07)—

Chas. Perks \$37.60, D. E. Clement \$23.95, Wm. Muir \$46.75, A. W. Stone & Son \$186.72, Jas. S. Hannay \$16.29, Adams Shoe Company, Ltd. \$15.80, Mutter Brothers \$85.30, W. O. Doke \$46.67, J. W. Pottinger \$8, Marshall Products Company \$52.56, Jos. Donaldson, Ltd. \$203.83, King's Printer \$2.20, Manitoba Government Telephones \$8.75, C. W. Harrison \$93, J. Burchill \$26.90, Cox Printing Company \$7, Johnson Hardware Company \$1.70, Patmore Nursery, Ltd. \$10.60, E. W. Higgins \$28.75, West Disinfecting Company \$36.50, J. C. Downie \$10.20..... 949.07

Gaol, S. J. D. Credit \$28.59)—

W. H. Snowden \$35.21, Allan Ven \$1, J. H. Conner & Company \$14.25, A. Burgess \$12.75, A. C. Fraser \$20.85, Milne & Cowie \$1.35, Morden Trading Company \$10.05, Jas. McCorquodale \$2.45, A. Neiman \$6 ..... \$103.91  
 Less Sundry Credits ..... 132.50  
 Credit ..... 28.59

Gaol, N. J. D. \$134.51)—

R. R. Scott \$7.05, P. W. Hutton \$57.85, A. C. Fraser

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 370,692.05

<i>Brought forward</i> .....	\$ 370,692.05
Administration of Justice—Supplies and Expenses—Continued—	
\$6.60, H. McFetridge \$7.30, J. Burgess \$48.86, Marshall Products Company \$3.50, Minnedosa Pharmacy \$1.95, King's Printer \$1.40 .....	134.51
Gaol, D. J. D. \$1,676.78)—	
Nelson, Taylor, \$216.80, J. E. Wallwin \$9.95, Canadian Northern Express Company \$3.70, J. C. Downie \$18.65, D. Pearson \$64.36, King's Printer \$34.35, Dauphin Furniture Company \$344.14, A. Bennett \$8.80, McDonald Voight Company, Ltd. \$139.25, Dauphin Meat Market \$89.52, Kilgour Rimer Company, Ltd. \$87.33, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd. \$36.84, Wilfred Robson \$21.20, Boulter Waugh, Ltd. \$29, Royal Fruit Store \$233.55, Manitoba Stencil & Stamp Works 50c, Canadian Broom Manufacturing Company, Ltd. \$10, Jas. B. Brown Company \$22.50, Robinson Little Company, Ltd. \$65.22, Marshall Products Company \$4, West Disinfecting Company \$18.50, Durham's Meat Market \$40.90, W. R. McCormack \$14, E. Prentice \$12, A. E. McMullen \$43.80, H. Atkin \$25, Bert McMullen \$41.50, Malcolm Drug Store 70c, Congdon Marsh, Limited, \$5.31, Chris Delin \$6, S. Baird \$8.91, Dauphin Herald and Press \$20.50.....	1,676.78
Uniforms \$2,736.40)—	
Gaol, E. J. D. \$1,343.65)—	
Hudson's Bay Company \$82.50, Boulter Waugh, Ltd. \$78.15, W. Scott \$594, S. R. Hunter & Co. \$589.....	1,343.65
Gaol, C. J. D. \$567.50)—	
John Riach & Company \$392.50, E. McPherson \$175.....	567.50
Gaol, W. J. D. \$212.00)—	
J. S. Laughton & Son .....	212.00
Gaol, N. J. D. \$162.00)—	
S. J. Patterson .....	162.00
Gaol, D. J. D. \$451.25)—	
C. N. Mitchie \$11.25, J. Gardner \$267, John W. Peck, Ltd. \$173 .....	451.25
Administration \$78,486.82)—	
Salaries \$1,800.00)—	
Crown Prosecutor—R. B. Graham .....	1,800.00
Expenses \$76,686.82)—	
Constables' Fees and Expenses \$4,971.94)—	
Mrs. T. M. Power \$45, Geo. Cook \$84.95, W. A. Cahoe \$48.15, W. R. Scott \$41.75, W. R. Tracey \$29.30, Tom Bridle \$32.50, C. T. Pedlar \$10, N. Swartz \$34.55, John Roy \$30, D. G. Sutherland \$52.50, A. E. Johnson \$9, A. Shoffer \$34.90, W. H. Ward \$60.30, W. J. Boyd \$105.05, H. H. Somerville, \$25.50, J. W. Brent \$16, Archie Kerr \$72.55, H. Mursak \$6, T. R. Doivon \$10.05, S. H. Johnson \$12.20, John Pritchard \$7.50, A. G. McKinnon \$40.71, Ed. A. Thompson \$37.85, Municipality of Edward \$8.15, T. J. Scale \$1, G. A. Spriggs \$23.55, Returned Soldiers' Taxi \$1.25, A. E. Majaury \$38.80, C. E. Stevens \$26.15, L. J. De'Simencourt \$4, W. H. Garrioch \$3.50, Robt. Tedsbury \$17.50, Buckman & Walmsley \$14.25, C. C. Plummer \$10, Hughes' Livery \$4.50, A. D. McIntyre \$74.60, W. J. McIntyre \$5, Hynies Auto Livery \$184.50, Arthur Bradley \$7, A. G. McKinnon \$61, G. J. Johansson \$29.75, P. A. Lazarnick \$2.50, Theo Weber \$5.50, Alex. Bruce \$9.10,	377,039.74
<i>Carried forward</i> .....	



*Brought forward* ..... \$ 377,039 74

Administration of Justice—Constables' Fees and Expenses—Continued—

Jitney Order Office \$4, Charles Wilson \$89.90, Alex Lamoureux \$11, Samuel Crowther \$69, Chas. I. Owens \$5, Mrs. Tom Bridle \$6.50, A. E. Grant \$51.10, G. Nelson \$58.45, B. Fielding \$14.25, C. Rassmussen \$46.85, H. Fielding \$17, J. M. Dickson \$7, John McNeill \$5.50, J. Fleming \$17.50, P. Brockman \$22.50, Canadian Pacific Railway Company \$40, Jas. B. Gillespie \$13.20, John S. Nield, \$51.35, A. B. Weir \$1, Mrs. M. J. Belford \$14, L. Chartrand \$31.75, Jos. Beaudry \$156.45, Harry Kobert \$2.50, J. Newman \$26.50, Andrew Alexander \$22.25, R. J. Smythe \$40.10, Wm. Myles \$19.80; Peter M. Murdoch \$19.30, John Roy et al \$815.08, H. B. Petch \$7, S. Millar \$17.10, Bawlf Cartage Company \$4, Mrs. J. Noble \$8, Auto Taxi Livery \$18.25, Central Dray & Express Company \$1, J. Reihl \$3, W. H. Williams \$7, David Halcorn \$13.50, Steve Wosniak \$12.05, J. H. Fleming \$63.40, Philip Reihl \$4, Thos. Mills \$54.65, P. Carey \$36.20, Alex Wolanski \$9, Victor Robart \$5, R. J. Moore \$31, Jos. Gauthier \$5, Brandon Auto Garage \$10, D. R. Stuart \$19.30, Russel McLeod \$24, L. McKinnon \$55.35, Horace H. Barnes \$20.25, J. Malcovitch \$22.20, Ed. Lemoine \$2.50, D. Pearson \$17.50, J. Ridyard \$116, Chris. Hansen \$253.10, G. H. Ball \$4, H. R. Villeneuve \$18, A. E. Wright \$6, C. J. Hainsworth \$29.35, Jas. Sweeney, \$22.90, Chas. Atkinson \$15.50, H. Dodwell \$89.30, C. C. Ogilvie \$10.45, Wm. Gerrie \$51.30, Ward's Livery \$1, G. Carter \$40.90, Geo. F. Goulding \$9, W. G. Speers \$3, Dennison Brothers \$34.50, J. R. Inkster \$5, Thos. Parker \$27.10, John Huet \$52.50, W. J. Riley \$24.50, Paul Lacroix \$134.75, Province of Saskatchewan (Police) \$13.50, Peter Arnason \$10.50, A. Hackland \$73, W. R. Whittaker \$54.05, Sam. Pasicka \$28.50, Chas. Gobille \$4.25, D. Gudmundson \$77, McDonald Fenwick \$6, T. J. Deakin \$62.30, E. E. McKinstry \$15, Weir's Automobile Livery \$3.50, Jas. Nichol \$7.50, H. Kimber \$1.50, August Stevenson \$59.95, A. Friedman \$17.75, Thos. Trotter \$35.30, B. J. Sviensson \$27.20..... 4,971.94

Crown Witnesses \$6,688.92)—

E. J. D. \$3,364.75, Mason & Smith \$136.50, B. B. Gorcki \$4, W. McKnight \$16.20, John Neva \$12, McLaren Hotel \$23.75, Dr. J. Stefansson \$4, Sidney Jeffrey \$28.10, May Anderson \$3, Jacob Kheler \$2.10, Rebecca Fidler \$2.25, Jas. Forbes \$1.25, Canadian Pacific Railway Company \$5.30 S. Slobodian \$3.90, Greater Winnipeg Water District \$26.10, T. McCullough \$34.95, C. J. D. \$273.80, Dr. W. E. Metcalfe \$4, Salvation Army \$70.40, W. J. D. \$592.46, D. J. D. \$1,411.86, S. J. D. \$180.80, N. J. D. \$478.20, Rev. Jno. Ruttan \$9.25 ..... 6,688.92

Jurors \$14,438.91)—

Selecting Jurors—W. A. Smith \$50, Judge C. J. Mickle \$30, Judge C. Locke \$30, John Watson \$30, Robt. H. Home \$30, Judge G. Barrett \$30, A. Mills \$45, T. D. Cumberland \$30, Judge R. H. Myers \$45, A. L. Bonnycastle \$30..... 350.00  
Fees at Assizes—E. J. D. \$9,275.15, C. J. D. \$1,262.40, W. J. D. \$795.28, S. J. D. \$1040.40, N. J. D. \$890.10, D. J. D. \$411.10 ..... 13,674.43  
Expenses at Assizes—E. J. D. \$354.48, W. J. D. \$60..... 414.48

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 408,691.08

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 408,691.08

Administration of Justice—Sheriffs' Fees—Continued—

Sheriffs' Fees \$8,858.92)—

Sheriff, E. J. D.—Colin Inkster .....	4,761.46
Sheriff, C. J. D.—Robt. H. Home .....	790.11
Sheriff, S. J. D.—C. F. Heckels .....	545.68
Sheriff, N. J. D.—W. A. Smith .....	810.10
Sheriff, W. J. D.—W. Henderson .....	1,180.20
Sheriff, D. J. D.—J. Watson .....	771.37

Inquests and Coroners' Fees \$10,623.59)—

Dr. A. Blondal \$615.15, Dr. L. S. Gendreau \$102.40, Dr. Gordon Bell \$850, Dr. Geo. W. Rogers \$53.75, Dr. W. A. Mott, \$40, Dr. G. E. Bruce \$43.40, Dr. A. T. Condel \$269, Dr. J. S. Poole \$64.40, Dr. B. J. McConnell, \$3,459.55, Dr. G. D. Shortreed \$152.45, Dr. R. B. Culbertson \$75.50, Dr. A. Moyse \$20, Dr. M. Wallace \$383.75, Dr. E. W. Rose \$84.75, Dr. W. Rogers (Dauphin) \$10, Dr. S. B. Cowan \$184.15, Dr. E. Grant \$29.20, Dr. E. D. R. Bissett, \$746.95, Dr. H. McGavin \$135, Dr. D. G. Ross \$75.95, Dr. F. Lachance \$304.50, Dr. F. O. Gilbert \$394.90, Dr. N. A. Laurendeau \$22, Dr. J. Howard Lee, \$57.70, A. W. Patterson \$49, F. L. Beer \$50, Dr. W. H. T. Peake \$60.75, Dr. W. C. Henry \$18, Dr. C. V. McClelland \$59.20, Dr. H. Gosselin \$15, Dr. E. D. Hudson \$34.30, Dr. A. E. McGavin \$43.20, Dr. I. O. Fryer \$20, Dr. W. F. Stevenson \$26, Dr. W. V. Edwards \$26.80, R. B. Collins \$10, A. Lawson \$10, Dr. H. P. Byers \$28.80, Dr. J. P. George \$235.75, Dr. R. Blanchard \$68.35, Dr. P. H. Thom \$10, J. W. Paquet \$88.50, Dr. T. H. Loughheed \$18, Dr. P. P. Renand \$14.40, F. H. Miller \$16, Dr. J. N. Andrews \$18, Dr. E. J. Boardman \$130, Dr. P. C. Robertson \$93.90, Dr. O. S. Ross \$18, Dr. Robt. Kippen \$59.60, Dr. S. Stephanson \$46.65, Dr. J. M. Cleghorn \$46.50, Dr. J. Pendergast \$10, Dr. W. Atkinson \$55, Dr. W. R. Gorrell \$18, Dr. J. S. Stewart \$12, Dr. D. C. Davidson \$12.80, Dr. R. H. Taylor \$20, Dr. R. P. Crookshanks \$13.20, Dr. W. E. Metcalfe \$30, Dr. J. H. Fraser \$31.40, Dr. Wm. Boyd \$20, Dr. F. T. Cadham \$80, Dr. F. L. Jamieson \$34, Dr. A. G. Lanigan \$32, Dr. E. S. Boulton \$40, Dr. S. E. Bjornson \$36.35, A. J. Brisson \$16, Hugh M. McDiarmid \$6, Bethel Brothers \$4, H. Fielding \$5, A. R. Prentice \$12, Sophie Lacoix \$20, A. Bradley \$6, Cassidy & Gamey \$13, Sam'l Johnston \$12, J. Willison \$4, H. Ferguson \$36.50, C. E. Reynolds \$4, W. Killey \$47, J. A. Payne \$5.50, Albert M. Ross \$18.30, Thos. Little \$10, S. J. C. Cumming \$7.50, Joseph Pawlett \$4, Wm. F. Perkins \$24, E. E. Steer \$15, A. H. Snow \$15, R. McCalman \$23, C. S. Meisner \$13.19, Mrs. H. C. Jones \$4.04, D. J. Deakin \$10, Chris. Hansen \$36.45, W. D. Halliday \$10, Jas. Shand, \$19.20, Walter Dearle \$7.70, S. Peterson et al \$32.10, D. Hunter \$29.53, John Pritchard \$3.50, Alex Wolanski \$7.91, Thos. Mills \$11, John Sandul \$15.50, Napoleon Hayden \$3, S. Bradford \$1.50, G. Nelson \$3, Dr. G. W. Sinclair \$29.70; McPherson & Bedford \$26, Fred Madura \$4.60, Campbell & Campbell \$30, P. Komarowski \$2, Jos. Sneesby \$4.37, D. McKillop \$8, Loyal Orange Lodge, No. 1804, \$6, Canadian Pacific Railway Company \$2.45, G. Johnson \$2, Foote & James \$18, R. E. Davies, \$16, E. D. Hudson \$8.85, E'd. Beaupre \$4.30, Dr. J. E. Tisdale \$12.....	10,623.59
--	-----------

Prosecutions \$21,977.49)—

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 422,622.02

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 422 622.62

Administration of Justice—Prosecutions—Continued—

M. G. MacNeil \$65, Donovan & Scott \$46.50, Geo. A. Eakins \$1,667.46, McMurray, Davidson & Wheeldon \$30, Campbell, Reid \$508, Wm. Manahan \$560, Watson & George \$10, Conde & Taylor \$819, S. Harte Green \$3,106.00, F. E. Simpson \$2,411.68, C. Isbister \$839, W. D. Card \$1,391.07, R. M. Matheson \$3,030.46, A. McLeod \$302.31, Isbester & Morton \$117, Farquhar, Myers, Hastings & McNabb \$164.13, J. R. Colwill \$296.06, Arch'd D. Campbell \$782.50, McMeans, Waller, Thompson, Morrison & Crawford \$682, Pitblado, Hoskins & Co. \$30, Jacob & Fahrni \$25.55, R. C. Smith \$60, S. R. Laidlaw \$630, Richard, Sweatman, Kemp & Fillmore \$80, J. P. McKinnon \$20, E. A. Cohen \$773.56, M. S. Colquhoun, \$26.50, Murray, Robertson & Doyle \$30.06, Albert Dubuc, \$57.50, H. E. Robison \$36.43, Goulter & Chalmers \$17, H. McKay McConnell \$48, S. R. Wright \$60, M. C. Markle \$10.60, Taylor & Colwill \$5.55, L. A. Delorme \$15, Fred. L. Davis \$6.32, David Smith \$20, Alex. Farquhar \$92, C. E. Lindsay \$83, MacKinnon & Mackinnon \$10, Davis & Davison \$13.10, Violet S. McCarthy \$2, Robt. McCalman \$306.15, W. Killey \$699.26, Georgie M. Chinner \$21.75, Geo. C. Hardwick, \$12.30, Thos. Little \$232.15, Albert M. Ross \$297.50, Geo. F. Richards \$586.95, F. Hand \$251.36, Jos. Pawlett \$269.11, E. A. Andrews \$54.80, Ernest Gagnon \$5, Jessie Milne \$12.50, Camille Munroe \$4, H. R. Ogston \$10, Jas. E. Bain \$20.40, J. B. Wallace \$7.80, Arthur J. Payne \$23.20, Miss S. Ryan \$2.60, H. L. McKay \$19.75, C. E. Reynolds \$11.70, P. C. C. Lyon \$11.40, Dr. J. Stefansson \$20, W. G. Small \$9.15, Louis Soltys \$2, Mike Slobodianiuk, \$2, W. Williams \$2, Chas. Wojana \$10, John Baker \$7, Geo. H. Baird \$17.20, John Deitz \$10.02, P. A. Lazarnick \$2.50, Geo. Cook \$28.35, Geo. L. Guy \$3.50, Stephen Thorsen \$4, R. B. Body \$2, W. R. Tracey \$45, Wm. W. Cossette \$4, C. P. Kamienski \$2.50, S. Smitz \$1.....\$22,012.24  
Less Sundry Credit ..... 34.75

21,977.49

Insane \$5,246.80)—

Dr. H. D. Shortreed \$20, Dr. J. E. Coulter \$595, Dr. A. T. Condell \$50, Dr. Wm. Rogers \$590, Dr. W. S. Macdonald \$590, Dr. I. O. Fryor \$5, Drs. Edmison & Elliott \$45, Dr. J. B. McConnell \$535, Dr. W. J. Heringer \$5, Dr. J. H. Edminson \$10, Dr. R. D. Ferguson \$10, Dr. J. S. Poole \$5, Dr. E. Bottomley \$45, Dr. Gordon Bell, \$10, Dr. S. B. Cowan \$40, Dr. H. S. Sharpe \$30, Dr. D. G. Ross \$45, Dr. Wm. Rennie \$10, Dr. I. L. McInnis \$10, Dr. Wilford Atkinson \$80, Dr. H. C. Cunningham \$10, Dr. S. Stephanson \$5, Dr. J. P. Palsson \$5, Dr. A. E. McGavin \$10, Dr. E. S. Bolton \$65, Dr. W. A. Bigelow \$10, Dr. E. L. Morton \$10, Dr. H. O. McDiarmid \$5, Dr. O. Grain \$15, Dr. J. L. Carter \$10, Dr. L. S. Gendreau \$20, Dr. D. McIntyre \$5, Dr. E. E. Bugg \$5, Dr. G. A. Hassard \$5, Dr. L. T. Lamont \$10, Dr. C. C. Everson \$5, Dr. V. F. Onhauser \$9, Dr. F. V. Bird \$5, Dr. S. E. Bjornson \$5, Dr. C. P. Robertson \$10, Dr. W. S. Stevenson \$5, Dr. F. L. Beer \$55, Dr. E. Metcalfe \$45, Dr. G. E. Swallow \$5, Dr. H. P. Byers \$5, Dr. P. H. Miller \$5, Dr. R. K. Chalmers \$5, Dr. A. T. Condell \$10, Dr. O. S. Ross \$5, Dr. R. E. Holbrook \$20, Dr. J. J. McFadden \$10, Dr. G. Dyck \$5, Dr. W. W. Bowles \$10, Dr. J. H. Davidson \$14.80, Dr.

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 444,599.51

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 444,599.51

Administration of Justice—Administration of Insane—Continued—

I. M. Cleghorn \$5, Dr. W. S. Peters \$5, Dr. J. A. Christilaw \$5, Dr. G. Penefather \$5, Dr. W. R. Gorgel \$11, Dr. F. H. Clark \$20, Robert Kippen \$27.75, Dr. J. W. Cairns \$10, Dr. N. W. Warner \$5, Dr. G. W. Rogers \$10, Dr. W. A. Mott \$5, Dr. J. S. Poole \$10, Dr. W. A. Sherrin \$5, Dr. E. W. Rose \$5, Dr. W. O. Henry \$5, Dennison Brothers \$8.50, Wards' Livery \$1.50, John Hall \$15, V. W. McFarlane \$13, Maple Leaf Auto Livery \$1.50, Chas. Edgar \$13, Fielding Brothers \$1.50, E. H. Sexsmith \$25, A. Weir \$1.50, W. S. Conger \$6, Andrew Young \$12.50, Dr. W. F. Stevenson \$4.60, A. G. McKinnon \$75.35, C. Bostrom \$26.55, R. Angus \$30.65, Mrs. Tom Bridle \$10.50, D. Hunter \$74.10, Jas. Newman \$27.25, Tom Bridle \$7.50, Geo. Cook \$37.50, L. McKinnon \$54, Mrs. R. Safrin \$2, Montague Vialoux \$5.80, John Deitz \$2.50, W. J. Riley \$14.50, J. Malcovish \$20.70, Manitoba Sanitorium \$33.15, J. A. Stewart \$20, F. Harvey \$30, Jas. H. Lidster \$19.35, F. G. Little \$37.90, E. Woodburn \$3, John Harrower \$7, Thos. Storey \$15, Municipality of McCreary \$30.90, W. H. Lindsay \$651.55, Hughes' Livery \$1.50, J. C. Stenbing \$24.35, R. R. Scott \$14.50, J. W. Thomson \$111.75, Mrs. H. Taylor \$29.15, D. Herley \$1.50, N. Taylor \$37.40, W. A. Moore \$14.75, Jas. Shands \$56.85, J. C. Downie \$212.45, J. C. Diamond \$57.15, John Oberg \$57.55 ..... 5,246.80

Incidentals \$3,880.25)—

A. G. Petrin \$44.70, Maple Leaf Auto Livery \$25.50, Portage la Prairie General Hospital \$75, R. R. Scott \$5.85, Misericordia Hospital \$16, Thiel Detective Agency \$118.99, Dr. V. G. Onhouser \$7, I. W. Thomson \$20.10, H. H. Somerville \$161.50, Arnold W. Bowan \$50, Winnipeg General Hospital \$425, J. Ridyard \$34, St. Boniface Hospital \$65, Dr. E. Bottomley \$8, Brandon Auto Garage \$4, Dr. A. M. McLeod \$12, Foote & James \$105.25, Dr. O. Margolese \$5, Ernest Sims \$20.35, News Express \$113.95, E. A. Cohen \$250, J. M. Holmes \$283.21, Canadian Northern Railway System \$2.90, Donald McPherson \$108.50, Hugh B. Cutler \$100, King's Printer \$3.95, Dr. W. J. Bates \$24.80, C. C. Chataway \$14, W. W. Robson \$53, Arthur Ellis \$565.70, R. E. Davies \$7, Peel Printing Company \$2.40, J. Sennett & Sons \$6, Jas. McCorquodale \$8.20, Canada Law Book Company, Ltd. \$16, Dr. P. C. Robertson \$25, John Watson \$81.05, H. J. Walter \$30, Lloyd's Auto Express \$1.25, M. A. Parker \$165, A. P. LaChapelle \$5, N. Rosenblat \$8.75, Canadian Pacific Railway \$4.50, Thos. Ellison \$15, F. Morrison & Son \$47.50, Arthur Bradley \$10.50, W. H. Hasting \$500, D. Person \$31.85, Robt. A. Home \$21.40, City Dray Company \$1, West Canada Publishing Company \$35, Wm. Stephenson \$6.65, Leo. Schanns \$22.35, I. N. Buchler \$9.10, C. H. Reeves \$1.50, Lyons Garage \$11, H. H. Sommerville \$84 ..... 3,880.25

Prison Farm, St. Vital (\$8,917.90)—

Salaries \$5,955.00)—

Turnkeys—A. C. Baker \$1,200, A. E. Hall \$1,200, J. J. Carey \$1,200, P. Lucid \$1,200, Albert Intrepide \$1,155 ..... 5,955.00

Fuel \$204.00)—

J. G. Hargrave & Company, Ltd. \$108, J. D. McArthur & Company, Ltd. \$96 ..... 204.00

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 459,885.56



*Brought forward* ..... \$ 459,885.56

Administration of Justice—Prison Farm, St. Vital—Continued—

Supplies and Expenses \$2,758.90)—

W. H. Stone & Company, Ltd. \$141.10, Codville Company, Ltd. \$589.80, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$4.45, John Enright \$531.48, L. Gronbach \$19.32, Ideal Market Company \$89.33, Speirs Parnell Baking Company \$336.40, McClary Manufacturing Company \$5.52, Hudson's Bay Company \$343.05, W. W. Burdett \$38, John W. Peck & Company, Ltd. \$346, Livinia Meat Market \$128.16, Erzingers' Wholesale, Limited \$30.24, Campbell, Brothers & Wilson \$102.45, J. C. Downie \$53.60	2,758.90
--	----------

**Public Utilities Commission (\$19,848.26)**

Salaries \$17,804.00)—

Commissioner—P. A. Macdonald	6,000.00
Secretary—A. W. Smith	2,400.00
Engineer—Hugh McNair \$3,000, G. L. Guy \$3,000	6,000.00
Inspector—T. H. Wall	750.00
Draughtsman—F. E. Beasby	1,020.00
Stenographers—Teresa Scarry \$1,000, Bessie Black \$180, Mrs. A. Thornton \$30	1,210.00
Assistance—Lorne Ferguson \$106, Wm. Carswell \$132.50, Thos. Ferguson \$185.50	424.00

Supplies and Expenses \$2,044.26)—

Manitoba Government Telephones \$6.25, H. J. Symington \$100, Canadian Railway and Marine World \$4, Electrical World \$4.50, Lawyers' Co-operative Publishing Co. \$5, The Gas Record \$3, American Gas Institutes \$25, P. A. Macdonald \$375, Remington Typewriter Co., Ltd. \$9, The Bigger Press \$2, King's Printer \$147.60, Benn Bros., Ltd. \$6.42, Geo. L. Guy \$386.96, Public Utilities Commission \$14.40, Manitoba Free Press Publishing Co., Ltd. \$5.50, Winnipeg Map and Blue Print Co., Ltd. \$47.12, Copp Clark Co., Ltd. \$1.50, Tribune Publishing Co., Ltd. \$5.20, Canadian Annual Review, Ltd. \$5.26, Winnipeg Telegram \$5.20, Montreal Financial Times Publishing Co. \$3, Western Map Co. \$9, Tribune Job Printing Co. \$6.16, Monetary Times Printing Co., Ltd. \$3, Willson Stationery Co., Ltd. \$1.90, Hugh C. McLean, Ltd. \$2, Webb, Read, Hegan, Callingham & Co. \$25, Miss M. K. Maybank \$125.52, McGraw Hill Co. \$15.42, Stovel Co., Ltd. \$21.50, American Electric Ry. Association \$2, L. Robertson \$36.70, Finance Publishers, Ltd. \$2, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$30, Saturday Night \$3, Canada Law Book Co., Ltd. \$56, Jas. Perkins \$10.40, Kipp, Kelly, Brown, Ltd. \$45, Hugh McNair \$101, John Lovell & Son, Ltd. \$5.75, Thos. Ferguson \$127.50, Clarence Hamilton \$18, Jas. Thompson \$36, Thos. Carswell \$36, Arthur Webber \$18, Gordon Young \$42, Clifford Owens \$18, Geo. Headland \$42, Geo. McGillvray \$42, William Hariner \$54	\$2,096.76
Less sundry credits	52.50

2,044.26

**Miscellaneous (\$9,025.94)**

Devolution of Estates Act \$1,000.00)—

W. E. Macara (services under Act)	1,000.00
-----------------------------------	----------

Litigation \$4,483.13)—

Fisher, Wilson, Battrom & Hamilton \$270, Jas. Auld	
---	--

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 483,492.72

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 483,492.72

Miscellaneous—Litigation—Continued—

\$1,131.61, Hough, Campbell & Co. \$15, Judge A. C. Galt \$1,000, Tupper, McTavish & Co. \$101, Hull, Sparling & Co. \$25, J. B. Coyne \$500, F. G. Warburton \$149.95, H. B. F. MacFarland \$50.92, A. Farquhar \$15, Sproule & Locke \$167.85, Blake & Reddon \$59.75, S. C. Oxtan \$1,000, Lawrence Jones & Co. \$100.99, Chrysler & Haggerty \$923.94, Geo. Simpson \$171.90, McLean, Paton, Burchell & Ralston \$50, Lafleur, MacDougall, MacFarlane & Barclay \$6.66, L. Robertson \$93.50, I. Pitblado \$123.22, A. McDonald \$769, H. J. Symington \$87.03, W. P. Jones \$65; total .....\$6,877.32  
Less sundry credits ..... 2,394.19

4,483.13

Incidentals (\$3,292.81)—

Robt. McCalman \$108.84, Hon. J. E. P. Prendergast \$750, H. R. Ogston \$13, Kennedy, Kennedy, Honeyman & Kennedy \$21, Jas. Perkins \$5.04, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$338.20, Winnipeg General Hospital \$246.75, W. Killey \$157, Wm. F. Perkins \$563, Paul Schisler \$98.40, A. S. Bardal \$50, Saults & Pollard, Ltd. \$177, A. G. Petrin \$25, St. Anthony Hospital \$83.50, Lendrum McMeans \$21.75, R. J. Russell \$72.90, A. J. Christie \$25.15, Miss H. L. McKay \$106.28, R. Guy \$430 .....

3,292.81

Prisoners' Aid \$250.00)—

H. B. Thompson .....

250.00

Advertising (\$289.99)

Manitoba Free Press Co., Ltd. \$71, W. G. Lockhart \$4.94, Holland Observer \$4.32, Rivers Gazette \$3.48, Hartney Star \$4.20, King's Printer \$21, Sun Publishing Co. \$9.90, Rapid City Reporter \$4.20, New Era Publishing Co. \$4.08, Western Canadian \$5.40, Treherne Times \$3.60, Neepawa Press \$4.44, Birtle Printing Co. \$3, Dauphin Herald and Press \$4.44, Swan River Star \$3.60, Age Publishing Co. \$3.00, News Express \$4.32, Western Prairie \$2.88, R. W. Stewart \$4.20, Baldur Gazette \$3.60, Gazette Printing Works \$4.44, Shoal Lake Star \$3.60, Minnedosa Tribune \$3.84, Deloraine Times \$4, Morden Times \$7.45, Emerson Journal \$3.84, Independent \$4.80, Grandview Exponent \$4.80, Miami Herald \$4.20, Thos. R. Hogg \$4.40, Leader Printing and Publishing Co. \$4.56, Elkhorn Mercury \$5.16, The News \$5.40, Le Manitoba \$6, Southern Manitoba Review \$4.32, Herald Printing Co., Ltd. \$4.32, Stonewall Argus \$4.20, Empire Publishing Co., Ltd. \$7.20, Cockburn, Son & Co. \$3.84, The Pas Herald and Mining News \$4.32, Elgin Lancet \$4.20, Roland News 50c, Reston Recorder \$4.92, Graphic Liberal Printing Co. \$2.50, Maple Leaf Printing Office \$4.08, McGregor Herald \$4.20, St. James Leader \$5.30 .....

289.99

Northern Manitoba Commission (\$7,374.65)

Salaries (\$3,935.00)—

Commissioner—J. A. Campbell .....  
Stenographer—Elsie Thompson .....

3,000.00

935.00

Supplies and Expenses \$2,367.55)—

J. A. Campbell \$1,421.95, King's Printer \$19.65, Northern Manitoba Commission \$62.15, Canadian Northern Express Co. \$2.40, Saults & Pollard \$789.15, E. Carroll \$8.50, J. Rid-

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 495,743.65

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 495,743.65

Northern Manitoba Commission—Supplies and Expenses—Continued—

yard \$19.20, Robt. C. Wallace \$54.55 .....	\$2,377.55
Less sundry credits.....	10.00
	<hr/> 2,367.55

Hospital Accounts for Indigent Patients \$1,072.10)—

St. Anthony Hospital \$944.60, Winnipeg General Hospital	
\$127.50 .....	1072.10

**Public Accommodation Act (\$4,838.75)**

Salaries \$3,245.22)—

Director—W. J. May .....	1,732.32
Inspector—H. S. Trumpour .....	1,000.00
Stenographer—Amy Smith .....	512.90

Supplies and Expenses \$1,593.53 —

W. J. May \$466.75, J. N. MacLean \$14.10, Brooks Bindery Co., Ltd. \$12.25, Saults & Pollard, Ltd. \$28.75, Acme Paper Box Co., Ltd. \$7.60, H. S. Trumpour \$693.15, King's Printer \$44.60, Centennial Advertising Agency \$168.08, Canadian Nor'-West Publishing Co., Ltd. \$35.75, S. S. Simpson \$27.25, West Canada Publishing Co. \$14.25, Can. Stamp Co. \$3, Stovel Co., Ltd. \$5, Peel Printing Co. \$2, Mary Miller \$20, W. A. Staney \$16, J. R. Drewry \$12, M. H. McLure \$10, J. L. McDonald \$8, Geo. F. Richardson \$5 .....	1,593.53
---	----------

**Public Welfare Commission (\$3,880.41)**

Salaries \$3,063.10)—

J. H. T. Falk \$900, Percy A. Paget \$1,076.60, Mabel G. O'Neil \$975, Hattie McTavish \$36, Miss B. Barthels \$36, Mrs. A. Saxton \$39.50 .....	3,063.10
--	----------

Supplies and Expenses \$817.31)—

King's Printer \$112.85, Speirs, Printer \$1.50, Richardson & Bishop, Ltd. 45c, The Survey \$3.75, Acme Paper Box Co., Ltd. \$5.25, Barber-Ellis, Ltd. \$4.02, M. J. Stanbridge \$19.40, Russell, Lang & Co., Ltd. \$1.50, The Delinquent \$3, Remington Typewriter Co., Ltd. \$7, Manitoba Stencil & Stamp Works \$7, Telegram Printing Co., Ltd. \$15.12, Willson Stationery Co., Ltd. \$10.50, Public Welfare Commission \$113.87, American Association of Societies for Organizing Charity \$10, Percy A. Paget \$105.45, Waghorn's Guide \$1.50, Jas. B. Brown Co. \$6.50, Canadian Stamp Co. \$2, G. D. Shortreed \$31.30, W. J. Fulton \$117.50, Lieut. A. T. Mathers \$103.25, Wiggins Systems \$3.70, Hignell Printing Co. \$4.35, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$3, Peel Printing Co. \$17.25, J. M. Thompson \$106.30 .....	817.31
--	--------

**Civil Service Act (\$3,343.24)**

Salaries \$3,091.66)—

Commissioner—J. W. Fleming .....	2,666.66
Stenographer—Mrs. L. M. Turner \$400, G. Peatt \$25 .....	425.00

Supplies and Expenses \$251.58)—

King's Printer \$98.85, Barber-Ellis, Ltd. \$7, Wilson Engraving Co. \$45.70, A. E. Wyatt \$1.75, Russell, Lang & Co., Ltd. \$2.48, Stone & Cox \$1.25, West Canada Publishing Co., Ltd. \$9.85, Stovel Co., Ltd. \$3.50, Canadian Stamp Co. \$3.25, John Markinski \$3.50, J. W. Fleming \$74.45 .....	251.58
---	--------

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 511,245.70

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 511,245.70

**Fuel Administration (\$2,880.71)**

Salaries \$1,433.00)—

Acting Fuel Administrator—J. A. Macdonald .....	600.00
Stenographer—Mrs. C. Tubb \$525, Mrs. H. C. Clarke \$308....	833.00

Supplies and Expenses \$1,447.71)—

T. R. Deacon \$415.10, J. A. Macdonald \$178.75, Stovel Co., Ltd. \$20, Tribune Publishing Co., Ltd. \$177.10, C. P. R. Telegraphs Co. \$48.93, Canadian Stamp Co. \$3, Peel Printing Co. \$2.50, King's Printer \$82.65, J. J. Gibbons, Ltd. \$455.08, Richardson & Bishop, Ltd. \$1.90, Canadian Multiple Letter Co. \$24.95, Remington Typewriter Co., Ltd. \$21.25, Saults & Pollard \$16.50 .....	1,447.71
--	----------

Total.....	\$ 514,126.41
------------	---------------

**DEPARTMENT OF PROVINCIAL LANDS (\$12,556.86)**

**Salaries (\$11,771.66)**

Minister—Hon. T. C. Norris .....	\$ 5,000.00
Deputy Minister—L. J. Howe .....	3,000.00
Clerk—H. Mitchell .....	1,416.66
Clerk—W. Skead .....	1,300.00
Stenographer—M. M. Miller .....	1,005.00
Assistance—Mrs. R. H. Davis .....	50.00

**Supplies and Expenses (\$785.20)**

King's Printer \$56.45, Barber-Ellis, Ltd. \$35.44, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$20.25, Speirs, Printers \$8.50, Waghorn's Guide \$1.50, Canadian Express Co. 90c, Henderson Directories \$10, D. Jones \$16.55, W. H. Bellow & Co. \$24, Stovel & Co. \$71.50, J. & N. S. McLean \$5, Registrar, L.T.O. (Humbolt) \$160, James Riddell \$179, West Canada Publishing Co. \$22, J. Whitford \$163.45, City of Winnipeg \$10.66 .....	785.20
--	--------

Total .....	\$ 12,556.86
-------------	--------------

**RAILWAY COMMISSIONER (\$20,222.24)**

**Salaries (\$800.00)**

Deputy Railway Commissioner—E. M. Wood .....	\$ 800.00
--	-----------

**Supplies and Expenses (\$4.00)**

Canadian Railway and Marine World .....	4.00
---	------

**Government Grain Elevators (\$19,418.24)**

Salaries \$1,800.00)—

Elevator Inspector—L. G. McLeod .....	\$ 1,800.00
---------------------------------------	-------------

<i>Carried forward</i> .....	\$ 2,604.00
------------------------------	-------------



<i>Brought forward</i> .....	\$ 2,604.00
Insurance Premiums \$10,491.80)—	
Alliance Insurance Co., Ltd. ....	10,491.80
Grant in Lieu of School Taxes \$5,000.00)—	
Altamont School District, et al .....	5,000.00
Rental of Elevator Sites \$1,890.80)—	
Canadian Northern Ry. Co. \$1,140, Canadian Pacific Ry. Co \$740.80, Grand Trunk Ry. Co. \$10 .....	1,890.80
Supplies and Expenses \$235.64)—	
L. G. McLeod \$220.10, Waghorn's Guide \$1.50, Melita Machine Shops \$2, Canadian Pacific Railway Co. \$12.04 .....	235.64
Total .....	<u>\$ 20,222.24</u>

DEPARTMENT OF TELEPHONES AND TELEGRAPHS (\$1,541,236.26)

Advances for operation, maintenance, etc. ....	<u>\$1,541,236.26</u>
--	-----------------------

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS (\$1,261,058.93)

Salaries (\$18,410.00)

Minister—Hon. Geo. A. Grierson .....	\$ 5,000.00
Deputy Minister—S. C. Oxtou .....	4,000.00
Minister's Secretary—R. H. McDonald .....	1,800.00
Deputy's Secretary—Mrs. C. R. Gross .....	1,220.00
Accountant—St. L. K. Verley .....	2,000.00
Stenographers—M. E. Burman \$690, Dorothy Chamberlain \$900 .....	1,590.00
Clerks—E. DePencier \$1,400, H. Wilson \$1,200 .....	2,600.00
Assistance—C. G. Neeve .....	200.00

Supplies and Expenses (\$1,536.43)

L. C. Smith & Bros. \$6, Canadian Stamp Co. 60c, St. L. K. Verley \$30.95, Stovel Co., Ltd. \$158.84, King's Printer \$545.30, Mani- toba Free Press Co. Ltd. \$33.30, Kenyon Co. \$33.17, Tribune Publishing Co., Ltd. \$10.40, Waghorn's Guide \$6, Peel Printing Co. \$6.50, Manitoba Stencil & Stamp Works, \$2.50, National Geographic Society \$2.72, United Typewriter Co., Ltd. \$53, Voice Publishing Co. \$3, John Markinski \$6.75, Dennison Bros. \$8.50, Barber Ellis, Ltd. \$5.20, Winnipeg Telegram \$5.20, T. Eaton Co., Ltd. \$6, Henderson Directories \$20, T. A. Thorburn Co., Ltd. \$5.85, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$156.50, S. C. Oxtou \$195.65, D. R. Dingwall Co., Ltd. \$200, Jas. B. Brown Co. \$5, Hugh G. MacLean Co., Ltd. \$22, Bucknam & Walmsley \$7.50 .....	1,536.43
---	----------

Public Institutions (\$3,206.86)

Salaries \$2,863.46)—	
Clerk in Charge—S. Hardymont .....	1,870.00
Stenographer—Violet K. Cox .....	935.00
Assistance—Louise Neilson \$4.84, Miss D. MacLean \$36.29, .....	

<i>Carried forward</i> .....	\$ 22,751.43
------------------------------	--------------

<i>Brought forward</i> .....	\$ 22,751.43
Government Grain Elevators—Salaries—Continued—	
Miss Dora Kovan \$17.33 .....	58.46
Supplies and Expenses \$343.40)—	
S. Hardymont \$90.15, Stovel Co., Ltd. \$8, Manitoba Free Press Co., Ltd. \$6, William McLellan Printers \$10, F. Morrison & Son \$8, Speirs Printers \$7.75, Bucknam & Walmsley \$11.75, Remington Typewriter Co., Ltd. \$132, King's Printer \$60.35, Swedish Canadian Publishing Co., Ltd. \$8.50, Waghorn's Guide \$1.50 .....	343.40
Administration of Estates of Insane Persons (\$5,820.77)	
Salaries \$5,645.00)—	
Administrator—A. D. Chisholm .....	2,750.00
Inspector—J. Baril .....	1,500.00
Stenographers—L. M. Mulcahey \$1,200, Mrs. J. W. Gillett \$195 .....	1,395.00
Supplies and Expenses \$175.77)—	
A. D. Chisholm \$63.74, Stovel Co., Ltd. \$16.50, Richardson & Bishop, Ltd. \$2.50, Barber Ellis, Ltd. \$5.73, King's Printer \$58.85, Russell Lang & Co., Ltd. \$6, Remington Typewriter Co., Ltd. \$3.50, Manitoba Free Press Co., Ltd. \$3.60, Waghorn's Guide \$1.50, Speirs Printers \$13.85 .....	175.77
General Employees and Expenses (\$4,400.56)	
Salaries \$4,002.50)—	
Postmaster—J. A. Blondal .....	1,500.00
Assistant Postmaster—Jos. H. Clement .....	1,200.00
Assistant Messengers—Geo. Ridd \$900, Victor Goodman \$10 .....	910.00
Assistance—H. A. Coulter \$162, J. H. Swanson \$99, J. Gilbey \$131.50 .....	392.50
Supplies and Expenses \$398.06)—	
Clark Bros. & Co., Ltd. \$7.78, Waghorn's Guide \$1.50, Barber Ellis, Ltd. \$4.36, Winnipeg Printing & Engraving Co., Ltd. \$15.50, Henderson Directories \$10, City & Country Press, Ltd. \$8.25, King's Printer \$28.70, Postmaster \$18, John Markinski \$5.75, Samuel Corrie \$48.20, Carnefac Stock Food Co., Ltd. \$250.02 .....	398.06
Maintenance Legislative and Departmental Buildings (\$50,624.70)	
Salaries \$8,508.10)—	
Caretakers—P. B. Palmson \$1,000, Mrs. Kate Besser \$24, G. Chambers \$3, E. Matthews \$3, A. Stuart \$3, H. Thorsteinson \$25.50, M. Stephenson \$18, O. Anderson \$42, Mrs. C. Jones \$360 .....	1,478.50
Caretaker, Department of Education—Mrs. Mary Cliff.....	540.00
Elevator Operators—John Benson \$925, A. W. Warrington (Department Education) \$840, P. J. Mulligan \$21.....	1,786.00
Watchman—J. W. Campbell .....	970.00
Assistance—A. Gudjonson \$60, Mrs. M. O'Brien \$240, C. Batsford \$1,020, A. Stewart \$939, J. Chatten \$13.60, Thos. W. Taylor \$900, Mrs. B. Ormand \$69, C. George \$5.50, J. Gilbey \$48, H. Walters \$7.50, Andrew Sharp \$87, Cecil Welham \$54, Mrs. Kate Ormand \$290 .....	3,733.60
Fuel \$1,869.25)—	
J. D. McArthur Co., Ltd. \$1,840, Thompson & MacDougall .....	
<i>Carried forward</i> .....	\$ 41,882.72

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 41,882.72

Maintenance Legislative and Departmental Buildings—Fuel—Continued—

Co., Ltd. \$12.50, David Bowman Coal & Supply Co. \$5.50,  
Hartstone Bros. \$11.25 ..... 1,869.25

Rent of all Outside Offices \$31,533.00)—

Tribune Publishing Co., Ltd. \$8,448, Imperial Bank of Canada  
\$5,280, C. H. Forrester \$3,700, Oldfield, Kirby & Gardner  
\$1,445, J. B. Pepler & Co. \$1,800, J. D. McArthur Co., Ltd.  
\$60, C. W. N. Kennedy \$600, The Honorable The Provincial  
Treasurer \$10,200 ..... 31,533.00

Supplies and Expenses \$8,714.35)—

T. Cook \$12.10, C. Gale \$47.25, J. H. Forward \$224.90, G. J.  
Brown \$123, H. McDonald \$39.20, C. Dron \$392.60, R. G.  
Matthews \$112.10, J. McQuoid \$55, A. Ingo \$116.79, T. Milne  
\$22.20, C. George \$1.10, C. King, \$4.65, A. Barnett \$2.20,  
A. T. Williams \$18, J. Johnson \$8.80, W. Wheeler \$2.75, H.  
Witter \$2.75, J. Willard \$33.05, R. Heuft \$51.80, A. J. Rich-  
ards \$78.38, J. Rocchetti \$32.50, J. H. Clements \$9.20, H.  
Hazelwood \$8.70, F. Wallace \$20.40, J. Ortenberg \$3.30, A.  
H. Richardson \$43.15, P. Gandes \$3.45, J. Shepherd \$14.10,  
R. J. Whitla & Co. \$83.59, Geo. E. Haston \$168, Dominion  
Window and Vacuum Carpet Cleaning Co. \$41.25, Crystal  
Spring Water Co. \$11, Mrs. P. Palmerson \$30, F. L. Kenny  
\$22.70, A. H. S. Stead \$43.20, George Newton \$48, Mrs. S.  
Sveinson \$201.82, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$86.33,  
Canadian General Electric Co. \$40.50, Robinson Little & Co.  
Ltd. \$9.05, Marshall Products Co. \$285.25, City of Winnipeg  
\$1,665.44, Clean Towel Supply Co. \$127.85, Robinson & Co.,  
Ltd. \$28.89, Winnipeg Electric Ry. Co. \$128.57, Hudson's  
Bay Co. \$83.26, Winnipeg Sanitary Towel Supply Co. \$42.25,  
Canadian Disinfecting & Chemicals Co. \$41.75, McDonald &  
Wilson Lighting Co. \$27.75, Martin, Bole & Wynne Co., Ltd.  
\$1.65, Electric Motor Sales & Repair Co., Ltd. \$6.15, Henry  
Birks & Sons, Ltd. \$131.50, Mrs. H. Palmason \$101.66, Public  
Utilities Commission \$7.29, T. Eaton Co., Ltd. \$97.57, Winni-  
peg Brass & Fixtures Co. \$4, Metropolitan Window Cleaning  
Co., Ltd. \$49, Codville Co., Ltd. \$45, Hygiene Products, Ltd.  
\$23.75, Marshall Wells Co., Ltd. \$48.13, Otis Fensome Ele-  
vator Co., Ltd. \$72.34, Blackwoods Limited \$530.23, C. Noble  
50c, W. F. Huxley \$25, G. F. Stephens & Co., Ltd. \$18.56,  
Winnipeg Window Cleaning Co. \$1, A. Hendry \$5.75, McClary  
Mfg. Co. \$13.82, West Disinfecting Co. \$30, A. D. Chisholm  
75c, Wilson Furniture Co. \$95, Central Power House \$663.16,  
Winnipeg Ceiling & Roofing Co., Ltd. \$1.90, Canadian Broom  
Manufacturing Co. \$10, F. E. Warrington \$30, Willson Sta-  
tionery Co. \$9.50, Whealler & Co. \$5.75, Rat Portage Lumber  
Co., Ltd. \$5.63, Bawlf Cartage \$10.50, Campbell Bros. & Wil-  
son \$91.30, Consumers' Artificial Ice Co., Ltd. \$209.48, Thos.  
H. Power 15c, Engineers' Supply Co. \$1.68, Make-Right Fur-  
niture Repair Co. \$4.50, Prov. Electrical Stock Account  
\$1,262.72, Reliable Window Cleaning Co., Ltd. \$24.50, Tom  
Holliday \$2.50, Winnipeg Paint & Glass Co., Ltd. \$12.46, John  
Carroll \$2.50, T. A. Thorburn Co., Ltd. \$2.75, Arctic Ice Co.,  
Ltd. \$310.32, W. B. Morris \$14.50, Lightfoot Transfer & Stor-  
age Co. 75c, Canadian Oil Companies, Ltd. \$3.38, N. K. Fair-  
banks Co., Ltd. \$7.50, A. George \$12.90, A. McMurdo \$5.50.... 8,714.35

Maintenance Government House (\$9,477.48)

Salaries \$4,870.40)—

Governor's Secretary—E. Herbert Coleman ..... 1,800.00

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 85,799.32

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 85,799.32

Maintenance Government House—Salaries—Continued—

Gardener—Chas. Thal .....	970.00
Assistant Gardeners—John Apchkrum \$270, John Edolf \$550.40 .....	820.40
Caretaking—E. Herbert Coleman .....	680.00
Messenger Service—Alfred Saunders \$300, Walter Holland \$300 .....	600.00

Fuel \$1,605.27)—

D. E. Adams Coal Co., Ltd. \$53.25, J. D. McArthur Co., Ltd. \$208, Halliday Bros., Ltd. \$171.39, Harstone Bros. \$896.14, David Bowman Coal & Supply Co. \$23, A. Le Masurier \$4.50, J. G. Hargrave Co., Ltd. \$170.49, T. D. Robinson & Sons, Ltd. \$78.50 .....	1,605.27
--	----------

Supplies and Expenses \$3,001.81)—

Repairs and Renewals to Furniture \$1,411.10)—

J. H. Forward \$42.65, G. J. Brown \$26.80, C. Dron \$54.20, C. Gale \$7.35, T. Cook \$5.50, J. Johnson \$2.20, A. Ingo \$2.30, R. G. Matthews \$1.10, A. J. Richards \$11.70, H. Hazelwood 60c, J. Rocchetti \$4.55, J. Willard \$1.65, Fred Clark \$35.60, H. Wickford \$5.40, Gold Medal Furniture Mfg. Co., Ltd. \$48, J. J. Workmaster \$9.90, Metropolitan Window Cleaning Co. \$12, D. R. Dingwall Co., Ltd. \$12.50, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$42.32, Marshall Wells Co., Ltd. \$10.80, The Fort Garry \$27, Mason & Risch \$6.50, Bromley & Hague, Ltd. \$16.80, T. Eaton Co., Ltd. \$156.55, E. H. Coleman \$146.55, Robinson & Co., Ltd. \$118.30, Acme Sash & Door Co., Ltd. \$5, J. McDiarmid Co., Ltd. \$10, Acme Transfer \$14, Treleaven & Campbell \$2.50, Red River Metal Co. \$16.75, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Ltd. \$21.58, N. O. Cote \$10, Engineers Supply Co. \$6, W. B. Morris \$14, N. W. Gurney Foundry Co., Ltd. \$28.80, Reliable Window Cleaning Co., Ltd. \$10, C. M. Laing \$72.88, Central Power House \$137.11, Prov. Elec. Stk. Acct. \$227.52, J. J. H. McLean Co., Ltd. \$6. A. E. Wyatt \$11.50, United Typewriter Co. \$4.50, Braid & McCurdy \$4.14 .....	1,411.10
---	----------

Fences, Shrubs, Plants, etc. \$262.99)—

Steele Briggs Seed Co., Ltd. \$105.35, Carters Tested Seeds, Inc. \$82.69, J. A. Simmers \$34.60, William Rennie Co., Ltd. \$2.30, Thompson Macdougall Co., Ltd. \$4.95, E. H. Coleman \$30.20, C. M. Laing \$2.90 .....	262.99
--	--------

Water and Light \$571.78)—

City of Winnipeg \$438.78, Winnipeg Electric Ry. Co. \$133 .....	571.78
--	--------

Printing and Stationery \$413.15)—

Stovel Co., Ltd. \$275.65, Sauls & Pollard, Ltd. \$45.50, Willson Stationery Co., Ltd. \$7.90, Blanchard Stationery Co., Ltd. \$4.15, King's Printer \$40.45, Russell Lang & Co., Ltd. \$19.50, Henderson Directories \$20 .....	413.15
--	--------

Official Telegraphing & Postage \$342.79)—

E. H. Coleman \$92.85, C. M. Laing \$23.90, Canadian Pacific Ry. Co. Telegraphs \$200.95, G. N. W. Telegraphs Co. \$25.09 .....	342.79
---	--------

Maintenance Law Courts, Winnipeg (\$18,719.22)

Salaries \$13,175.20)—

Supervisors—Chas. Todd \$1,320, David Kennedy \$1,200, H. S. Bardal \$1,200 .....	3,720.00
---	----------

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 97,196.80



*Brought forward* ..... \$ 97,196.80

Maintenance Law Courts—Salaries—Continued—

Male Cleaners—Thos. Bain \$900, A. McAllister \$900, Arthur Cliff \$900, John Vorlick \$900, John Daniel \$879.80, John Quail \$900, Ed. Bontin \$900, Nic. McMundo \$36 .....	6,315.80
Female Cleaners—Jennie Hollingsworth \$360, Mrs. Ann Abbott \$540, Amy Parkinson \$540, Rebecca White \$180....	1,620.00
Elevator Operator—Geo. Hewitt \$900 .....	900.00
Assistance and Relief—Geo. Kydd \$279.40, Mrs. E. Boniface \$122, Mrs. A. White \$162, Mrs. C. Barnes \$56 .....	619.40

Supplies and Expenses \$5,544.02)—

C. Dron \$8.40, H. McDonald \$4.20, R. G. Matthews \$33.05, A. Ingo \$2.40, R. Heuft \$3.45, A. J. Richards \$2.20, J. H. Forward \$33.80, A. J. Willard \$8.80, C. King \$3, Johnson Temperature Regulator Co., Ltd. \$1.50, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$38.22, Canadian Broom Mfr. Co., Ltd. \$10, N. K. Fairbanks Co., Ltd. \$39, Robinson & Co., Ltd. \$66.50, Dominion Express Co. \$9.55, Crane, Ltd. \$2.94, Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co., Ltd. \$24.62, Donald H. Bain Co. \$14.70, G. F. Stephens & Co., Ltd. \$14.50, City of Winnipeg \$2,824.71, Hygiene Products, Ltd. \$161.75, Hudson's Bay Co. \$34.95, John Carrol \$7.50, Engineers' Supply Co. \$7.50, Blackwoods Limited \$149.25, R. J. Whitla & Co., Ltd. \$150.35, National Drug & Chemical Co. \$2.40, Central Power House \$1,193.52, Prov. Electricians Stk. Acct. \$186.07, Marshall Wells Co., Ltd. \$71.20, Henry Birks & Sons, Ltd. \$9.50, Marshall Products Co. \$141.96, Campbell Bros. & Wilson, Ltd. \$4.50, E. B. Eddy Co., Ltd. \$55, Whealler & Co. \$5, T. M. Power 80c, A. E. Roy & Co. \$43.32, Royal Crown Soaps, Ltd. \$4.50, Sadler & Haworth \$1.48, Rat Portage Lumber Co., Ltd. \$1.80, Cudahy Packing Co., Ltd. \$16.18, F. L. Kenny \$6.60, Consumers' Artificial Ice Co. \$143.35 .....	5,544.02
--	----------

Maintenance University Annex (\$3,793.00)

Salaries \$2,953.00)—

Caretaker—James Chalk .....	1,020.00
Watchman—Hugh Campbell \$870, J. Sammons \$900, John A. Kenny \$70, J. Gilbey \$93 .....	1,933.00

Supplies and Expenses \$840.00)—

H. Campbell \$420, Jas. Chalk \$420 .....	840.00
---	--------

Maintenance Detention Home (\$3,141.30)

Salaries \$1,985.00)—

Caretaker—Allan McKay .....	960.00
Firemen—Archie Richardson \$325, P. Porter \$512.50, Saml. Frary \$112.50, John Milne \$75 .....	1,025.00

Supplies and Expenses \$1,156.30)—

T. Eaton Co., Ltd. \$42.85, Electric Motor Sales & Repair Co., Ltd. \$6, Steele Briggs Seed Co., Ltd. \$4.88, City of Winnipeg \$215.34, Lightfoot Transfer & Storage Co. \$72.45, Patmore Nursery Co. \$22.50, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$12.98, Central Power House \$80.50, Great West Electric Co., Ltd. 70c, Marshall Wells Co., Ltd. \$13.95, Marshall Products Co. \$50.40, Wm. Rennie Co., Ltd. \$4, W. R. Morris \$14.80, Prov. Electricians Stk. Acct. \$194.72, Vulcan Iron Works \$311.18, J. McQuoid \$26.95, J. H. Forward \$22.75, C. Dron \$16.45,	
--	--

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 117,974.02

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 117,974.02

Maintenance Detention Home—Supplies and Expenses—Continued—

H. McDonald \$3.15, G. J. Brown \$4.50, A. Williams \$9, A. Ingo \$4.65, R. G. Matthews \$14.05, J. Willard \$4.55, A. J. Richards \$3 ..... 1,156.30

**Operation of Central Power House (\$65,087.69)**

Salaries \$20,935.11)—

Chief Operating Engineer—Thos. M. Power ..... 1,750.00  
 Assistant Engineers—Geo. H. Cooke \$390, Duncan Reid \$1,735.68, Wm. Grant \$1,388.93, Wm. Price \$1,214.82... 4,729.43  
 Firemen—J. Bond \$937, George Lloyd \$801.17, Ernest Sutcliffe \$476.50, W. Smoccombe \$1,059.18, W. T. Anderson \$726.40, W. G. Heming \$308.58 ..... 4,308.83  
 Boiler Washer—J. Chatten ..... 447.40  
 Oiler—F. Dones ..... 695.00  
 Steamfitters—F. Johnson ..... 1,135.00  
 Carpenter—C. George ..... 866.65  
 Electricians—J. S. Finch \$170, Joseph McQuoid \$1,090, R. G. Matthews \$10.45 ..... 1,270.45  
 Bricklayer—A. T. Williams ..... 1,320.50  
 Painter—Arthur Delorme ..... 1,090.00  
 Handymen—Geo. Kidd \$490, F. Brierly \$150, F. Rholf \$176.60, John Miller \$960, F. McCabe \$825.30, Jas. Rothery \$73.20 ..... 2,675.10  
 Assistance and Relief—Henry Hunter \$205.16, W. Harrington \$375, H. Simpson \$28, W. John McBurney \$425, Jas. Crichton \$24.80 ..... 1,057.96  
 Less Sundry Credit ..... 411.21

Fuel \$50,008.97)—

Fuel Stock Account \$21,351.56, Pittsburg Coal Company, Ltd. \$4,398.79, Western Coal Company, Ltd. \$6,855.43, Bowman Coal & Supply Company, Ltd. \$10,136.45, Thompson-McDougall Company, Ltd. \$60, Milton Hersey Company, Ltd. \$64.50, Standard Supply & Fuel Company, Ltd. \$6,766.40, Halliday Brothers, Ltd. \$375.84 ..... 50,008.97

Supplies and Expenses \$9,729.21)—

J. McQuoid \$67.65, J. H. Forward \$8.45, W. McGregor \$15, J. Hannaford \$8.40, R. G. Mathew \$52.20, J. N. Clements \$29.90, J. Ortenberg \$1.50, Thos. M. Power \$55.20, Henry Birks & Sons, Ltd. \$28.75, H. W. Johns-Manville Company, Ltd. \$134.77, Walsh & Charles \$13.11, Braid & McCurdy \$85.50, Cotter Brothers, Ltd. \$157.61, Tom Halliday \$7.75, J. McDiarmid Company, Ltd. \$71.25, A. R. Williams Machinery Company \$4.85, Dominion Weight & Measures \$5.50, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd. \$323.87, Engineers' Supply Company \$263.53, Dominion Express Company \$11.81, City of Winnipeg \$3,100.41, Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Company, Ltd. \$34.85, Marshall Wells Company, Ltd. \$139.16, Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd. \$83.42, T. Eaton Company, Ltd. \$4.50, Canada Metal Company, Ltd. \$31.60, McColl Brothers & Company \$608.16, R. J. Whitla & Company, Ltd. \$102.09, Hudson's Bay Company 99c, Marshall Products Company \$44.85, Wm. Emslie \$46.25, Winnipeg Ceiling & Roofing Company, Ltd. \$12.96, Canadian Pacific Railway Company \$140.05, Vulcan Iron Works, Ltd. \$42.58, Electric Motor Sales & Repair Company, Ltd. \$6, A. R. Williams Machinery Company, Ltd. \$3.59, Richardson & Bishop, Ltd. \$6, Rat Portage Lumber Company, Ltd. \$15.40, West Disinfecting Company \$61.25, Hygiene Products, Ltd. \$86.75, G. E. Langley \$3.10,

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 190,074.40

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 190,074.40

Operation of Central Power House—Supplies and Expenses—Continued—

Saults & Pollard, Ltd. \$43, Winnipeg Paint & Glass Company, Ltd. \$7.55, Whealler & Company \$376.17, Wood Vallance, Ltd. \$42.92, Great West Electric Company, Ltd. \$1,064.41, Northern Electric Company, Ltd. \$74.51, King's Printer \$45.15, Gate City Company, Ltd. \$110.85, Standard Supply & Fuel Company \$40, Stovel Company, Ltd. \$98.50, Brandon Hospital for the Insane \$468, Dominion Radiator Company, Ltd. \$12.40, Chandler & Fisher, Ltd. \$10.54, W. & F. P. Currie & Company \$175, Sherwin Williams Company of Canada, Ltd. \$25.49, Crane, Ltd. \$57.87, Western Paint Company \$72.70, Bemis Brothers Bag Company \$18, Michael Ert, Ltd. \$1.25, Dominion Radiator Company, Ltd. \$26.78, Kipp-Kelly-Brown, Ltd. \$118, Merrick Anderson Company, Ltd. \$25.40, C. A. Dunham Company, Ltd. \$10.80, Donald H. Bain Company \$24.25, Winnipeg Oil Company, Ltd. \$54.52, Jas. Robertson Company, Ltd. \$8.40, Bureau of Labor \$36, Provincial Electrical Stock Account \$854.12, Magnet Metal & Foundry Company, Ltd. \$6.75, Chas. Johnson \$12.50, G. F. Stephens Company, Ltd. \$4.00, A. E. Roy & Company \$42.75, Coast Lumber Yards, Ltd. \$3.16, Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works, Ltd. \$7, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$61.50, Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company, Ltd. \$5.46, Canadian Allis Chalmers, Ltd. \$4.64, Imperial Oil Company \$10.55, Johnson Temperature Regulating Company of Canada, Ltd. \$2.40.....	\$9,983.85
Less Sundry Credits .....	254.64
	<hr/> 9,729.21
Less Sundry Credits .....	Credit 15,585.60

**Agricultural College, St. Vital (\$91,447.49)**

Operation of Power House (\$80,248.61)—

Salaries \$20,853.81)—

Chief Engineer—H. Carry .....	2,110.00
Assistant Engineers—A. E. Haines \$1,694.75, Wm. McBeth \$1,385.25, Wm. Fookes \$974.92 .....	4,054.92
Firemen—Alex. Fraser \$484.35, Arthur Somers \$364, Jas. Nesbit \$1,117.70, John Nesbit \$1,073.70, Alfred Cyr \$507.85, Chas. Rombough \$400, J. Affleck \$340 .....	4,287.60
Boiler Washer—Jas. Newton .....	1,117.70
Plumbers—L. Blythe \$1,270, Geo. Lilley \$1,005 .....	2,275.00
Steamfitters—J. S. Simpson \$441.95, Geo. Coulin \$300, Fred. Rombough \$1,045, C. Pritchard \$315 .....	2,101.95
Electricians—E. Bubbs \$1,100, H. Anderson \$425, C. Dron \$400 .....	1,925.00
Handymen and Laborers—Joseph Buez \$716.87, A. Furneaux \$413.95, Alex. Woychik \$224.75, F. Verchoore \$179.22....	1,534.79
Assistance and Relief—W. Gale \$72.43, Arthur Pearce \$176.82, C. W. Johns \$825, Jas. Casey \$12.60, Arthur Watson \$360 .....	1,446.85

Fuel \$54,569.11)—

Fuel Stock Account \$35,231.46, Bowman Coal and Supply Company, Ltd. \$123.45, Pittsburgh Coal Company, Ltd. \$772.01, T. D. Robinson & Sons, Ltd. \$17,578.64, Round Hill Collieries, Ltd. \$79.50, Canadian Northern Railway Company \$301.72, J. McDiarmid Company, Ltd. \$61.68, Windatt & Company \$420.65 .....	54,569.11
---	-----------

Supplies and Expenses \$4,825.69)—

W. H. Lindsay \$508.81, J. C. Downie \$201.53, Canadian Gen-

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 259,640.93

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 259,640.93

Agricultural College, St. Vital—Supplies and Expenses—Continued—

eral Electric Company, Ltd. \$94.87, Thos. Boyd Printing Company \$11.50, A. C. Baker \$43.80, Winnipeg Electric Railway Company \$2,168, Northern Electric Company, Ltd. \$53.57, McLean & Company \$145.45, King's Printer \$7, McColl, Brothers & Company \$255.22, H. Carry \$25.58, Marshall Wells Company, Ltd. \$241.33, Canadian Consolidated Rubber Company, Ltd. \$8.55, Jas. B. Brown Company \$20, Marshall Products Company \$2.50, Electric Motor Sales and Repair Company, Ltd. \$46.20, J. C. McLaren Belting Company \$13.54, Engineers' Supply Company \$664.82, Frank Filer \$14, Otis Fenson Elevator Company, Ltd. \$3.05, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd. \$300.98, Crane, Ltd. \$696.51, Wood Vallance, Ltd. \$9.60, Canadian Broom Manufacturing Company, Ltd. \$10, Great West Electric Company, Ltd. \$818.58, Dominion Radiator Company, Ltd. \$277.91, A. R. Williams Machinery Company, Ltd. 80c, Merrick Anderson Company, Ltd. \$14.05, Perkins Electric Company \$41.49, Johnson Temperature Regulating Company of Canada, Ltd. \$34.40, C. A. Dunham, Ltd. \$203.92, Auto-Lite Gas Company, Ltd. \$1.90, Braid & McCurdy \$4.17, Canadian Johns-Manville Company, Ltd. \$13.25, Darling Brothers, Ltd. \$100.75, Bureau of Labor \$34.50, Babcock & Wilcox \$91.65, Vulcan Iron Works, Ltd. \$2.85, Canadian Pacific Railway Company \$4.53, Western Paint Company, Ltd. \$12.75 .....	\$7,203.91
Less sundry credits .....	2,378.22
	<u>4,825.69</u>

Maintenance of Buildings (\$11,198.88)—

Salaries \$10,240.35)—

Superintendent of Upkeep—D. L. Cormack .....	1,794.00
Carpenters—R. Earp \$1,270, Wm. McColl \$1,182.45, Jas. Hall \$416.67, J. Davies \$1,159, C. Pritchard \$587.50, Alfred Winch \$677.40 .....	5,293.02
Painters—J. R. Godwin \$1,115, W. F. Davis \$600 .....	1,715.00
Bricklayer—Geo. Lunt .....	600.00
Tinsmith—A. R. Trench .....	523.33
Assistance and Relief—May A. Purvis .....	315.00

Supplies and Expenses \$958.53)—

W. F. Davis \$621.80, George Lunt \$603.44, F. Powell \$380.40, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd. \$206.72, G. F. Stephens Company, Ltd. \$28.83, McLean & Company \$1, Marshall Wells Company, Ltd. \$379.22, Santo Manufacturing Company \$6.17, F. Morrison & Son \$5, Robinson & Company, Ltd. 40c, Merrick Anderson Company, Ltd. \$69.36, Canadian Fairbanks Morse Company, Ltd. \$4.35, Winnipeg Paint and Glass Company, Ltd. \$76, Western Paint Company \$271.50, West Disinfecting Company \$9, Rat Portage Lumber Company, Ltd. \$232.93, Sherwin Williams Company of Canada, Limited \$31.70, Canadian Yale & Towne, Limited \$6.44, Speirs, Printers \$1.50, Wood, Vallance, Ltd. \$17.95, Consolidated Plate Glass Company of Canada, Ltd. \$183.26, D. L. Cormack \$3.70, Manitoba Stencil and Stamp Works 95c, Winnipeg Ceiling and Roofing Company, Ltd. \$7.60, Empire Sash and Door Company, Ltd. \$113.20, Brown & Rutherford \$622.05, T. D. Robinson & Sons, Ltd. \$378.86, Braid & McCurdy \$20.78, A. R. Williams Machinery Company, Ltd. \$39.53, John Arbuthnot Company, Ltd. \$114, McClary Manufacturing Company \$4.38, The Arco Company \$75, Alaska Bedding Company, Ltd. \$55.15, Beatty Brothers, Ltd. \$23.66,

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 274,706.97



*Brought forward* ..... \$ 274,706.97

Agricultural College, St. Vital—Supplies and Expenses—Continued—

Imperial Oil Company, Ltd. \$16.65, D. Ackland & Son, Ltd. \$2.70 .....	\$4,615.18	
Less sundry credits .....	3,656.65	958.53

NOTE.—The above includes \$4,805.30 for Heat, Water and  
Light supplied the Manitoba School for the Deaf.

**Maintenance Court House, Brandon (\$2,840.56)**

Salaries \$720.00)—

Caretaker—Andrew Swinton .....	720.00
--------------------------------	--------

Supplies and Expenses \$521.40)—

Wm. Muir \$21.60, Canadian Gas and Electric Corporation \$149.15, Mitchell & McGregor \$73.30, T. E. Elviss \$46.50, City of Brandon \$40.15, Kelly Hardware Company, Ltd. \$21.75, Cumming & Dobbie \$168.95 .....	521.40
--	--------

Heating \$1,599.16)—

Canada Gas and Electric Corporation .....	1,599.16
---	----------

**Maintenance, Gaol, Brandon (\$3,777.28)**

Fuel \$2,907.75)—

Cumming & Dobbie .....	2,907.75
------------------------	----------

Supplies and Expenses \$869.53)—

G. J. Brown \$4.50, City of Brandon \$343.92, McDiarmid & Clark, Ltd. \$10.70, Wm. Graham \$5, Canada Gas and Electric Corporation \$234.80, Jas. E. Yates & Company \$15.55, Jas. S. Hannay \$3.05, Mitchell & McGregor \$53.20, B. H. Camp- bell & Company \$19, Hygiene Products, Ltd. \$17.75, John- son Hardware Company \$51.43, Kelly Hardware Company, Ltd. \$14.35, Provincial Electrical Stock Account \$40.28, Canadian Tungsten Lamp Company, Ltd. \$56 .....	869.53
--	--------

**Maintenance, Gaol, Winnipeg (\$1,597.10)**

Supplies and Expenses \$1,597.10)—

T. Cook \$4.40, C. George \$6.60, J. Johnson \$2.20, A. H. Rich- ardson \$1.75, A. J. Richards \$6.50, J. H. Forward \$2.60, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd. \$16.61, Vulcan Iron Works, Ltd. \$6.60, J. C. Downie \$10.33, W. F. Huxley \$46, City of Winnipeg \$337.68, King's Printer \$8.45, G. F. Ste- phens & Company \$41, Winnipeg Electric Railway Company \$383.96, Central Power House \$182.75, Walsh & Charles \$5.40, Great West Electric Company, Ltd. \$6.70, Merrick Anderson Company, Ltd. \$12.35, Rat Portage Lumber Com- pany, Ltd. \$1, McClary Manufacturing Company \$4.81, W. B. Morris \$5.50, R. D. Dingwall \$5, Provincial Electrical Stock Account \$2.91, J. D. McArthur, Ltd. \$491, Marshall Wells Company, Ltd. \$5 .....	1,597.10
--	----------

**Maintenance, Court House and Gaol, Portage la Prairie  
\$6,529.33)**

Salaries \$1,953.00)—

Firemen—Harry Laxton \$900, Wm. Moffatt \$450, Alex. Gair \$63 .....	1,413.00
Caretaker—Samuel Anderson .....	540.00

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 285,833.44

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 285,833.44

Court House and Gaol, Portage la Prairie—Salaries—Continued—

Fuel \$2,861.34)—

C. J. Sharp & Son ..... 2,861.34

Supplies and Expenses \$1,714.99)—

C. Dron \$1.30, A. J. Richards \$1.95, Walsh & Charles \$13.80, City of Portage la Prairie \$1,051.60, Engineers' Supply Company \$18.33, Alfred Babb \$198.73, E. H. Nettleton \$42.50, Brown, Ltd. \$130.70, E. J. Lemibrick \$33.65, Gibb & McCaig \$26.40, J. Wellard \$6.55, Economy Foundry Company, Ltd. \$5.25, Robt. H. Home \$3, W. M. McBeath \$3, Great West Electric Company, Ltd. \$4.85, T. & W. Millar \$8, Central Power House \$31.90, W. A. Linden \$3.75, McColl, Brothers & Company \$83, H. Hilton & Sons \$39.33, H. O. Sutton & Company \$7.40 ..... 1,714.99

**Maintenance, Court House and Gaol, Morden (\$1,444.44)**

Fuel \$1,360.33)—

W. D. Moore \$1,216.68, Milne & Cowie \$40.50, Monarch Lumber Company, Ltd. \$103.15 ..... 1,360.33

Supplies and Expenses \$84.11)—

J. H. Conner & Company \$13.70, Morden Electric Light Plant \$36.31, Engineers' Supply Company \$3.10, A. Alexander \$16.50, Milne & Cowie \$5.45, Atkins Brothers \$9.05 ..... 84.11

**Maintenance, Court House and Gaol, Minnedosa (\$2,263.78)**

Fuel \$1,960.37)—

A. H. Iverson \$427.07, Valley Lumber Company, Ltd. \$1,020.80, Dutton Wall Lumber Company, Ltd. \$332.50, E. Oman \$180 ..... 1,960.37

Supplies and Expenses \$303.41)—

Robt. R. Scott \$10.98, W. F. Grover \$3, Black Brothers \$70.95, John Stevens Company, Ltd. 30c, Minnedosa Power Company \$83.30, Duke & McDonald \$35, Iverson Brothers \$7, Fred. Atkinson \$16.61, King Edward Hardware Store \$17.87, Thos. Mair \$10.50, D. McLean \$37.90, Manitoba Government Telephones \$10 ..... 303.41

**Maintenance, Land Titles Offices (\$10,480.04)**

Salaries \$5,528.00)—

Caretaker, Winnipeg—W. P. Skelton \$600, J. Duck \$325, W. G. Robinson \$360, H. Harrington \$525 ..... 1,810.00  
Caretaker, Morden—Adam Whitfield ..... 420.00  
Caretaker, Brandon—Hugh Peacock ..... 480.00  
Caretaker, Virden—M. Reynolds ..... 300.00  
Caretaker, Boissevain—Jas. Burns ..... 600.00  
Caretaker, Neepawa—Jas. Hill ..... 600.00  
Caretaker, Dauphin—G. Smith \$500, Alex. Ewaniczuk \$100.. 600.00  
Caretaker, Portage la Prairie—Wm. Ingram ..... 600.00  
Assistance—J. Gilbey \$35, A. S. Sharpe \$33, John Henry Spencer \$50 ..... 118.00

Fuel \$2,764.86)—

Portage la Prairie—Corona Lumber Company, Ltd. \$105, C. J. Sharp & Son \$110, Gibb & McCaig \$414 ..... 629.00  
Brandon—Canada Gas and Electric Corporation ..... 352.00

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 300,626.99

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 300,626.99

Land Titles Office—Fuel—Continued—

Morden—W. D. Moore .....	240.57
Boissevain—Arthur Love .....	266.07
Neepawa—M. H. McLure \$6.25, Dutton-Wall Lumber Company \$483.75 .....	490.00
Carman—S. McClain & Son \$7.25, J. T. McFee \$21, District Registrar 75c, J. K. Downie \$56.50, McCabe Elevator Company \$48.25, T. C. Brydon \$485.62 .....	619.37
Virden—Rat Portage Lumber Company, Ltd. ....	146.85
Dauphin—Dauphin Milling and Creamery Company .....	21.00

Supplies and Expenses \$2,187.18)—

T. Cook \$7.70, R. G. Matthews \$11.10, C. George \$3.30, G. J. Brown \$6, J. H. Forward \$26.65, R. Hueft \$3.05, A. J. Richards \$14, T. Milne \$3.20, A. Ingo 60c, J. Wellard \$4.55, J. Johnson \$2.20, A. Barnett \$2.20, A. H. Richardson \$3.85, C. Dron \$5.20, Winnipeg Electric Railway Company \$47.59, Codville Company, Ltd. \$42.08, Marshall Wells Company, Ltd. \$9.50, Great West Electric Company, Ltd. \$23.30, Central Power House \$56.59, City of Winnipeg \$53.63, Crane, Ltd. \$3.43, West Disinfecting Company \$82, Winnipeg Paint and Glass Company, Ltd. \$27.72, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd. \$41.46, Whealler & Company \$11.25, Blackwoods Limited \$21.85, John Stevens Company, Ltd. \$5.55, F. L. Kenny \$4.80, Clean Towel Supply Company \$16, G. F. Stephens & Company, Ltd. \$22.96, Robinson & Company, Ltd. \$17.34, Campbell Brothers & Wilson, Ltd. \$6.20, Leslie's \$23.25, T. Eaton Company, Ltd. \$36.08, Goodyear Tire and Rubber Goods Company \$1.49, R. J. Whitla & Company, Ltd. \$8.09, Metropolitan Window Cleaning Company, Ltd. \$35, Hygiene Products, Ltd. \$6, R. D. Dingwall, Ltd., \$13.50, G. W. Murray Company, Ltd. \$47, Hooper's Marble and Granite Company, Ltd. \$36.03, Provincial Electrical Stock Account \$97.48, City of Portage la Prairie \$106.45, W. R. Orr \$18.60, Alfred Babb \$38.80, District Registrar, Portage la Prairie \$9.20, City of Brandon \$9.55, Brandon Heating and Plumbing Works \$1.85, Canada Gas and Electric Corporation \$19, Mitchell & McGregor, Ltd. \$8.25, Wm. Muir \$3.61, Morden Electric Light Plant \$58.35, Adam Alexander \$6, J. L. Munroe \$6, J. Loosmore \$1, District Registrar, Boissevain \$37.80, Bureau of Labor \$3, Johnson Brothers \$36.10, District Registrar, Neepawa \$57.82, District Registrar, Carman \$65.14, Bromley & Hague, Ltd. \$4.15, District Registrar, Virden \$31.15, Miller Hardware and Coal Company \$14.40, H. H. Goulter \$540, District Registrar, Dauphin \$97.84, R. J. Lunn \$9.15, Craig Brothers \$42, H. W. Hazell \$10, Marshall Products, Ltd. \$61.20 .....	2,187.18
--	----------

**Hospital for the Insane, Selkirk (\$144,461.38)**

Operation and Maintenance \$30,009.25)—

Salaries (\$6,720.19)—

Chief Engineer—W. H. Shead \$1,075, W. A. Mann \$300 .....	1,375.00
Assistant Engineers—Gud Fennson \$1,030, Gus Nordal \$1,065 .....	2,095.00
Firemen—Sam Anderson \$344.36, Fred. Schofield \$75 ..	419.36
Carpenter—Herbert Comber .....	1,115.00
Painter—Harry Boydell .....	790.00
Assistance—Jas. A. Smith \$339.68, Robt. Carson \$270, Bal. Reid \$180.65, Frank Hawes \$75, West Heaslip \$60.50 .....	925.83

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 311,318.22

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 311,318.22

Hospital for Insane, Selkirk—Salaries—Continued—

Fuel \$19,316.90)—

H. J. Eastman \$1,199, Manitoba and Saskatchewan  
Coal Company, Ltd. \$17,856.55, F. W. Hooker \$505.25  
..... \$19,560.80  
Less sundry credit ..... 243.90

19,316.90

Supplies and Expenses \$3,972.16)—

G. J. Brown \$9, Manitoba Government Telephones 40c,  
Engineers' Supply Company \$62.43, W. S. Young \$320.21,  
T. Eaton Company, Ltd. \$14, Great West Electric Com-  
pany, Ltd. \$19.56, Town of Selkirk \$1,742.15, F. Pook  
& Son \$243.85, F. W. Hooker \$164.86, Selkirk Machine  
Works \$22.96, Moody & Son \$448.80, Northern Electric  
Company, Ltd. \$19.11, Walsh & Charles \$19.88, Crane,  
Limited \$56.69, The Bursar \$28.31, Darling Brothers,  
Ltd. \$6.40, Wood Vallance, Ltd. \$2.58, McColl Brothers  
& Company \$287.27, A. B. Hill \$15, F. Rodway \$13.50,  
Stanley Brock, Ltd. \$40, Braid & McCurdy \$17.25,  
Whealler & Company \$14.75, J. H. Ashdown Hardware  
Company, Ltd. \$1.28, Gibbs' Drug Store \$5.75, H. W.  
Johns-Manville Company, Ltd. \$28, Great West Electric  
Company, Ltd. \$3.96, Central Power House \$192.64,  
Dominion Radiator Company, Ltd. \$59.05, Marshall  
Wells Company, Ltd. \$1.58, Provincial Electrical Stock  
Account \$110.94 .....

3,972.16

Administration and Subsistence (\$105,374.76)—

Salaries \$38,150.61)—

Medical Superintendent—Dr. J. B. Chambers ..... 2,250.00  
Assistant Superintendent—A. T. Rice \$2,200, D. M.  
Young \$256.45 ..... 2,456.45  
Bursar—A. D. Ferguson ..... 1,916.64  
Matron—Miss I. Bunn ..... 850.00  
Storekeeper—J. E. Mailhot ..... 1,217.00  
Stenographer—Evelyn Young \$669.03, Gladys Shead  
\$126.62 ..... 795.65

Attendants (Male)—C. C. Calverley \$1,005, Paul Pruden  
\$850, Ed. Linklater \$765, John Kyle \$590, Richard  
Gardner \$695, Jas. Anderson \$765, John C. Grant  
\$705, Richard West \$740, Harry Calder \$705, Jere-  
mie Bruneau \$705, Thos. Pruden \$705, Geo. Lane  
\$705, Wm. McDonald \$705, John Rosie \$705, Arthur  
Hills \$705, Saml. Rodden \$668.55, Alex. Lindenberg  
\$550, Robt. Sergeant \$291.28, Harry Aitken \$705, Nor-  
man Kirtan \$338.33, Arthur Spence \$80, Robert  
Cambray \$705, Joseph Downs \$100, Sigurdur Ingrid-  
ason \$231.19, Homer Tetroe \$202.48, Robert Beggs  
\$656.60, George Taylor \$346.23, J. B. Lyon \$33.55,  
Frank Shead \$581.78, W. Beattie \$1.60, C. H. Legg  
\$414.51, Ed. Houghton \$481.67, Jonas Bergman \$152,  
John Gillis \$130, Alex. Gullert \$320.80, Carl Baker  
\$232.25, Mike Murray \$24.92 .....

18,297.74

Attendants (Female)—Mrs. S. Kyle (nee Sophie Stev-  
ens) \$550, Mrs. S. Gardner \$430, Margaret Ducken-  
field \$430, Catherine Douglas \$465, Maud Suther-  
land \$86.29, Harriet Kippling \$375, Maggie Link-  
later \$370, Annie Duckenfield \$370, Edith Spence  
\$370, Mary E. Dean \$370, Effie Begg \$370, Flossie

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 362,390.76



*Brought forward* ..... \$ 362,390.76

Hospital for Insane, Selkirk—Salaries—Attendants—Continued—

Parks \$110, May Maurice \$370, Maggie Isbester \$75, Violet Isbester \$21.29, Sadie Massey \$368.40, Mrs. Annie Wright \$47.58, Mrs. H. Leggs \$322.90, Christie Phillips \$275.65, Gladys Shead \$1.67, Viola Vogen 159.50, Eva Settie \$256.67, Freda Johnson \$252.50, Simonia Eliason \$86, S. Thorason \$46.45, Mrs. Thos. Pruden \$251.25, H. Isbester \$30 .....	6,861.15
Cooks—Annie Spence \$550, Delisca Herbert \$30, Mary Cook \$140, Mrs. M. Bruce \$82.09, Margaret Stevens \$425, Elizabeth Beattie 90c .....	1,227.99
Laundresses—Mrs. B. Bryon \$610, Sigridur Sigurdson \$90, Sarah Goodman \$430, Mrs. I. Mattiason \$430, Jona Johannesson \$340 .....	1,900.00
Servants—Blanche Rosie \$278.07, Mrs. Sarah Gillis \$25, Dorothy Price \$50, Mrs. B. Bailes \$24.92 .....	377.99

Supplies \$46,036.62)—

Kildonan General Supply Co. \$3,468.38, Wm. Epstein \$9,945.99, E. B. Laxdal \$11.80, Benson Brothers \$7,736.69, Todhunter-Mitchell Coffee Company \$42, H. L. McKinnon Company, Ltd. \$385.50, W. G. H. McLeod \$3,829.55, Hospital for the Insane, Selkirk (Farm) \$12,798.40, J. R. Reid \$338.50, The Bursar \$28.80, Scott Fruit Company, Ltd. \$17.50, Chas. Finkleman \$4,095.18, Donald McDonald \$3,338.33 .....	46,036.62
--	-----------

Clothing \$8,294.87)—

Shepard Peers & Company \$480.50, Druxerman Brothers \$616, Galt Knitting Company, Ltd. \$849, R. J. Whitla & Company, Ltd. \$48.97, Wm. Epstein \$2,248.60, Robinson Little & Company, Ltd. \$195.25, Peerless Underwear Company, Ltd. \$359.42, Wm. Robinson Company, Ltd. \$4.35, The Kildonan General Supply \$1,378.35, The Bursar \$49.53, H. G. Middleton Company \$1,039.50, Chas. Finkleman \$230.40, Ames, Holden, McCreedy, Ltd. \$228, Christie, Grant, Ltd. \$503, T. Eaton Company, Ltd. \$64 .....	8,294.87
---	----------

Expenses \$12,892.66)—

Rev. G. T. Honnor \$135, Rev. W. L. Findlay \$60, Rev. Mr. Fyles \$10, Rev. W. A. Beattie \$45, Rev. N. S. Thorlaksson \$120, Rev. Father Caisse \$70, Rev. Father Blair \$55, Rev. Mr. Fox. \$10, Rev. E. J. Secker \$60, Rodk. McKenzie \$45, John T. Calder \$5, Manitoba Government Telephones \$104, S. Hardyment 80c, Speirs-Parnell Baking Company \$217.35, The Bursar \$645.21, Royal Crown Soap Company \$36.48, Kildonan General Supply \$2,025.80, Chas. Finkleman \$831.97, Atrubin & Company \$166.95, F. Pook & Son \$40.63, Dr. J. B. Chambers \$9.95, Alaska Bedding Company, Ltd. \$5.50, Dingle & Stewart \$82.20, Bemis Brothers Bag Company \$39.75, W. S. Young \$182.50, A. G. McLeod \$18.75, Wm. Epstein \$2,109.99, S. Thompson \$1.35, Griffith Jones \$3.20, T. Eaton Company, Ltd. \$50, W. H. G. Gibbs \$961.38, Shepard, Peers & Company \$90.65, Great West Electric Company, Ltd. \$5.12, Manitoba Free Press Company, Ltd. \$17.50, Robinson Company, Ltd. \$63.50, Robinson, Little & Company, Ltd. \$68.40, A. Bright & Sons, Ltd. \$125.43, Tribune Publishing Company, Ltd. \$14.60, T. J. Bird \$200, Schilling & Sons \$27.80, Kelly Sveinson \$23.10, .....	
--	--

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 427,089.88

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 427,089.38

Hospital for Insane, Selkirk—Expenses—Continued—

King's Printer \$160.20, Winnipeg Piano Company \$40, R. W. Stewart \$20.50, F. W. Hooker \$38.93, Russell, Lang Company, Ltd. \$14.25, Wood Vallance, Ltd. \$18.80, Rem- ington Typewriter Company, Ltd. \$42.50, Brunswick- Balke-Callender Company \$14.60, A. B. Hill \$19.50, Bureau of Labor \$13, J. M. Dickinson \$8.50, Marshall Products Company \$58.32, Winnipeg Telegram \$11.80, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd. \$16.50, Moody & Son \$338.44, Brooks Bindery, Ltd. \$30, Dominion Linens, Ltd. \$2,618.21, Stovel Company, Ltd. \$2.50, Canadian Pacific Railway Company \$641.25 .....	12,892.66
--	-----------

Farm (\$9,077.37)—

Salaries \$3,394.89)—

Farm Superintendent—Harold W. Newton .....	1,305.00
Assistant Farmer—Chas. Norquay .....	510.00
Stockman—Alex. Hendry .....	661.29
Horsemen—Fred. Schofield \$665, Merrit Johnston \$28.17	693.17
Farm Help—Wm. Fidler \$65, Carl Baker \$29.36, Gerald Stevens \$17, Wm. Folster \$88.07, Geo. Spence \$26....	225.43

Supplies \$3,585.68)—

David Bird \$126, Moody & Son \$2,106.90, Laing Brothers \$285, Alfred E. Muir \$45, Jas. C. Miller \$153.60, Cana- dian Pacific Railway Company \$47.85, Wm. Epstein \$441, Chas. Bird \$35.33, Lake of the Woods Milling Company \$345 .....	3,585.68
--	----------

Expenses \$2,096.80)—

W. S. Young \$144.10, S. Thompson \$125.50, D. Morrison \$37.10, W. H. G. Gibbs \$92.63, Shepard, Peers & Com- pany \$13.20, Dauxerman Brothers \$10, The Bursar \$67.71, F. W. Hooker \$119.71, Wm. McDonald \$103.10, F. Pook & Son \$32.10, J. Skaffson \$10.50, J. G. Bryson \$3.10, Bromley & Hague, Ltd. \$13.50, Carter's Tested Seeds \$28.06, Wm. Fidler \$357, Moody & Son \$11.25, P. Harvey \$271.70, W. Rennie & Company, Ltd. \$12.50, Jas. C. Miller \$7.40, Mapleton Farm \$20, A. B. Hill \$3.90, Inter- national Harvester Company of Canada, Ltd. \$75.75, Ste- vens & Sons, Ltd. \$7.33, Steel Briggs Seed Company, Ltd. \$372.91, Wm. Littlewood \$9.60, Kelly Sveinson \$35.95, Parke, Davis & Company \$3.25, R. A. Ryan \$107.95 .....	2,096.80
--	----------

**Hospital for the Insane, Brandon (\$226,029.60)**

Operation and Maintenance (\$39,167.65)—

Salaries \$9,222.03)—

Engineer—Herbert Brodie \$855, Frank S. May \$591.37..	1,446.37
Assistant Engineer—William Day \$730, W. A. Wyborn \$107.42 .....	837.42
Firemen—Archd. McCuaig \$705, Albert Fry \$445, Fred. Buckingham \$705, Peter Bolton \$11.30 .....	1,866.30
Electrician—Walter Forrest .....	855.00
Outside Foreman—Thos. Baker .....	1,115.00
Carpenter—Walter Curtis .....	1,115.00
Handymen and Laborers—Peto Adamsky \$763.07, An- drew Bojarski \$693.71 .....	1,456.78
Assistance and Relief—Alex. Broderick \$25.80, William Hurbot \$114.61, Joe Packovski \$57, Frank D'hes \$332.75 .....	530.16

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 458,281.44

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 458,281.44

Hospital for Insane, Brandon—Salaries—Continued—

Fuel \$18,896.78)—

Great West Coal Co., Ltd. \$18,873.14, Canadian Pacific  
Railway Co. \$44.05, Sigurdson, Thorvaldson Co., Ltd.  
\$272, Bursar \$111.94 ..... \$19,301.13  
Less sundry credits ..... 404.35

18,896.78

Supplies and Expenses \$11,048.84)—

G. J. Brown \$78.75, R. G. Matthews \$16.80, F. Robinson  
\$261, J. H. Forward \$13.25, William Winters \$483.60, W.  
Rawdon \$244, A. Hall \$220, E. McInnis \$123.75, B. Hur-  
kot \$103.50, Joe. Packovski \$118.50, Canadian Pacific  
Railway Co. \$17.65, W. U. Wade & Sons \$34.15, Kelly  
Hardware Co. \$169.70, The Bursar \$223.99, Canadian  
General Electric Co., Ltd. \$205.60, Hospital Supply Co.  
\$3.75, McDiarmid & Clark, Ltd. \$242.20, Western Horse-  
shoeing, Carriage Building and General Blacksmithing  
Co. \$135.50, Johnson Hardware Co. \$899.65, McColl  
Bros. & Co. \$314.35, Sherwin Williams Co. of Canada,  
Ltd. \$19.70, Canada Gas and Electric Corporation  
\$4,474.98, C. A. Dunham Co., Ltd. \$164.16, Patmore Nur-  
sery Co. \$54.65, Great West Electric Co. \$300.43, North-  
ern Electric Co., Ltd. \$32.70, Frank E. Filer \$14.70,  
Sutherland & Robertson \$45.60, Marshall Wells Co., Ltd.  
\$5.13, John Stevens Co., Ltd. \$8.62, J. H. Ashdown Hard-  
ware Co. Ltd. \$286.62, Mitchell & McGregor \$610.93,  
William Graham \$30, Boyd Electric Co., Ltd. \$456.14,  
Central Power House \$153.94, Stanley Brock, Ltd. \$99.75,  
West Disinfecting Co. \$36, Manitoba Government Tele-  
phones \$9.35, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. of Canada,  
Ltd. \$11.80, Provincial Electrical Stock Account \$25.60,  
Brandon Harness Co., Ltd. \$13.75, Canadian Northern  
Railway Co. \$8.40, Otis Fensom Elevator Co., Ltd. \$7.50,  
R. Lane \$15, Stovel Co., Ltd. \$34, McKenzie & Co. \$42,  
Crane Limited \$14.35, F. S. May \$163.35 .....

11,048.84

Administration and Subsistence (\$154,681.95)—

Salaries \$46,844.80)—

Medical Superintendent—Harvey E. Hicks \$2,250, Dr. J.

B. Chambers \$750 ..... 3,000.00

Assistant Medical Superintendent—Frank K. Purdie..... 1,187.50

Bursar—Robt. B. Cummings \$1,800, Geo. A. Felton

\$758.03 ..... 2,558.03

Matron—Annie Connolly ..... 850.00

Bookkeeper—Joseph M. McNeill ..... 807.50

Bookkeeper and Stenographer—Peter J. Robertson..... 454.84

Stenographer—Edythe Bailey ..... 427.50

Storekeeper—John Rees ..... 1,160.00

Chief Attendant—Chas. McRae ..... 970.00

Attendants (Male)—Jas. K. Pelton \$825, Harry Clancie

\$610, Henry S. McKenzie \$610, Geo. Constable \$765, John

Hudema \$201.66, Wm. T. McGregor \$705, John Clarke

\$765, John Paisley \$705, Jas. D. Gall \$705, Joseph Hayes

\$64.52, Francis W. Plows \$705, James Brown \$705, John

Moore \$705, John Wilson \$600, Alexr. Minty \$100, Henry

Arthur \$705, Frank Pratt \$705, Gordon Lennox \$45,

Petro Bertuzzi \$550, Colin L. Jones \$550, David Robinson

\$184, Corbett Roch \$380.65, James McCrostie \$550,

Samuel Thompson \$655, Douglas Carter \$508.71, Robert

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 499,642.43

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 499,642.43

Hospital for Insane, Brandon—Salaries—Attendants—Continued—

H. Nay \$204.89, Patrick Allender \$438.23, Frank Knowles \$134.42, Edward Luff \$386.37, David Martin \$85.48, Edwin T. Parker \$309.52, Steve Daykin \$11.29, Andrew Miller \$59.51, Walter Norris \$20.32, Robert Hawes \$260, John Grassie \$222.58, Wm. McKenzie \$185.48, John J. Clougher \$191.61, Wm. T. Ayres \$120 .....	16,234.24
Attendants (Female)—H. Macdonald \$80, Carrie McCuaig \$550, Annie Cowell \$430, Jean Esselmont \$215.81, Sarah Hodgson \$430, Clara Johnson \$416.66, Ethel M. S. Franklyn \$331.33, Agnes Fullerton \$346.66, Nellie Pppard \$370, Carrie Easton \$395, Rhoda Gaines \$374.17, Rosetta Wilson \$370, Marion Long \$370, Nellie Hardisty \$25, Ethel Chaston \$370, Elizabeth Carson \$370, Annie Bird \$235.73, Sarah Minty \$50, Elizabeth Hayes (nee Gray) \$242.42, Rose Rocks \$127.42, Florence Cope \$261.80, Helen Dailey \$34.24, Ida Wall \$10.83, Sarah A. Paton \$152, Marion Black \$127.58, Emily Scott \$105, Viola Vogen \$98, Nena Vogen \$85 .....	6,974.65
Driver—Alex. McBain .....	570.00
Night Watches—John Hunter \$790, A. H. Darnell \$730, Joseph B. Deacon \$705, George Clark \$705, Ed. J. Minshull \$550, Austin Pirt \$595, Geo. D. Henderson \$179.03, Helen McDonald \$350, Marie Homiak \$370, Elizazeth Pirt \$370, Florence Deacon \$370, Elsie Chaston \$370, Edith Mitchell \$370 .....	6,454.03
Cooks—Elizabeth Watson \$585, Ada Bromhall \$150, Marion Black \$284.20, Hettie Gibbs \$270, Georgina L. Rogers \$175.48, Margaret Jane Thom \$169.03, Elizabeth Hayes \$145.81, Nellie Laughton \$145.81 .....	1,925.33
Upholsterer—Francis Booth .....	1,115.00
Laundryman—John T. Stokes .....	1,115.00
Laundresses—Sarah Young \$139.52, Ada Moore \$370, Jessie Hill \$161.66 .....	671.18
Servant—Ida Sinclair .....	370.00

Supplies \$79,141.61)—

W. Bertrand & Co. \$1,069.40, Chas. Finkleman \$112.50, Brandon Hospital for Insane (Farm) \$19,349.34, A. W. Stone & Sons \$9,252.90, Brandon Creamery & Supply Co., Ltd. \$4,621.60, Crescent Creamery Co., Ltd. \$6,711.88, Ogilvie Flour Mills Co., Ltd. \$362.30, J. F. Price \$9,093.57, William Muir \$353.17, Sutherland & Robertson \$6,305.36, Codville Co., Ltd. \$256.02, J. Burchill \$1,322.85, O. Chevains \$925.05, Todhunter Mitchell Coffee Co. \$537, W. O. Doke \$2,013.95, T. E. Woodley \$114, Donaldsons Limited \$2,647.72, Tungeland Creamery \$836.64, E. W. Higgins \$36, M. Morgan \$1,437.90, The Bursar \$86.49, F. Lewis & Co. \$8,351.95, Maple Leaf Milling Co., Ltd. \$135, Brandon Industrial School \$150, W. W. Burdett \$727.67, Cristal & Schwartz \$32, Western Canada Flour Mills Co., Ltd. \$1,132.70, J. W. Quinn \$1,166.65 .....	79,141.61
---	-----------

Clothing \$13,823.72)—

J. S. Laughton & Son \$2,697, Nation & Shewan, Ltd. \$1,434.02, John A. McDonald \$1,887.40, C. W. Harrison \$1,622.30, The Bursar \$1.40, Dowling Shoe Co. \$472.44, Hub Clothing Co. \$2,473.50, Doig, Rankin & Robertson, Ltd. \$1,935.08, Adams Shoe Co., Ltd. \$371.73, Zinck Shoe Co., Ltd. \$934.85 .....	13,823.72
Less sundry credits .....	6.00
	13,823.72

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 628,037.19



*Brought forward* ..... \$ 628,037.19

Hospital for Insane, Brandon—Clothing—Continued—

Expenses (\$14,871.82)—

Rev. Jas. Savage \$80, Rev. Edward Walsh \$95, Rev. F. W. Westwood \$70, Rev. H. T. Wright \$80, Rev. C. W. Morrow \$65, Rev. J. A. Maggrah \$95, Salvation Army \$89, Manitoba Government Telephones \$163.15, William Bertrand & Co. \$63.75, Dominion Linens Co., Ltd. \$90.20, P. Kennedy \$42.90, Canadian Universal Film Co., Ltd. \$118.50, S. Hardymont \$9.30, G. Jones \$15.60, W. E. Crawford \$7.50, Beaver Soap Co. \$11.18, Adams Shoe Co., Ltd. 45c, Brandon Hospital for Insane Farm \$44.46, Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd. \$45.90, Sutherland & Robertson \$1,627.46, Stanley Brock, Ltd. \$31.86, R. B. Cummings \$280, Doig, Rankin & Robertson \$2,677.32, Ed. J. Smith \$445.41, Brandon Harness Co., Ltd. \$55.70, Willson Stationery Co., Ltd. \$7.40, Great West Electric Co., Ltd. \$23.74, The John Hopkins Press \$5.25, Canadian Pacific Railway Co. \$42, Christie's Book Store \$396.90, Johnson Hardware Co. \$264.90, Marshall Wells Co., Ltd. \$5.40, King's Printer \$124.55, Frank Massin \$306.23, Nation & Shewan \$2,222.28, J. F. Price \$1,748.60, Dr. H. O. McDiarmid \$100, The Bursar \$892.58, MacFees Red Cross Drug Store \$52.42, D. E. Clement \$256.55, Mitchell & McGregor, Ltd. \$145.27, Campbell & Campbell \$264.50, Kelly Hardware Co., Ltd. \$58.60, MacPherson & Bedford \$148.25, Great West Electric Co., Ltd. \$9.12, T. E. Elviss \$418, John Markinski \$7, Robertson's Drug Store \$329.42, West Disinfecting Co. \$18, Canadian Stamp Co. \$2, Muttter Bros. \$287.24, Service Press \$92, Famous Players Film Service, Ltd. \$130, Chandler & Fisher, Ltd. \$107.51, Jos. Donaldson's, Ltd. \$201.11, Stevens & Sons, Ltd. \$5.61, Jorys News & Cigar Stores \$268.90, Hygiene Products, Ltd. \$14.75, W. A. Qua \$3.50, King's Carriage & Automobile Paint Works \$20, Western Horseshoeing & Carriage Building-General Blacksmithing \$25.20, J. E. Cooper \$30.40 ..... \$15,339.82	
Less sundry credits .....	468.00
	<hr/> 14,871.82

Farm (\$32,180.00)—

Salaries \$8,159.58)—

Farm Superintendent—A. C. McPhail .....	1,800.00
Foreman—J. A. Lowes .....	1,270.00
Gardener—Alex. Mann .....	830.00
Dairyman—John Sample .....	830.00
Teamsters—Geo. Carnahan \$600, Robt. Hart \$285, John Donovan \$220, Jas. Murray \$351.29, H. C. Elder \$30, Ormand McPhail \$39 .....	1,525.29
Attendants—Chas. Fry \$26.61, Gideon Scott \$376.33, David Ayton \$600, Chas. Tagg \$346.29, Jos. Hawkes \$215.21, Robert Hart \$275, Thos. Wilson \$62.10, Robt. Fraser \$2.75 .....	1,904.29

Supplies \$15,812.05)—

Speers & Whitten \$4,241.63, Maple Leaf Milling Co., Ltd. \$629.10, William Muir \$13.25, D. Brandes \$162.75, Wm. Golding \$852.90, King's Printer \$23.75, Chas. McDougal \$89.25, John Mansfield \$30, J. D. McGregor \$30, Western Canada Flour Mills Co., Ltd. \$1,488, L. Turnbull \$21, A. E. McKenzie Co., Ltd. \$14.05, A. C. McPhail \$105.60, Wil-	
---	--

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 651,068.59

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 651,068.59

Hospital for Insane, Brandon—Farm—Supplies—Continued—

liam Nelson \$20, McKenzie & Co. \$16, Jas. Young \$18, Canadian Stoves Gasoline Engine Co., Ltd. \$6, Farmers' Flour and Feed Store \$591.75, Patmore Nursery Co. \$209.85, Allan Leslie \$116.90, Wm. Rennie & Co. \$78.39, Johnson Hardware Co. \$45.53, Dominion Government Department of Agriculture \$3,749.31, McDiarmid & Clark, Ltd. \$2.75, Steele Briggs Seed Co., Ltd. \$53.20, Brandon Harness Co., Ltd. \$50.20, Mitchell & McGregor, Ltd. \$42.40, Imperial Oil Co., Ltd. \$223.08, Peter A. McPhail \$114, Ellis & Cameron \$13, Geo. F. Clark \$87.75, Hudson's Bay Co. \$600, John Clarke \$66, Hanbury Hardware Co., Ltd. \$463.80, William Bourke & Co. \$11, Sawyer-Massey Co., Ltd. \$9.17, Henry Paterson \$46.55, International Harvester Co. of Canada, Ltd. \$234.30, Canadian Oil Companies, Ltd. \$9.20, Chas. S. Unicum \$829.63, Geo. White & Sons Co., Ltd. \$21.20, Martin Kelly \$243.87, Winnipeg Oil Co., Ltd. \$33.44, William Chalmers \$104.50	15,812.05
--	-----------

Expenses and Incidentals \$2,980.10)—

Western Horseshoeing, Carriage Building & General Carriage Building Co. \$232.65, Brandon Harness Co., Ltd. \$74.55, McDiarmid & Clark, Ltd. \$98.21, Canada Gas and Electric Corporation \$996.62, Johnson Hardware Co. \$141.18, A. C. McPhail \$546.37, Dennison Brothers \$8.60, Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co., Ltd. \$6.10, Mitchell & McGregor \$46.45, Hospital for Insane, Brandon, \$6, J. A. Lowes \$19.80, Canadian Pacific Railway Co. \$409.20, Manitoba Government Telephones \$34.20, Engineers Supply Co. \$3.63, Cockshutt Plow Co., Ltd. \$19.30, Manitoba Agricultural College \$20, McKenzie & Co. \$34, The Bursar \$30.85, A. R. Williams Machinery Co., Ltd. \$3.15, McLeod & Hanley \$95.25, Canadian Stover Gasoline Engine Co., Ltd. \$3.25, Dr. J. A. Leadbeater \$25.50, Sawyer Massey Co., Ltd. \$7.15, Boyd Electric Co., Ltd. \$46.34, William Clarke \$7.05, Drs. Coxe \$47, Robinson-Alamo Ltd. \$17.70	2,980.10
---	----------

Beef Cattle \$5,228.27)—

Alf. Stott \$625, Thos. Mansfield \$98.17, T. S. Matheson \$257.12, J. Goldenberg \$187, Donald McKenzie \$106.25, John Crawford \$404.35, William Chalmers \$263.50, J. Steen \$1,600.02, Alex. Forsythe \$131.75, Harry Bowls \$94.40, D. Brandes \$1,356.59, Allan Leslie \$104.12	5,228.27
---	----------

**Manitoba School for the Deaf \$3,800.48)**

Operation and Maintenance (\$3,800.48)—

Salaries \$2,220.85)—

Cleaners—David McNarey \$360, Julian Lawrence \$493.35, Manitoba Agricultural College \$167.50	1,020.85
Superintendent's Rent—H. J. McDermid	1,200.00

Supplies and Expenses \$1,579.63)—

J. H. Forward \$12.35, David McNarey \$75, R. G. Mathews 65c, M. Sokilon \$9.25, Wood-Vallance, Ltd. \$18.48, Robinson & Co., Ltd. 38c, Marshall Products Co. \$5.50, Manitoba Agricultural College \$1,208.18, Winnipeg Oil Company \$3.75, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$53.33, Canadian Broom Manufacturing Co., Ltd. \$43, Hudson Paper Company \$4.50, Provincial Electrical Stock Account \$16.37, Great West Electric Co., Ltd.	
---	--

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 677,309.86

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 677,309.86

Manitoba School for the Deaf—Operation and Maintenance—Continued—

\$12.50, Merrick-Anderson Co., Ltd. \$11.71, Bromley & Hague, Ltd. \$48, Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd. \$5.63, Codville Company, Ltd. \$28.85, Hudson's Bay Company \$22.20 .....	1,579.63
NOTE—Heat, Water and Light supplied Manitoba School for the Deaf, amount, \$4,805.30, included in operation of Power House, Manitoba Agricultural College.	

**East Kildonan Home for Feeble Minded Children (\$5,436.87)**

Operation and Maintenance (\$1,393.05)—

Rent of Building \$780.00)—	
Presbyterian Church of Canada .....	780.00
Fuel \$346.40)—	
Standard Supply & Fuel Co., Ltd. ....	346.40
Supplies and Expenses \$266.65)—	
Bullard & Carroll \$12.40, Brown & Rutherford \$10.17, J. Mowat \$37.50, Mrs. R. D. Cameron \$47.37, Winnipeg Selkirk & Lake Winnipeg Railway Company \$71.85, W. H. Stone Co., Ltd. \$1.25, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$11.80, Presbyterian Church of Canada \$60, Taylor Painting and Decorating Co., Ltd. \$14.31 .....	266.65

Administration and Subsistence (\$4,043.82)—

Salaries \$2,048.22)—

Matron—Mrs. R. D. Cameron .....	600.00
Cook—Mrs. W. G. Slater \$270, Mrs. J. Williamson \$83.22	353.22
Attendant, Gardener, etc.—Andrew Garvie \$1,005, H. W. Mathieson \$90 .....	1,095.00

Supplies \$1,693.91)—

Mrs. R. D. Cameron \$417.94, J. A. Stalker \$216.75, L. Gronback \$13.89, King's Printer \$2.50, Wm. Rennie Co., Ltd. \$5.25, Gibson, Gage Company \$19.26, P. & B. Cash Stores, Ltd. \$45.38, W. H. Stone Co., Ltd. \$659.51, T. Eaton Co., Ltd. \$34.20, Steele Briggs Seed Co., Ltd. \$24.15, Robinson Little & Co., Ltd. \$136.18, Jno. W. Peck & Co., Ltd. \$64, H. G. Middleton Co., Ltd. \$54.90 .....	1,693.91
---	----------

Expenses \$301.69)—

Mrs. R. D. Cameron \$203.34, Jacob Mowat \$39.75, T. Eaton Co., Ltd. \$28.60, W. C. Pritchard \$30 .....	301.69
--	--------

**Home for Incurables, Aged and Infirm (\$91,544.18)**

Operation and Maintenance (\$23,603.46)—

Salaries \$6,329.75)—

Engineer—Jas. McGowan .....	1,150.00
Electrical Engineer—W. J. Robinson .....	630.00
Firemen—Alex. Gair \$390, Chas. Dawson \$815, John Prout \$815 .....	2,020.00
Assistant Engineer—Robt. Hanson .....	427.50
Carpenter—Gus Tucker .....	935.00
Night Watchman—Robt. Maguire \$690, David Simpson \$45 .....	735.00
Elevator Operator—Fred Melynychuk .....	360.00
Assistance and Relief—R. A. Brown .....	72.25

Fuel \$13,169.70)—

C. J. Sharp & Son \$13,077.37, Gibb & McCaig \$105.03 .....	\$13,182.40
Less Sale of Coal to Employees .....	12.70
	13,169.70

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 703 825.81

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 703,825.81

Home for Incurables, —Operation and Maintenance—Continued—

Supplies and Expenses (\$4,104.01)—

J. H. Forward \$1.95, G. J. Brown \$7.50, T. W. Miller \$259.47, W. M. McBeath \$10.25, Jas. Ballard \$5, V. G. O'Brien \$66.42, E. J. Limbrick \$1.75, Siemens Company of Canada, Ltd. \$20.40, Gibb & McCaig \$263.80, Smart-Turner Machine Co., Ltd. \$27.20, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$30.78, City of Portage la Prairie \$2,488.70, Stanley Brock, Ltd. \$7.68, Engineers' Supply Company \$18, Braid & McCurdy \$105.30, Industrial Training School \$40, Stuart Machinery Co., Ltd. \$16.75, McColl Brothers & Company \$181.03, Burke Electric Company \$18.63, Alfred Babb \$60.80, San-I-Genic Co., Ltd. \$61.25, Great West Electric Co., Ltd. \$47.44, Canadian Oil Companies, Ltd. \$34.24, Merrick-Anderson Co., Ltd. \$12.60, Tribune Publishing Co., Ltd. \$25.20, Central Power House \$231.86, Provincial Electrical Stock Account \$6.38, J. O. Cadham \$22.20, Stovel Company, Ltd. \$34 ..... \$4,106.58  
Less Sundry Credits ..... 2.57

4,104.01

Administration and Subsistence (\$61,310.36)—

Salaries (\$20,637.31)—

Superintendent and Bursar—V. G. O'Brien ..... 1,800.00  
Attending Physician—W. H. Rennie ..... 1,500.00  
Matron—Georgina Campbell ..... 935.00  
Clerk and Storekeeper—Robt. Forgie \$582, Jas. McLean \$187.50 ..... 769.50  
Attendants (Male)—Jas. McKinnon \$875, Albert E. Perry \$765, Kenneth McKenzie \$456.65, Herbert Wright \$705, Geo. F. Perry \$705, Stewart Speers \$450, Sam'l. Bickford \$675, Alex. Kruk \$705, Peter Harkes \$90, David Thomson \$575, John Niddrie \$100, George Soutie \$705, Peter Kozahavig \$588.50, Rich'd. D. Jacobs \$464.15, Wm. B. Phalen \$329.05, Irwin Coutts \$150, Robt. Sharman \$62.40, Wilfred Thompson \$49.35, David Simpson \$45 ..... 8,495.10  
Attendants (Female)—Mrs. J. Hassard \$370, Margaret Gifford \$162.50, Elizabeth Warren \$370, Mary Wampler \$175, Mary Gall \$370, Margaret Wylie \$370, Gladys Williams \$297.90, Bella Thomson \$245, Margaret Lohead \$175 ..... 2,535.40  
Nurse—Emma Bentley \$430, Maud Wilson \$430 ..... 860.00  
Cooks—Laura Patrick \$705, Hettie Campbell \$272.60, Lizzie Marchant \$40, Annie Deolin \$117.15, Ethel Maxwell \$10.15, Hellen Kolsh \$50 ..... 1,194.90  
Laundresses—Mrs. R. Hanson \$70, Mary Dubik \$40.30, Miss K. Rohmire \$45, Mrs. M. Fochuk \$2, Martha Donaldson \$7, Annie Babiuk \$383, Mrs. John Rohmire \$320, Lizzie Marchant \$285 ..... 1,152.30  
Stenographer—Hugh Simpson ..... 285.00  
Servants and Assistants—Florence Green \$120, Margaret Ducharme \$5.80, Christina McDonald \$14.20, Elizabeth Rohmire \$211.45, Mrs. M. Fochuk \$62.50, Dora Sopinka \$27.35, Jessie Allen \$52.50, Nellie Babik \$145, Annie Chorny \$24.35, Mary Kurk \$78.35, Nellie Kowalchuk \$25, Claudie McDougall \$50.71, Eliza Sherritt \$3, Mary Duchuk \$4.50, Jenny Blair \$90, Eva Blair \$42.90, Elizabeth Rohmire \$50, Margaret Fenwick \$52.50, D. M. Kennedy \$50 ..... 1,110.11

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 728,567.13



*Brought forward* ..... \$ 728,567.13

Home for Incurables, Aged and Infirm--Operation and Maintenance—Ctd.

Supplies— \$29,680.02)—

The Metcalfe Milling Co., Ltd. \$183.30, Brown Limited \$4,105.78, Lake of the Woods Milling Company \$270.80, Home for Incurables, Aged and Infirm (Farm) \$5,961.83, T. T. Bailey \$3,239.28, McCaig & Campbell \$5,875.82, Burk & Andrich \$4,052.62, R. M. Boak \$2,004.43, Prior Brothers \$1,218.45, Todhunter-Mitchell Coffee Company \$110, Hospital for the Insane, Selkirk, \$102.05, V. G. O'Brien \$79.75, G. Gillam \$2,076.84, Ogilvie Flour Mills Co., Ltd. \$399.07 ..... 29,680.02

Clothing \$3,364.27)—

Graham & Ridler \$174.75, Robinson Little & Co., Ltd. \$357.94, Industrial Training School \$7.50, Browns Limited, \$314.90, E. McPherson \$1,867.80, John Riach & Co. \$450, V. G. O'Brien \$27.09, Prior Brothers \$25.60, Dominion Linens Limited \$72.44, Scott Saddlery Co., Ltd. \$66.25 ..... 3,364.27

Expenses \$7,628.76)—

Rev. A. D. Rheume \$70, Rev. J. W. Churchill \$75, Rev. P. E. Scott \$50, Salvation Army \$115, Rev. A. C. Garrioch \$72.50, Rev. Chester New \$20, Rev. L. A. Chapman \$60, Rev. W. C. Smalley \$35, Rev. J. G. Leslie \$10, W. R. Orr \$90, Social Welfare Commission \$57.30, V. G. O'Brien \$422.50, Browns Limited \$681.97, P. Palmason \$25, C. J. Sharp & Son, \$45.95, Corona Lumber Co., Ltd. \$128.80, Land Titles Office \$94.50, J. K. Hill \$1,000.95, Erzinger's Wholesale, Limited, \$42, Ryan Brothers \$80, Alaska Bedding Company \$246, Beaver Soap Company, Ltd. \$23.60, T. & W. Millar \$283.84, D. McKillop \$371, City of Winnipeg \$109.20, McCaig & Campbell \$1,149.55, Chandler & Fisher, Ltd. \$161.49, N. W. Gurney Foundry Co., Ltd. \$12.75, E. McPherson \$34.50, Manitoba Government Telephones \$127, McNab & Roberts, Ltd. \$11, Theodore Melynychuk \$28.84, Prior Brothers \$215.28, King's Printer \$90.15, Robinson Little & Co., Ltd. \$76.05, Stanley Bugg \$47.25, Major Arnold \$73, Marshall Products Limited \$40.80, T. Eaton Co., Ltd. \$18, Gibb & McCaig \$174.40, Alfred Babb \$37.55, W. R. Orr \$86.85, John Greenslade \$31.25, Scott Saddlery Co., Ltd. \$38.75, Marshall Wells Co., Ltd. \$15, Canadian Oil Companies, Ltd. \$19.35, Munderloh & Co., Ltd. \$3.14, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. 60c, Dr. S. B. Cowan \$5, Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Ltd. \$13.08, Donald H. Bain Company \$30.10, Cudahy Packing Company \$89.12, Dr. R. H. Robertson \$94.50, Graphic Liberal Printing Company \$42.65, Geo. J. Brown \$5.10, Stanley Brock Limited \$39.90, J. O. Cadham \$14.09, Canadian Consolidated Rubber Co., Ltd. \$78.40, Dominion Linens, Ltd. \$507.63, Office Specialty Manufacturing Company, Ltd. \$11 ..... \$7,633.23  
Less Sundry Credits ..... 4.47

7,628.76

Farm (\$6,630.36)—

Salaries \$3,852.45)—

Farmer—John Moffat ..... 900.00  
Assistant Farmers—Geo. Moffat \$100, Lou Ackerman \$487.60, Fred Cox \$250.95, Sandy Hallett \$234.85..... 1,073.40  
Stablemen—A. C. Woodcock \$230, Edgerton T. Elliott

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 771,213.58

<i>Brought forward</i> .....	\$ 771,213.58
Home for Incurables, Aged and Infirm—Farm—Salaries—Continued—	
\$207.25, Edwin A. Leyburne \$188.70 .....	625.95
Milkwomen—Mary Haza \$75, Mrs. A. McDonald \$180, Mary Gzymaloski \$105, Mrs. Geo. Ohrevrsuk \$75.....	435.00
Gardener—Mark Elwood .....	670.00
Assistance—Chas. Johnston \$17.50, Alec Kowalchuk \$20, Mrs. Mary Kruk \$33, Edwin Daly \$77.60 .....	148.10
Supplies \$1,501.88)—	
Hugh Moran \$306, V. G. O'Brien \$125.64, R. M. Boak \$130, Fairbairn & Company \$19, J. P. Bend \$171.37, T. & W. Miller \$12.50, Burk & Andrich \$110, Geo. Richards \$125, McCaig & Campbell \$231.26, J. T. Charlton \$80.50, Geo. Burns \$235, International Harvester Company of Canada, Ltd. \$203.76, Mrs. J. O'Reilly \$144, Metcalfe Milling Company Ltd. \$4.20 .....	\$1,898.23
Less Sundry Credits .....	396.35
	1,501.88
Expenses \$1,276.03)—	
F. W. McKinnon \$20, A. C. Short \$482.24, McCaig & Campbell \$8.10, Scott Saddlery Co., Ltd. \$6.35, V. G. O'Brien \$17.45, E. J. Limbrick \$70.65, Gibb & McCaig \$2.25, T. & W. Miller \$30.80, Industrial Training School \$197.36, Stevens & Son, Ltd. \$7.33, J. K. Hill \$5.70, Robt. Rennie \$27, Bradshaw & Kelehet \$77, Metcalfe Milling Company \$7.80, S. J. Newman \$300, Hugh McDonald \$16 .....	1,276.03
<b>Industrial Training School, Portage la Prairie (\$35,177.67)</b>	
Operation and Maintenance (\$24,629.18)—	
Salaries \$4,896.10)—	
Engineer—William J. Sanford .....	1,140.00
Firemen—William Wiley \$720, Frank Dunn \$840, Alfred Brown \$18, Alfred Ingham \$191.50, Henry Acke- man \$27 .....	1,796.50
Carpenters—David Winton \$1,020, Chas. Brand \$99.60, Henry Johnson \$60 .....	1,179.60
Watchmen—Geo. Skilleter \$260, George Fotheringham \$260, Albert McDonald \$260 .....	780.00
Fuel \$15,308.31)—	
Fuel Stock Account \$442.77, Gibbs & McCaig \$2,811.93, David Bowman Coal & Supply Co., Ltd. \$11,844.76, Co- rona Lumber Co., Ltd. \$208.85 .....	15,308.31
Supplies and Expenses \$4,424.77)—	
R. G. Matthews \$23.40, J. H. Forward \$9.10, J. H. Cle- ments \$1.30, A. Ingo \$8.71, A. J. Richards \$7.15, C. Dron 65c, City of Portage la Prairie \$2,498.33, Corona Lumber Co., Ltd. \$520.27, T. & W. Millar \$152.07, Gurney North West Foundry Co., Ltd. \$4.20, Alfred Babb, \$478.22, J. Russell Walker \$23.15, Engineers Supply Company \$26.50, Gibb & McCaig \$91.50, Rev. F. W. McKinnon \$31.79, Provincial Electrical Stock Account \$31.56, Mani- toba Government Telephones \$20, Home for Incurables \$18, H. S. Handcock \$2.70, Crane Company \$3.96, Elec- tric Motor Sales and Repair Co., Ltd. \$12, Browns Limited \$61.02, McColl Bros. & Co. \$164.90, Economy Foundry Co., Ltd. \$13.80, George Garnier \$12.60, Adams Bros. \$106, Burns Bros. \$24.41, Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. Co. \$1.92, Central Power House \$108.25, G. W. Murray Co., Ltd. \$5.56, Dominion Express Co. \$1.75 .....	\$4,464.77
<i>Carried forward</i> .....	\$ 796,074.95

<i>Brought forward</i> .....		\$ 796,074.95
Industrial Training School, P. la P.—Operation and Maintenance—Ctd.—		
Less Sundry Credits .....	40.00	
		4,424.77
Farm (\$10,548.49)—		
Salaries \$3,045.50)—		
Farm Instructor—Wm. McBride .....		960.00
Cattleman—Jas. Stephen .....		550.00
Gardener—Colin Newman .....		900.00
Farm Assistants—Jas. Ingals \$100, Harry Hendry \$535.50 .....		635.50
Supplies and Expenses \$7,502.99)—		
Hugh Moran \$502.32, Bradshaw & Keleher \$100, Ogilvie Flour Mills Co., Ltd. \$210, George Burns \$23.76, Graphic-Liberal Printing Company \$15.50, Speers & Whitten \$745.20, T. Eaton Co., Ltd. \$22, Mr. August Rouxell \$362.65, Isaac Bauslaugh \$95, J. K. Hill \$20.60, F. W. McKinnon \$163.06, Alfred Babb \$103.65, Lake of the Woods Milling Co., Ltd. \$340.70, Scott Saddlery Co., Ltd. 2.55, R. McKenzie \$50, R. M. Boak \$125, E. J. Limbrick \$214.75, Dominion Government Elevators \$1,156.45, William Boak \$14.30, Canadian Northern Railway Company \$92.40, Manitoba Agricultural College \$109.60, J. Russell Walker \$26.17, A. C. Short \$673.44, Harry Shaw \$78, W. R. Sexsmith and J. D. O'Reilly \$411.40, J. W. Prout \$41.45, Fairbairn & Co. \$43.20, Economy Foundry Co., Ltd. \$40.75, A. Wilson \$6, Colin C. Adams \$127.35, Gibb & McCaig \$1.40, Thos. McKee \$75, Cockshutt Plow Company \$18.90, Premier Grain Elevator Milling Co., Ltd. \$204.30, Mitchell Hay Company \$218.98, Stephens Brick Co., Ltd. \$404.70, Harry Wilson \$76.45, International Harvester Company of Canada Limited \$114.62, James Ballard \$3.50, Mrs. Bertha Armstrong \$91.35, Steele Briggs Seed Co., Ltd. \$54.20, Glenlea Stock Farm \$250, W. M. McBeath \$5, W. A. Linden \$93.77, Graban & Ridler \$24.05, G. A. Carmichael \$80, Corona Lumber Co., Ltd. \$43.59, Stevens & Son, Ltd. \$7.34, Browns Limited \$25.50, T. & W. Millar \$96.18.....		\$7,806.08
Less Sundry Credits .....	303.09	
		7,502.99
<b>Government Grounds (\$4,710.71)</b>		
Salaries \$3,070.00)—		
Head Gardener—W. H. Dangerfield .....		900.00
Assistant Gardener—Robert Don .....		970.00
Teamster—S. C. Stevenson .....		900.00
Caretaker, Riverside Park .....		300.00
Supplies and Expenses \$1,500.71)—		
C. King \$7.15, H. Wickford \$9.35, A. Barnett \$28.60, J. Hannaford \$9.80, W. H. Dangerfield \$420, Carnefac Stock Food Co., Ltd. \$248.53, William Rennie Co., Ltd. \$10.95, Samuel Corrie \$31.25, Dominion Radiator Co., Ltd. 48c, W. B. Morris \$1.50, City of Winnipeg \$11.65, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$21.90, Harstone Bros. \$210.50, American Express Co. \$12.02, Vaughan's Seed Store \$13.08, Windatt & Co. \$25, Central Power House \$6.83, Canadian Northern Express Co. \$1.45, Marshall Wells Co., Ltd. \$1.08, Customs of Canada \$3, Steele Briggs Seed Co., Ltd. \$64.47, Dominion Express Co. \$6.95, T. D. Robinson & Sons, Ltd. \$22, Henry A. Dreer \$31.50, David Bowman Coal & Supply Co., Ltd. \$20.50, Winnipeg		
<i>Carried forward</i> .....		\$ 814,118.21

<i>Brought forward</i> .....		\$ 814,118.21
Government Grounds—Supplies and Expenses—Continued—		
Saddlery Co., Ltd. \$3, W. E. Martin & Sons \$2.50, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Ltd. \$20.79, Thompson Macdougall Co., Ltd. \$84.50, Winnipeg Paint & Glass Co., Ltd. \$26.66, Red River Metal Company \$4.50, Great Northern Express Company \$3.30, W. G. Bell & Co., \$14.23, W. H. Stone Co., Ltd. \$1.80, J. Meiklejohn \$9, C. Kerr & Sons \$143.43.....		\$1,533.25
Less Sundry Credits .....		32.54
		1,500.71
Rent of Greenhouse \$140.00) —		
S. H. Narovlansky .....		140.00
<b>General Maintenance (\$60,206.78)</b>		
Salaries \$20,348.10) —		
Building Superintendent—John McCrea .....		3,600.00
Outside Superintendent—E. Denne .....		3,130.00
Electrical Engineer—J. M. Leamy .....		3,000.00
Assistant Electrical Engineer—J. R. Tye .....		1,080.00
Foreman Carpenter—H. Thorolfson .....		1,270.00
Assistant Carpenter—James Worthing .....		1,125.00
Chief Draughtsman—Chas. McIntyre .....		600.00
General Draughtsman—G. Parfitt .....		1,445.00
Mechanical Engineer—L. Bickle .....		1,500.00
Steamfitter—R. Rodway .....		1,280.00
Clerk—William Angus .....		1,340.00
Stenographer—E. Beal .....		978.10
Wages of Mechanics and Laborers hired by the hour \$16,049.93) —		
New Parliament Buildings \$724.65) —		
G. J. Brown \$16.50, H. McDonald \$79.10, A. Ingo \$116, T. Milne \$1.60, C. Dron \$160.05, C. Gale \$100.10, A. J. Richards \$61.60, R. Heuft \$45.60, R. G. Matthews \$29.70, J. Willard \$20.15, J. H. Forward \$62.40, J. Rochetti \$31.85 .....		724.65
Central Power House \$383.80) —		
J. Rochetti \$85.15, J. Willard \$1.20, A. J. Richards \$146.95, A. A. Richardson \$85.90, J. H. Forward \$23.40, C. Dron \$4.80, J. H. Clements \$36.40 .....		383.80
Old Parliament Buildings \$524.80) —		
A. Barnett \$135.15, N. Wickford \$54.30, C. King \$82.55, T. Cook \$32.45, H. Hedstrom \$36.40, N. Towler \$30.80, J. Hannaford \$10, J. Wilson \$9, J. Chatten \$4.80, C. George \$2.20, A. T. Williams \$24, R. Purdy \$19.60, C. Dron \$13.20, J. H. Forward \$1.95, G. McKay \$68.40.....		524.80
Brandon Court House and Gaol \$390.35) —		
R. G. Matthews \$50.05, J. Willard \$33.05, G. J. Brown \$6, J. H. Forward \$2.60, A. Barnett \$39.60, N. Wickford \$56.40, Joe Pokk \$8.85, A. Lyons \$2.80, W. Rowden \$16, A. G. Hall \$2, F. Green \$32, Pet Campbell \$32.40, Joe Patriksy \$11.70, Walter Mazsheza \$11.10, Norman Hurd \$9.90, R. Purdy \$36.40, B. Hurkott \$19.50, A. Sparks \$20 .....		390.35
Brandon Asylum \$5,833.50) —		
Fred Chappell \$199.85, Nick Kormick \$169.70, Joe Patriksy \$343.65, Will Horkott \$431.55, Joe Pokk \$76, Alex. Kashman \$165, J. McQuoid \$53.35, C. Gale \$28.70, J. H. Forward \$8.45, G. J. Brown \$25.50, R. Purdy \$932.40, A. G. Hall \$656.90, W. Rowden \$724.70, Joe Lagens \$70.80, A.		

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 838,130.62



*Brought forward* ..... \$ 838,130.62

General Maintenance—Wages of Mechanics—Continued—

Lyons \$672.40, H. McCrea \$120, L. Kornett \$58.65, Bill Kriss \$63.75, John Wellwish \$11.40, Andrew Deville \$4.50, John Kritostie \$3, E. C. McInnis \$295.90, W. Stewart \$64.35, B. Vance \$25.20, A. Sparks \$314, Steve Anowzik \$10.50, F. Green \$94.80, Pete Campbell \$61.20, R. McDermott \$18, A. Doiwoi \$70.50, R. G. Mathews \$28.20, F. Robinson \$30.60 .....	5,833.50
Court House and Gaol, Portage la Prairie (\$340.95)— H. Hedstrom \$130, T. Cook \$126, J. Willard \$12, R. G. Matthews \$18, J. H. Forward \$8.45, C. King \$36, C. Brand \$10.50 .....	340.95
Agricultural College, St. Vital (\$1,265.20)— A. Barnett \$55.55, N. Wickford \$55.55, J. Hannaford \$35.55, G. J. Brown \$237, J. H. Forward \$34.45, R. G. Mathews \$448.70, J. Willard \$26, H. Hazelwood \$6.90, J. Ortenberg \$295.50, J. Rochetti \$18.85, C. Dron \$12, J. H. Clements \$28.15, R. Heuft \$11 .....	1,265.20
Hospital, Selkirk, (\$121.70)— A. T. Williams \$70.50, R. G. Mathews \$17.60, J. H. Forward \$3.90, G. J. Brown \$3, B. Stefanson \$4.80, F. Hogblom \$5.70, H. Johnson \$5.70, P. Erickson \$5.70, D. Sayer \$4.80 .....	121.70
Government House (\$549.85)— H. Hedstrom \$24.05, A. Barnett \$97.80, T. Cook \$16.80, N. Wickford \$62.35, C. King \$59.50, J. Wilson \$83.60, G. Carpenter \$7.70, E. Wiggins \$32.45, W. Dennis \$22.55, J. Hannaford \$6, P. Gandes 75c, J. Willard \$3, A. J. Richards \$71.50, C. Dron \$3.90, J. H. Forward \$9.10, J. Shepherd \$18.90, A. George \$18.90, J. Murdo \$11 .....	549.85
New Law Courts (\$398.00)— A. Barnett \$115.70, J. Bishop \$24, J. De Pro \$11.20, C. King \$61.60, N. Wickford \$110.40, W. McGregor \$6, J. Hannaford \$6.80, R. Purdy \$16.80, H. Hedstrom \$45.50....	398.00
Land Titles Office, Winnipeg, (\$900.20)— J. Bishop \$20.25, J. DePew \$15.40, H. Hedstrom \$29.25, T. Cook \$35.50, J. H. Forward \$36.40, J. Willard \$61.90, R. Heuft \$16.70, A. J. Richards \$24.20, J. Rochetti \$1.30, C. King \$144.75, J. Wilson \$21, R. G. Mathews \$51.15, A. Barnett \$50.50, H. McDonald \$1.40, W. McGregor \$10.50, J. Hannaford \$150.10, N. Wickford \$29.70, E. Wiggins \$101.75, G. Carpenter \$17.05, W. Dennis \$55, J. Gibb \$20, A. Chapman \$6.40 .....	900.20
Land Titles Offices, Portage la Prairie, (\$50.00)— H. Hedstrom \$26, T. Cook \$24 .....	50.00
School for the Deaf (\$334.65)— A. Barnett \$70.40, H. Hedstrom \$6.50, T. Cook \$69.30, N. Wickford \$113.30, C. King \$13.20, J. H. Forward \$26, J. Ortenberg \$7.60, R. G. Mathews \$13.35, G. J. Brown \$15 .....	334.65
University Annex (\$314.80)— A. Barnett \$42.05, T. Cook \$22.85, J. Bishop \$46.10, J. De Pro \$7, C. King \$25.85, J. Hannaford \$37.45, C. George 55c, R. G. Mathews \$17.05, J. H. Forward \$11.05, J. Willard \$39.45, J. Johnson \$13.20, N. Wickford \$8.40, A. J. Richards \$43.80 .....	314.80
University (\$364.23)— A. Ingo \$157.58, R. G. Mathews \$29.15, J. Rochetti \$9.75, J. H. Forward \$56.55, G. J. Brown \$16.50, A. J. Willard	

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 848,239.47

<i>Brought forward</i> .....	\$ 848,239.47
General Maintenance—Wages of Mechanics—Continued—	
\$12.20, N. Wickman \$16.80, G. McKay \$16.80, C. Dron \$14.95, J. Johnson \$8.40, C. King \$5.40, A. J. Richards \$20.15 .....	364.23
Normal School, Winnipeg, (\$860.90)—	
A. Barnett \$115.60, H. Hedstrom \$188.85, C. King \$81.80, J. H. Forward \$14.95, J. Johnson \$77.80, N. Wickford \$82.20, J. Gibb \$37, J. Hannaford \$2, J. Wilson \$90.75, W. Dennis \$47.30, E. Wiggins \$52.80, R. Purdy \$28, R. G. Mathews \$1.20, A. J. Richards \$27.90, A. Richardson \$12.75 .....	860.90
Normal School, St. Boniface, (\$10.45)—	
A. Barnett \$5.50, E. C. McInnis \$4.95 .....	10.45
Normal School, Brandon \$238.95)—	
A. Barnett \$64.80, N. Wickford \$48, Joe Pokk \$27.90, Tony Gelowoki \$27.60, Steve Honzyk \$29.25, Joe Patusky \$8.40, Pete Damizik \$9, Bill Kruver \$9, H. Prokoyk \$15..	238.95
Portage Avenue, Government Buildings, (\$135.80)—	
H. Hedstrom 65c, C. King \$8.30, T. Cook \$32.15, A. T. Williams \$6, J. Chatten \$3.20, A. Barnett \$24.75, N. Wickford \$21.15, J. Hannaford \$9, J. Willard \$11.20, R. G. Mathews \$16.80, J. H. Forward \$2.60 .....	135.80
Gaol, E. J. D. (\$130.30)—	
C. King \$8.80, W. Wheeler \$26.50, N. Wickford \$24.60, G. McKay \$19.80, J. Wilson \$41, J. Johnson \$9.60 .....	130.30
Home for Incurables (\$176.00)—	
R. Purdy \$140, C. King \$36 .....	176.00
Industrial Training School \$434.95)—	
H. Hedstrom \$169, C. Brand \$76, R. G. Mathews \$38.40, J. H. Forward \$27.95, T. Cook \$60, R. Purdy \$50.40, C. King \$13.20 .....	434.95
Town of Emerson (\$3.00)—	
G. J. Brown .....	3.00
Outside Departmental Buildings (\$683.60)—	
H. Hedstrom \$29.90, A. Barnett \$80.85, N. Wickford \$33.55, T. Cook \$62.70, A. De Pro \$10.50, C. King \$47.30, J. Wilson \$2.75, W. Wheeler \$48.75, W. McGregor \$6, J. Hannaford \$2.80, H. Willer \$33.25, R. G. Mathews \$1.20, J. H. Forward \$138.45, F. Wallace \$4.95, H. Hazelwood \$6, J. Rochetti \$91.65, J. Willard 80c, A. J. Richards \$1.20, G. J. Brown \$81 .....	683.60
Military Hospital, Tuxedo, (\$82.40)—	
R. G. Mathews \$35.75, J. H. Forward \$13.65, G. J. Brown \$12, H. McDonald \$21 .....	82.40
Electrical Stock Room (\$784.00)—	
C. Gale \$1.40, J. H. Forward \$503.10, H. McDonald \$22.75, R. J. Mathews \$55.75, J. Willard \$77.40, R. Heuft \$19.30, A. J. Richards \$26.65, A. Ingo \$22.60, T. Miline \$19.20, J. Rochetti \$28.60, C. Dron \$7.25 .....	784.00
Ninette Sanitorium (\$12.90)—	
A. J. Richards .....	12.90
Materials for Construction (\$19,652.51)—	
New Parliament Buildings (\$57.73)—	
Canada Wire & Cable Co. \$177.20, Empire Sash & Door Co., Ltd \$55 .....	\$ 232.20
Less Sundry Credits .....	174.47
	57.73
<i>Carried forward</i> .....	\$ 852,214.68

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 852,214.68

General Maintenance—Materials for Construction—Continued—

Central Power House \$1,238.30)—

Dominion Radiator Company \$1.86, Cutler Hammer Mfg. Co. \$125.73, Canadian Westinghouse Co., Ltd. \$101.25, Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd. \$165.64, Vulcan Iron Works, Ltd. \$163.70, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Ltd. \$56.40, William G. Bell & Co. \$43.20, G. E. Langley \$45.15, Star Electric Company \$475, Northern Electric Co., Ltd. \$7.25, Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co., Ltd. \$51.92, Cotter Bros \$1.20 ..... 1,238.30

Old Parliament Buildings \$705.31)—

John Stevens & Co., Ltd. \$202.34, Alsip Brick, Tile & Lumber Co., Ltd. \$207.26, T. D. Robinson & Sons, Ltd. \$138.66, The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$21.32, Winnipeg Paint & Glass Co., Ltd. \$24.33, Electric Motor Sales and Repair Co., Ltd. \$105.45, Braid & McCurdy \$3.95, G. W. Murray Co., Ltd. \$2 ..... 705.31

Court House and Gaol, Brandon, \$633.38)—

The Arco Company \$76.26, Callandon Machine Works \$55.55, McDiarmid & Clark, Ltd., \$144.72, Mitchell & McGregor, Ltd. \$52.92, A. F. Donahue \$4.80, Jas. E. Yates & Co. \$254, Johnson Hardware Company \$30.70, Brandon Heating & Plumbing Works \$16, T. E. Elviss \$6 ..... \$ 640.95  
Less Sundry Credits ..... 7.57  
633.38

Brandon Asylum \$4,375.98)—

Johnson Hardware Company \$836.19, Manitoba Steel & Iron Company \$85.05, Brandon Heating and Plumbing Works \$7, Marshall Wells Co., Ltd. \$277, Winnipeg Foundry Co., Ltd. \$318, Cutler Hammer Mfg. Co. \$154.44, McDiarmid & Clark, Ltd. \$730.33, Hughes Owens Co., Ltd. \$52, Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd. \$2.40, H. Hilton & Sons \$24, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$668.10, Manitoba Government Telephones \$90.85, The Bursar \$60.58, Winnipeg Paint & Glass Co., Ltd. \$70.04, W. U. Wade & Sons \$315, Gate City Co., Ltd. \$87.81, Engineers Supply Company \$86.25, Manitoba Engineers Ltd. \$34.65, Provincial Electrical Stock Account \$205.88, Darling Bros., Ltd. \$49.20, Mitchell & McGregor \$221.21 ..... 4,375.98

Court House and Gaol, Portage la Prairie, \$280.80)—

Dominion Radiator Co., Ltd. \$81.74, Corona Lumber Co., Ltd. \$48, Provincial Electrical Stock Account \$51.31, Alfred Babb \$28.15, Robert H. Home \$3.10, G. W. Murray Co., Ltd. \$58, H. Hilton & Sons \$10.50 ..... 280.80

Agricultural College, St. Vital, \$5,257.73)—

Acme Sash and Door Co., Ltd. \$48, Canada Wire and Cable Co., Ltd. \$393.48, Canadian Government Railways 30c, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$28.46, Dominion Bridge Co., Ltd. \$28.83, Canadian Westinghouse Co., Ltd. \$486.80, Canadian Pacific Ry. Co. 25c, T. L. Roberts \$283.50, Great West Electric Co., Ltd. \$176.71, Eugene F. Phillips Electrical Works, Ltd. \$64.19, T. D. Robinson & Sons, Ltd. \$111.04, Dominion Express Co. \$1.15, Braid & McCurdy \$81, Canadian General Electric Co. \$18.68, Canadian Johns-Manville Co., Ltd. \$56, Winnipeg Brass and Fixture Co. \$10.40, Jas. Ballantyne Co., Ltd. \$2,835, Plewes, Ltd. \$3.15, G. E. Langley \$137.75, Provincial Electrical Stock Account \$452.29, Thompson

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 859,448.45

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 859,448.45

General Maintenance—Materials for Construction—Continued—

MacDougall Co., Ltd. \$11.07, Tyndall Quarry Co., Ltd. \$7.50, Marshall Wells Co., Ltd. \$19.68, Cotter Bros. \$2.50	5,257.73
Selkirk Asylum \$240.81)—	
Stuart Machinery Co., Ltd. \$18.10, De Laval Dairy Supply Co., Ltd. \$61.60, Hughes Owens Co. \$39.50, Provincial Electrical Stock Account \$26.11, Braid & McCurdy \$2.07, G. E. Langley \$11.15, F. W. Hooker \$82.28.....	240.81
Government House \$210.00)—	
Alsip Brick, Tile and Lumber Co., Ltd. \$38.90, Winnipeg Paint and Glass Co., Ltd. \$38.67, The T. Eaton Co., Ltd. \$23.40, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$19.82, Acme Sash and Door Co., Ltd. \$36.40, Marshall Wells Co., Ltd. \$45.45, G. F. Stephens & Co., Ltd. \$4.75, Braid & McCurdy \$2.61 .....	210.00
Law Courts \$245.69)—	
J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$12.39, Winnipeg Paint and Glass Co., Ltd. \$9.46, Marshall Wells Co., Ltd. \$18.93, Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd. \$3.71, Schumacher-Gray Co., Ltd. \$24.70, Acme Sash and Door Co., Ltd. \$150, The T. Eaton Co., Limited \$26.50 .....	245.69
Land Titles Offices, Winnipeg, \$512.46)—	
Braid & McCurdy \$17.70, Provincial Electrical Stock Account \$226.73, Winnipeg Paint and Glass Co., Ltd. \$129.01, Alsip Brick, Tile and Lumber Co., Ltd. \$9.45, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$13.90, G. A. Boardman \$115.67 .....	512.46
Land Titles Office, Portage la Prairie, \$241.20)—	
Joseph Woodman \$165, Corona Lumber Co. \$76.20 .....	241.20
School for the Deaf, St. Vital, \$1,212.99)—	
Alsip Brick, Tile and Lumber Co., Ltd. \$396.05, Winnipeg Paint and Glass Co., Ltd. \$3.20, Manitoba Government Telephones \$44, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$13.70, T. D. Robinson & Sons, Ltd. \$2.30, Great West Electric Co., Ltd. \$107.41, Stuart Machinery Co., Ltd. \$250, Marshall Wells Co., Ltd. \$46.24, J. C. McLaren Belting Co., Ltd. \$7.77, Northern Electric Co., Ltd. \$17.07, Stanley Brock, Ltd. 25c, O-Rib-O Mfg. Co., Ltd. \$325.....	1,212.99
University Annex (Old Law Courts) \$498.47)—	
Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works, Ltd. \$368, Braid & McCurdy \$6.89, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$12.20, Robert Black \$16.58, Vulcan Iron Works, Ltd. \$2.50, Provincial Electrical Stock Account \$92.30 .....	498.47
University \$79.81)—	
J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$11.11, Winnipeg Paint and Glas Co., Ltd. \$15.03, Marshall Wells Co., Ltd. \$1.69, Provincial Electrical Stock Account \$51.98 .....	79.81
Winnipeg Normal School \$828.88)—	
Walsh & Charles \$68.45, Provincial Electrical Stock Account \$56.99, Bullard & Carroll \$39.80, G. W. Murray Co., Ltd. \$96, G. A. Boardman \$116.66, Brown & Ruth-erford \$50, The T. Eaton Co., Ltd. \$4.18, Engineers Supply Co., Ltd. \$4, Braid & McCurdy \$54.25, Winnipeg Paint and Glass Co., Ltd. \$72.78, Acme Sash and Door Co., Ltd. \$31, T. D. Robinson & Sons, Ltd. \$48.50, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$88.12, E. Wasdell \$32.95, Chas. D. Kirk \$65.20 .....	828.88
Brandon Normal School \$603.77)—	
Mitchell & McGregor \$106.35, Geo. Dinsdale \$38.25, T.	

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 868,776.49



<i>Brought forward</i> .....	\$ 868,776.49
General Maintenance—Materials for Construction—Continued—	
E. Elviss \$7, McDiarmid & Clark \$92.17, Johnson Hardware Co. \$360 .....	603.77
St. Boniface Normal School \$26.80)—	
T. D. Robinson & Sons, Ltd. \$8, Acme Sash and Door Co., Ltd. \$18.80 .....	26.80
Detention Home, Portage Avenue, \$152.27)—	
Alsip Brick, Tile and Lumber Co., Ltd. \$17.65, T. D. Robinson & Sons, Ltd. \$64, Dominion Radiator Co., Ltd. \$3.84, H. Hilton & Sons \$27.75, Chas. D. Kirk Co. \$25, Provincial Electrical Stock Account \$14.03 .....	152.27
Gaol, Winnipeg, \$123.53)—	
Braid & McCurdy \$6.18, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$1.50, Winnipeg Paint and Glass Co., Ltd. \$2.40, Marshall Wells Co., Ltd. \$14.15, The T. Eaton Co., Ltd. \$17.40, Acme Sash and Door Co., Ltd. \$81.90 .....	123.53
Court House and Gaol, Morden, \$21.47)—	
J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. ....	21.47
Court House and Gaol, Minnedosa, \$50.00)—	
Whealler & Co. ....	50.00
Home for Incurables \$293.24)—	
Gibb & McCaig \$108.15, A. Snyder & Co., Ltd. \$38, Good-year Tire and Rubber Co., Ltd. \$8.95, Alfred Babb \$78.62, Dominion Radiator Co., Ltd. \$15.35, Hughes Owens Co., Ltd. \$34.50, H. Hilton & Sons \$7.92, Dominion Express Co. \$1.75 .....	293.24
Industrial Training School \$1,342.60)—	
Browns Limited \$110.68, Vulcan Iron Works, Ltd. \$412, Winnipeg Paint and Glass Co., Ltd. \$16.76, Alfred Babb \$567.75, Stuart Machinery Co., Ltd. \$31.66, Provincial Electrical Stock Account \$78.50, Corona Lumber Co., Ltd. \$36.40, Hughes Owens Co. \$39.50, Darling Bros., Ltd. \$40.40, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Ltd. \$8.95 .....	1,342.60
Emerson Public Buildings \$69.71)—	
Provincial Electrical Stock Account \$69.71, Garry Manufacturing Co., Ltd. \$12.78, Great West Electric Co., Ltd. \$116.08 .....	\$198.57
Less sundry credits .....	128.86
	69.71
Tunnel, Broadway, \$20.90)—	
Alsip Brick, Tile and Lumber Co., Ltd. ....	20.90
Other Departmental Buildings \$328.68)—	
J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$29.76, Winnipeg Paint and Glass Co., Ltd. \$10.96, Acme Sash and Door Co., Ltd. \$27, Alsip Brick, Tile and Lumber Co., Ltd. \$4.62, T. D. Robinson & Sons, Ltd. \$252.36, A. R. Williams Machinery Co. of Winnipeg 40c, G. E. Langley \$6.35, Provincial Electrical Stock Account \$1.46, Central Power House \$4.29 .....	\$337.20
Less sundry credits .....	8.52
	328.68
Travelling Expenses \$1,188.65)—	
Gilbert Parfitt \$26.60, J. H. Forward \$47.40, J. Rochetti \$4.40, L. Bickle \$33.60, J. McQuoid \$18.70, J. M. Leamy \$47.95, H. Hedstrom \$78.75, F. S. Robinson \$16.95, E. Denne \$205.21, G. J. Brown \$94.40, F. Johnson \$10.70, A. J. Richards \$12.55, J. Wellard \$24.55, Duncan Reid \$9.30, F. Chap-	

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 871,809.46

*Brought forward* ..... \$ 871,809.46

General Maintenance—Travelling Expenses—Continued—

pell \$34, Geo. L. Guy \$6, Jno. McCrea \$161.40, R. G. Mathews \$72.53, A. T. Williams \$89.51, Thos. M. Power \$3.25, S. H. McCrea \$13.60, Howard McCrea \$21.40, Chas. King \$14.45, Thos. M. Price & Company \$44.60, R. Purdy \$103.65  
 ..... \$1,195.45  
 Less sundry credits ..... 6.80

1,188.65

Office and all other Supplies and Expenses \$2,967.59)—

Canadian Wire and Cable Company, Ltd. \$661.56, Canadian General Electric Company, Ltd. \$126.94, Harstone Brothers \$25.06, Johnson Hardware Company \$3.01, J. H. Forward \$3, Russell, Lang & Company, Ltd. \$18, T. Eaton Company, Ltd. \$59.10, Central Power House \$1.16, Marshall Wells Company, Ltd. \$322.75, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd. \$263.45, Great West Electric Company, Ltd. \$2,463.26, Northern Electric Company, Ltd. \$341.22, United Typewriter Company, Ltd. \$21.50, City of Winnipeg \$14.77, Manitoba Engineers, Ltd. \$127.60, Wood Vallance, Ltd. \$54.29, Whealler & Company \$2.50, G. E. Langley \$52.80, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$16.50, Duffin & Company, Ltd. \$52.40, Central Power House 92c, King's Printer \$204.60, Colladon Machine Works \$14.85, V. G. O'Brien \$4, Bawlf Cartage Co. \$32, Schumacher-Gray Company, Ltd. \$33.65, Rowland F. Gibbs \$24.50, Robinson & Company, Ltd. \$4.75, Chas. D. Kirk Co. \$75.61, Thos. M. Price Co. \$17.20, Waghorn's Guide \$3, Plewes, Ltd. \$42.65, Clean Towel Supply Company \$18, McColl, Brothers & Company 25c, Walsh & Charles \$1.15, Winnipeg Electric Railway Company, Ltd. \$40.98, Hughes Owens Company, Ltd. \$725.01, Canadian Pacific Railway Company \$35.51, Manitoba Free Press Company, Ltd. \$2.40, W. C. Wright \$300, Lloyd's Auto Express \$36, Crane Company \$3, Wilson Engraving Company \$6.25, Canadian Northern Railway Company \$5.41, City Dray Company \$15, Rivolute Machine Company \$45.02, H. W. Johns-Manville Company, Ltd. \$74.50, W. G. Bell & Company 75c, Stovel Company, Ltd. \$37, Manitoba Photo Supply Company \$31.85, W. R. Angers \$1, Hudson's Bay Company \$13.50, Winnipeg Printing and Engraving Company, Ltd. \$36.50, Thos. Boyd Printing Company \$8, Manitoba Stencil and Stamp Works \$1, Technical Journals, Ltd. 57c, Dauphin Decorating Company \$137, Leslie's \$30, Robt. McCrea \$114.20, Winnipeg Pattern and Model Works \$3, Alex. Williams 25c, Central Dray and Express Company \$4.50, John McCrea 75c, J. H. Bosson \$17.43, Empire Sash and Door Company, Ltd. \$155, Canadian Consolidated Rubber Co., Ltd. \$1.17, Strains, Ltd. \$26.95, Electric Motor Sales and Repair Company, Ltd. \$26.92, Ed. Mitchell \$14.80, G. Sutherland \$90, Levy Electrical Company, Ltd. \$1.35, J. J. Crowe Co. \$161.05, Town of Dauphin \$56, Brown & Rutherford \$188.63, The Birt Saddlery Company, Ltd. \$14.75, Western Paint Company, Ltd. \$1.75, Winnipeg Brass and Fixture Company \$2.50, J. Woodman \$18, Imperial Oil Company, Ltd. \$5.82, Industrial Training School \$12.50, Lloyd's Auto Express \$1.75, R. J. Lunn \$295, Canadian Westinghouse Company, Ltd. \$109.64, W. T. Grose Company \$6.93, Hygiene Products, Ltd. \$3.25, Merrick Anderson Company, Ltd. \$23.41, Canadian Stamp Company 60c, S. Dalzell \$107.16  
 ..... \$8,159.31  
 Less sundry credits ..... 5,191.72

2,967.59

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 875,965.70

*Brought forward*..... \$ 875,965.70

**Aid to Municipalities and Public Works (\$249,904.21)**

Administrative Salaries—H. A. Bowman \$3,000, Mrs. A. B. Hunt \$970, Wm. C. McKinnel \$150, C. G. Neeve \$720 ..... 4,840.00

Engineers and Assistants Salaries—N. Barritt \$2,080, Garnet Afleck \$1,675, L. B. Copeland \$2,200, A. H. Corbett \$2,080, J. Forsyth \$1,417, V. H. Campbell \$1,775, R. W. McKinnon \$2,080, C. H. Blanchard \$1,775, C. R. Lys \$1,567, F. E. Umphrey \$2,080, F. E. Matthews \$1,375, F. A. W. MacLean \$1,998.94, N. S. Tate \$745.97, W. A. Ducker \$1,916.66, G. A. Warrington \$2,200, A. Arnason \$1,050, A. E. Bemister \$700, J. S. Johnson \$845, E. J. Buckingham \$500, Geo. Simpson \$75, G. W. Campbell \$654.85, G. H. Baird \$1,658.33, T. McC. Johnson \$1,450, J. B. Lockhart \$450, Joseph Lockhart \$150, Alex. Stephenson \$45.16, C. K. Carlson \$708, Eloy Bjork \$8, John Nordstrum \$24, David Sinclair \$28.56, J. P. Berglund \$139.50, W. O. Colclough \$90, Arthur Label \$65, D. Smith \$48, S. Halving \$60, S. Mowat \$27.42, Abram Dyck \$13.50, L. Aikins \$108.39, R. Adamson \$78.81, James Clark \$159.29, James O'Connor \$44.52, William Thomas \$72.11, Chas. Favel \$72.11, Eric Carlson \$186.58, A. Sandgreen \$2, E. Peterson \$162.58, W. O. Colclough \$27, W. J. Rose \$160.64, H. Simkin \$204.84, W. Watson \$204.84, A. Blanchard \$13.50, F. Michie \$92.90, D. Ferris \$92.90, William Anderson \$9.68, E. E. Johnson \$180, Thos. Hart \$40, J. King \$60.32, J. Graham \$7.50, A. Jeffrey \$7.50, Angus Seludler \$7.50, Ernest Lodberg \$94, Alex. Sarapn \$90, John Ongman \$12, Edwin Peterson \$70, John Peterson \$26, C. Pattinson \$36.29, S. Mowat \$17.74, David Sinclair \$45.16, William Prince \$72.11, Joe Favel \$72.11, Alex. Stevenson \$28.56, Eric Heggund \$46, Mike Bazelkavich \$14, J. Pattinson \$65.93, Nick Anderson \$82, A. Lockhart \$22, N. Johnson \$4, William Ross \$360, Alex. Chartrand \$8, George Wells \$14, A. G. Abramson \$26, Charles Bond \$22.50, F. McRoberts \$14, T. Gretzinger \$10.50, William McNeil \$10.50, Thos. Hartt \$11.61, W. Stark \$10.50, J. Dunach \$10.50, H. Carter \$13.50, V. Payment \$10.50, J. Warren \$12, P. Roseman \$10.50, D. W. Petch \$10.50, J. Hardee \$10.50, John Barninch \$7.50, Andrew Barninch \$7.50, John Kotz \$6, T. Brown \$10.50, P. Irwin \$245, John Funk \$13.50, Thos. Laurence \$72.11, James Clark \$162, A. R. Dundas \$380, Earl Collins \$198.50, G. Smith \$381.30, I. Ingelson \$13.50, J. Dussome \$83.87, Carlyle Hodges \$360, E'd. Wellman \$180, W. Nakoneczuy \$8.25, D. Kabel \$6, F. McRoberts \$300, Thos. Lockhart \$230, E. M. Brydon \$6, Mrs. P. Irwin \$200, G. Weaver \$92.25, John Sanderson \$12, P. Ballard \$19.35, P. G. Ratliffe et al \$32.50, R. A. Buchanan et al \$20, O. Dushais \$180.32, John Ougnam \$72.50, Coulter & White \$209.35, Carlie Stephenson \$254.02, Jos. Keeper \$89.54, W. R. Stephenson \$72.11, David Johnston \$67.50, Joseph Hardy \$52.50, C. G. Buckingham \$5, Henry Rose \$77.72, Jos. I. Sigurdson \$25, B. Olafsson \$22.50, Will Annsso \$10, John Williams \$109.03, William Robb \$2, E. S. Wellman \$82.50, G. Stevenson \$260, J. W. McLacklan \$560, Carlyle Hodges \$60, Joe Zolkowski \$13.15, Olaf Malignren \$7.50, William Howe \$17.50, Harry Waters \$16.25, B. Angers \$7, Octave Le Blew \$13.50, G. A. Koefhe \$7, Arthur Hebert \$3.40, R. A. Hamlin \$2, M. Toporowski \$9, Thos. Lockhart \$74, Arthur Label \$45, J. Stechyshyn \$14.75, B. Johnson \$8, W. R. Whittaker \$63, Weldon Darrah \$6, J. Reid \$155.16, S. C. Campbell \$41.95, William Booth \$10, Gus Pearson \$2.50, J. Kissack \$2.50, Wil-

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 880,805.70

*Brought forward*..... \$ 880,805.70

Aid to Municipalities—Engineers' and Assistants' Salaries—Continued—

liam McLaughlin \$80, J. McCormick \$11, H. Simpson \$7,  
John Olafson \$10, T. Hortenbury \$8, D. Tobiak \$4, J. Clark  
\$1.50, A. Pontishym \$4, D. Smith \$75 ..... 45,093.79

Travelling Expenses—James Forsyth \$957.10, Garnet Affleck  
\$575.58, Robert Davidson \$302.50, George Simpson \$22.95,  
W. R. Whittaker \$493.80, F. E. Umphrey \$327.93, Mrs. P.  
Trotter \$8, F. A. W. MacLean \$379.19, Bethel Bros. \$106,  
Walter Post \$298.50, Thos. Carswell \$12, E. Leport \$22.50,  
J. S. Johnson \$74.06, Julius Selka \$7, D. Mills \$8, A. Kabel  
\$314, Nelson Barrett \$588.20, M. S. Kennedy \$341, J. B. Lock-  
hart \$21, V. H. Campbell \$405.10, C. H. Blanchard \$433.48,  
A. E. Bemister \$128.25, Halldorson Bros. \$113, W. A. Ducker  
\$270.90, A. A. Cech \$38.50, John Heale \$173.35, Charles R.  
Lys \$583.40, N. S. Tate \$248.10, Alex. Favel \$292, Fred Sims  
\$33, M. Markusson \$574.85, E. J. Buckingham \$126.55, A.  
H. Corbett \$952.55, R. W. McKinnon \$1,015.60, P. Irwin  
\$16.90, Mrs. P. Irwin \$25.85, Henry Rose \$4.95, G. A. War-  
rington \$1,417.79, J. A. Surprenant \$45, D. McAllister \$22.50,  
W. J. Riley \$20, James Johnson \$76, Frank Allard \$10.15,  
Guilbault Model Works \$6, L. B. Copeland \$674.60, J. August  
Brisson \$12, W. A. Swain \$12, Geo. T. Zeron \$18, Joseph  
Patterson \$12, W. O. Colclough \$4, Delphis McDougall \$42.75,  
Halldorson Bros. \$30, Fred Reid \$822, I. Ingaldson \$40.50,  
John Dickson \$162.75, F. O. Sargent \$45.50, Gimli Dray  
Company \$98.50, A. Arnason \$326.15, M. J. Hoban, Jr., \$5,  
George Smith \$682, G. W. Campbell \$59.35, H. A. Bowman  
\$148.95, A. E. Prentice \$36, Augers Bros \$117.50, McDonald  
Bros. & Ritchie \$39, John W. Church \$216, J. L. Gaudry \$18,  
L. Turcotte \$30, Palace Barns \$11.50, David Brown \$425,  
F. E. Matthews \$100.65, Chas. Stevenson \$10, G. H. Baird  
\$11.20, H. S. Erlendson \$25, E. M. Anderson \$75, W. H.  
Gardiner \$132, Carlyle Hodges \$13.35, E. S. Wellman \$4.25,  
Ben Hechter \$20 St. Rose du Lac Livery \$136, Donald McNair  
\$10, H. R. Bell \$14, John McCrea \$4.25, A. T. Smith \$10, Jo-  
seph Scott \$28, J. A. Williamson \$12, Jos. Bourgeois \$3.50,  
I. Ingaldson \$10.50 ..... 16,661.88

Supplies and Expenses—Canadian Explosives Limited \$133.67,  
Garnet Affleck \$4.10, W. Butchart \$13.55, James Forsyth  
\$12.40, A. McConaghy \$15.65, F. A. W. MacLean \$19.70, O. F.  
Cummins Map Company \$75, G. A. Warrington \$517.02, Geo.  
Simpson \$1.50, G. W. Campbell \$9.80, F. E. Umphrey \$61.30,  
Hughes Owens Co., Ltd. \$1,119.57, Richardson & Bishop, Ltd.  
\$3.35, Stewart Brothers \$15.75, C. H. Blanchard \$14.15, Mac-  
donald Chapman Limited \$42.15, Empire Sash & Door Co.,  
Ltd. \$92.65, Saults & Pollard Limited \$8.75, Frank Allard  
\$239.94, S. McClain & Son \$66.51, Brown Brothers \$87.82,  
McClary Manufacturing Company \$56.69, J. Forsyth, Jr.,  
\$49.72, Davey Brothers \$100.27, Robt. Hall \$10.80, J. H.  
Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$136.39, L. Gronback \$85.50,  
W. A. Ducker \$14.97, Canadian Fairbanks Rose Co., Ltd.  
\$7.50, C. Bustrom \$9.80, Robinson & Co., Ltd. \$3.60, J. D.  
McArthur Co., Ltd. \$630.79, De Montfort Press \$35, Bromley  
& Hague, Ltd. \$95.75, Vulcan Iron Works, Ltd. \$316.95, West  
Canada Publishing Co., Ltd. \$18.85, Coulter & White \$60.59,  
A. Bright & Sons, Ltd. \$10, City and Country Press \$25.25, R.  
W. McKinnon \$54.69, Hodgson Trading Company \$172.51,  
Marshall Wells Co., Ltd. \$75.07, R. E. Broadfoot \$24.40, Gil-  
bert Brothers \$27.01, W. H. Stone Co., Ltd. \$122.49, H. Le

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 942,561.37



*Brought forward*..... \$ 942,561.37

Aid to Municipalities—Supplies and Expenses—Continued—

Francois \$16.55, Ashern Meat Market \$40.02, Dauphin Meat Market \$65.65, Ashern-Supply Company \$85.15, V. H. Campbell \$17.55, Moosehorn Supply Company \$8.20, J. Bryce & Sons \$68.60, J. S. Johnson \$9.13, Chas. Robertson \$30, Suon & Wyton \$83.55, Charzewski & Toporowski \$5.65, F. E. Mathews \$47.85, Galloway Brothers \$1.60, A. H. Corbett \$11.15, Wm. Eccles \$5, Winnipeg Ceiling & Roofing Co., Ltd. \$494, Henry Otto \$2, Wm. Emslie \$17, Echo Milling Co., Ltd. \$14.40, McNair & Anderson \$20.46, Willson Stationery Co., Ltd. \$1.95, Peter McBride \$26, Collins & Diamond, Ltd. \$39.70, A. E. Bemister \$2.50, Geo. Rodgers \$183.90, Nelson Barritt \$3.60, H. Hanson \$18.12, Monarch Lumber Company \$34.35, Thos. Hubbard \$48.44, The People's Store \$100.85, Ochre River Trading Company \$66.31, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$4.25, Dutton Wall Lumber Co., Ltd. \$23.95, Jas. Elston \$3.55, Western Canada Flour Mills Co., Ltd. \$5.30, Wm. Robinson Company, Ltd. \$3.65, N. S. Tate \$19.05, Berton Trading Company \$172.47, G. Clayton \$43.40, Gibson Gage Company \$23.18, D. Ackland & Son \$28.57, Thos. Jackson & Son \$540.23, Canadian Stamp Company \$8, David Buows \$5.25, Geo. Simpson \$1.15, King of Trails Association \$79.20, F. E. Umphrey \$79.43, Nelson Barritt \$62.28, Garnet Affleck \$3.90, W. H. Roy \$32.50, V. H. Campbell \$25.09, F. A. W. MacLean \$109.15, Age Publishing Company \$24.30, J. B. Lockhart \$3.30, Plumas Standard \$20.40, C. H. Blanchard \$19.38, W. A. Ducker \$44.06, G. A. Warrington \$428.49, Jas. Forsyth \$24.05, N. S. Tate \$1.15, Wm. Slyzuk \$17, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company \$49.63, T. C. Schofield & Co. \$9.20, C. R. Lys \$48, Chas McMonagle \$94, Dauphin Machine Shop \$24.80, Empire Sash & Door Co., Ltd. \$106.85, Alfred Cook \$64, R. W. McKinnon \$62.81, Mrs. A. C. Lemaire \$55.20, Vulcan Iron Works, Ltd. \$479.99, John P. Hamrlik \$9.80, Hughes Owens Limited \$95.70, King's Printer \$157.20, S. Mowat \$14.50, Hudson's Bay Company \$323.17, Stovel Company, Limited \$1.50, L. Turcotte \$24.50, Marshall Wells Company, Ltd. \$185.90, J. Pickle \$103.38, D. A. Johnston \$23, E. R. Watts & Son \$7.25, Wm. Eccles \$9, A. F. Haddad \$2.40, Laird Brothers \$17, B. Villifance \$25.06, Corona Lumber Company \$197.20, D. Brown \$52.50, Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works, Ltd. \$26.51, H. Savard \$31.69, Mrs. F. Allard \$15.75, Hans Johnson \$44.20, Alfred Mollard \$331, Geo. Store \$6, Joe Keeper \$41.55, Manitoba Stencil & Stamp Works \$5.10, Mrs. V. Guilbault \$6, Thedford Will \$7.50, Mrs. Geo. Stevenson \$179.50, J. D. McArthur Co., Ltd. \$43.48, A. Gareau \$76.50, Armstrong Trading Company \$82.37, Brackman Brothers \$27.15, F. E. Carson \$50.40, W. H. Hyde \$32.15, S. Johnson \$15, H. Thorn \$5, Jas. Grahame \$5.05, G. A. Koepke \$27.50, Mrs. R. D. Genest \$40, Delphis McDougall 90c, Geo. Masson \$30.50, J. S. Johnson \$6.90, Coulter & White \$154.25, A. Cronberg \$7.50, Rat Portage Lumber Co., Ltd. \$1,198.61, Mrs. L. C. Walmsley \$281.25, Canadian Fairbanks Morse, Limited \$250.81, Wood Vallance, Limited \$6.71, A. E. Bemister \$4.40, G. W. Murray Co., Ltd. \$51, Jos. Grignard \$60.50, Wm. Cairns \$25.10, W. R. Whittaker \$76.75, A. H. Corbett \$20.15, Mrs. H. Lemoine \$223, A. T. Smith \$10.50, H. G. Helgason \$5.75, H. J. Howling \$33.50, Mrs. W. N. Gardiner \$49.50, D. Anderson \$101.50, A. Favelle \$12, Jno. Heale \$9.15, W. H. Gardiner \$161, Gimli Dray Company \$15, B. Pereless \$269.50, Manitoba Free Press Co., Ltd. \$18.45, United Typewriter Co., Ltd. \$4.50, David Wood \$9.58, W. J. Riley \$22.50,

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 942,561.37

*Brought forward*..... \$ 942,561.37

Aid to Municipalities—Supplies and Expenses—Continued—

F. E. Matthews \$45.95, Alex. Forsyth \$23, R. Brynleson \$30, G. W. Campbell \$30.45, Andrew Kerr \$44, D. Ackland & Son \$23.10, Jno. Thorsteinson \$101.50, J. S. Helps \$15, Galloway Brothers \$15, A. Arnason \$12, A. Laturelle \$34, Albert Anderson \$5, Burroughs Adding Machine Company of Canada, Ltd. \$1, Chas. Robertson \$83, F. O. Sargent \$12, Mrs. E. Dooverspike \$50, Canadian Northern Railway Company \$10, F. U. Almac \$90.50, L. B. Copeland \$7.20, Geo. Masson \$46, Dougal McKinnon \$36, R. Mayer \$25, R. E. Freeland \$59.50, Frank E. Carson \$7, Jas. Elston \$2, C. Yzermans \$122.80, Mrs. Walker \$90, F. Showler \$11, Peel Printing Company \$1, Thos. Ogilvie \$15.60, Walter Post \$104, B. Irwin \$6, R. Johnson \$34, Bromley & Hague, Ltd. \$74.85, H. Hruszowy \$18, Winnipeg Steel Granary & Culvert Company \$834.86, A. Clee \$22.50, H. R. Bell \$114.50, N. Yolkowski \$3.05, Canadian Pacific Railway Company \$85.48, Dominion Express Company \$3.68, J. L. Gaudry \$15 ..... 16,952.05

Grants to Municipalities, etc.—

Municipality of North Norfolk \$2,350, Municipality of Ste. Rose \$2,130.99, Municipality of Mossey River \$3,000, Manitoba Good Roads Association \$250, Municipality of De Salaberry \$1,500, Municipality of Whitemouth \$1,420, Municipality of Gilbert Plains \$718, Municipality of Minitonas \$1,988.50, Municipality of Gimli \$706.02, Municipality of Tache \$1,200, Municipality of La Broquerie \$2,000, Consolidated School District of Whitemouth \$106.34, Municipality of Grandview \$2,500, Municipality of Thompson \$1,200, Municipality of Shellmouth \$500, Municipality of Harrison \$2,250, Municipality of Blanchard \$700, Village of Winnipegosis \$125, Municipality of Swan River \$3,000, Municipality of Shell River \$1,500, Municipality of Ethelbert \$1,500, Municipality of Minnota \$700, Reyjavik & Narrows Agricultural Club \$650, Municipality of Boulton \$500, Municipality of South Cypress \$363.28, Municipality of Hamiota \$700, Municipality of East St. Paul \$500, Municipality of Elton \$500, Municipality of Lawrence \$2,410.65, Municipality of Westbourne \$500, Municipality of Turtle Mountain \$1,000, Municipality of Archie \$1,000, Municipality of Gray \$875, Municipality of Mount Calm \$1,510.53, Municipality of Ste. Anne \$498.80, Municipality of Assiniboia \$200, Municipality of Whitewater \$500, Municipality of Portage la Prairie \$504.75, Municipality of Dauphin \$4,769.60, Municipality of MacDonald \$198.25, Municipality of Rossburn \$2,000, Municipality of East Kildonan \$984.80, Municipality of Stewartburn \$1,456.47, Municipality of Charleswood \$120.25, Municipality of South Norfolk \$400, Municipality of Ellice \$82.87, Municipality of Russell \$1,000, Municipality of Morris \$2,357.50, Municipality of Pipestone \$63.35, Municipality of Clanwilliam \$1,000, Municipality of Rosser \$584.50, Municipality of Armstrong \$322, Municipality of Strathclair \$132.45, Municipality of Richot \$136.50, Town of Rapid City \$400, Municipality of Sifton \$44.69, Municipality of St. Andrews \$1,293.96, Town of Transcona \$522.38, Municipality of Rockwood \$2,331.50, Municipality of Birtle \$1,480.34, Municipality of Stonewall \$9.75, Municipality of Hillsburg \$500, Municipality of Wallace \$500.50, Municipality of Franklin \$193.37, Municipality of Odonah \$1,000, Municipality of Brokenhead \$1,601.84, Municipality of Silvercreek \$1,000, Municipality of Victoria \$615.03, Village of Roblin \$250, Municipality of Woodlands \$296.24,

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 959,513.42

*Brought forward*..... \$ 959,513.42

Aid to Municipalities—Grants to Municipalities—Continued—

Municipality of Minto \$1,000, Municipality of Coldwell \$1,000,  
Municipality of Winchester \$374.97, Municipality of Corn-  
wallis \$300, Municipality of Saskatchewan \$1,050, Municipal-  
ity of Rhineland \$193.70, Municipality of Lansdowne  
\$1,084.18, Manitoba Motor League \$1,000, Municipality of  
Sprague \$1,800, Municipality of Pembina \$377.95 ..... 79,386.80

Construction of Drains, Roads and Bridges (\$62,027.36)—

Drain and Road, sec. N. 21-e, 20-tp., 4, rge. 7w—H. Mc-  
Caffrey et al—Pay list ..... 81.85  
Grading E. sec. 11 and 14, tp. 6' rge. 10w—Jas. Sutherland  
et al—Pay list ..... 277.72  
Grading E. sec. 11 and 14, tp. 6, rge 10w—F. U. Oxby et al—  
Pay list ..... 23.40  
Roadwork, Grand Narrow School District, unorganized—  
Jas. G. Hutchinson et al—Pay list ..... 100.12  
Roadwork, Grand Narrow School District, unorganized—H.  
Wilson et al—Pay list ..... 40.00  
Grading sec. 30 and 31, tp. 4, rge. 7w—T. J. Craig et al—  
Pay list ..... 339.00  
Bridge, N. E. sec. 29, tp. 18, rge 3e—F. Stuski et al—Pay list ..... 66.60  
Drain and Grade, tp. 16 and 17, rge. 2e—F. Skuski et al—  
Pay list ..... 17.55  
Drain and Grade, tp. 16 and 17, rge. 2e—Z. Nazinch et al—  
Pay list ..... 20.05  
Bridge and Grading, St. George and Little Bonnet Falls—H.  
Nystedt et al—Pay list ..... 442.25  
Drain and Grade, tp. 16 and 17, rge. 2e—Frank Carson et  
al—Pay list ..... 52.93  
Clearing N. and N.E. sec. 1, tp. 25, rge. 7w, and N. sec. 6, and  
E. 7, tp. 25, rge. 6w—H. Rahbder et al—Pay list..... 98.62  
Bridging and Grading, St. George and Little Bonnet Falls  
—E. Sanbury et al—Pay list ..... 299.00  
Levelling Grade, N. sec. 18, tp. 16, rge 2e—P. Peterson et al  
—Pay list ..... 22.50  
Grading and Corduroy, N. sec. 6, tp. 29, rge. 9w, and North  
sec. 1, tp. 29, rge. 10w—W. J. Robb et al—Pay list..... 157.48  
Grading and Corduroy, N. sec. 6, tp. 29, rge 9w, and North  
sec. 1, tp. 29, rge. 10w—W. J. Robb et al—Pay list ..... 139.12  
Clearing, Grading and Culverts, Colonization Road, sec. 3, tp.  
17, rge. 1e—S. Johnson et al—Pay list..... 201.50  
Drainage, N. sec. 17, tp. 18, rge. 4e—S. Hyrazna et al—Pay list ..... 51.50  
Drainage, N. sec. 17, tp. 18, rge. 4e—S. Hyrazna et al—Pay list ..... 18.00  
Roadwork, E. sec. 21 and 28, tp. 32, rge. 22w—M. Nakonezny  
et al—Pay list ..... 100.00  
Grading, Draining, N. sec. 34, tp. 17, rge. 2e—S. Dragan et  
al—Pay list ..... 28.75  
Bridge, sec. 17, tp. 15, rge. 11e—F. Allard et al—Pay list..... 135.61  
Clearing, Grading, Culverts, tp. 17, rge. 1e, Colonization  
Road—S. Johnson et al—Pay list ..... 253.00  
Roadwork, N. sec. 15, tp. 2, rge. 7e—W. Demezuk et al—  
Pay list ..... 500.86  
Drain and Grading, tp. 16 and 17, rge. 2e—J. P. Berglund et  
al—Pay list ..... 9.00  
Clearing, Grading, etc., tp. 17, rge 3e—J. P. Berglund et al—  
Pay list ..... 36.00  
Clearing, Corduroy, etc., tp. 18, rge. 2e—J. P. Berglund et  
al—Pay list ..... 9.00  
Drainage, tp. 18, rge. 3 and 4e—J. P. Berglund et al—Pay list ..... 36.00  
Drainage, tp. 21, rge. 3 and 4e—J. P. Berglund et al—Pay list ..... 13.50  
Drainage, tp. 18, rge. 3 and 4e—J. P. Berglund et al—Pay list ..... 99.00

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 1,042,570.13

*Brought forward*..... \$ 1,042,570.13

Construction of Drains, Roads and Bridges—Continued—

Drainage, tp. 18, rge. 3 and 4e—S. Hryazna et al—Pay list....	895.25
Clearing, Grading and Culverts, tp. 17, rge. 1e—S. Johnson et al—Pay list .....	517.50
Clearing, Grading, etc., tp. 17, rge. 3e—J. Dragon et al—Pay list .....	6.90
Clearing, Corduroy, etc., tp. 18, rge 2e—J. Dragon et al—Pay list .....	6.85
Drainage, tp. 18, rge. 3 and 4e—J. Dragon et al—Pay list.....	6.85
Grading, Drainage, etc., N. sec. 34, tp. 17, rge. 2e—J. Dragon et al—Pay list .....	6.90
Drain, Clearing, tp. 36, rge. 25w—G. A. Eden et al—Pay list .....	53.50
Clearing, Corduroy, tp. 20, rge. 3e—N. Hyryj et al—Pay list .....	80.25
Drain, etc., Geysar Road, tp. 22, rge. 3 and 4e—H. Palsson et al—Pay list .....	453.75
Clearing, Drainage, etc., tp. 17, rge 3e—S. Dragon et al—Pay list .....	162.50
Drainage, tp. 18, rge 3 and 4e—S. Dragon et al—Pay list.....	162.50
Clearing, Corduroy, etc., tp. 20, rge. 3e—C. K. Carlson—Pay list .....	48.00
Drainage, tp 18, rge. 3 and 4e—Mike Waverick et al—Pay list .....	24.75
Roadwork, Shergrove Road, Unorganized—D. Henry et al—Pay list .....	266.90
Drainage, sec. 18, tp. 18, rge. 4e; sec. 13, tp. 18, rge. 3e—B. Arnason et al—Pay list .....	366.75
Grading and Corduroy, N. sec. 6, tp. 29, rge. 9w—W. J. Robb et al—Pay list .....	139.13
Grading and Corduroy, N. sec. 6, tp. 29, rge. 9w—W. J. Robb et al—Pay list .....	47.25
Grading and Corduroy, N. sec. 6, tp. 29, rge 9w; N. sec. 1, tp. 29, rge. 10w—W. J. Robb et al—Pay list .....	169.50
Grading, N. sec. 33 and 34, tp. 17, rge. 1w—B. Collins et al—Pay list .....	25.20
Grading, N. sec. 33 and 34, tp. 17, 1w—B. Collins et al—Pay list .....	474.22
Roadwork, E. sec. 10, N. sec. 12, tp. 39, rge. 26n—Z. Singleton, Jr., et al—Pay list .....	397.62
Corduroy and Grading, E. sec. 4, tp. 28, rge. 8e; sec. 33 and 28, tp. 28, rge. 8w—J. Schultz et al—Pay list .....	387.75
Grading, N. sec. 31 and 32, tp. 20, rge. 6w—John Bird et al—Pay list .....	208.25
Grading, N. E. sec. 29, tp. 12, rge. 9e and N. sec. 30, tp. 12, rge. 9e—D. T. Fawcett et al—Pay list .....	356.00
Roadwork, N. sec. 34 and 35, tp. 32, rge. 21w, Unorganized—Mike Toporowski et al—Pay list .....	213.65
Roadwork, sec. 19 and 20, tp. 32, rge. 22w—P. Sanchaklo et al—Pay list .....	100.12
Roadwork, N. sec. 19 and 20, tp. 39, rge. 25w—H. McTravis et al—Pay list .....	407.24
Clearing, Grading, etc., on Boundary between tp. 17 and 18, rge. 3e—J. Stralaski et al—Pay list .....	134.62
Clearing, Grading, etc., on Boundary between tp. 17 and 18, 3e—J. Stralaski et al—Pay list .....	134.63
Drains and Clearing, E. sec. 9, tp. 13, rge. 8e—D. T. Fawcett et al—Pay list .....	365.50
Repairs and Corduroy, S. sec. 11, tp. 16, rge. 6e—W. J. Gaylard et al—Pay list .....	225.00
Repairs and Corduroy, S. sec. 11, tp. 16, rge. 6e—W. J. Gaylard et al—Pay list .....	25.46
Grading, E. sec. 5, tp. 12, rge. 8e—D. T. Fawcett et al—Pay list .....	82.50

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 1,049,522.92



*Brought forward*..... \$ 1,049,522.92

Construction of Drains, Roads and Bridges—Continued—

Grading, E. sec. 5, tp. 12, rge. 8e—D. T. Fawcett et al— Pay list .....	12.50
Road, through, tps. 27, 28 and 29, rge. 15w—A. Labelle— Pay list .....	132.50
Clearing, etc., tp. 18, rge. 3e—C. K. Carlson—Pay list.....	21.50
Clearing, etc., tp. 20, rge. 3e—C. K. Carlson—Pay list.....	18.50
Drainage, tp. 20, rge. 3 and 4e—C. K. Carlson—Pay list .....	20.00
Road, Shergrove Road, E. sec. 3, 11, 14, tp. 24, rge 13w— David Henry et al—Pay list .....	644.54
Clearing Corduroy, etc., sec. 16, tp. 20, rge. 3e—M. Gottfrid et al—Pay list .....	653.25
Drain, N. sec. 33, tp. 11, rge. 8e—D. T. Fawcett et al—Pay list	240.00
Drain, Geysar Road, N. sec. 15, tp. 22, rge. 3e—O. Ondril- ason et al—Pay list .....	450.75
Drain and Road, N. sec. 21, tp. 4, rge. 7w—F. Compton et al—Pay list .....	65.25
Clearing, Corduroy, etc., tp. 18, rge. 2e—P. Sluzarczuk et al—Pay list .....	316.55
Grading, Drain, etc., N. sec. 34, tp. 17, rge. 2e—P. Sluzarczuk et al—Pay list .....	264.35
Clearing, N. sec. 33 and 34, tp. 1, rge. 14e and E. sec. 3, tp. 2, rge. 14e—Gus Blixt et al—Pay list .....	61.50
Grade, E. sec. 11 and 14, tp. 2, rge. 5e—H. W. Grier et al— Pay list .....	300.13
Roadwork, N. sec. 33, tp. 26, rge. 22w and E. sec. 16, tp. 27, rge. 22w—R. J. Rick et al—Pay list .....	282.00
Grading, N. sec. 4and 5, tp. 17, rge. 1e—E. Peterson et al— Pay list .....	93.12
Ditching, N. sec. 21, E. sec. 28, tp. 32, rge. 9w—John Caswell et al—Pay list .....	156.12
Clearing Corduroy, tp. 18, rge. 3e—J. P. Berglund et al— Pay list .....	36.00
Drainage, tp. 18, rge. 3 and 4e—J. P. Berglund et al—Pay list	9.00
Drainage, tp. 21, rge. 3 and 4e—J. P. Berglund et al—Pay list	18.00
Drainage, tp. 20, rge. 3 and 4e—J. P. Berglund et al—Pay list	27.50
Grading, etc., N. sec. 4 and 5, tp. 17, rge. 1e—J. P. Berglund et al—Pay list .....	27.00
Clearing and Grading, N. sec. 9, 10, 11, tp. 22, rge. 2w—D. W. Werbiniuk et al—Pay list .....	215.25
Drain, N. sec. 18, tp. 24, rge. 1w—N. Genik et al—Pay list....	52.50
Clearing and Corduroy, tp. 18, rge. 1w—J. Julius et al— Pay list .....	197.85
Clearing and Corduroy, tp. 18, rge. 1w—J. Julius et al— Pay list .....	140.30
Clearing, Grading, etc., tp. 17, rge. 3e—H. Lemoine—Pay list	18.00
Clearing, Grading, etc., tp. 17, rge. 4e—H. Lemoine—Pay list	49.50
Drainage, tp. 18, rge. 3 and 4e—H. Lemoine—Pay list.....	13.50
Drain, E. sec. 6, tp. 23, rge. 2e—T. Ingaldson et al—Pay list	128.00
Clearing, N. sec. 3, tp. 17, rge. 4e—E. Favel et al—Pay list....	183.42
Clearing, E. sec. 5, tp. 25, rge. 7w—R. Trapp et al—Pay list	45.62
Culverts, N. E. cor. and E. sec. 8, tp. 12, rge. 8e—D. T. Faw- cett et al—Pay list .....	347.00
Drainage, N. Sec. 5, 7, 8, tp. 21, rge. 4e—K. E. Maksym et al—Pay list .....	281.87
Drainage, N. sec. 7, tp. 20, rge. 4e—M. Kopes et al—Pay list	335.00
Drainage, N. sec. 7, tp. 20, rge. 4e—J. P. Berglund et al— Pap list .....	88.00
Drainage, tp. 21, rge. 3 and 4e—J. P. Berglund et al— Pay list .....	81.00
Clearing, Grading, etc., N. sec. 3, tp. 17, rge. 4e—E. Favel et	

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 1,055,549.79

*Brought forward*..... \$ 1,055,549.79

Construction of Drains, Roads and Bridges—Continued—

al—Pay list .....	68.75
Clearing, Grading, etc., tp. 16, rge. 4e—H. Lemoine—Pay list .....	13.50
Clearing, Grading, etc., tp. 17, rge. 3e—H. Lemoine—Pay list .....	13.50
Clearing and Grading, tp. 17, rge. 4e—H. Lemoine—Pay list .....	58.50
Drainage, tp. 18, rge. 3 and 4e—H. Lemoine—Pay list.....	13.50
Clearing, Grading, tp. 17, rge. 4e—E. Favel et al—Pay list....	117.70
Drain, E. sec. 3 and 10, tp. 3, rge. 5e—J. Salamadyk et al— Pay list .....	399.90
Drain, E. sec. 29, 32, tp. 23, rge. 4e—J. T. Jonasson et al— Pay list .....	229.50
Grading, N. sec. 4 and 5, tp. 17, rge. 1e—S. Johnson et al— Pay list .....	123.00
Road, Shergrove Road, N. sec. 13, tp. 24, rge. 13w—A. Cam- eron et al—Pay list .....	44.00
Clearing, Corduroy, tp. 18, rge. 2e—H. Czerniak et al—Pay list .....	114.25
Grading and Draining, N. sec. 34, tp. 17, rge. 2e—H. Czerniak et al—Pay list .....	114.25
Road and Bridge Work, Gladstone—S. E. Muirhead—Pay list .....	28.00
Clearing Grading, tp. 17, rge. 3e—D. M. Huminicki et al— Pay list .....	35.25
Clearing, Grading, tp. 17, rge. 4e—D. M. Huminicki et al— Pay list .....	35.25
Drain and Grade, tp. 17, rge. 2e—H. Czerniak et al—Pay list .....	67.00
Clearing, Grading, etc., tp. 16, rge. 4e—H. Lemoine—Pay list .....	27.00
Clearing, Grading, etc., tp. 17, rge. 4e—H. Lemoine—Pay list .....	85.50
Clearing, Corduroy, etc., tp. 18, rge. 3e—C. K. Carlson— Pay list .....	40.00
Drainage, tp. 20, rge. 3 and 4e—C. K. Carlson—Pay list.....	64.00
Drainage, sec. 7, tp. 21, rge 4e—N. Korak et al—Pay list.....	554.37
Drain, N. sec. 12, tp. 23, rge. 1w—C. Obeszorski et al— Pay list .....	300.00
Drain, N. sec. 12, tp. 23, rge. 1w—C. Obeszorski et al— Pay list .....	27.25
Drain and Clearing, E. sec. 9, tp. 13, rge. 8e—D. T. Fawcett et al—Pay list .....	25.50
Drainage, tp. 19, rge. 3 and 4e—J. P. Berglund et al—Pay list .....	31.50
Drainage, tp. 20, rge. 3 and 4e—J. P. Berglund et al—Pay list .....	36.00
Drainage, tp. 21, rge. 3 and 4e—J. P. Berglund et al—Pay list .....	49.50
Drain, E. sec. 3, tp. 13, rge. 8e—D. T. Fawcett et al—Pay list .....	37.00
Grading, E. sec. 23 and 26, tp. 19, rge. 1e—M. Elikiner et al— Pay list .....	99.00
Clearing, E. sec. 3, tp. 2, rge. 14e and N. sec. 33 and 34, tp. 1, rge. 14e—P. Bergstrom et al—Pay list .....	84.00
Grading, etc., E. sec. 5, tp. 29, rge. 29w—J. M. Hutchinson et al—Pay list .....	200.50
Clearing, Grading, etc., N. sec. 10, tp. 17, rge. 4e—E. Favel et al—Pay list .....	39.32
Clearing, Grading, etc., N. sec. 3, tp. 17, rge. 4e—E. Favel et al—Pay list .....	37.13
Clearing, Grading, etc., E. sec. 9, tp. 17, rge. 4e—E. Favel et al—Pay list .....	298.10
Roadwork, Shergrove Road, N. sec. 1, tp. 24, rge. 13w—G. Carey et al—Pay list .....	54.39
Drainage, N. sec. 5, 7, 12, tp. 20, rge. 4e—H. Snerck et al— Pay list .....	543.25
Drainage, N. sec. 1 and 2, tp. 20, rge. 3e—M. Marks et al— Pay list .....	544.75
Clearing, Grading, etc., N. and E. sec. 4, tp. 23, rge. 5w— L. O. Bowman et al—Pay list .....	490.99
Grading, N. sec. 31 and 32, tp. 20, rge. 6w—J. Bird et al—	

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 1,060,694.69

*Brought forward*..... \$ 1,060,694.69

Construction of Drains, Roads and Bridges—Continued—

Pay list .....	284.72
Drain, N. sec. 9, tp. 32, rge. 9w—S. Wojna et al—Pay list....	301.00
Drain, N. sec. 9, tp. 32, rge. 9w—W. Sutherland et al— Pay list .....	80.00
Drain, E. sec. 6, tp. 23, rge. 2e—T. Ingaldson et al—Pay list	233.74
Clearing, Corduroy, etc., sec. 19, tp. 20, rge. 1e—E. Ander- son et al—Pay list .....	230.34
Grading, N. sec. 9, 10, 11, tp. 22, rge. 2w—P. Sowtus et al— Pay list .....	54.09
Drain, E. sec. 26, tp. 23, rge. 1e—B. Olafson et al—Pay list	46.50
Drain, E. sec. 26, tp. 23, rge. 1e—B. Olafson et al—Pay list	219.75
Bridge, River Road, tp. 17, rge. 10 and 11e—M. Dupont et al—Pay list .....	143.85
Clearing, E. sec. 29 and 32, tp. 27, rge. 9w and E. sec. 5, 8, 17 and 20, tp. 28, rge. 9w—F. H. Reece et al—Pay list .....	491.75
Clearing, E. sec. 23 and 26, tp. 29, rge. 10w—W. H. Fox et al—Pay list .....	110.00
Grading, N. sec. 11, tp. 21, rge. 4w—A. Brickell et al— Pay list .....	476.55
Drain, N. sec. 21 and E. 28, tp. 32, rge. 9w—F. Couger et al— Pay list .....	122.92
Ditching, N. sec. 21, E. sec. 28, tp. 32, rge. 9w—F. Couger et al—Pay list .....	312.38
Grading, sec. 36, tp. 31, rge. 10w—S. G. Bolton et al—Pay list	251.25
Clearing, Corduroy, etc., tp. 18, rge. 3e—H. Kiel et al— Pay list .....	98.00
Grading, N. sec. 5, tp. 29, rge. 8w—W. P. Heatherly et al— Pay list .....	294.95
Grading, sec. 10, tp. 29, rge. 8w—J. L. Kennedy et al—Pay list	94.75
Grading, E. sec. 9, tp. 37, rge. 27w—Thos. Gothergill et al— Pay list .....	215.20
Clearing, Corduroy, E. sec. 24, tp. 18, rge. 2e—H. Keil et al— Pay list .....	36.75
Clearing, Corduroy, E. sec. 24, tp. 18, rge. 2e—H. Keil et al— Pay list .....	36.75
Clearing, Corduroy, tp. 18, rge. 2 and 3e—C. K. Carlson et al—Pay list .....	48.00
Drainage, tp. 18 and 19, rge. 3 and 4e—P. J. Berglund et al—Pay list .....	31.50
Clearing, tp. 22 and 23, rge. 20 and 21w—A. Baldwin et al— Pay list .....	190.30
Clearing, tp. 22 and 23, rge. 20 and 21w—A. Baldwin et al— Pay list .....	135.45
Clearing E. sec. 28 and 33, tp. 28, rge. 9w and sec. 2 and 4, tp. 29, rge. 9w—W. H. Payne et al—Pay lists .....	352.25
Drain, N. sec. 15, tp. 22, rge. 3e—G. A. Einarsson et al— Pay list .....	161.50
Drain, N. sec. 15, tp. 22, rge. 3e—G. A. Einarsson et al— Pay list .....	278.50
Roadwork, N. sec. 19, tp. 39, rge. 25w—H. McTravis et al— Pay list .....	57.75
Clearing, Corduroy, etc., tp. 16, rge. 4e—H. Lemoine—Pay list	22.50
Clearing, Corduroy, etc., tp. 17, rge. 4e—H. Lemoine—Pay list	4.50
Grading, N. sec. 5, E. sec. 6, tp. 25, rge. 8w—H. Lemoine et al—Pay list .....	332.37
Grading, N. sec. 5, E. sec. 6, tp. 25, rge. 8w—H. Lemoine et al—Pay list .....	210.30
Drainage, Dragging, etc., dam at Gladstone—H. Lyons et al— Pay list .....	190.50
Drain, E. sec. 5, tp. 29, rge. 15w—W. Adam—Pay list .....	6.00

*Carried forward*..... \$ 1,066,851.35

*Brought forward*..... \$ 1,066,851.35

Construction of Drains, Roads and Bridges—Continued—

Drain, Excavating Drain Boxes—H. Lyon .....	40.50
Grading, N. sec. 19, 20, 21, tp. 16, rge. 3e—A. MacMahon.....	23.40
Dragging, N. sec. 19, 20, 21, tp. 16, rge. 3e—E. D. Wood .....	12.00
Road Inspector—M. Markusson .....	1,200.00
Road Foreman—H. Lemoine .....	108.00
Road Foreman—W. A. Colclough .....	76.50
Road Foreman—Henry Johnson .....	8.00
Clearing, N. sec. 34, tp. 17, 9w—J. Thordasson .....	38.00
Excavating, Herb Lake Road—H. Rutka and P. Soroka .....	160.00
Roadwork, Herb Lake Road—H. Rutka and P. Soroka .....	607.50
Roadwork, Herb Lake Road—H. Rutka and P. Soroka .....	85.05
Clearing Road, E. sec. 5, tp. 25, 1e—K. Slavorita .....	33.00
Levelling Dredge Channel Dump through sec. 27-28-29, tp. 3-2w—A. M. Heibert .....	100.00
Levelling Dredge Channel Dump through sec. 27-28-29, tp. 3-2w—A. M. Heibert .....	320.00
Filling Washouts Channel, sec. 27-28-29, tp. 3-2w—A. Heibert .....	30.00
Culvert, S. E. sec. 18, tp. 7-3w—Leslie Bodie .....	18.00
Clearing Road Allowance, E. sec. 5, tp. 25-1e—G. Schrauer....	32.50
Bridges between sec. 7 and 18, tp. 4-3w—N. E. McCallum .....	10.00
Bridge Approach, N.E. sec. 35, tp. 15-11w.—J. McLeod .....	102.50
Drain and Culvert, N. W. sec. 8, tp. 16-8e—R. Warbine.....	110.00
Corduroy, E. sec. 13, tp. 22-5w—M. C. Gandie .....	204.75
Grading, sec. 9 and 16, tp. 22-16w—F. Mace .....	17.50
Drain, N. sec. 9 and 10, tp. 9-12e—J. Stechychyn et al.....	228.00
Drain, N. sec. 10 and 11, tp. 9-12e—J. Stechychyn et al.....	171.80
Brushing, E. sec. 28, tp. 17-4e—Jos. Kelner .....	119.00
Brushing, E. sec. 28, tp. 17-4e—Jos. Kelner .....	21.00
Brushing, E. sec. 33, tp. 16-4e—Jos. Kelner.....	150.00
Drain, E. sec. 34, tp. 16-4e—Jos. Kelner .....	8.00
Drain, E. sec. 36, tp. 17-3e—Jos. Kelner .....	45.76
Drain, E. sec. 36, tp. 17-3e—Jos. Kelner .....	351.26
Drain, N. sec. 27, tp. 16-4e—Jos. Kelner .....	8.00
Brushing, E. sec. 33, tp. 16-4e—Jos. Kelner .....	75.00
Brushing, E. sec. 28, tp. 16-2e—Alex. McMahon .....	9.90
Drain, E. sec. 5, tp. 12-8e—Peter Small .....	7.50
Corduroy and Drain, E. sec. 28, tp. 17-2e—J. Popowicz.....	245.00
Moving Corduroy, E. sec. 28, tp. 17-2e—J. Popowicz .....	25.00
Drain, E. sec. 28, tp. 17-2e—J. Popowicz .....	178.00
Drain, E. sec. 28, tp. 17-2e—J. Popowicz .....	82.50
Drain, E. sec. 28, tp. 17-2e—J. Popowicz .....	36.75
Moving Corduroy, E. sec. 28, tp. 17-2e—J. Popowicz .....	21.80
Drain, E. sec. 5, tp. 12-8e—H. Leob .....	16.00
Clearing, N. sec. 33, tp. 11-8e—H. Leob .....	15.00
Brushing, E. sec. 12, tp. 16-1e and E. sec. 13, tp. 16-1e—J. P. Berglund .....	90.00
Brushing, E. sec. 12, tp. 16-1e—J. P. Berglund .....	60.00
Clearing, E. sec. 7, tp. 25-1e—J. Larocque .....	50.00
Brushing, E. sec. 9, tp. 17-4e—E. P. Clark .....	45.00
Corduroying, N. sec. 12, tp. 25-1w—F. Fiddler .....	7.20
Corduroying, E. sec. 25, tp. 19-2w—W. H. Clark .....	58.80
Hauling Lumber for Ferry Construction, Dolly Creek Ferry—John Thorlasis .....	25.50
Clearing, N. sec. 7, tp. 25-1e—Peter Brown .....	59.06
Corduroying, N. sec. 12, tp. 25-1w—Peter Brown .....	48.00
Clearing, N. sec. 27, tp. 19-7e—Colin Roberts .....	30.00
Clearing, N. sec. 27, tp. 19-7e—Colin Roberts .....	52.50
Unloading Lumber, Dolly Creek Ferry—W. R. Whittaker....	5.00
Corduroy, N. sec. 12, tp. 25-1w—W. Leafinear .....	24.00
Clearing, E. sec. 7, tp. 25-1e—G. Pishie .....	50.00

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 1,072,601.98



*Brought forward*..... \$ 1,072,601.98

Construction of Drains, Roads and Bridges—Continued—

Hauling Lumber, Dolly Creek Ferry—R. Trapp .....	14.00
Furnishing Field Stone, S. E. sec. 3, tp. 15-11w—H. Otto.....	78.00
Corduroy, N. sec. 35-36, tp. 25-2w—L. Turcotte .....	144.00
Corduroy, N. sec. 35, tp. 25-2w—L. Turcotte .....	24.00
Culvert, N. sec. 36, tp. 25-2w—L. Turcotte .....	8.00
Corduroy, N. sec. 12, tp. 25-1w—R. Hislop and H. O'Brien....	64.80
Clearing, N. sec. 19 to 24, tp. 32-8w and N. sec. 19 to 21, tp. 32-7w—J. R. Speers .....	500.00
Clearing, N. sec. 19 to 24, tp. 32-8w and N. sec. 19 to 21, tp. 32-7w—J. R. Speers .....	192.00
Brushing, E. sec. 16, tp. 17-4e—Jacob Anton .....	40.00
Drain, E. sec. 16, tp. 17-4e—Jacob Anton .....	104.00
Drain, E. sec. 16, tp. 17-4e—Jacob Anton .....	77.75
Clearing, N. sec. 31, tp. 30-9w and E. sec. 7, tp. 31-9w—Wm. Wheddon .....	39.73
Clearing, N. sec. 31, tp. 30-9w and E. sec. 7, tp. 31-9w—J. Shand .....	39.73
Clearing, N. sec. 21, tp. 32-7w—Wm. Watchorn.....	8.00
Hauling Lumber, Dolly Creek Ferry—Leon Genest .....	14.00
Piling, N. E. sec. 3, tp. 20-3e, and N. E. sec. 2, tp. 20-3e and N. E. sec. 8, tp. 21-4e—R. Mayer .....	31.68
Clearing, E. sec. 31, tp. 21-7w—K. Kiesman .....	160.00
Drain, S. sec. 30, tp. 16-7e and Brokenhead Indian Reserve— P. Monkman .....	50.00
Drain, S. sec. 30, tp. 16-7e and Brokenhead Indian Reserve— P. Monkman .....	77.00
Drain, S. sec. 30, tp. 16-7e and Brokenhead Indian Reserve— P. Monkman .....	51.00
Drain, S. sec. 30, tp. 16-7e and Brokenhead Indian Reserve— P. Monkman .....	69.00
Clearing, E. sec. 6, tp. 31-9w—J. Cudmore .....	68.00
Clearing, N. sec. 5, tp. 25-1e—J. Karnot .....	27.50
Clearing, E. sec. 18, tp. 31-9w—J. S. Thorasensen .....	40.00
Clearing, E. sec. 18, tp. 31-9w—J. S. Thorasensen .....	40.00
Roadwork, N. sec. 5, tp. 25-8w—D. Bethune .....	24.00
Brushing, E. sec. 4, tp. 17-4e—D. Rogoski .....	25.00
Drain, E. sec. 4, tp. 17-4e—D. Rogoski .....	175.14
Drain, E. sec. 4, tp. 17-4e—D. Rogoski .....	293.70
Brushing, N. sec. 12, tp. 21-3e—Steve Cinkala .....	120.00
Brushing, N. sec. 12, tp. 21-3e—Steve Cinkala .....	25.00
Clearing, E. sec. 31, tp. 30-9w—Alex. Moar .....	45.00
Clearing, sec. 31, tp. 30-9w—Alex. Moar .....	24.00
Clearing, sec. 30, tp. 30-9w—Alex. Moar .....	60.00
Clearing, sec. 5, tp. 25-1e—K. Slavvila .....	50.00
Hauling Lumber for Dolly Creek Ferry—W. O. Colclough....	14.00
Clearing, N. sec. 7, tp. 25-6w and N. E. sec. 1, tp. 25-7w— W. O. Colclough .....	45.00
Roadwork, N. sec. 5, tp. 25-8w—F. S. McKay .....	200.00
Roadwork, N. sec. 4 and 5, E. sec. 6, tp. 25-8w—F. S. McKay et al .....	278.54
Roadwork, .... sec. 5e and 6, tp. 25-8w.—F. S. McKay .....	10.30
Clearing, N. sec. 25, tp. 11-8e—Wm. Hartenburg .....	88.00
Clearing, N. sec. 25, tp. 11-8e—Wm. Hartenburg .....	22.00
Corduroy, N. sec. 25, tp. 11-8e—Wm. Hartenburg .....	75.00
Roadwork, N. sec. 25, tp. 11-8e—Wm. Hartenburg .....	165.00
Roadwork, N. sec. 5, tp. 25-8w—F. S. McKay .....	200.00
Culvert, Ridge Road, tp. 32-22w—August Lablue .....	250.00
Drain, E. sec. 35, tp. 17-3e—P. Morris and M. Petrovski.....	250.80
Painting Bridge, E. sec. 32, tp. 12-8e—Fred Balley .....	10.00
Roadwork, N. sec. 32, tp. 26-7—Thos. Young .....	100.00

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 1,077,114.65

*Brought forward*..... \$ 1,077,114.65

Construction of Drains, Roads and Bridges—Continued—

Grading, N. sec. 32, tp. 27-7w—Thos. Young .....	553.00
Drain, sec. 24, tp. 15-10e—John Rivers .....	7.60
Clearing, N.E. sec. 15, tp. 15-11e—M. Anderson .....	35.20
Clearing, E. sec. 19, 30, 31, tp. 33-19w, and E. sec. 6, tp. 34, 19w—E. R. Black .....	162.00
Drain, E. sec. 35, tp. 17-3e—D. Humminicke .....	250.00
Roadwork, E. sec. 23, N. sec. 24, tp. 28-8w—Richardson & Brown .....	130.00
Grading, E. sec. 23, tp. 28-8w—John Graham .....	186.15
Roadwork, E. sec. 24, tp. 28-8w—John Graham .....	312.58
Bridge, tp. 35, rge. 19w, Pine Creek Mission—Rev. C. Leonard .....	215.08
Roadwork, sec. 32-3-4, tp. 22-8w—W. J. Ledger .....	100.00
Grading, sec. 34, tp. 21-7w—W. J. Ledger .....	324.20
Roadwork, E. sec. 28, tp. 21-6w—W. J. Ledger .....	100.00
Roadwork, sec. 32, N. sec. 33, tp. 22-8w, and N. sec. 33 and 34, tp. 21-7w—W. J. Ledger .....	616.05
Roadwork, E. sec. 22, tp. 15-11e—J. G. Ellstrom .....	72.00
Drain, sec. 15, tp. 19-2e—Pit Karosik .....	80.00
Drain, N. sec. 25, tp. 13-7e—D. T. Fawcett et al .....	499.84
Drain, sec. 3, tp. 13-8e—D. T. Fawcett et al .....	311.61
Roadwork, N. sec. 20, tp. 25-6w—W. Sutherland .....	400.00
Roadwork, N. sec. 20, tp. 25-6w—W. Sutherland .....	135.90
Roadwork, N. sec. 20, tp. 25-6w—W. Sutherland .....	108.00
Roadwork, N. sec. 10, tp. 24-6w—W. Sutherland .....	70.25
Roadwork, N. sec. 8, tp. 24-7e—W. Sutherland .....	66.50
Drain, N. sec. 7, tp. 15-11e—Peter Bruneau .....	196.00
Drain, E. sec. 15, tp. 15-11e—A. Magnusson .....	75.00
Roadwork, sec. 32, tp. 25-8w—M. Sigfusson .....	200.00
Roadwork, sec. 32, tp. 25-w—M. Sigfusson .....	82.20
Clearing, S. sec. 15, tp. 15-11e—A. Magnusson .....	35.20
Drain, E. sec. 15, tp. 15-11e—A. Magnusson .....	47.50
Drain, E. sec. 4, tp. 23-2e—John Klein .....	66.00
Drain, E. sec. 4, tp. 23-2e—M. Mariash .....	55.60
Grading, E. sec. 34, tp. 16-4e—V. Thomas .....	51.00
Drain, E. sec. 34, tp. 16-4e—V. Thomas .....	173.50
Clearing, N. sec. 7, tp. 15, rge. 11e—L. Payett .....	30.00
Clearing, N. sec. 8, tp. 15, rge. 7e—S. Kolton .....	135.00
Drain, N. sec. 11, tp. 15, rge. 7e—S. Kolton .....	452.20
Clearing, N. sec. 7, tp. 15, rge. 7e—S. Kolton .....	120.00
Clearing, E. sec. 18, tp. 31, rge. 9w—H. Latindoe .....	40.00
Clearing, sec. 3, tp. 25, rge. 5w—O. Anderson .....	60.00
Clearing, N. sec. 33, tp. 32, rge 19, and W. and E. sec. 5, tp. 33, rge 19—C. W. Gelkie .....	120.00
Drain, E. sec. 10, tp. 22, rge. 2e—R. A. Rogan .....	202.50
Clearing, E. sec. 3, tp. 22, rge. 2e—R. A. Rogan .....	125.00
Grading, N. sec. 36, tp. 19, rge. 12w—J. Lukin .....	66.00
Clearing, between sec. 15 & 22, tp. 19, rge. 12w—J. Lukin..	78.00
Drain, N. sec. 34, tp. 22, rge. 2e—Fred. Nelson .....	100.00
Drain, N. sec. 34, tp. 22, rge. 2E—Fred. Nelson .....	9.20
Clearing, through sec. 2, tp. 23, rge. 5w—C. Carlson .....	27.00
Grading, W. sec. 19, tp. 19, rge. 1e—C. Carlson .....	12.50
Clearing, E. sec. 4, tp. 23, rge. 5w—A. G. Abramson .....	30.00
Drain, E. sec. 4, tp. 23, rge. 2e—A. Toffan .....	56.60
Drain, N. sec. 25 & 26, tp. 13, rge. 7e—Peter Lucy .....	96.46
Roadwork, N. sec. 33, 34, tp. 21, rge. 6w—John C. McNabb et al .....	475.00
Roadwork, N. sec. 33 & 34, tp. 21, rge. 6w—Jno. C. McNabb et al .....	394.65
Roadwork, N. sec. 31 & 32, tp. 21, rge. 5w—Jno. C. McNabb	

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 1,085,462.72

*Brought forward*..... \$ 1,085,462.72

Construction of Drains, Roads and Bridges—Continued—

et al .....	589.30
Drain, E. sec. 35, tp. 17, rge. 3e—Peter Morris .....	223.80
Roadwork, N. sec. 32 — 34, tp. 25, rge. 8w—H. Mathason ....	17.25
Brushing, E. sec. 9, tp. 17, rge. 4e—W. A. Baird .....	45.00
Clearing, N. sec. 29, tp. 12, rge. 9e—A. D. McLeod .....	52.00
Clearing, S. sec. 5, tp. 22, rge. 16w—Chas. Hunter .....	50.00
Grading, N. sec. 8 & 9, tp. 24, rge. 7w, N. sec. 7, tp. 24, rge. 6w—W. Sutherland et al .....	491.92
Drain, N. sec. 32, tp. 11, rge. 8e—Paul Guitererek .....	162.00
Drain, E. sec. 9, tp. 13, rge. 8E.—G. Reckseidlär .....	105.00
Clearing River Road, to Bonnet Falls—E. Sandberg .....	74.00
Clearing, E. sec. 19, tp. 23, rge. 16w—W. P. Haight .....	40.00
Grading, E. sec. 27, tp. 28, rge. 10w—W. A. Cook .....	210.00
Roadwork, E. sec. 27, tp. 28, rge. 10w—W. A. Cook .....	124.98
Drain, E. sec. 9, tp. 13, rge. 8e—E. Litka .....	92.12
Culvert, E. sec. 14, tp. 15, rge. 7E—H. Whrechuk .....	30.00
Road Fill, N. sec. 35 & 36, tp. 25, rge. 2w—R. G. Peterson .....	67.40
Roadwork, N. sec. 35 & 36, tp. 25, rge. 2w—R. G. Peterson....	11.20
Bridge and Ditching, sec. 32, tp. 19, rge. 15w—J. R. Taylor....	345.04
Ditch, sec. 32, tp. 19, rge. 5w—J. R. Taylor.....	65.60
Drain, N. sec. 13, tp. 18, rge. 3e—Steve Tarka .....	5.00
Grading, N. sec. 19 & 20, tp. 29, rge. 8w—W. Jones .....	75.00
Corduoy, N. sec. 28, tp. 16, rge. 1e—E. J. Bjork .....	40.00
Clearing, E. sec. 7 & 18, N. sec. 17, E. sec. 20, tp. 26, rge 8w —Ross Matheson .....	154.00
Drain, N. sec. 29, tp. 18, rge. 3e—Jno. Geluck .....	120.52
Bridge, E. sec. 21, tp. 17, rge. 4e—A. Antonvitch .....	52.75
Drain, E. sec. 16, tp. 17, rge. 4e—A. Antonvitch .....	107.25
Drain, E. sec. 16, tp. 17, rge. 4e—A. Antonvitch .....	14.50
Clearing, N. sec. 30, tp. 6, rge. 12w—Alex. Sutherland .....	75.00
Clearing, N. sec. 30, tp. 6, rge. 12w—Alex. Sutherland .....	35.00
Grading, N. sec. 35, tp. 19, rge. 2w—M. T. Eckland .....	178.25
Grading, N. sec. 35, tp. 19, rge. 2w—M. T. Eckland .....	54.25
Clearing, E. sec. 18, tp. 22, rge. 1w—H. Klowak .....	140.00
Corduoy, N. sec. 34, tp. 19, rge. 2w—J. Larkins .....	90.00
Roadwork, E. sec. 13, tp. 22, rge. 5w—M. C. Goudie .....	346.77
Roadwork, E. sec. 13, tp. 22, rge. 5w—M. Candie .....	60.00
Drain, N. sec. 22, tp. 23, rge. 3e—M. Ozuk et al .....	383.25
Drain, N. sec. 22 & 23, tp. 23, rge. 3e—T. Bonhowski et al....	378.75
Drain, E. sec. 22 & 23, tp. 23, rge. 3e—A. Bib et al .....	206.00
Drain, E. sec. 1, tp. 18, rge. 3e—V. Babiak .....	9.00
Grading, N. sec. 31, tp. 21, rge. 5e—M. Sletter .....	112.30
Grading, N. sec. 31, tp. 21, rge. 5w—M. Sletter et al .....	386.95
Roadwork, N. sec. 32, tp. 21, rge. 5w—H. Smith .....	50.00
Roadwork, N. sec. 32, tp. 21, rge. 5w—W. Smith .....	70.00
Roadwork, N. sec. 31 & 32, tp. 21, rge. 5w—W. Smith .....	41.25
Grading, S. sec. 15, tp. 18, rge. 10w—W. Smith .....	42.00
Drain, N. sec. 15 and 16, tp. 19, rge. 2e—David Wood .....	377.50
Drain, N. sec. 16, tp. 19, rge. 2e—David Wood .....	27.50
Clearing, N. sec. 11, tp. 21, rge. 2e—A. Jadunak .....	80.75
Clearing, N. sec. 7, tp. 21, rge. 3e—T. Tucklush .....	177.00
Clearing, N. sec. 12, tp. 21, rge. 2e—F. Kosian .....	206.75
Roadwork, N. sec. 32, tp. 21, rge. 5w—J. Johnston .....	25.00
Drain, E. sec. 10, tp. 22, rge. 2e—R. A. Rogan .....	329.25
Drain, E. sec. 4, tp. 23, rge. 2e—M. Hykaway et al .....	607.00
Brushing, N. sec. 11, tp. 21, rge. 3e—Alex. Hareak .....	65.00
Drain, N. sec. 6, tp. 23, rge. 2e—F. Ingaldson .....	233.52
Roadwork, N. sec. 31 & 32, tp. 21, rge. 5w—S. Houston .....	41.25
Clearing, E. sec. 4, 9, 16, 21, tp. 21, rge. 6w—Municipality of	

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 1,093,657.64

*Brought forward*..... \$ 1,093,657.64

Construction of Drains, Roads and Bridges—Continued—

Ericksdale .....	100.00
Roadwork, E. sec. 33, 26, 21, 16, tp. 21, rge. 6w—Municipality of Ericksdale .....	300.00
Drain, N. sec. 6, tp. 20, rge. 4e—H. Hammarstrom .....	101.20
Drain, N. sec. 6, tp. 20, rge. 4e—M. P. Olson .....	112.77
Drain, N. sec. 5 & 6, tp. 20, rge. 4e— M. P. Olson .....	294.00
Roadwork, E. sec. 33, tp. 27, rge. 8w—Louis Paull .....	42.50
Clearing, N. sec. 27, tp. 19, rge. 7e—A. Fortney et al .....	115.00
Roadwork, N. sec. 32, tp. 17, rge. 1e—S. Koosak .....	142.25
Drain, N. sec. 7, tp. 15, rge. 11e—C. W. Palmgren .....	31.50
Drain, N. sec. 7, tp. 15, rge. 11e—D. Kura .....	108.50
Drain, N. sec. 7, tp. 15, rge. 11e—D. Kura .....	40.95
Grading, N. sec. 5, tp. 24, rge. 1w—E. M. Bovier .....	83.75
Grading, E. sec. 22, tp. 15, rge. 11e—N. S. Lofstrom .....	26.60
Drain, E. sec. 22, tp. 15, rge. 11e—A. Peterson et al .....	102.50
Drain, E. sec. 15, tp. 15, rge. 11e—F. P. Soderholm .....	100.00
Grading, N. sec. 5, tp. 24, rge. 1w—Fred. Schmidt .....	70.50
Drain, N. sec. 7, tp. 15, rge. 11e—A. Haarista .....	115.50
Drain, N. sec. 7, tp. 15, rge. 11e—A. Haarista .....	43.05
Brushing, N. sec. 21, tp. 17, rge. 4e—Geo. MacKenzie .....	48.00
Clearing, N. sec. 27, tp. 19, rge. 7e—H. Marriott .....	30.00
Clearing, sec. 28, tp. 17, rge. 11e—J. Forbes .....	80.00
Drain, E. sec. 20, tp. 22, rge. 4e—G. G. Martin .....	35.00
Grubbing, N. sec. 36, tp. 19, rge. 3e—G. Wawrykow .....	8.00
Drain, N. sec. 36, tp. 19, rge. 3e—Geo. Simon .....	44.16
Clearing, N. sec. 27, tp. 19, rge. 7e—H. Marriott .....	9.90
Clearing, N. sec. 27, tp. 19, rge. 7e—O. Shaughnessy .....	39.00
Clearing, N. sec. 27, tp. 19, rge. 7e—O. Shaughnessy .....	13.50
Culvert, E. sec. 18, tp. 15, rge. 11e—M. Wald .....	23.00
Clearing, N. sec. 27, tp. 19, rge. 7e—Wm. Roberts .....	6.00
Drain, S. sec. 33, tp. 14, rge. 6e—Chas. Palmer et al .....	300.00
Drain, S. sec. 33, tp. 14, rge. 6e—Chas. Palmer et al .....	129.50
Culvert, E. sec. 18, tp. 15, rge. 11e—Frank Allard .....	8.00
Roadwork, N. sec. 1, tp. 29, rge. 10w—W. J. Robb .....	7.10
Corduroy, N. sec. 25, tp. 21, rge. 3e—S. Carzanowski .....	27.00
Corduroy, N. sec. 25, tp. 21, rge. 3e—J. Urbanski et al .....	13.68
Drain, E. sec. 16, tp. 17, rge. 4e—M. Locosbarish .....	95.50
Grading, N. sec. 35 & 36, tp. 20, rge. 2w—S. E. Lindstrom....	82.40
Unloading culverts at Amaranth—W. O'Neil .....	8.00
Culvert Approaches, E. sec. 18, tp. 15, rge. 11e—Wm. Baker..	9.00
Construction of Dolly Creek Ferry—O. Thorlacius .....	15.00
Corduroy—W. sec. 19, tp. 19, rge. 1e—Chas. Brown .....	90.00
Grading, N. sec. 11, tp. 22, rge. 2w—S. Zajac .....	58.19
Grading, N. sec. 11, tp. 22, rge. 2w—S. Zajac .....	102.22
Grading, W. sec. 19, tp. 19, rge. 1e—C. Carlson .....	74.75
Grading, through sec. 24, tp. 29, rge. 9w—A. B. Jones .....	150.00
Drain, N. sec. 7, tp. 15, rge. 11e—C. W. Palmgren .....	9.10
Drain, E. sec. 4, tp. 23, rge. 2e—Jno. Humany .....	120.50
Drain, N. sec. 33, tp. 11, rge. 7e—Geo. Rose .....	18.04
Clearing, N. sec. 36, tp. 11, rge. 7e—C. Guiterick .....	45.50
Bridge, sec. 16, tp. 32, rge. 22w—S. Barlingsky .....	30.00
Drain, sec. 23, tp. 23, rge. 1e—M. Cola .....	307.50
Grading, N. sec. 35, tp. 19, rge. 2w—J. Olson .....	65.70
Drain, W. sec. 12, tp. 39, rge. 26w—Eli Johnson .....	30.00
Clearing drain, N. sec. 10, tp. 22, rge. 16w—P. Lavoie .....	17.87
Drain, E. sec. 15, tp. 15, rge. 11e—Gus. Nelson .....	18.50
Drain, E. sec. 15, tp. 15, rge. 11e—E. P. Soderholm .....	60.75
Clearing, E. sec. 14, tp. 39, rge. 26w—W. L. Bradford .....	90.00
Clearing, E. sec. 6, tp. 38, rge. 26w—J. H. Cannon .....	161.00

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 1,098,069.57



*Brought forward*..... \$ 1,098,069.57

Construction of Drains, Roads and Bridges—Continued—

Roadwork, E. sec. 13, tp. 20, rge. 5w—Municipality of Coldwell .....	150.00
Roadwork, N. sec. 31, tp. 18, rge. 3, & sec. 33, tp. 18, rge. 4—Municipality of Coldwell .....	422.20
Roadwork, N. sec. 36, tp. 21, rge. 5w—Berg & Slatter .....	29.25
Clearing, E. sec. 16, tp. 22, rge. 11w—A. Cook .....	120.00
Grading Bridges, Municipality of Westbourne—M. Ceisla .....	48.00
Brushing, N. sec. 21, tp. 19, rge. 3e—M. Rojeski .....	66.60
Brushing, N. sec. 21, tp. 19, rge. 3e—J. Rojeski .....	47.91
Roadwork, N. sec. 23 & 24, tp. 30, rge. 10w—W. Pomfert .....	136.50
Roadwork, N. sec. 32, tp. 26, rge. 3w—Thos. Young .....	30.50
Grading, N. sec. 35 & 36, tp. 25, rge. 2w—J. MacDonald .....	325.80
Ditch, sec. 32, tp. 19, rge. 5w—J. Sigurdsson .....	5.00
Culverts, N. tp. 18, rge. 11w, & N. tp. 18, rge. 10w—W. J. Robinson .....	240.00
Grading, between sec. 15 & 22, tp. 20, rge. 12w—J. A. Mitchell .....	135.00
Clearing, N. sec. 36, tp. 18, rge. 11w & N. sec. 31 to 35, tp. 18, rge. 10w—W. Hrdan .....	120.00
Roadwork, N. sec. 28, tp. 16, rge. 1e—E. Erickson .....	107.28
Brushing, N. sec. 21, tp. 19, rge. 3e—T. Rojeski .....	60.09
Roadwork, N. sec. 27 & 29, tp. 16, rge. 1e—J. Bjork .....	52.64
Roadwork, N. sec. 8 & 9 & 23, tp. 28, rge. 8w—H. Lorven .....	70.25
Clearing, E. sec. 31, tp. 21, rge. 7w—K. Kiesman .....	40.00
Filling approach to bridge—N. sec. 15, tp. 19, rge. 10w .....	6.00
Clearing E. sec. 18, tp. 31, rge. 9w—Ed. Saunderson .....	36.00
Roadwork, N. sec. 19 & 20, tp. 29, rge. 8w—H. Jones .....	20.00
Brushing, N. sec. 18, tp. 22, rge. 4e—M. Wirth .....	100.00
Drain, N. sec. 27, tp. 16, rge. 4e—Alex. Morwick .....	51.75
Corduroy, N. sec. 26, tp. 21, rge. 3e—Frank Rudnik .....	37.26
Brushing, N. sec. 21, tp. 19, rge. 3e—J. Blizniak .....	19.98
Drain, E. sec. 22, tp. 23, rge. 3e—P. Zaborowski .....	12.50
Drain, N. sec. 23, tp. 23, rge. 3e—J. Mazumanski .....	19.50
Roadwork, sec. 9, tp. 29, rge. 8w—Geo. Kennedy .....	24.00
Bridge, sec. 15, tp. 29, rge. 8w—Geo. Menzie .....	30.00
Clearing, N. sec. 26 & 27, tp. 24, rge. 8w—F. Stagg .....	60.00
Roadwork, N. sec. 33 & 34, tp. 22, rge. 8w—J. Peterson .....	22.00
Clearing N. sec. 33 to 36, tp. 18, rge. 11w—W. Hrdan .....	60.00
Clearing N. sec. 30, tp. 12, rge. 9e—A. W. Flett .....	52.00
Grading and Clearing, N. sec. 26 & 27, tp. 24, rge. 8w—F. S. McKay .....	100.00

Operation of Well-Boring Machines (\$24,942.33)—

Administrative Salaries \$4,025.00)—	
Well Drilling Superintendent—W. L. German .....	1,925.00
Collector—J. A. Cameron .....	1,200.00
Water-Finder—J. A. Stevens .....	900.00

Travelling Expenses \$886.95)—

J. A. Cameron \$301.70, W. L. German \$317.95, J. A. Stevens \$267.30 .....	886.95
---	--------

Supplies and Expenses \$1,123.22)—

J. A. Berryhill \$102, H. McMillan \$6.35, West Canada Publishing Company, Ltd. \$59, City and Country Press, Ltd. \$18, Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works, Ltd. \$750.73, King's Printer \$13.95, W. L. German \$29.16, J. A. Stevens 95c, Ed. Ulmer \$5, Ontario Wind Engine and Pump Company, Ltd. \$100, Western Canadian \$3.75, Central Power House \$3.83, Jas. B. Brown Company \$3.50, C.	
---	--

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 1,105,839.53

<i>Brought forward</i> .....	\$ 1,105,839.53
Operation of Well-Boring Machines—Continued—	
Evans \$9, H. A. McCafferty \$9, H. Mingo \$9 .....	1,123.22
Well-Boring Machine No. 1—	
Wages and Expenses of Operatives—J. Waldie .....	57.00
Casings and Shoes—J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd. \$1.40, Crane Ltd. \$314.97, Whealler & Company \$17.25 .....	333.62
Repairs and Maintenance—Vulcan Iron Works, Ltd. \$17.88, Ontario Wind Engine and Pump Company \$30.20, Crane Ltd. \$8.09, A. N. Shaw \$1.61 .....	57.78
Well-Boring Machine No. 2—	
Wages and Expenses of Operatives—A. Dalton \$20.20, Isaac H. Hare \$12 .....	32.20
Casings and Shoes—J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd. \$138.18, Whealler & Company \$4.75 .....	142.93
Repairs and Maintenance—J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd. \$82.17, Canadian Explosives, Ltd. \$24.28, Vulcan Iron Works, Ltd. \$57.85, Ontario Wind Engine and Pump Company, Ltd. \$5.15, A. E. Wyatt \$8, Whealler & Company 35c, A. Dalton \$9....	186.80
Well-Boring Machine No. 3—	
Wages and Expenses of Operatives—Camille Gumond \$60, H. Tarbath \$62, Thos. W. Stevens \$84 .....	206.00
Repairs and Maintenance—J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd. \$4, D. Ackland & Son, Ltd. \$31.95, Whealler & Company, \$44.25, H. Tarbath 50c, Vul- Iron Works, Ltd. \$28.20, Ontario Wind Engine and Pump Company, Ltd. 65c, Canadian Northern Rail- way Company \$46, Thas. W. Stevens \$25.50, Jas. Begley \$10, Arcade Menard \$3, J. Gagsul \$3, Mrs. Ada Tarbath \$13.50, August Branky \$12.50, E. Men- ard \$3 .....	226.05
Well-Boring Machine No. 4—	
Wages and Expenses of Operatives—Thos. Stokes, Sr. \$36, Bert Durant \$133 .....	169.00
Repairs and Maintenance—J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd. \$43.24, Vulcan Iron Works, Ltd. \$128.20, Ontario Wind Engine and Pump Company \$100.68, Bert Durant \$92.80, Great West Electric Company, Ltd. \$3.54, Canadian Northern Railway Company \$50.90, Imperial Oil Company 69c, Cana- dian Northern Transfer Company \$5 .....	425.05
Well-Boring Machine No. 5—	
Wages and Expenses of Operatives—Thos. Ferguson \$162.40, Wm. Carswell \$56, Lorne Ferguson \$56.20..	264.60
Repairs and Maintenance—Vulcan Iron Works, Ltd. \$71.34, Lorne Ferguson \$6, Thos. Ferguson \$6, W. Lackey \$23 .....	106.34
Well-Boring Machine No. 6—	
Wages and Expenses of Operatives—Jas. Waldie \$160, W. G. Cooper \$39.60, H. McMillan \$18, D. W. Mc- Kinnon \$61.50 .....	279.10
Casings and Shoes—J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd. ....	228.67
Repairs and Maintenance—J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd. \$194.37, Vulcan Iron Works, Ltd. \$297.36, Ontario Wind Engine and Pump Company \$41.10, D. Ackland & Son, Ltd. \$55.96, McCall	

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 1,109,677.89

*Brought forward*..... \$ 1,109,677.89

Operation of Well-Boring Machines—Continued—

Brothers and Company \$5.55, Breckman Brothers \$9.80, D. W. McKinnon \$6.25, Jas. Waldie \$35.70, W. G. Cooper \$92.40, C. Moorehouse \$28.50 .....	766.99
Well-Boring Machine No. 7—	
Wages and Expenses of Operatives—David Neault \$15, L. Poulin \$10, W. M. Foyle \$186.85, G. T. Rice \$72.15 .....	284.00
Casings and Shoes—J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd. \$31.43, Vulcan Iron Works, Ltd. \$345.77, Crane Limited \$257.80, Whealler and Company \$55.30 .....	690.30
Repairs and Maintenance—J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd. \$109.94, D. C. Tucker \$26.35, Canadian Explosives, Ltd. \$63.41, Vulcan Iron Works \$173.37, Ontario Wind Engine and Pump Company \$69.67, L. Fouchard \$9.65, J. J. Crowe Company, Ltd. \$12.50, Marshall Wells Company, Ltd. \$3.84, A. Dalton \$11.35, St. Rose General Store \$6.70, 'S. Ramsay \$10.05, W. M. Foyle \$19.12, Miller and Hart \$25.50, Consumers' Lumber Company \$13.40, G. & D. Fisher \$44.90, Dunlop Brothers \$20, Great West Electric Company, Ltd. \$4.54, Whealler and Company \$2.40, E. P. Foyle \$12, Canadian Northern Railway Company \$46, John Church \$3, Mrs. E. Law \$18, Crane Limited \$13.36, Mrs. S. Delmeaux \$6.75, G. Adam \$6.75, Terry Brothers \$10, A. Dupre \$48.75 .....	796.30
Well-Boring Machine No. 8—	
Wages and Expenses of Operatives—A. Sturgeon \$54, F. Mortlock \$22 .....	76.00
Casings and Shoes—J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd. \$236.94, Vulcan Iron Works, Ltd. 55c, Whealler and Company \$24.05 .....	261.54
Repairs and Maintenance—J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd. \$33.38, Canadian Explosives, Ltd. \$75.99, Vulcan Iron Works, Ltd. \$34.81, Ontario Wind Engine and Pump Company, Ltd. \$5.90, A. E. Wyatt \$8.55, A. Dalton \$2, Fred Mortlock \$2, Whealler and Company \$43.05, John Arbuthnott & Company, Ltd. \$56.90, A. E. Sturgeon \$14.33, Canadian Pacific Railway Company \$3.55 .....	280.46
Well-Boring Machine No. 9—	
Wages and Expenses of Operatives—H. McMillan \$159.10, Jas. Stanton \$162.25, D. F. Platt \$48, D. W. McKinnon \$27, W. Platt \$4.50 .....	409.85
Casings and Shoes—J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd. \$259.02, Crane Limited \$254.86, Whealler and Company \$66.15 .....	580.03
Repairs and Maintenance—J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd. \$8.32, H. McMillan \$33.50, Vulcan Iron Works, Ltd. \$36.38, Ontario Wind Engine and Pump Company \$8.85, Jas. Staunton \$86.25, D. McKinnon \$5.40, Whealler and Company \$2.60, Canadian Northern Railway Company \$4.25, Crane Limited \$11.37 .....	196.92
Well-Boring Machine No. 10—	
Wages and Expenses of Operatives—Thos. Stokes, Sr., \$174, Thos. Stokes, Jr., \$17.40, Fred Sims \$10 .....	201.40
Casings and Shoes—J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd. \$795.91, Crane Limited \$329.96, Whealler and Company \$23.35 .....	1,149.22
<i>Carried forward</i> .....	\$ 1,115,361.90

<i>Brought forward</i> .....	\$ 1,115,361.90
Operation of Well-Boring Machines—Continued—	
Repairs and Maintenance—J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company \$33.48, Vulcan Iron Works \$62.95, Ontario Wind Engine and Pump Company \$2.60, Thos. Ochre \$3.20, McColl Brothers & Co. \$18.35, Whealler and Company 35c, T. D. Robinson and Sons, Ltd. \$33, W. R. Angus \$1.46, Crane Limited \$2.45, G. McKay \$22.80, J. Johnson \$12 .....	192.64
Well-Boring Machine No. 11—	
Wages and Expenses of Operatives—H. Bevans \$320.25, Harold Robinson \$4, Alex. Harold \$10, Chas. Foley \$6.50, J. H. Buckingham \$18, Roy Bevans \$16, Geo. Huton \$5 .....	379.75
Casings and Shoes—Canadian Northern Railway Company \$10.31, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd. \$583.91, Vulcan Iron Works, Ltd. \$2.07, Crane Limited \$442.30, Whealler and Company \$23 .....	1,061.59
Repairs and Maintenance—J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd. \$116.83, Imperial Oil Company, Ltd. \$124.61, Vulcan Iron Works, Ltd. \$56.75, Ontario Wind Engine and Pump Company, Ltd. \$33.99, H. B. Clifford \$18, Burns Brothers \$19.73, Marshall Wells Company, Ltd. \$6.18, W. H. Glover \$26.70, Jas. Ballard \$28.10, J. O. Cadham \$3.40, A. R. McMinn \$13.50, Alf. S. Burton \$14, Geo. Huton \$20.20, Whealler and Company \$6.95, Canadian Pacific Railway Company \$8.75, H. Bevans \$4, H. B. Gilroy \$4, Crane Limited \$7.81, Economy Foundry Company, Ltd. \$7.50 .....	521.00
Well-Boring Machine No. 12—	
Wages and Expenses of Operatives—Thos. Stokes, Jr. .....	314.95
Casings and Shoes—J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd. \$765.99, Whealler and Company \$14.93 .....	780.92
Repairs and Maintenance—J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd. \$304.22, Canadian Explosives, Ltd. \$28.21, Vulcan Iron Works, Ltd. \$64.25, Ontario Wind Engine and Pump Company \$73.76, Rat Portage Lumber Company, Ltd. \$4.01, Thos. Stokes, Jr., \$68.80, Thos. Dennison \$8.30, Atkins Brothers \$11.30, Whealler and Company 40c, Canadian Pacific Railway Company \$90 .....	653.25
Well-Boring Machine No. 13—	
Wages and Expenses of Operatives—H. Stokes \$245, E. Jones \$75, Thos. Stokes, Sr., \$24.55, D. Mayor \$7, T. N. Roy \$12.50 .....	364.05
Casings and Shoes—J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd. \$4.08, Whealler and Company \$22.24....	26.32
Repairs and Maintenance—Canadian Explosives, Ltd. \$14.24, Vulcan Iron Works, Ltd. \$83.09, Ontario Wind Engine and Pump Company \$88.54, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd. \$13.87, J. Black \$29.35, McNair and Anderson \$37.90, H. Stokes, \$2.50, Whealler and Company 10c, Jas. McLeod \$7, .....	276.59
Well-Boring Machine No. 14—	
Wages and Expenses of Operatives—Thos. W. Stevens \$113.45, C. W. Sinclair \$34.30, W. J. McKim \$38, H. McMillan \$27.85, Thos. Ferguson \$29.65, Lorne Ferguson \$22.65 .....	265.90
<i>Carried forward</i> .....	\$ 1,120,198.86



*Brought forward*..... \$ 1,120,198.86

Operation of Well-Boring Machines—Continued—

Casings and Shoes—Whealler and Company .....	39.50
Repairs and Maintenance—J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company \$136.29, H. McMillan \$8, Vulcan Iron Works \$23.94, Ontario Wind Engine and Pump Company, Ltd. \$32.90, Thos. W. Stevens \$31.53, Chalmers Brothers \$1.30, J. D. Calcott \$12.60, Darling Brothers, Ltd. \$117.60, Canadian Pacific Railway Company \$14, W. H. Rogers \$12.90 .....	391.06
Well-Boring Machine No. 15—	
Wages and Expenses of Operatives—H. Tarbath .....	156.75
Casings and Shoes—J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd. ....	571.05
Repairs and Maintenance—Canadian Explosives, Ltd. \$27.56, W. A. Caswell \$11.40, Vulcan Iron Works, Ltd. \$29.03, Ontario Wind Engine and Pump Company, Ltd. \$17.15, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd. \$47.39, Canadian Northern Railway Company \$81.90, H. Tarbath \$25.50, Dave Tarbath \$45.50 .....	285.43
Well-Boring Machine No. 16—	
Wages and Expenses of Operatives—H. McMillan \$66.40, Fred Stewart \$87, Fred Barker \$34 .....	187.40
Casings and Shoes—J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd. \$29.27, Crane Limited \$351.89 .....	381.16
Repairs and Maintenance—J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd. \$27.03, Canadian Explosives, Ltd. \$38.18, Fred Stewart \$57.09, Vulcan Iron Works, Ltd. \$143.97, Ontario Wind Engine and Pump Company, Ltd. \$156.37, Pierre Paquett \$12.55, C. H. Staples \$10.80, Hay Gillespie \$5.50, Whealler and Company \$3.10, Fred Barker \$19.50, T. G. Howe \$5 .....	479.09
Well-Boring Machine No. 17—	
Wages and Expenses of Operatives—F. R. Lapoint .....	77.80
Casings and Shoes—J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd. \$31.88, Crane Limited \$201.52 .....	233.40
Repairs and Maintenance—Canadian Explosives, Ltd. \$38.45, Vulcan Iron Works, Ltd. \$75.50, Ontario Wind Engine and Pump Company, Ltd. \$10.11, Ive-rach Brothers \$30.15, F. R. Lapoint \$94.78, Whealler and Company \$11.15, Elm Creek Dray \$2, Canadian Northern Railway Company \$21.60, Crane Limited \$1.20 .....	284.94
Well-Boring Machine No. 18—	
Wages and Expenses of Operatives—H. McMillan \$807.25, H. Mingo \$72, J. Waldie \$427.80, J. Greaves \$237, J. Read \$208 .....	1,752.05
Repairs and Maintenance—H. McMillan \$17.20, Vulcan Iron Works, Ltd. \$1.40, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd. \$35.77, Bromley and Hague, Ltd. \$28.50, A. R. Williams Machinery Co. of Winnipeg, Ltd. \$9, Thos. Read \$41.25, Alaska Bedding Company, Ltd. \$15.29, Whealler and Company \$216.83, Darling Brothers, Ltd. \$21.50, Wm. Robinson Company, Ltd. \$17.73, R. J. Corrigan \$26, Canadian Pacific Railway Company \$62.93, S. T. Handscombe Co. \$53, Winnipeg, Selkirk and Lake Winnipeg Railway \$22, Bawlf Cartage \$9, Bureau of Labor \$5, Merchants' Hotel \$12.40, W. H. Stone & Co., Ltd. \$175.88, J. Greaves \$23.70, Robinson Little & Co., Ltd. \$37.04 .....	831.42

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 1,125,869.91

*Brought forward*..... \$ 1,125,869.91

**Taxes (\$2,926.61)**

Town of Dauphin—Taxes for Local Improvements, Land Titles Office .....	34.76
City of Portage la Prairie—Taxes for Local Improvements, Land Titles Office .....	92.37
Village of Manitou—Taxes for Local Improvements, Land Titles Office .....	6.90
Town of Neepawa—Taxes for Local Improvements, Land Titles Office .....	25.15
City of Winnipeg—Taxes for Local Improvements, various Government Buildings .....	2,767.43

**Advertising (\$81.90)**

Manitoba Free Press Company, Ltd. \$41.40, Canadian Engineer \$40.50 .....	81.90
--	-------

**Postage (\$13,876.48)**

Department of Legislation .....	943.61
Department of Executive Council .....	75.07
Department of Treasury .....	1,524.56
Department of Provincial Secretary .....	423.73
Department of Education .....	4,204.46
Department of Agriculture and Immigration .....	3,490.93
Department of Attorney-General .....	1,136.81
Department of Provincial Lands .....	153.14
Department of Public Works .....	1,334.33
Department of Municipal Commissioner .....	589.84

**Insurance (\$8,813.72)**

Century Insurance Company et al \$680.80, British Empire Underwriters et al \$632.29, General Accident Assurance Company et al \$2,377.30, Equitable Fire and Marine Insurance Company et al \$1,613.91, Henback and Company \$60.95, Protector Underwriters Insurance Company et al \$1,975.97, Queens Insurance Company et al \$1,368, Black and Armstrong \$104.50 .....	8,813.72
---	----------

**Telephones and Telegraphs (\$16,842.04)**

Manitoba Government Telephones \$15,024.20, Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph \$1,423.93, Grand Trunk Pacific Telegraph Company \$12.74, Great North Western Telegraph Company \$361.92, King's Printer \$19.25 .....	16,842.04
--	-----------

**Bureau of Labor (\$38,024.88)**

**Salaries \$28,188.15)—**

Secretary Ed. McGrath .....	2,750.00
Inspectress—Ida H. Bauslaugh .....	1,605.00
Inspectors—R. A. Stewart \$2,205, William J. Restall \$1,737.50, Thos. A. Watts \$1,737.50, James L. Naylor \$1,630, Thomas Horn \$1,630, John Calighan \$1,137.50, Ernest Moodie \$125, F. E. Hancock \$625, C. Spence \$150 .....	10,977.50
Clerks—C. E. James \$1,605, Mrs. G. Buason \$1,005, Margaret Freeman \$300.65 .....	2,910.65
Stenographers—Mary P. McLean \$1,150, Adele Etches \$825, Isabell Robb \$315, Griffith Jones \$1,200, Miss A. Blackburn \$495 .....	3,985.00
Board of Examiners, Stationary Engineers—Frank S. May .....	

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 1,190,638.81

*Brought forward*..... \$ 1,190,638.81

Bureau of Labor—Salaries—Continued—

\$400, H. W. Cooper \$350 .....	750.00
Fair Wage Board—J. W. Morley \$70, George Armstrong \$70, W. J. Davidson \$80, Walter Owens \$80 .....	300.00
Board of Examiners, Elevators—W. J. Easterbrook \$30, A. Steventon \$30 .....	60.00
Electrical Examiners—J. M. Lemay \$320, G. J. Brown \$340, G. L. Guy \$320 .....	980.00
Minimum Wage Board—Dr. J. W. MacMillan \$800, Edward Parnell \$650, James Winning \$810, Edna M. Nash \$810, Miss Lynn Flett \$800 .....	3,870.00

Travelling Expenses \$3,438.10)—

E. McGrath \$819.14, Mary P. McLean \$509.87, Alice Black- burn \$40.60, W. J. Restall \$353.62, T. A. Watts \$501.38, Thos. Horn \$92, R. A. Stewart \$298.05, J. M. Leamy \$45.40, Re- turned Soldiers' Auto Livery \$19.40, J. L. Naylor \$122.45, Arthur Bradley \$13, C. E. James \$45.35, Ida H. Bauslaugh \$192.80, H. Carey \$115.85, C. F. Spence \$29.40, Readshaw Auto Repair \$75.75, F. S. May \$41.30, E. Moodie \$122.74.....	3,438.10
--	----------

Supplies and Expenses \$6,398.63)—

A. L. Scott \$9, Mrs. E. Lacey \$9, A. Davidson \$9, S. Edwards  
\$21, Miss Nan Stewart \$21, Miss Annie Arnold \$21, Miss Bessie  
Crelzky \$3, Miss Maggie Kinloch \$3, E. B. Reynolds \$9, Miss  
Nellie Hind, \$9, L. P. Barr \$3, C. E. Gordon \$3, Mrs. Marie  
Grassie \$9, Kathleen Tessler \$3, W. J. Sloan \$3, W. A. Mac-  
Kay \$3, H. Constant \$3, E. W. Butler \$13.80, Bella Fife \$3,  
Mrs. W. Cuthbert \$3, J. M. Carruthers \$3, Miss Janet Cameron  
\$3, Miss G. Paddock \$3, Miss K. Kuffner \$3, Miss Anna  
Prunerey \$3, William Hood \$3, Miss Agnes Newman \$3, A.  
Davidson \$12, J. Van Winkelen \$3, W. F. Vanalstine \$9,  
Mrs. Wm. C. MacLaren \$9, Mrs. Anna Karipiszen \$9, Louis  
Marius \$3, R. R. Wilson \$3, Mrs. W. McKiechan \$6, Miss K.  
Mattern \$3, F. Beal \$6, L. W. Sadler \$3, A. Squires \$6, Miss  
F. Laird \$6, W. R. Ogston \$6, Miss F. Whenray \$6, W. P.  
Ross \$6, J. H. Curle \$6, D. D. Stewart \$3, Miss Edith Lane \$6,  
Miss Annie Fox \$6, Miss Pearl Anderson \$6, Miss Ellen Davis  
\$6, Miss Ethel Irvine \$3, C. C. Wardrope \$3, Miss E. Dryden  
\$3, Miss M. Gilmour \$3, Miss E. Brooks \$3, T. W. Stevenson  
\$6, N. L. H. McCammon \$6, Miss Louise Odger \$2.50, Miss  
Lena Teller \$2.50, Miss C. MacKay \$2.50, Miss K. Bishop  
\$2.50, Miss M. Winters \$1.25, Miss P. Banon \$1.25, Miss G.  
Pruden \$1.25, Mr. Jas. Vlassie \$1.25, Miss J. D. Harkins  
\$2.50, Edwin Parker \$1.25, Miss J. Hollander \$2.50, Mrs. M.  
Elliott \$2.50, W. L. Salmon \$2.50, C. E. Harvey \$1.25, O. E.  
Flanders \$2.50, J. H. Curle \$2.50, C. W. Playfair \$2.50, Arthur  
F. McCannell \$2.50, J. Cartwright \$1.25, William Cameron  
\$1.25, Mrs. M. E. Graham \$1.25, C. D. Poole \$1.25, H. Glass  
\$1.25, Mrs. Rose Tapper \$1.25, Laura Gilson \$1.25, Alex.  
Sandeson \$1.25, J. L. Costello \$2.50, R. J. Gile \$1.25, William  
Nicholl \$1.25, Julia Pophill \$1.25, Mrs. Jennie Barton \$1.25,  
Margaret Campbell \$1.25, E. Fjeldsted \$1.25, Margaret Car-  
roll \$1.25, Nora Frain \$1.25, J. E. Vogan \$1.25, W. J. Rem-  
ington \$1.25, Lena Lohr \$1.25, Florence E. Meyer \$1.25, Lu-  
cinda Robertson \$1.25, Margaret Carr \$1.25, G. L. Stanwood  
\$1.25, Mrs. Bertha Ritchie \$1.25, Elsie Tanner \$1.25, E. D.  
Martin \$1.25, Miss Ellen Greaves \$1.25, Kate Anderson \$1.25,  
Miss I. N. Hill \$1.25, Richard J. Hart \$1.25, Helen Baker  
\$1.25, Miss B. Krattenthaler \$1.25, W. A. Lawson \$2.50, J. D.

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 1,200,036.91

*Brought forward*..... \$ 1,200,036.91

Bureau of Labor—Supplies and Expenses—Continued—

McKay \$70.50, Hygiene Products, Ltd. \$10.50, L. C. Smith & Bros. \$149.55, Voice Publishing Co. \$251.25, Manitoba Free Press Co., Ltd. \$366.75, Tribune Publishing Co., Ltd. \$169.30, Winnipeg Printing and Engraving Co., Ltd. \$1,293.60, Richardson Systems, Ltd. \$34.75, Palmer & Hobson \$24, Telegram Printing Co., Ltd. \$132.95, Robert Elliott \$15, King's Printer \$269.25, Mary P. MacLean \$213.04, District Lodge No. 2, International Association of Machinists \$55, Willson Stationery Co., Ltd. \$21.05, Murray & Noble \$7.50, Great West Electric Co., Ltd. \$10.30, A. M. Ross \$14.10, Richardson & Bishop \$2.25, H. R. Ogston \$25.36, Miss M. Beck \$118, Peel Printing Co. \$1, Central Dray & Express Co. 75c, Moving Picture World \$3.65, Northern Shirt Co. \$30, Brown & Rutherford \$6.50, Acme Paper Box Co. \$2.50, Jos. Pawlett \$5.12, United Typewriter Co., Ltd. \$40.50, Trades Union Directory \$40, F. L. Kenny \$18.90, Jas. B. Brown Co. \$2.50, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$2.40, Wm. McLellan Printers \$14.50, Bauslaugh & Taylor \$61, Stovel Co., Ltd. \$15.65, Mabel Monnington \$5, Western Supply & Mfg. Co., Ltd. \$89.60, Wilson Engraving Co. \$4.80, Russell Lang & Co., Ltd. \$27.09, Winnipeg Telegram \$1.80, Winnipeg Sanitary Towel Supply Co. \$15.50, G. W. Murray Co., Ltd. \$280.75, W. E. Cudney \$7.50, Voice Publishing Co. \$91, Neepawa Press \$3.60, Boissevain Printing & Publishing Co., Ltd. \$9.60, L. J. Johnston \$9, Western Labor News \$295, Winnipeg Ceiling & Roofing Co., Ltd. \$11.05, Lynn Flett \$505.60, Canadian Northern Express Co. 55c, Dominion Motor Car Co. \$862.05, Barber Ellis, Ltd. \$5.33, Dominion Express Co. \$2.62, H. Kimber \$21, Saults & Pollard, Ltd. \$59.80, Dauphin Herald & Press \$4.20, E. R. Coleman \$51.55, Manitoba Stencil & Stamp Works \$16, Great West Electric Co., Ltd. \$4.08, Thos. A. Watts \$1.15, Edward Ulmer \$5, The Pas Herald \$3.24, J. D. McKay \$35.25, Wiggins Systems \$11.65, Sun Publishing Co., Ltd. \$9, Acme Electric Co. \$25, J. W. Small \$5 ..... 6,398.63

**Maintenance of Incurables, Outside of Institutions (\$616.50)**

Elizabeth Jonsdottir \$60, Hogne Gudmundson \$60, Old Folks Home \$180, Magnus Gislason \$60, Thorgiemur Jonsson \$60, Soeurs de la Charite \$70, Erikur Erikson \$15, Tudrum Illugadotter \$60, Ingumundur Erlendson \$51.50 ..... 616.50

**Blind Children (\$1,940.50)**

Montreal Association for the Blind \$182, M. E. Rooke \$187.35, S. Hardymont \$76.65, Doris J. Gross \$185.84, Ontario School for the Blind \$1,327.35, William Murray \$34.50 ..... \$1,993.69  
Less Sundry Credits ..... 53.19  
1,940.50

**Maintenance of Females Committed to Refuge Homes (\$6,300.21)**

Women's Industrial Home \$1,910.70, Religions of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd \$4,389.51 ..... 6,300.21

**Special Guards (Returned Soldiers) (\$8,244.80)**

A. T. Boyle \$1,288.50, F. Taylor \$973.50, C. H. Seamer \$937.50, Humphrey \$382.20, W. R. Jones \$382.20, G. Chambers \$821.30, W. C. Tiley \$317.10, E. Mathews \$815.30, R. Fair-

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 1,215,292.75



*Brought forward*..... \$ 1,215,292.75

**Special Guards (Returned Soldiers)—Continued—**

hurst \$220.50, G. Hughes \$521.30, T. Toseland \$193.20, W. Sargeant \$73.50, E. Bailey \$433.10, A. Stuart \$433.10, H. Binns \$305, A. Thompson \$37.50, H. Polniuk \$55, W. J. Sylvester \$55 ..... 8,244.80

**Unforeseen and General (\$2,421.71).**

J. Johnson \$2.20, T. Cook \$2.20, A. Barnett \$37.20, N. Wickford \$35.40, J. Hannaford \$37.20, C. King \$27.60, H. Hedstrom \$13, J. H. Forward \$13, A. J. Richards \$12.60, A. H. Richardson \$6.60, C. Dron \$22.80, J. Willard \$3.15, Donovan & Scott \$404.51, Foote & James \$10, King's Printer \$17.85, Mrs. Annie Lloyd \$75, Dr. A. Blondal \$18, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$33, Dr. J. B. Chambers \$4.55, S. Hardymont \$4.50, Winnipeg General Hospital \$46.50, George A. Metcalfe \$58.10, Manitoba Free Press Co., Ltd. \$18.90, County Court of Russell \$15.15, J. A. Dyma \$5.55, Police Magistrate's Office \$28.35, W. D. Card \$35.01, H. Thorolfson \$53.20, T. D. Robinson & Sons, Ltd. \$68.46, A. H. S. Stead \$86.40, Stovel Co., Ltd. \$11.25, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$18.40, Canadian Northern Express Co. \$35.75, Henry Birks & Sons, Ltd. \$260, D. R. Dingwall, Ltd. \$5, Canadian Northern Railway Co. \$19.18, T. Eaton Co., Ltd. \$368.11, Hudson's Bay Co. \$2.38, W. P. Jones \$286.04, L. Robertson \$50.12, Dr. J. R. Davidson \$7, Kerr's Undertaking Parlors \$149.50, St. Boniface Hospital \$13..... 2,421.71

**Roads in Added Territory (\$7,332.07)**

J. B. Lockhart \$400, L. D. Lockwood \$126.89, Elert Higam \$333.37, Ole Olson \$112.87, M. Magnusson \$63, C. Geymourez \$107.61, John Dunkin \$112.87, Gilbert Lacroix \$267.50, Leonard Johnston \$100.61, A. G. Aronson \$318.50, John Carlson \$324.61, Nelse Iverson \$100.61, Thos. Forest \$71.50, W. H. Cook \$20, Archie Close \$15, Jas. A. McKay \$10.50, W. H. Armstrong \$7, Ed. Arbow \$242.30, C. Buchholz \$224, P. O'Connor \$224, B. Bjarklund \$206.50, William Collette \$31.50, John McLeod \$77.50, John Hayes \$58, S. Cook \$48.90, M. Cook \$36.67, A. Cook \$34.50, N. Cook \$35.54, W. Chartier \$32, J. Ballentyne \$29.05, A. Ballentyne \$28.25, G. Ballentyne \$32, J. Flett \$24.50, Jacob Turner \$20, John Turner \$24.50, J. Mecredi \$5, J. Sinclair \$18.75, Fred Sinclair \$8.75, H. Sanderson \$28.25, E. Cook \$18.75, E. Turner \$30.75, T. Atkinson \$4.50, F. Atkinson \$8.75, A. Turner \$5, J. T. Ross \$17, H. Atkinson \$7.50, William Douglas \$50.75, R. Sinclair \$24.50, J. A. Geddies \$108.50, George Charleswood \$119, John Carriere \$6, Town of The Pas \$588.48, A. H. Corbett \$63.30, Easton and Bennett \$33.50, F. M. Hayes \$16.50, E. Carroll \$54.80, Hudson's Bay Construction Co., Ltd. \$127.25, Ross Navigation Co. \$184.07, L. B. Copeland \$312.75, Gilbert Lacnot \$25, Turner & Co. \$20.40, J. Morrison \$3.45, W. H. Bunting \$838.55, R. W. McKinnon \$80.83, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$26, Armstrong Trading Co., Ltd. \$10.95, W. H. Armstrong \$34, Burton & Salter \$239.10, Brown & Moors \$205.04, Opasquai Hotel Co. \$29.25, J. B. Lockhart \$74.95..... 7,332.07

**Destitution in Unorganized Territory (\$752.64)**

S. Hardymont \$2.45, Laing Bros. \$54.70, St. Anthony Hospital \$74.75, P. & B. Cash Stores \$25.94, Peter Knosala \$165.31, City of Winnipeg \$387.75, T. Eaton Co., Ltd. \$29.74, D. C.

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 1,233,291.33

<i>Brought forward</i> .....	\$ 1,233,291.33
Destitution in Unorganized Territory—Continued—	
McFee \$12 .....	752.64
<b>Maintenance Court House and Gaol, Dauphin (\$4,861.62)</b>	
Salaries \$960.00)—	
Caretaker—Jas. Shand .....	960.00
Fuel \$2,527.65)—	
Griffin & Sandgren \$116.75, John Fuller \$5, Theo. A. Burrows \$54, J. Buckwald \$414.75, J. J. Crowe Co., Ltd. \$1,937.15	2,527.65
Supplies and Expenses \$1,373.97)—	
A. Eagle 75c, Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd. \$3, The T. Eaton Co., Ltd. \$7, James Shand \$5.51, Wood Vallance Co., Ltd. \$9.95, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Ltd. \$19.93, Mrs. J. Shand \$28, Marshall Products Co. \$65.83, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$94.81, Sutherland and Stelk \$26.40, Steel Briggs Seed Co., Ltd. \$26.30, Marshall Wells Co., Ltd. \$7.70, Martin, Bole & Wynne Co., Ltd. \$3.03, John Fuller \$5, Town of Dauphin \$524.37, McDonald Voight Co., Ltd. \$81.60, Robinson & Co., Ltd. \$19.13, D. Pearson \$8.95, West Disinfecting Co. \$107, Dauphin Furniture Co. \$11.25, Thos. M. Power \$15, Isaac Silverwood \$25, Theo. A. Burrows \$114.80, H. F. Caldwell \$18, H. H. Park \$15, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Ltd. \$7.02, J. H. Bossons \$42.34, Consolidated Electric House \$81.30 .....	1,373.97
<b>Maintenance Community Building, The Pas (\$2,946.10)</b>	
Salaries \$960.00)—	
Caretaker—John Ridyard .....	960.00
Fuel \$1,274.20)—	
E. L. Masterson \$244.50, Emile Grymonpelz \$205, Bill Thack \$562.20, Paul Boulier \$262.50 .....	1,274.20
Supplies and Expenses \$711.90)—	
H. McDonald 70c, George Johnson \$87.60, D. Hunter \$49.17, E. Carroll \$196.65, Great West Electric Co. \$30.24, George N. Taylor \$7.65, Hygiene Products Co., Ltd. \$15.20, Bureau of Labour \$3, A. T. Engebreson \$38.25, Town of The Pas \$15.95, Finger Lumber Co. \$4.50, Provincial Electrical Stock Account \$46.48, Bromley & Hague \$6.20, G. H. Halliday \$76.50, Guymer Transfer & Forwarding Co. \$83.56, Sanitary Equipment and Supply Co. \$50.25 .....	711.90
<b>Rice Lake Road (\$7,500.00)</b>	
L. H. Wolvin .....	7,500.00
<b>Purchasing Department (\$8,510.48)</b>	
Salaries \$7,965.00)—	
Purchasing Agent—E. A. Gilroy .....	3,000.00
Assistant Purchasing Agent—H. H. Hurd .....	1,800.00
Clerks and Stenographers—M. Grainger .....	900.00
F. E. Dayton .....	450.00
Hazel Card .....	375.00
Edith Nicholls .....	1,080.00
Messenger—Robert Carphin .....	360.00
<i>Carried forward</i> .....	\$ 1,257,316.69

*Brought forward*..... \$ 1,257,316.69

Purchasing Department—Supplies and Expenses—

Supplies and Expenses \$545.48)—

Stovel Co., Ltd. \$16.50, Canadian Stamp Co. \$3.25, United Typewriter Co., Ltd. \$8.50, E. A. Gilroy \$125.90, William McLellan Printers \$3, Barber Ellis, Ltd. \$18.30, King's Printer \$270.60, Remington Typewriter Co., Ltd. \$21, Willson Stationery Co., Ltd. \$17.95, The T. Eaton Co., Ltd. \$2.60, Office Specialty Manufacturing Co., Ltd. \$6.10, Manitoba Free Press Co., Ltd. \$2.30, John Markinski \$11.75, Prairie Glass Co. \$17.50, Richardson & Bishop, Ltd. \$2.10, Marshall Wells Co., Ltd. \$7.13, F. Morrison & Son \$11 .....	545.48
---	--------

**Fallis Commission (\$1,347.65)**

A. R. D. Patterson \$420, M. K. Maybank \$146.40, A. W. Puttee \$350, William C. Everitt \$5, W. S. Fallis \$420, Thos. R. Williams \$6.25 .....	1,347.65
--	----------

**Drainage Commission (\$1,849.11)**

Alex. Kabel \$15, H. A. Bowman \$55.75, C. G. Elliott \$1,655.36, Arthur Bradley \$95, F. A. W. MacLean \$28 .....	1,849.11
--	----------

Total.....\$ 1,261,058.93

DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONER (\$39,437.74)

**Salaries (\$13,650.00)**

Deputy Municipal Commissioner—E. M. Wood .....	4,000.00
Clerk—C. A. S. Banyard .....	1,800.00
Stenographer—Miss M. E. Milette \$900, Miss G. I. Jamieson \$960 .....	1,860.00
Issuer of Auto Licenses—W. McKnight .....	1,620.00
Clerk—W. T. Musgrove .....	1,320.00
Inspectors—W. P. Wright \$1,200, R. McAskill \$1,500, J. R. Foster \$300 .....	3,000.00
Assistance—Miss V. E. McKnight .....	50.00

**Expenses (Office, Plates, Badges, etc.) (\$14,952.48)**

Centennial Advertising Agency \$8,425.50, R. McAskill \$480, King's Printer \$267.75, Midland Railway Co. \$434.51, Burroughs Adding Machine Co. of Canada \$3.30, United Typewriter Co., Ltd. \$4.50, J. Black \$6, A. E. Hinds & Co. \$450, J. R. Foster \$7.15, McNair & Anderson \$11.65, Saults & Pollard \$559.50, Waghorn's Guide \$1.50, Brook's Bindery \$4.50, Irvine Derrett Sign Co. \$80, Dominion Express Co. 140.98, Barber Ellis, Ltd. \$196.11, Wm. J. Cummings \$550, Wm. McLellan Printers \$21.50, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$170.50, Canadian Annual Review, Ltd. \$13.25, Willson Stationery Co., Ltd. \$337.95, Stovel & Co. \$19.50, Canadian Pacific Railway Co. \$118.64, Richardson Systems \$19.75, Acme Paper Box Co. \$29, P. B. Wright \$204.71, J. A. Blondal \$2,241.28, Richardson & Bishop, Ltd. \$10.25, J. R. Cordy \$17, Manitoba Stencil & Stamp Works \$2.75, Speirs Printers \$12.50, Peter Williams \$103, Jos. Grose \$6.25, Canadian Northern Express \$1.70.....	14,952.48
---	-----------

**Administration Expenses Re Collection of Taxes on Unoccupied Lands (\$9,911.46)**

Saults & Pollard, Ltd. \$656.09, Speirs Printers \$4.50, Richardson Systems, Ltd. \$1,973.25, Stovel Co., Ltd. \$43.75, Louis Vickar \$21, London Guarantee & Accident Co., Ltd. \$218.50, Geo. Pateman \$20, Baldur Gazette \$9.52, John Clark \$60, Chas. Lanham \$50, W. H. Greenway \$40, P. A. Sinclair \$150, Arch. McPherson \$80, W. Braid \$25, J. T. Hartry \$45, J. Bednarczyk .....	9,911.46
---	----------

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 28,602.48

*Brought forward*..... \$ 28,602.48

Expenses re Collection of Taxes on Unoccupied Lands—Continued—

\$120, Thos. J. Locke \$180, John A. Skoglund \$46, J. A. Smith \$21.25, S. B. Lowes \$50, Thos. H. Greenham \$10, Ed. Miskelly \$50, J. F. Girardeau \$10, J. H. Trepanier \$40, J. C. Cousins \$86, Jas. R. Lentick \$100, Harry A. Corby \$100, Chas. M. Jones \$25, T. H. Fennell \$50, Thos. T. Selby \$44, Robt. Reid \$5, Bert Skaife \$40, John R. Moore \$100, W. Rathwell \$50, Chas. F. Warren \$35, Jas. Henderson \$50, B. B. Olsen \$25, Thos. G. Tarleton \$55, C. W. Rimer \$100, J. D. Adamson \$10, Matthew Baillie \$50, Thos. Cassidy \$75, Philibert Laurencelle \$75, George Harper \$25, J. M. Ogston \$150, E. McGeorge \$30, W. J. Hill \$10, J. Hunter \$125, A. E. Doucette \$100, Geo. E. Miller \$37.50, Andrew Boyd \$15, J. E. Comeault & J. Boiteau (jointly) \$40, F. W. Mackenzie \$125, Geo. Lyons \$50, W. H. McGregor \$75, T. L. Hovey \$68, W. Ritchie \$75, Archie Londry \$25, D. Muldrew \$32.45, H. W. Cox-Smith \$100, P. H. Giesbrecht \$25, J. H. Landry \$50, Arthur Mustard \$75, Geo. Parkinson \$10, J. A. Dempsey \$150, F. A. Corbett \$41.50, F. H. Granger \$15, Neil McFaden \$25, Wm. K. St. Ruth \$25, R. C. Bayliss \$25, C. C. Sutherland \$25, Walter Goodbrand \$25, P. R. Loutit \$150, R. Gregoire \$50, A. De La Perriere \$25, S. Henderson \$100, Robert Ramsay \$50, R. A. Henry \$50, J. H. Pearce \$50, W. B. Thomas \$25, Amos Odell \$50, Tom Robertshaw \$200, D. Fred McNeill \$56, G. A. Tidmus \$24, R. H. Myers \$10, C. J. Meikle \$45.65, Gregory Barrett \$50.85, L. A. Prudhomme \$79.60, John Muirhead \$25, B. T. Bullis \$75, T. J. Adair \$50, John G. Ellstrom \$45, J. D. Robertson \$21, Hugh Johnston \$25, W. H. Moore \$7.50, Manitoba Hardware & Lumber Co., Ltd. \$5, John Menary \$50, Robt. Fisher \$200, Geo. Dickerson \$75, L. J. Schalmé \$208, P. Chartrand \$75, A. D. L'Aronde \$25, W. H. Cousins \$35, Judge Geo. Paterson \$125, Robt. Wilson \$75, H. S. Misener \$100, H. Whittle \$25, Jon Jonsson \$25, E. R. Armstrnog \$10, Geo. Gibson \$10, Wasyl Darowany \$15, D. M. Mawhinney \$200, W. A. Smith \$125, R. J. Coulter \$75, R. B. Garvin \$100, John B. Kohut \$75, Med. Gendron \$100, Judge T. D. Cumberland \$14.25, Judge C. Locke \$51.50, A. E. Kristjansson \$20, S. Arnason \$50, J. H. Cox \$75, Judge A. L. Bonnycastle \$29.80, Felix Detour \$50, John A. Morrison \$50 ..... 9,911.46

Expenses, Assessment and Taxation Commission (\$923.80)

Saults & Pollard, Ltd. \$11, United Typewriter, Ltd. \$168, Winnipeg Telegram \$21, Robt. Forke \$27.60, L. J. MacBean \$80, Tribune Publishing Co., Ltd. \$20.80, Lilian Marsh \$75, E. M. Wood \$119.40, A. B. Clarke \$252, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$86, D. D. McDonald \$63 ..... 923.80

Total..... \$ 39,437.74

CERTIFIED CORRECT

J. G. STEELE,

COMPTROLLER-GENERAL.



**Capital Expenditure (\$4,155,614.43)**

Public Utilities, Property Assets and Investments (\$4,135,968.80)

New Parliament Buildings (\$1,339,775.17)—

Salaries \$26,622.21)—

Thos. Wallace \$3,600, Thos. W. Leslie \$2,400, Arthur Herrell \$900, S. S. Kennedy \$2,400, Jos. F. Mooney \$1,500, Robt. Wilson \$3,600, Miss B. Anderson \$720, T. Conuria \$975, F. Guades \$975, Mrs. A. Baird \$446.55 Roy Taylor \$775, G. J. Brown \$1,323, J. Rochetti \$1,675.05, Mrs. D. Ratheram \$720, Wm. Price \$61.54, C. Gale \$36.75, H. McDonald \$3.15, J. A. Thompson \$269.26. J. McQuoid \$8.80, Miss A. Clement \$540.80, W. F. Oldham \$28, Chas. Reid \$8.38, J. H. Forward \$297.70, C. George \$28.60, C. Dron \$125.70, F. Wallace \$315.15, J. Wellard \$265.80, R. Heuft \$503.05, A. Ingo \$719.91, R. G. Matthews \$191.80, A. J. Richards \$137.50, H. Hazelwood \$95.10, J. Clements \$391.60, J. Ortenbury \$100.70, F. Robinson \$13.80, A. H. Richardson \$5.10, Mrs. J. Scott \$90, P. Gandes \$102.95, Anthony Muller \$158.07 J. N. Clements \$104, J. Tonlli \$9.40 .....

26,622.21

Construction and Equipment \$1,313,152.96)—

Mundy Rowland and Company \$14,819.92, Smart Woods Ltd. \$3.60, Manitoba Stores, Ltd. \$40.75, The Tyndall Quarry Company, Ltd. \$30,484.28, Foote and James \$86, Packard Electric Company, Ltd. \$1,515, J. McDiarmid Company, Ltd. \$616,015.25, Clean Towel Supply Company \$24, J. K. Tremblay \$3,441, Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works, Ltd. \$66,128.50, Cotter Brothers, Ltd. \$26,051, Reliable Window Cleaning Company, Ltd. \$25, Eugene F. Phillips Electrical Works, Ltd. \$1,134.94, City of Winnipeg \$1,549.75, J. Rochetti \$3.80, Arctic Ice Company, Ltd. \$62.10, Northern Electric Company, Ltd. \$1,077.50, Royal Insurance Company \$69.70, Canadian Westinghouse Company, Ltd. \$691.54, King's Printer \$93.20, Blackwood's, Ltd., \$11, United Typewriter Company, Ltd. \$8.50, Wallace Sandstone Quarries, Ltd. \$8,368.39, Winnipeg Map and Blue Print Company, Ltd. \$36.96, Central Power House \$7,779.45, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd. \$188.98, Dominion Bridge Company, Ltd. \$61.50, Great West Electric Company, Ltd. \$60.49, Hughes Owens Company, Ltd. \$15.35, Winnipeg Brass and Fixture Company, Ltd. \$68.79, Canadian Broom Manufacturing Company, Ltd. \$10, Trustees of the Estate Albert H. Hodge \$6,235.33, Jas. Ballentyne Company, Ltd. \$67,895.50, Canadian Fairbanks Morse Company, Ltd. \$5, Frank E. Filer \$2,096.50, Thos. Wallace 66c, Mons. G. Gardet \$1,644.57, G. E. Langley \$2,414.96, A. R. Williams Machinery Company of Winnipeg \$673.95, Canadian Oil Companies, Ltd. \$23, Robinson and Company, Ltd. \$13.10, Winnipeg Pattern and Model Works \$3, Otis-Fenson Elevator Company, Ltd. \$11,912.30, F. W. Simon \$30,000, Manitoba Steel and Iron Company, Ltd. \$60.60, W. G. Bell & Co. \$896.07, Canadian General Electric Company \$3.47, Henry Hope and Sons of Canada, Ltd. \$5,344.75, Winnipeg Paint and Glass Company, Ltd. 51c, Magnet Metal and Foundry Company, Ltd. \$17.55, Merrick Anderson Company,

Carried forward ..... \$ 26,622.21

*Brought forward*..... \$ 26,622.21

New Parliament Buildings—Construction and Equipment—Continued—

Ltd. \$6.45, Willis Faber & Co. \$783.47, Provincial Electrical Stock Account \$93.38, Birnie Rhind \$579.55, Garry Manufacturing Company, Ltd. \$1.25, Manitoba Government Telephones \$47.25, Dominion Express Company \$1.05, The Honorable the Provincial Treasurer (Bond interest) \$355,528.62, The Honorable the Provincial Treasurer (Discount on bonds) \$85,000, The Stewart Machinery Company, Ltd. \$62.65, Office Specialty Manufacturing Company, Ltd. \$350, American Bank Note Company \$1,050, Piccirilli Brothers \$357.90, Sherwin Williams Company of Canada, Ltd. \$10, Canadian Fairbanks Morse Company, Ltd. \$38.63, F. A. Purdy \$6,850, Whealler and Company \$105.80, City Dray Company \$7, Western Supply and Manufacturing Company, Ltd. \$3,500, Empire Sash and Door Company, Ltd. \$3.12, Marshall Wells Co., Ltd. \$17.55....\$1,363,560.73	
Less Sundry Credits .....	50,407.77
	<u>1,313,152.96</u>

Old Parliament Buildings (\$5,483.15)—

Supplies and Expenses \$5,483.15)—

Burroughs Adding Machine Co. of Canada \$676.20, United Typewriter Co. of Manitoba, Ltd. \$364.95, Leslies \$28.65, Willson Stationery Co., Ltd. \$2,493, Prairie Glass Co., Ltd. \$93.20, T. W. Leslies Limited \$158.70, The T. Eaton Co., Ltd. \$42.85, Metal Shingle & Siding Company of Manitoba, Ltd. \$70.20, Acme Sash & Door Co., Ltd. \$85, Remington Typewriter Co. \$690.75, Manitoba Photo Supply Co., Ltd. \$8.90, Marshall Wells Co., Ltd. \$3.37, T. A. Thorburn Co., Ltd. \$361.40, A. M. McDougall, Ltd. \$30.50, W. W. Fraser \$62.50, Office Specialty Manufacturing Company, Ltd. \$110.20, Great West Electric Co., Ltd. \$4.20, Richardson & Bishop, Ltd. \$5, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$5, De Laval Dairy Supply Co., Ltd. \$26.63, Robinson & Company \$176.95....\$5,498.15	
Less Sundry Credits .....	15.00
	<u>5,483.15</u>

Government House \$326.00)—

T. Eaton Company, Ltd. \$306, Henry Birks & Sons, Ltd. \$20. ....	326.00
---	--------

Hospital for the Insane, Brandon \$13,304.87)—

Salaries \$2,095.90)—

Fred Chappell \$329.90, H. McCrea \$425, Joe Pokk \$227, Joe Patriksky \$217.50, Nick Kornick \$65.20, Will Hurkott \$120.45, Alex. Kashman \$141.60, Joe Lagins \$207.15, Alex. Josko \$2.70, J. McQuoid \$16.50, C. Gale \$10.50, L. Kornett \$142.50, Bill Kress \$143.85, R. Purdy \$16.80, W. Rowden \$7.20, A. G. Hall \$4.05, G. J. Brown \$18.....	2,095.90
--	----------

Supplies and Expenses \$11,208.97)—

Campbell & Campbell \$3,716.45, Otis Fensom Elevator Co. \$305, Mitchell & McGregor, Ltd. \$23.80, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Ltd. \$64, Standard Electric Co. \$30.80, Nation and Shewan \$1,055.97, C. Gale \$8.80, Johnson Hardware Co. \$13.80, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$31.43, Robinson-Alamo, Ltd. \$535.91, The	
--	--

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 1,347,680.22

*Brought forward*..... \$ 1,347,680.22

Hospital for Insane, Brandon—Supplies and Expenses—Continued—

Bursar \$3.25, W. U. Wade & Son \$613.35, McPherson & Bedford \$3,938.80, Gutta Percha Rubber Co., Ltd. \$5, Canadian Inspection and Testing Laboratories, Limited, \$8.46, McDiarmid & Clark, Ltd. \$374.08, Stuart Machinery Co., Ltd. \$160, George E. Langley \$128.60, R. B. Cumming \$106.33, Charles W. Hall \$115.27, Canadian Pacific Railway Co. 35c, Perkins Electric Company \$7.50 .....\$11,246.95  
Less Sundry Credits ..... 37.98

11,208.97

Hospital for the Insane, Selkirk (\$8,467.95)—

Salaries \$3,237.15)—

Fred Chappell \$217, Dave Bird \$49, Will Doherty \$266, Ernest McKay \$45.50, C. McKenzie \$169.80, R. McKenzie \$204.60, W. Ferrier \$49.60, W. Sabstorn \$87.50, E. Comber \$70, J. Siberstorn \$66.50, M. Danyckuk \$20.25, R. Carson \$42, W. Robb \$95.40, J. Danyckuk \$28.80, O. Seakn \$38.80, G. McKay \$2.40, H. Hedstrom \$147, B. Carson \$237.50, F. McKenzie \$52.80, N. Wickford \$103.20, A. Barnett \$60, A. Oslin \$96.90, P. Andron \$102.60, B. Steffansson \$81, F. Hogblom \$74.10, H. Johnson \$85.50, P. Erikson \$91.20, S. Stefansson \$81.30, F. Chavirnski \$11.20, T. Lenkler \$8, F. Powalko \$3.60, S. Rattery \$72, A. Belevess \$36, L. Stanuka \$28, M. Sitnyk \$32, J. Dudarg \$40, T. Slyrone \$40, J. Cook \$52.80, D. Sayer \$60.30, J. W. Cook \$48, W. Popham \$36, W. T. Harper \$17.80, W. Harper \$21.60, J. Hourtc \$21.60, S. Markussun \$10.80, S. Wolka \$12, J. Sinclair \$19.20 .....

3,237.15

Supplies and Expenses \$5,230.80)—

Winnipeg Ceiling & Roofing Co., Ltd. \$101.90, Willson Stationery Co., Ltd. \$48.25, J. Moyse \$625, Whealler & Co. \$3.25, De Laval Dairy Supply Co., Ltd. \$475, F. W. Hooker \$2,406.53, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Ltd. \$17, Manitoba Agricultural College \$58, Canadian Fairbanks Morse Company \$14, P. Harvey \$148, W. S. Young \$35.05, Vulcan Iron Works, Ltd. \$29.55, William Rennie Co., Ltd. \$25, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$33.65, Moody & Son \$91.25, Great West Electric Company, Ltd. \$4.30, John McCrea \$2.70, Jitney Order Office \$21, Merrick Anderson Co., Ltd. \$10.05, Canadian Pacific Railway Co. \$637.24, S. C. Oxtou \$2, Marshall Wells Co. \$62.80, F. Chappell \$6.70, E. Denne \$128.20, L. Bickle \$12.20, Crane Limited \$150.68, A. B. Jardine and Company, Ltd. \$81.50

5,230.80

Home for Incurables (\$119.90)—

Supplies and Expenses \$119.90)—

Vulcan Iron Works, Ltd. \$4.40, Browns, Limited \$69.75, W. R. Orr \$45.75 .....

119.90

Manitoba Agricultural College (\$3,335.69)—

Supplies and Expenses \$3,335.69)—

Marshall Wells Co., Ltd. \$108.46, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$2.87, Winnipeg General Hospital \$90, Red River Metal Co. \$78.15, Crane Co. \$47.47, J. I. Case Threshing Co., Ltd. \$1.136, H. Hilton & Sons \$45.74, Advance Rumely Thresher Co. \$1,827 .....

3,335.69

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 1,370,812.73

<i>Brought forward</i> .....		\$ 1,370,812.73
Manitoba Agricultural College—Supplies and Expenses—Continued—		
Government Buildings, Portage Avenue (\$314.75)—		
Supplies and Expenses \$314.75)—		
Willson Stationery Co., Ltd. \$57.60, The T. Eaton Co., Ltd. \$90.50, Alaska Bedding Co., Ltd. \$167.40.....		\$315.50
Less Sundry Credits .....		.75
		314.75
Manitoba School for the Deaf (Agricultural College) (\$6,198.23)—		
Salaries \$27.30)—		
R. G. Mathews \$13.75, A. J. Wellard \$8.35, J. H. Forward \$5.20 .....		27.30
Supplies and Expenses \$6,170.93)—		
Marshall Wells Co., Ltd. \$77.76, E. N. Moyer Co., Ltd. \$226.80, Toronto Type Foundry Co., Ltd. \$1,134.90, Manitoba Agricultural College (Upkeep Department) \$21.35, The T. Eaton Co., Ltd. \$4.65, Wood Vallance, Ltd. \$4.24, Northern Electric Co., Ltd. \$1,796, American Type Foundry Co. \$1,790.99, Millar & Richard \$1,114.24..		6,170.93
Land Titles Office, Portage la Prairie (\$840.00)—		
Supplies and Expenses \$840.00)—		
Winnipeg Ceiling and Roofing Company .....		840.00
Land Titles Office, Morden (\$9,219.21)—		
Salaries \$3,496.35)—		
G. S. Wilson \$504, J. Boyle \$466, J. Bishop \$466.80, A. Barnett \$223.80, T. Shellcross \$335.40, G. Cochrane \$133, J. Hannaford \$279.60, G. Ireland \$262.20, M. Chorney \$246.60, R. Purdy \$113.75, C. Dron \$85.35, J. Wellard \$72.05, A. Young \$18, F. McAuley \$18, A. Alexander \$54.95, C. Adams \$31.50, C. King \$12, J. Twilight \$25.20, C. George \$3.15, G. J. Brown \$3, J. H. Forward \$14.95, W. Irvine \$4.50, A. Haydock \$12, M. Shrepink \$69.20, B. Walter \$31.60, J. Alexander \$4, J. H. Lowden \$5, G. Gordon 75c .....		3,496.35
Supplies and Expenses \$5,722.86)—		
W. D. Moore \$1,226.03, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd. \$88.31, J. Wellard \$37.95, G. E. Langley \$15, James H. Connor Co. \$66.93, C. King \$4.75, Robert Purdy \$4.75, Goldie & McCullough Co. \$166.40, John McCrear \$10.70, Gillis Tyndall Stone Co. \$77.50, Standard Plumbing and Heating Co. \$1,920, J. Hannaford \$19, P. Mohr \$23.20, A. Barnett \$9.50, L. Bickle \$5.35, Trussed Concrete Steel Co. \$546.44, Braid & McCurdy \$6.65, N. Seynyk \$14.25, Atkins Bros. \$57.80, Provincial Electrical Stock Account \$299.06, Manitoba Hotel \$552.20, C. Dron \$31.55, G. S. Wilson \$496.54, Canadian Pacific Railway Co \$43 .....		5,722.86
New (Central) Power House \$62,032.72)—		
Salaries \$2,916.95)—		
J. S. Simpson \$304.35, C. George \$315.70, R. Purdy \$8.40, W. MacGregor \$8.40, J. Hannaford \$20.60, A. J. Richards \$517.15, J. Wellard \$250.90, T. Milne \$60.80, A. Ingo \$233.50, R. G. Matthews \$132.55, J. Rocchetti \$462.15, J. H. Forward \$163.15, G. J. Brown \$69, R. Heuft \$216.90, A. Williams \$96, H. McDonald \$49, A. Barnett \$8.40.....		2,916.95
<i>Carried forward</i> .....		\$ 1,390,301.87



*Brought forward*..... \$ 1,390,301.87

New (Central) Power House—Salaries—Continued—

Supplies and Expenses \$59,115.77)—

Braid and McCurdy \$15.52, Thomas W. Price \$35.28, Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works, Limited, \$68.25, G. E. Langley \$56.90, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Limited \$39.76, Western Paint Co. \$6.50, William Emslie \$25.55, Rat Portage Lumber Co., Ltd. \$6, Canadian Pacific Railway Co. \$6.07, Marshall Wells Co., Ltd. \$31.47, Cotter Bros., Ltd. \$3, Alsip Brick, Tile & Lumber Co., Ltd. \$2,215.38, Acme Sash & Door Co., Ltd. \$463.77, Frank E. Filer \$4, Whealler & Co. \$20.50, Empire Sash and Door Co., Ltd. \$53.34, Canadian Westinghouse Co., Ltd. \$24,660.25, Northern Electric Co., Ltd. \$108.41, Canada Wire & Cable Co., Ltd. \$277.50, Dominion Express Co. \$4.58, Taylor Painting and Decorating Co. \$554, Municipal Commissioner \$26,217.29, Michael Ert Limited \$1.13, Dominion Fireproofing Co., Ltd. \$99, Winnipeg Brass and Fixture Company \$54.80, Bromley and Hague \$14.50, Braid and McCurdy \$168.75, Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works, Ltd. \$839.88, Winnipeg Ceiling and Roofing Co., Ltd. \$2,031.47, Canadian H. W. Johns Manville Co., Ltd. \$240.20, Vulcan Iron Works Limited \$700.93, Western Plastering Co., Ltd. \$534, Lake Winnipeg Shipping Co., Ltd. \$293.20 .....\$59,851.18

Less Sundry Credits ..... 735.41

59,115.77

Court House and Gaol, Dauphin (\$465.35)—

Supplies and Expenses \$465.35—

Dauphin Furniture Co. .... 465.35

Well-Drilling Machines (\$790.86)—

Supplies and Expenses \$790.86)—

Canadian Ingersoll Rand Co., Ltd. .... 790.86

Good Roads (\$398,875.17)—

Salaries \$33,086.50)—

Highway Commissioner—A. McGillivray ..... 3,000.00  
Chief Engineer—M. A. Lyons ..... 2,666.67

Engineers—P. B. Gaffney \$2,010.66, E. W. M. James \$1,971.66, Allan Findlay \$2,022.33, W. A. Robinson \$2,022.33, S. A. Button \$1,980, N. B. McTaggart \$1,723.67, W. H. Hunt \$1,683.32, R. D. Harper \$475, T. T. Wilson \$316.66 ..... 14,205.63

Assistant Engineers—H. Lloyd \$1,723.67, Robt. D. McKenzie \$630 ..... 2,353.67

Chief Draughtsman—Geo. C. Teeter ..... 1,513.33

Good Roads Board—C. E. Ivens \$1,000, T. R. Deacon \$1,000 ..... 2,000.00

Stenographers—E. P. Chisholm \$900, Irene Poole \$900.. 1,800.00

Secretary—Eli Hodgins ..... 1,450.00

Instrument Men—J. A. Penrose \$1,115, S. C. Bemister \$1,115, Joseph Fourneaux \$1,115 ..... 3,345.00

Road Supervisor—H. W. Matheson ..... 750.00

Carpenter—A. Barnett ..... 2.20

Supplies and Expenses \$66,836.64)—

W. A. Robinson \$402.15, H. Lloyd \$330.74, MacNeill and Young \$6,015, Lucas Brothers \$24, W. H. Hunt \$484.06, S. C. Bemister \$332.10, Thos. Pollem \$10, Carnaham and

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 1,483,760.35

*Brought forward*..... \$ 1,483,760.35

Good Roads—Supplies and Expenses—Continued—

McKnight \$75, S. A. Button \$1,841.80, Dan Hamilton \$45, Dominion Motor Car Company \$12.25, A. E. Prentice \$215.50, G. E. Moffatt \$7.20, Empire Livery \$12, Basted and Son \$9.75, T. B. Mitchell \$117.70, H. G. Middleton, Ltd. \$76.87, N. B. McTaggart \$568.85, R. De Wallen \$4.50, A. McGillivray \$287.30, Mrs. J. H. Arnold \$26.71, Town of Virden \$132, City and Country Press, Ltd. \$1.75, Fontana and Dely \$192, Clean Towel Supply Company \$2.75, Jos. Maw & Company, Ltd. \$51.72, Remington Typewriter Company, Ltd. \$18.50, McRae and Griffith \$377.27, Cadillac Motor Sales Company, Ltd. \$753.42, Manitoba Government Telephones \$410.85, Franklin Press, Ltd. \$8.50, Thos. T. Wilson \$33.30, C. E. Ivens \$244.65, United Typewriter Company, Ltd. \$12, B. T. Axelson \$11, Automobile Owners' Association, Ltd. \$428.80, Allan Findlay \$684.65, J. A. Penrose \$619.76, Acme Paper Box Company \$34.76, J. F. Spooner \$28, Tribune Publishing Company, Ltd. \$5.20, Joseph Fourneaux \$278.05, National Park Bank \$24,394.16, Union Bank of Canada (Exchange on Interest) \$24,645.09, Winnipeg Telegram \$5.20, King's Printer \$257.05, E. W. M. James \$463.81, P. B. Gaffney \$345.50, Willson Stationery Company, Ltd. \$9.35, Jas. B. Brown Company \$47.50, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd. \$15.16, Manitoba Free Press Company, Ltd. \$6, Columbia Press, Ltd. \$10.50, Elgin Hotel \$80, Duffin and Company, Ltd. \$3.50, Hughes Owens Company, Ltd. \$230.80, M. A. Lyons \$376.16, John Markinski \$10.50, F. Morrison and Son, \$9.50, Western Map Company \$10, Virden Motor Company, Ltd. \$22.74, Office Specialty Manufacturing Company, Ltd. \$44.40, Parsons' Auto Supplies \$2.75, J. & N. S. MacLean \$15, Goodyear Tire and Rubber Goods Company of Canada, Ltd. \$235.22, Union Transfer Company of Canada, Ltd. \$3, G. W. Murray & Company Ltd. \$19, H. W. Matheson \$369.80, Gunn Bathgate \$22.50, Black and Armstrong \$57.45, E. R. Watts & Son \$17.07, Miss Kate Gunn \$6.50, Merchants Bank of Canada \$3.91, MacLean Printers \$17.75, E. Briggs \$47.50, R. D. Harper \$109.38, Graham P. Cross \$48, Mrs. W. Arnold \$18, Barber Ellis, Ltd. \$7.06, American Bank Note Company \$240, Peel Printing Company \$2.50, Carl Lucas \$18, Waghorn's Guide \$1.50, J. M. Mysik \$36, West Canada Publishing Company \$137.90, Auto Tire and Vulcanizing Company \$25, Stovel Company, Ltd. \$83.50, H. Arnold \$21.50, E. Prain \$55, Wm. McLellan Printers \$13.50, Blanchard Stationery Company \$32, Discount, Provincial Debentures \$5,620.33, Canadian Stamp Company \$1.90, E'd. Ulmer \$15 ..... \$73,517.85  
Less Sundry Credit ..... 6,681.21

66,836.64

Grants \$298,952.03)—

Municipality of Rockwood \$16,889.23, Municipality of Westbourne \$186.47, Municipality of Daly \$4,095.53, Municipality of Ste. Rose \$4,343.22, Municipality of St. Clements \$6,125.84, Municipality of Ochre River \$1,971.49, Municipality of Edward \$5,008.92, Municipality of Riverside \$563.23, Municipality of Russell \$4,516.33, Municipality of Lorne \$6,923.39, Municipality of Birtle

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 1,550,596.99

*Brought forward*..... \$ 1,550,596.99

Good Roads—Grants—Continued—

\$482.40, Municipality of Minto \$5,187.09, Municipality of Turtle Mountain \$1,318.65, Municipality of North Norfolk \$322.95, Municipality of Tache \$2,103.43, Municipality of Portage la Prairie \$22,626.63, Municipality of Rosser \$1,125, Municipality of Swan River \$1,098.85, Municipality of Wallace \$46,383.05, Municipality of Grandview \$7,235, Municipality of Dauphin \$3,342.97, Municipality of St. Andrews \$2,083.82, Municipality of Franklin \$2,152.96, Municipality of Ste. Ann \$472.37, Municipality of Brokenhead \$2,530.30, Town of Oak Lake \$716.75, Municipality of Sifton \$24,649.51, Municipality of Dufferin \$3,223.89, Municipality of Ellice \$9,313.98, Municipality of Morris \$494.92, Municipality of Ritchot \$1,657.34, Municipality of Miniota \$2,802.19, Municipality of Oakland \$1,934.33, Municipality of Pipestone \$11,788.10, Municipality of Archie \$3,504, Municipality of Woodlands \$8,911.96, Municipality of Woodworth \$5,146.66, Municipality of Argyle \$372.95, Municipality of West St. Paul \$1,155.43, Municipality of Lansdowne \$2,587.17, City of St. Boniface \$12,706.36, Municipality of Roblin \$5,426.21, Municipality of St. Francois Xavier \$42,624.29, Municipality of Thompson \$1,049.70, Municipality of Ethelbert \$1,339.60, Municipality of Stuartburn \$2,471.43, Municipality of East St. Paul \$1,558.56, Municipality of Bifrost \$455.95, Municipality of White-water \$3,353.06, Municipality of Springfield \$618.57..... 298,952.03

Community Building, The Pas (\$8,265.53)—

Salaries \$6.00)—

G. J. Brown ..... 6.00

Supplies and Expenses \$8,259.53)—

Snyder Brothers \$5,533.40, Brown and Moors \$2.80, Potters \$98.02, John McCrea \$51.75, Interior Hardwood Company, Ltd. \$723.42, R. J. Whitla & Company, Ltd. \$85, H. Krug Furniture Company, Ltd. \$472.12, Finger Lumber Company, Ltd. \$152.60, Canadian Northern Railway Company \$176.40, Northern Electric Company, Ltd. \$50.40, A. T. Engebretson \$92.20, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd. \$17.50, Geo. N. Taylor \$522.13, D. Hunter \$26.95, T. Eaton Company, Ltd. \$132.41, Willson Stationery Company, Ltd. \$142.30, Office Specialty Manufacturing Company, Ltd. \$13.50, Laing Brothers \$1.65 ..... \$8,294.55  
Less Sundry Credit ..... 35.02

8,259.53

Settlers' Animal Purchase Act (\$119,240.95)—

Supplies and Expenses \$119,240.95)—

Public Markets, Ltd. \$618.23, Canadian Northern Railway Company \$1,678.55, Braden & Jennings \$100,130.18, J. H. Braden \$9,157, D. A. Fraser \$1,020.91, Canadian Pacific Railway \$35.25, Manitoba Stencil and Stamp Works \$50, C. B. Murray \$5.08, M. Hall \$320, Dr. C. D. McGilvray \$4.25, T. Feduik \$90, Ivor Schoyer \$75, Amos Abbott \$180, F. Lutz \$85, R. Hazelman \$140, Joe Halderson \$8,832, J. F. Dupins \$110, F. N. Showler \$655, T. Daily \$160, Nelson Swan \$165, Geo. Hill \$125, J. Gravlib \$77.50, J. Baldwin \$460, A. La Tourelle \$435, W. H. Good-

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 1,857,814.55

*Brought forward*..... \$ 1,857,814.55

Settlers' Animal Purchase Act—Supplies and Expenses—Continued—

ridge \$155, K. Adolf \$215, A. Trudel \$90, Gus Carlson \$65, J. H. McClary \$3,948, Mrs. C. Fawcett \$240, The Honorable the Provincial Treasurer \$1,809.24, O. Larson \$245, A. Boyd \$250, Mrs. Erickson \$72, Rice and Stephenson \$823, S. Mason \$85, Joseph Mayer \$5.48, The Union Bank of Canada \$10,018.74, Campbell Brothers \$585, G. Serkan \$6,891, Geo. Baldy \$1,153.28, A. Conely \$150, W. H. Robinson \$190, H. J. Lundal \$5,000, B. Bentham \$115, G. Peterson \$987, W. Wells \$110, Ben Walton \$1,911, J. E. Erickson \$175, Laird Brothers \$420, R. Buck \$2,477, J. Forsyth, Jr., \$265, J. Collins \$90, W. Montgomery \$125, A. Campbell \$1,731.25, D. War Beaton \$285, A. Chumm \$260, M. J. Stanbridge \$1,660, R. Brabben \$285, J. N. Ross \$270, W. Crealock \$850, F. Clark \$135, George Tate \$1,442, J. Spear \$5,083.75, H. G. Morley \$90, J. W. Knittel \$270, E. Will \$115, G. Wood \$190, J. W. Manchester \$450, J. Gordon \$240, E. H. Stonehouse \$575 .....\$177,206.69  
Less Sundry Credits ..... 57,965.74

119,240.95

Prison (Industrial) Lands (\$3,518.34)—

Salaries \$303.28)—

Norman Davidson \$83.16, John Humen \$71.25, Sidney Garland \$42.87, E. D. Davis \$51.75, E. Jean Gingras \$11.25, Forest Davis \$16, Thos. Smith \$27 .....

303.28

Supplies and Expenses \$3,215.06)—

Union Bank of Canada (Interest) \$5,012.50, W. A. Ducker \$91.54, Marshall Wells Company, Ltd. \$28.88, Greater Winnipeg Water District \$31.75, John McCrea \$6.30, W. H. Stone Company, Ltd. \$169.52, Sidney Garland \$600, Nikolas Kurian \$575 .....\$6,515.49  
Less Sundry Credits ..... 3,300.43

3,215.06

General Patriotic Purposes (\$97,428.24)—

Douglas Carrier et al \$248, Salvation Army \$1,000, Manitoba Government Telephones \$512.80, Citizens' Christmas Fund, Soldiers' Families \$5,000, Italian Red Cross Society \$1,000, D. M. Solandt \$3,000, E. M. Wood (Municipal Commissioner) \$360, Albert E. Lane \$5, Halifax Relief Fund \$25,000, Lance Corpl. Leroy \$2, Chas. Dinsdale \$5, Bureau of Labor \$231, Great War Veterans' Association \$5,000, D. A. Stewart \$1,875, Fort Garry Hotel \$4.10, The Honorable the Minister of Agriculture (Increased food production) \$12,500, Boy Scouts' Association \$5,000, Polish Recruiting Society \$2,500, Royal Royal Alexandra Hotel \$3.10, Public Press, Ltd. \$55.75, Manitoba Branch, Canadian Field Comforts Commission \$1,000, Manitoba Division of the Navy League of Canada \$10,031.50, Knights of Columbus \$2,500, Winnipeg Garden Show \$1,000, City of Winnipeg \$805.65, National Council of Y. M. C. A. \$5,000, A. Pearce \$1,800, J. Ward \$330, Brandon Reception Committee \$900, W. J. Laidlaw \$1,170, W. F. Alloway \$999.96, Petty Cash Disbursements \$558.07, M. A. F. Stracham \$975, Gus Chambers \$176, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd. \$35.91, Great North West Telegraph Company \$92.19, Manitoba Gov-

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 1,980,573.84



*Brought forward*..... \$ 1,980,573.84

General Patriotic Purposes—Continued—

ernment Telephones \$720.15, Richardson and Bishop \$271.15, Leslie \$29, Winnipeg Electric Railway Company \$75.95, Remington Typewriter Company \$5, Canadian Pacific Company's Telegraph \$821.48, A. L. Stopler \$45, Manitoba Free Press Company, Ltd. \$89.76, J. S. Wilmott \$60, Capt. J. P. King \$1,250.50, A. R. Wilson \$1,028.80, Winnipeg Telegram \$40.32, Blackwoods Limited \$23, R. Fork \$50, Winnipeg Jitney Association \$139.85, D. E. Adams Coal Company \$364.50, Office Specialty Manufacturing Company, Ltd. \$356.90, Tribune Publishing Company \$25.70, F. L. Kenny \$10.20, Etheyle Hamilton \$529.60, Northwest Plumbing and Heating Company \$25.12, Stovel Company, Ltd. \$228.75, W. H. Hope \$39, A. L. Ashdown \$29.30, Henderson Directories, Ltd. \$10, Somerset Multigraphing Company \$10.75, Canada Diebold Safe Company \$85, Manitoba Stencil and Stamp Works \$5, Winnipeg Auto Company \$287.20, Coast Lumber Yards, Ltd. \$6.63, T. Eaton Company \$59.60, Willson Stationery Company \$5, Hugh McKay \$5, Pioneer Elevator & Motor Repair Company \$12, Kingdon Printing Company, Ltd. \$7 .....	97,428.24
---	-----------

Rural Credits Associations (\$2,250.00)—

Westbourne Rural Credit Association \$250, Arden District, Rural Credit Association \$250, Swan River Rural Credit Association \$250, Lansdowne Rural Credit Association \$250, Minitonas Rural Credit Association \$250, Lawrence Rural Credit Association \$250, Roblin Rural Credit Association \$250, Tenby and District Rural Credit Association \$250, Glenella Rural Credit Association \$250 .....	2,250.00
--	----------

Phychopathic Building (\$44,429.00)—

H. Sigurdson \$42,929, J. H. G. Russell \$1,500 .....	44,429.00
---	-----------

Birtle Demonstration Farm (\$2,890.39)—

Supplies and Expenses \$2,890.39)—

Hough Brothers and Wickware Company, Ltd. \$10.50, S. Templer \$97.45, Wm. Knowles \$147, E'd. Reid \$75, Walter Duff \$256.50, Geo. Mitchell \$779.88, Robt. Jamieson \$153.91, International Harvester Company of Canada, Ltd. \$386.35, Mitchell and Doig \$1,610.97, Twin City Separator Company, Ltd. \$40 .....	\$3,557.56
Less Sundry Credits .....	667.17
	2,890.39

Underground Electrical Work and Transforming Equipment (\$17,654.15)

Salaries \$511.35)—

J. Bishop \$12, A. D. Pro \$5.60, A. Barnett \$16.10, R. Purdy \$14, W. MacGregor \$168.50, J. Hannaford \$77.35, T. Milne \$18, A. Ingo \$32, R. G. Mathews \$5.50, J. Rochetti \$39, J. H. Forward \$14.95, G. J. Brown \$19.50, R. Heuft \$22.85, J. Willard \$17.50, A. J. Richards \$17.05, C. Gale \$10.85, H. McDonald \$5.60, N. Wickford \$15.....	511.35
---	--------

Supplies and Expenses \$17,142.80)—

Central Dray and Express Company \$2.95, John Fabris \$656.38, Canadian Westinghouse Co., Ltd. \$1,987.86,
--

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 2,128,082.82

*Brought forward*..... \$ 2,128,082.82

Underground Electrical Work, etc.—Supplies and Expenses—Continued—

Dominion Engineering and Inspecting Company \$36,  
Marshall Wells Company, Ltd. \$29, City of Winnipeg  
\$662.55, Braid and McCurdy \$4.14, Vulcan Iron Works,  
Ltd. \$27, Northern Electric Company, Ltd. \$13,552.51,  
Frank E. Filer \$179.78, Alsip Brick Tile and Lumber  
Company, Ltd. \$4.63 ..... 17,142.80

Public Buildings, Emerson (\$12,080.68)—

Salaries \$36.85)—

G. J. Brown \$21, A. Ingo \$9.90, H. McDonald \$5.95..... 36.85

Supplies and Expenses \$12,043.83)—

Town of Emerson \$11,711.30, H. McDonald \$4.30, Gray  
and Davidson, Ltd. \$214.65, Tribune Publishing Company,  
Ltd. \$12, George J. Brown \$14.40, John McCrear \$6.20, A.  
Ingo \$4.30, Canadian General Electric Company, Ltd.  
\$18.68, Metal Shingle & Siding Company \$46, S. C. Oxtan  
\$12 ..... 12,043.83

General (\$1,893.00)—

D. McKillop \$18, Standard Electric Company \$1,875..... 1,893.00

Conservation of Cattle (\$77,719.50)—

Wm. N. Cranshaw \$907.72, John H. McCormick \$1,010.45,  
John Eggertson \$2,143.14, Irvin Snyder \$1,914.38, Joseph  
Grundler \$3,571.19, Harry McCallum \$1,799.60, Donald  
Sinclair \$1,676.27, P. H. Burlingame \$1,659.63, W. J.  
Graham \$1,424.15, H. H. Smith \$1,572.25, S. W. Seward  
\$1,618.84, Wm. R. Rinn \$1,660.43, Harold W. Porteous  
\$1,557.45, Albert Hodgson \$2,024.21, C. W. Godkin  
\$952.97, Jas. T. Carter \$2,164.68, Chas. Alderson \$2,266.32,  
E. F. Moberly \$413.60, J. W. Heffren \$1,646.93, Jno. N.  
Hill \$1,120.87, T. H. Eyvendson \$1,504.84, Robt. R.  
Smith \$1,327.49, C. H. Finlay \$1,587.80, Thos. H. Con-  
stantine \$1,539.77, Wm. K. McKenzie \$1,840.51, Waldyk  
Polos \$480.41, Jno. Drul \$601.48, Albert McLeod  
\$1,682.44, Jos. S. Palmer \$1,759.50, Geo. French \$1,176,  
W. H. and Gordon Johnston \$1,264.22, Thos. Boyd  
\$1,679.70, Alex. G. Sinclair \$2,137.38, H. E. Findlay  
\$1,986.52, Robt. J. Fowler \$1,094.38, Chas. E. Smith  
\$724.36, Jas. Guthrie \$325, Noah S. Brundage \$1,406.01,  
Alex. Ayott \$2,380.71, T. H. Williams \$1,282.21, Arthur  
Champagne \$2,072.19, Ed. Dupont \$1,584.82, Sam'l. Tur-  
ner \$631.20, Jno. C. Pratt \$484.77, Maitland Walter-  
worth \$1,412.73, Geo. W. Elliott \$334.91, Wm. Cunning-  
ham \$1,471.01, Victor M. Anderson \$2,153.98, S. Walker  
\$1,148.15, Burns Brothers \$1,992.31, W. A. Hamilton  
\$675.01, P. J. Irwin \$1,457.88, J. H. Harrison \$2,097.92,  
A. M. Taylor, et al \$1,761.90, J. H. McKinnon \$1,846.59,  
Thos. Carswell \$2,709.05, W. A. Clarke \$1,400.62, E. S.  
Canning \$1,423.49, The Honorable the Provincial Treas-  
urer \$9,824.84 ..... \$97,369.18

Less Sundry Credits ..... 19,649.68

77,719.50

Manitoba Farm Loans Association (\$1,600,000.00)—

Manitoba Farm Loans Association (Payment of liability  
outstanding Dec. 1st., 1917) \$1,000,000.00, Manitoba  
Farm Loans Association (Investment) \$600,000.00..... 1,600,000.00

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 3,836,918.80

<i>Brought forward</i> .....	\$ 3,836,918.80
Manitoba Farm Loans Association—Continued—	
Victory Bonds (\$300,000.00)—	
Dominion War Loans Investment .....	300,000.00
Government Buildings, St. Charles (\$950.00)—	
Grand Lodge, I.O.O.F. (Received acct. Tuxedo Property) Cr.	950.00
Drainage Districts (\$19,645.63)—	
Drainage District No. 2 (\$1,162.58)—	
Construction and Material—J. B. Lockhart \$1, Willson Stationery Company, Ltd. \$5.75, Municipality of Dufferin \$779.45, Jacob Dashcosky \$110, Fred Webster \$76.68, Monarch Lumber Company, Ltd. \$67.10, William Poersch \$9.02, Rat Portage Lumber Company, Ltd. \$113.58 .....	1,162.58
Drainage District No. 4 (\$1,500.00)—	
Municipality of De Salaberry .....	1,500.00
Drainage District No. 8 (\$3,165.86)—	
Engineers and Assistants (Wages and Expenses)—N. S. Tate \$156.45, Wm. C. McKinnell \$36.67, Hugh McMillan \$15, H. Lyons \$18 .....	226.12
Construction and Material—Municipality of Lansdowne \$267.90, F. A. W. MacLean \$16.85, Wm. C. McKinnell \$14.55, Farelly Brothers, Ltd. \$1,116.30, E. M. Anderson \$44.50, McNair and Anderson \$74.30, Rat Portage Lumber Company, Ltd. \$251.08, N. S. Tate \$45.75, Wm. Eccles \$5.70, Andrew Gemmell \$40.70, Galloway Brothers, Ltd. \$36.37, Empire Sash and Door Company, Ltd. \$489.50, H. K. McMillan \$469.75, Harry Lyons \$18, Fred Buscha \$20, Vulcan Iron Works, Ltd. \$7.64, Corona Lumber Company, Ltd. \$10.05, W. G. Pickell \$10.80 .....	2,939.74
Drainage District No. 10 (\$37.30)—	
G. A. Warrington .....	37.30
Drainage District No. 12 (\$1,038.65)—	
Construction and Material—Rat Portage Lumber Company, Ltd. \$62.10, Harris McFayden Company, Ltd. \$51.20, Isaac Penner \$884.05, G. A. Warrington \$41.30 .....	1,038.65
Drainage District No. 15 (\$519.75)—	
Engineers and Assistants (Wages and Expenses)—Louis A. Phillips \$198, Lewis Gall \$61.25, John Wass \$70, Chas. Smith \$45.50, Sam'l. Roy \$15.75, Robt. Shotten \$43.75, Wm. Stonier \$38.50, Wm. Stanier \$41, Henry Gall \$3, Oliver Gall \$3 .....	519.75
Drainage District No. 19 (\$9,643.91)—	
Engineers and Assistants (Wages and Expenses)—F. A. W. MacLean \$83.70, N. S. Tate \$397.58, W. C. McKinnell \$36.67, S. A. Campbell \$50.32, J. Dussom \$190.81, H. Whitmore \$52.50, J. Rossier \$117.75, S. Thompson \$72.75, D. McLay \$79.60, F. Ricknell \$123.07, H. Hall, \$11, A. Ogg \$11, J. Rensseau \$76.50, R. Sangster \$5.50, F. Dussome \$21, P. Lavoie \$268.50, W. S. Norris \$52.50, J. D. Hill \$28.20, J. Canart	
<i>Carried forward</i> .....	\$ 4,143,392.94

*Brought forward*..... \$ 4,143,392.94

Drainage District No. 19—Wages and Expenses—Continued—

\$20.40, G. Louther \$28.20, W. Jeffrey \$14.10, Arthur Goulsbra \$1.50, John Rudd \$93.30, Wm. Rudd \$88.80, John Coss \$45.15, Phillip Grandbois \$94.55, Norman Bailey \$14.70, Phillip Coss \$15, J. Batty \$413.40, C. Fletcher \$128.70, J. Dunbar \$304.15, John Coss, Jr., \$86.85, Stanley Ranks \$124.35, L. Ireland \$37.20, L. Leborgue \$76.20, Jas. Cartwright \$124.80, Geo. Lamontagne \$108, Jas. Clark \$23.23, A. Hutton \$55.50, H. Magnet \$6, Geo. Elliott \$56, E'd. Wheaton \$54, Robt. Charlier \$12, Laurence D'Aoust \$36 .....	3,741.03
Construction and Material—A. C. Campbell \$136.98, P. H. Mannier \$11.44, F. A. W. MacLean \$10.55, E. Brooks \$16.25, P. Trottier \$39, A. Douglas \$30.33, G. Gouthier \$7, N. S. Tate \$27.95, J. Putley \$5, Mrs. Geo. Stevenson \$93.90, Peter Lavoie \$51, O. Prefontaine \$1,831.40, Vulcan Iron Works, Ltd. \$25.53, A. Kabel \$187, G. Brooks \$7.50, Campbell and Company \$14.30, Excelsior Store \$179.98, Estate of Sophia Ellen Davidson \$50.30, W. A. & G. A. Haight \$135.52, Empire Sask and Door Company, Ltd. \$1,309.64, J. E. D'Aoust \$465.25, G. Wilde \$33.60, Jos. Burgoyne \$7.70, H. S. Cliff \$23, Canadian Explosives, Ltd. \$24.53, Wm. Fletcher \$33.25, G. S. Levesque et al \$844, R. Copeland \$15.95, Jos. Gregnard \$28, A. H. Hutton, Jr., \$25, D. F. McPherson \$20.55, D. McLay \$38.40, Jas. Clark \$5.20, Sam'l. and Jacob Hisey (jointly) \$110.28, Charlie Sing \$21.70, C. J. Masters \$30, W. C. Patterson \$5.90.....	5,902.83

Drainage District No. 20 (\$2,577.58)—

Engineers and Assistants (Wages and Expenses)—W. C. McKinnell .....	146.66
Construction and Material—A. C. Campbell \$76.13, Morris P. Peterson \$57.05, Hazelridge Mercantile Company \$2.45, W. J. Black \$122.50, Jas. D. Crawford \$25, Rod'k. McDonald \$78, A. J. Petersen \$171.90, Estate of Geo. Craig \$192.80, Nicola Puk \$153.75, John Chambers \$106.87, M. D. Hathaway \$432.60, Mena Billerbeck \$129.90, London Life Insurance Company \$169.50, G. A. Warrington \$25.60, National Trust Company, Ltd. \$42.07, Alice Brown \$110.80, Chas. Palamar and Furdie Hay (jointly) \$544.....	2,430.92

Total.....\$ 4,155,614.43



## GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

## COST OF CIVIL GOVERNMENT

## FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR ENDING THE 30TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1918

## Office of the Lieutenant-Governor—\$6,407.08)

Private Secretary—E. H. Coleman .....	\$ 1,800.00
Expenses—Fuel, Lighting, Printing, etc. ....	4,607.08

## Department of Executive Council—\$45,032.53)

President of the Council—Honorable T. C. Norris .....	1,000.00
Members of Council—Honorable T. C. Norris \$5,000, Honorable J. W. Armstrong \$5,000, Honorable Edward Brown \$5,000, Honorable George A. Grierson \$5,000, Honorable Thos. H. Johnson \$5,000, Honorable R. S. Thornton \$5,000, Honorable Valentine Winkler \$5,000 .....	35,000.00
Clerk of Council—P. Whimster .....	3,000.00
Clerks—A. H. Coppen \$1,200, T. E. Williams \$1,200 .....	2,400.00
Stenographer—Vera Bryan .....	900.00
Private Secretary—H. A. Ansell .....	1,800.00
Office Expenses .....	932.53

## Treasury Department—\$18,882.83)

Deputy Provincial Treasurer—W. J. Ptolemy .....	4,000.00
Cashier—Jno. Cameron .....	2,400.00
Clerks—C. P. L. Fowler \$600, A. R. Tomlinson \$1,200 .....	1,800.00
Stenographers—N. West \$1,300, R. Kobold \$900 .....	2,200.00
General Expenses .....	3,491.96
Travelling Expenses of Ministers .....	4,990.87

## Office of the Comptroller-General—\$36,857.58)

Comptroller-General—J. Gordon Steele \$3,000, Jno. Scott \$1,000....	4,000.00
Private Secretary and Clerk—Lydia McKenzie .....	1,080.00
Auditor of Disbursements—W. J. Logan .....	3,000.00
Auditor of Revenue—A. D. Jolliffe .....	3,000.00
Chief Accountant—R. Drummond .....	2,575.00
Clerks and Stenographers .....	21,471.38
General Expenses .....	1,731.20

## Office of the Purchasing Agent—\$8,510.48)

Purchasing Agent—E. A. Gilroy .....	3,000.00
Clerks and Stenographers .....	4,965.00
General Expenses .....	545.48

## Department of the Provincial Secretary—\$7,931.84)

Deputy Provincial Secretary—B. L. Baldwinson .....	3,000.00
Clerks and Stenographers .....	3,666.00
General Expenses, 50% .....	1,265.84

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 123,622.34

*Brought forward*..... \$ 123,622.34

**Office of the King's Printer—\$16,725.05)**

King's Printer—P. Purcell .....	3,000.00
Clerks and Stenographers .....	4,196.91
Manitoba Gazette .....	8,262.30
General Expenses 50% .....	1,265.84

**Department of Education—\$22,767.77)**

Deputy Minister—R. Fletcher .....	4,000.00
Assistant Deputy Minister—J. F. Greenway .....	2,250.00
Accountant—M. C. Killam .....	1,800.00
Clerks and Stenographers .....	11,456.28
General Expenses .....	3,261.49

**Department of Agricultural and Immigration—\$9,773.35)**

Deputy Minister—J. H. Evans .....	3,000.00
Accountant—J. G. Grant .....	1,716.60
Stenographers .....	3,600.00
General Expenses .....	1,456.75

**Department of Attorney-General—\$14,808.49)**

Deputy Minister—Jno. Allen .....	4,000.00
Law Clerk—Geo. Patterson .....	1,000.00
Accountant—W. C. Ashton .....	2,000.00
Clerks and Stenographers .....	5,555.33
General Expenses .....	2,253.16

**Department of Civil Service Commissioner—\$3,343.24)**

Commissioner—J. W. Fleming .....	2,666.66
Stenographers .....	425.00
General Expenses .....	251.58

**Department of Railway Commissioner—\$804.00)**

Deputy Railway Commissioner—E. M. Wood .....	800.00
General Expenses .....	4.00

**Department of Public Works—\$14,946.43)**

Deputy Minister—S. C. Oxtou .....	4,000.00
Accountant—St. L. K. Verley .....	2,000.00
Clerks and Stenographers .....	7,410.00
General Expenses .....	1,536.43

**Department of Municipal Commissioner—\$6,800.00)**

Deputy Municipal Commissioner—E. M. Wood .....	4,000.00
Clerk and Stenographer—C. A. S. Banyard .....	1,800.00
General Expenses, Proportion .....	1,000.00

\$ 213,590.67

## GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

## SUMMARY OF ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

November 30th, 1918

## DEPARTMENT OF LEGISLATION—

App. 2	Richardson Systems .....	\$ 69.50	
App. 3	Canada Law Book Co. ....	23.90	
	E. G. Allen & Son .....	20.97	
	Burroughs & Company .....	2.60	
			116.97

## TREASURY DEPARTMENT....

App. 2	Montreal Financial Times Publishing Company..	3.00	
App. 4	Union Bank .....	62.50	
App. 10	Canadian Stamp Company .....	3.50	
	Manitoba Stencil and Stamp Works .....	4.50	
	Columbia Press, Ltd. ....	39.00	
App. 12	J. B. Brown Company .....	6.00	
App. 13	Saults & Pollard .....	38.00	
	Hignell Printing Co. ....	26.00	
	Brooks Bindery, Ltd. ....	4.50	
	Public Press, Ltd. ....	21.00	
	Leslie & Stewart, Ltd. ....	11.00	
	Finance Publishers, Ltd. ....	2.00	
	Grain Growers' Guide .....	2.50	
			223.50

## DEPARTMENT OF PROVINCIAL SECRETARY—

App. 1	M. V. Clayton .....	35.00	
App. 2	W. T. Speed .....	60.00	
App. 3	Dominion Express Company .....	17.15	
	Peel Printing Company .....	2.00	
	Addressograph Sales Company .....	.80	
	Stovel Company, Ltd. ....	4.75	
	Manitoba Free Press, Ltd. ....	6.00	
	Columbia Press, Ltd. ....	9.50	
			135.20

## DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION—

App. 2	Dominion Express Company .....	2.19	
App. 3	J. Donaldson .....	2.00	
	J. G. Hargrave .....	86.00	
	Mrs. C. C. Hearn .....	15.00	
	Bradon Hardware Company .....	2.25	
	Hudson's Bay Company .....	3.28	
	Brandon Gas & Power Company .....	.75	
	H. Hesson .....	92.33	
	Canada Gas & Electric Corporation .....	32.95	
	M. E. Sitlington .....	40.00	
	Rumford Laundry .....	3.80	
App. 5	Union Bank of Canada, acct. Thos. Nelson & Sons .....	203.02	
	Dominion Express Company .....	34.43	
	Canadian Northern Express Company .....	28.07	

Brought forward ..... \$ 475.67

*Brought forward*..... \$ 475.67

Summary of Accounty Payable—Department of Education—Continued—

App. 7	Canadian Northern Express Company .....	4.65
App. 8	J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company .....	.93
App. 9	Wm. Wardle, Secretary Grainsby School District .....	100.00
	Wm. Iverach .....	53.55
	Wm. Iverach .....	30.00
	J. E. Robinson .....	20.00
App. 10	City Dairy Company .....	61.90
	City Dairy Company .....	71.61
	Marshall Wells Company .....	12.60
	Remington Typewriter Company .....	109.50
	Nesbitt's Drug Store .....	44.75
	Peerless Laundry Company .....	9.60
	R. J. Whitla & Company, Ltd. ....	1.21
	Livinia Meat Market .....	41.04
	Robinson & Company, Ltd. ....	4.05
	Dominion Linens, Ltd. ....	300.35
	Great West Saddlery Company, Ltd. ....	18.24
App. 13	Clark Bros. & Company, Ltd. ....	28.18
	Stovel Company, Ltd. ....	24.00
App. 14	Brown's, Ltd. ....	20.00
	J. K. Hill .....	84.60
		<hr/>
		1,586.83

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—

App. 2	Remington Typewriter Company .....	3.50
App. 3	T. Eaton Company, Ltd. ....	46.10
	Manitoba Cold Storage Company .....	.90
	N. J. Robinson .....	5.35
	W. J. Cram et al .....	39.08
	T. W. Ebborn et al .....	76.38
	Grain Growers' Association .....	1,000.00
	Remington Typewriter Company .....	7.00
App. 4	Ford Motor Company of Canada .....	7 0.09
	Union Bank of Canada, acct. L. Peterson & Co....	34.25
	Columbia Press, Ltd. ....	52.00
	Winnipeg Paint & Glass Company, Ltd. ....	96.00
	T. Eaton Company, Ltd. ....	59.90
	Dominion Express Company .....	6.73
	Marshall Wells Company, Ltd. ....	11.00
App. 5	W. M. Taylor .....	10.00
	J. R. Oastler .....	28.00
	J. B. Findlay .....	35.00
	M. Harper .....	22.50
	Mortel Stewart Western, Ltd. ....	5.10
	Central Dray & Express Company .....	3.00
	Great Northern Express Company .....	1.92
App. 6	Frank Tose .....	318.50
	Franklin Press, Ltd. ....	4.50
App. 7	L. McKinnon .....	72.52
App. 11	Geo. Mitchell .....	152.46
	Geo. Mitchell .....	9.25
	Mitchell & Doig .....	2,030.43
	Geo. Mitchell .....	503.06
		<hr/>
		4,704.52

DEPARTMENT OF ATTORNEY-GENERAL—

App. 2	Remington Typewriter Company .....	14.00
App. 4	Remington Typewriter Company, Ltd. ....	14.00
	Dominion Express Company .....	1.75
		<hr/>

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 6,767.02



*Brought forward*..... \$ 6,767.02

Summary of Accounts Payable—Department of Attorney-General—Continued—

App. 4	Canadian Northern Express Company .....	70	
App. 5	D. W. McKerchar .....	70.00	
App. 6	Auto Owners' Association of Winnipeg .....	57.03	
	Dauphin Horse Exchange .....	7.00	
	P. W. Durant .....	19.00	
	Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company .....	55.55	
	A. E. Wood .....	5.50	
	Remington Typewriter Company, Ltd. ....	3.50	
App. 7	Cadillac Motor Sales Company .....	5.25	
	Chas. E. Lindsay .....	30.00	
	Thorburn, Forrester & Forrester .....	55.00	
App. 8	Remington Typewriter Company .....	3.50	
	S. R. Hunter & Company .....	706.50	
	John Harrower .....	58.80	
	West Canada Publishing Company .....	33.90	
	Marius Roche .....	132.40	
	Dr. A. E. McGavin .....	50.00	
	Brandon Auto Garage .....	43.00	
	A. C. Campbell .....	164.00	
	W. J. Riley .....	10.00	
	Chas. F. Heckel .....	13.24	
	Jas. W. Cairns .....	5.00	
	Dr. G. W. Rogers .....	5.00	
App. 10	Winnipeg General Hospital .....	54.25	
App. 11	Manitoba Free Press Company, Ltd. ....	270.00	
App. 15	United Typewriter Company, Ltd. ....	2.90	
App. 16	Manitoba Free Press Company, Ltd. ....	15.15	
			1,905.92

DEPARTMENT OF PROVINCIAL LANDS—

App. 2	Burroughs Adding Machine .....	2.70	2.70
--------	--------------------------------	------	------

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS—

App. 3	Remington Typewriter Company .....	3.50	
App. 6	T. W. Taylor et al .....	40.00	
	Blackwoods Limited .....	33.80	
	Winnipeg Paint & Glass Company .....	3.56	
	J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company .....	2.80	
App. 8	Thos. Bain et al .....	95.00	
App. 9	J. Sammons .....	70.00	
App. 10	Allan McKay .....	5.00	
App. 11	T. W. McCabe et al .....	80.00	
	Western Coal Company, Ltd. ....	3,685.95	
	Standard Supply & Fuel Company .....	2,980.36	
	Stovel Company, Ltd. ....	34.00	
	J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company .....	5.80	
App. 12	J. Affleck .....	12.00	
	Great West Electric Company .....	8.60	
	J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company .....	6.25	
App. 17	City of Portage la Prairie .....	65.85	
	City of Portage la Prairie .....	91.05	
App. 18	J. H. Conner & Company .....	42.20	
App. 20	W. Harrington .....	10.00	
	Jas. Burns .....	70.00	
	Griffin & Sandgren .....	400.89	
	Marshall Wells Company, Ltd. ....	13.00	
	City of Portage la Prairie .....	12.69	
	City of Portage la Prairie .....	32.21	
App. 21	Tribune Publishing Company, Ltd. ....	24.00	
	Manitoba Free Press Company, Ltd. ....	24.00	
App. 22	Canadian Coal & Commission Company.....	3,230.83	

*Carried forward* ..... \$ 8,675.64

*Brought forward*..... \$ 8,675.64

Summary of Accounts Payable—Dept. of Public Works—Continued—

App. 23	Julian Lawrence .....	10.00	
	Canadian Broom Manufacturing Company, Ltd. ....	23.00	
App. 25	City of Portage la Prairie .....	215.05	
	City of Portage la Prairie .....	272.25	
	J. K. Hill .....	137.60	
App. 26	City of Portage la Prairie .....	176.15	
	City of Portage la Prairie .....	294.71	
	T. & W. Millar .....	28.13	
	Gibb & McCaig .....	43.25	
	Great West Electric Company, Ltd. ....	36.69	
	Alfred Babb .....	62.15	
	Alfred Babb .....	60.19	
	Alfred Babb .....	6.25	
	Alfred Babb .....	13.63	
	E. J. Limbrick .....	49.55	
	Fairbairn & Company .....	30.85	
	Lake of the Woods Milling Company, Ltd. ....	111.85	
	Economy Foundry Company, Ltd. ....	15.09	
App. 27	S. C. Stevenson .....	10.00	
App. 28	Geo. J. Brown et al .....	937.40	
	A. Snyder & Company, Ltd. ....	27.30	
	J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company .....	1.50	
	Canadian Pacific Railway .....	1.80	
	Winnipeg Paint & Glass Company, Ltd. ....	6.15	
App. 29	Hughes Owens Company, Ltd. ....	608.25	
	Fred Stewart .....	45.00	
	Dominion Radiator Company .....	193.56	
	Crane Limited .....	1,404.42	
	Marshall Wells Company, Ltd. ....	251.13	
	Vulcan Iron Works, Ltd. ....	5.80	
	Crane Limited .....	46.89	
App. 34	Canadian Pacific Railway Telegraph.....	4.84	
	Great North Western Telegraph Company .....	.65	
App. 35	W. Restall .....	31.30	
	T. Watts .....	52.60	
	N. A. MacMillan et al .....	7.50	
	Murray & Noble .....	30.00	
App. 42	John Hayes .....	35.45	
	Ross Navigation Company .....	60.60	
App. 46	Mrs. Jas. Shand .....	20.00	
	Thos. Jordan .....	1,434.99	
	Town of Dauphin .....	9.45	
	Town of Dauphin .....	32.20	
App. 50	United Typewriter Company .....	2.00	
	Columbia Press, Ltd. ....	192.75	
			18,123.26

DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONER—

App. 4	Ed. Walmsley .....	131.90	131.90
--------	--------------------	--------	--------

OPEN LEDGER—

Employees Fuel Account—

Brock & Muttiebury, Ltd. ....	66.25
J. D. Clark & Company, Ltd. ....	75.40
Thos. Jackson & Sons .....	57.00

King's Printer Stock Account—

Stovel Company, Ltd. ....	801.30	999.95
---------------------------	--------	--------

\$27,930.75

SUMMARY OF REVENUE EARNED, NOT YET  
COLLECTED

November 30th, 1918.

	1917	1918
Dominion of Canada, School Lands .....	\$ 73,995.94	\$101,274.00
Agricultural College—Fees .....	7.89	6.06
Agricultural College—Board .....	740.85	813.60
Agricultural College—Farm .....	65.71	109.16
Normal and Model Schools—Fees .....	46,034.11	44,500.76
Industrial Training School—Main- tenance .....	13,871.04	14,666.70
Industrial Training School—Farm .....	775.65	536.97
Manitoba School for the Deaf—Main- tenance .....	17,657.39	31,501.57
Manitoba Gazette .....	476.70	956.90
Hospital for the Insane, Brandon— Maintenance .....	9,146.73	1,876.19
Hospital for the Insane, Brandon— Farm .....	—	336.00
Hospital for the Insane, Selkirk— Maintenance .....	1,299.28	2,425.03
Hospital for the Insane, Selkirk—Farm .....	—	1,178.62
Home for Incurables—Maintenance.....	23,991.02	25,091.58
Corporation Taxes .....	6,755.60	1,572.31
Widows' Pensions .....	22,916.67	45,833.34
Grain Elevators, Rentals .....	11.30	62.50
Municipal Commissioner — Municipal Levy .....	—	625,000.00
Municipal Commissioner — Municipal Land Tax .....	—	137,500.00
Telephone Rentals .....	4,568.43	17,011.49
Interest (Investments) .....	3,444.78	20,604.38
	<u>\$225,759.09</u>	<u>\$1,072,857.16</u>

## SUMMARY OF SUPPLIES ON HAND

November 30th, 1918.

	1918	1917	Increase	Decrease
Brandon Hospital—				
Stores.. . . . \$	13,251.65	\$ 11,112.77	\$ 2,138.88	\$ ....
Farm .. . . .	13,128.92	10,052.92	3,076.00	....
Power House..	1,199.45	735.27	464.18	....
Selkirk Hospital—				
Stores.. . . .	8,987.56	7,690.90	1,296.66	....
Farm .. . . .	10,838.91	9,016.69	1,822.22	....
Power House..	1,602.99	473.38	1,129.61	....
Home for Incurables—				
Stores.. . . .	2,804.81	3,085.51	....	280.70
Farm .. . . .	5,771.47	2,777.32	2,994.15	....
Power House..	308.70	274.50	34.20	....
Industrial Training School—				
Stores.. . . .	3,932.50	2,890.04	1,042.46	....
Farm .. . . .	8,959.79	7,265.29	1,694.50	....
Power House..	3,188.75	141.72	3,047.03	....
Manitoba School for the Deaf—				
Stores.. . . .	477.53	518.02	....	40.49
Agricultural College—				
Stores.. . . .	8,825.02	7,725.66	1,099.36	....
Farm .. . . .	5,552.39	4,063.09	1,489.30	....
Power House..	9,804.76	6,720.79	3,083.97	....
Central Power House—				
Stores & Fuel	5,984.70	3,116.65	2,868.05	....
Well Drilling Department—				
Casings, etc. ..	14,679.72	13,071.05	1,608.67	....
Electrical Department—				
Stock .. . . .	7,478.73	7,995.49	....	516.76
	\$126,778.35	\$ 98,727.06	\$28,889.24	\$ 837.95
King's Printer—				
Stock.. . . .	9,703.70	10,864.84	....	1,161.14
	\$136,482.05	\$109,591.90	\$28,889.24	\$1,999.09



## EXPENSES PAID IN ADVANCE

November 30th, 1918.

## DEPARTMENTS :

Legislation .....	\$ 111.24	\$ 111.24
Executive Council .....	19.72	19.72
Treasury .....	17.50	17.50
Provincial Secretary .....	12.90	12.90
Education .....	325.63	325.63
Agriculture and Immigration .....	66.39	66.39
Attorney-General .....	351.42	351.42
Provincial Lands .....	36.75	36.75
Railway Commissioner .....	1.00	1.00
Municipal Commissioner .....	10.09	10.09
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 952.64	\$ 952.64

## Insurance :

Public Works .....	\$18,443.19	\$ 9,371.00
Railway Commissioner—		
Elevators .....	3,054.86	2,673.25
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$22,450.69	\$12,996.89

## SUMMARY OF REVENUE RECEIVED IN ADVANCE

November 30th, 1918.

	1917	1918
Dominion of Canada, Subsidy .....	\$120,096.21	\$118,639.94
Agriculture and Immigration—Fees .....	9,177.65	9,006.20
Agricultural College—Fees .....	5,594.28	—
Agricultural College—Board .....	1,010.25	—
Normal and Model School Fees .....	5,646.00	4,248.00
Manitoba Gazette .....	23.60	—
Home for Incurables—Maintenance .....	60.00	—
Bureau of Labour .....	3,886.36	4,198.01
Bank Interest Paid in Advance .....	712.24	—
Insurance Act Fees .....	10,155.55	9,998.73
Fire Prevention .....	733.27	729.53
Corporation Tax .....	18,547.93	20,360.21
Railway Tax .....	25,308.25	25,278.10
Sundry Revenue .....	—	1,964.90
Theatre and Other Licenses .....	5,419.34	4,605.77
Automobile Licenses .....	64,076.54	87,808.54
	<u>\$270,447.47</u>	<u>\$286,837.93</u>

# INDEX

	Page
Certificate of John Scott & Company .....	6
Summary of Public Works and Undertakings .....	7-8
Amounts Available for Specific Capital Outlay .....	9
Combined Balance Sheets .....	Insert
Summary of Balance Sheets .....	"
Capital Balance Sheet .....	"
Current Balance Sheet .....	"
Deferred Balance Sheet .....	"
Trust Balance Sheet .....	"
Provincial Treasurer's Trust Account .....	"
Statement of Revenue and Disbursements .....	"
Government Securities Issued .....	"
Telephone Commission Balance Sheet .....	"
Government Elevators Balance Sheet .....	"
Manitoba Farm Loans Association Balance Sheet .....	"
Settlers' Animal Purchase Act, Balance Sheet .....	"
Municipal Commissioner, Consolidated Balance Sheet .....	"
Municipal Commissioner, Detail Balance Sheet .....	10-15
Details of Securities Guaranteed .....	16-17
Proceeds Sale of Provincial Debentures and distribution .....	18
Departmental Cash Receipts and Expenditures .....	19
Other Receipts and Expenditures .....	20-21
Capital Cash Receipts and Expenditures .....	22-23
Summary of Trust Receipts and Expenditures .....	24-25
Special Warrants .....	26 27

## DEPARTMENT OF ATTORNEY-GENERAL—

### Receipts—

Fines .....	28-29
Law Fees .....	29
County Court Fees .....	29
Land Titles Fees (General) .....	29-30

### Expenditures—

Salaries .....	105
Supplies and Expenses .....	105
Land Titles Office, Winnipeg .....	105-106
"    "    "    Portage la Prairie .....	5... 106
"    "    "    Brandon .....	106-107
"    "    "    Morden .....	107
"    "    "    Boissevain .....	107
"    "    "    Neepawa .....	107
"    "    "    Carman .....	108
"    "    "    Virden .....	108
"    "    "    Dauphin .....	108
"    "    "    General .....	108
Law Courts .....	108-109
Police Courts .....	110
Police .....	110-112
Manitoba Temperance Act and Morality Department .....	112-113
Administration of Justice .....	113-121
Public Utilities Commission .....	121
Miscellaneous .....	121-122
Advertising .....	122
Northern Manitoba Commission .....	122-123
Public Accommodation Act .....	123
Public Welfare Commission .....	123
Civil Service Act .....	123
Fuel Administration .....	124

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND IMMIGRATION—

### Receipts—

Fees .....	30
Agricultural College .....	30

	Page
Marriage Licenses .....	30
Expenditures—	
Salaries .....	85-86
Supplies and Expenses .....	86
Agriculture and Statistics .....	86-91
Agricultural College .....	91-99
Immigration .....	99-101
Agricultural Publications .....	101
Game Act .....	102-103
Marriage Licenses .....	103
Hospital and Charity Grants .....	103-104
Miscellaneous and Unforseen .....	104
Birtle Demonstration Farm .....	104
Settlers' Animal Purchase Act .....	104
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION—	
Receipts—	
Normal and Model School Fees .....	30
Industrial Training School .....	30
Manitoba School for the Deaf .....	30
Expenditures—	
Salaries .....	71-72
Supplies and Expenses .....	72
Training Schools .....	72-75
Inspection of Schools .....	75-76
Free Text Books .....	-76
Advisory Board .....	76
Special School Organizer .....	76-77
Miscellaneous .....	77-80
Grants .....	80-81
Juvenile Court .....	81-82
School Attendance .....	82-83
Manitoba School for the Deaf .....	83-84
Industrial Training School .....	84-85
OFFICE OF EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—	
Expenditures—	
Salaries .....	61
Supplies and Expenses .....	61-62
Miscellaneous .....	62
Publicity .....	62
LEGISLATION—	
Receipts—	
Private Bills .....	30
Sale of Statutes .....	30
Expenditures—	
Members .....	58
Salaries .....	59
Expenses .....	59
Comptroller-General's Office .....	59-60
Library and Museum .....	60-61
Printing and Binding .....	61
DEPARTMENT OF PROVINCIAL SECRETARY—	
Receipts—	
Fees .....	30-35
Manitoba Gazette—Advertising, etc. ....	35
Expenditures—	
Salaries .....	70-71



# INDEX

iii

Page

Supplies and Expenses .....	71
Manitoba Gazette .....	71

## DEPARTMENT OF PROVINCIAL LANDS—

### Receipts—

Provincial Lands .....	35
------------------------	----

### Expenditures—

Salaries .....	124
Supplies and Expenses .....	124

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS—

### Receipts—

Public Institutions .....	35-36
Bureau of Labor .....	36
Water Finder .....	36

### Expenditures—

Salaries .....	125
Supplies and Expenses .....	125
Public Institutions .....	125-126
Administration of Estates of Insane Persons .....	126
General Employees and Expenses .....	126
Maintenance, Legislative and Departmental Buildings .....	126-127
“ Government House .....	127-128
“ Law Courts, Winnipeg .....	128-129
“ University Annex .....	129
“ Maintenance, Detention Home .....	129-130
Operation Central Power House, Winnipeg .....	130-131
Agricultural College, St. Vital .....	131-133
Maintenance Court House, Brandon .....	133
“ Gaol, Brandon .....	133
“ “ Winnipeg .....	133
“ Court House and Gaol, Portage la Prairie .....	133-134
“ “ “ Morden .....	134
“ “ “ Minnedosa .....	134
“ Land Titles Offices .....	134-135
Hospital for Insane, Selkirk .....	135-138
Hospital for Insane, Brandon .....	138-142
Manitoba School for the Deaf .....	142-143
East Kildonan Home for Feeble Minded Children .....	143
Home for Incurables, Aged and Infirm .....	143-146
Industrial Training School .....	146-147
Government Grounds .....	147-148
General Maintenance .....	148-154
Aids to Municipalities and Public Works .....	155-173
Taxes .....	174
Advertising .....	174
Postage .....	174
Insurance .....	174
Telephones and Telegraphs .....	174
Bureau of Labor .....	174-176
Maintenance of Incurables Outside of Institutions .....	176
Blind Children .....	176
Maintenance of Females Committed to Refuge Homes .....	176
Special Guards .....	176-177
Unforseen and General .....	177
Roads in Added Territory .....	177
Destitutions in Unorganized Territory .....	177-178
Maintenance Court House and Gaol, Dauphin .....	178
“ Community Building, The Pas .....	178
“ Rice Lake Road .....	178
Purchasing Department .....	178-179
Fallis Commission .....	179
Drainage Commission .....	179

## DEPARTMENT OF PROVINCIAL TREASURER—

## Receipts—

Interest .....	36
Succession Duty .....	36-39
Insurance Act Fees .....	39-43
Fire Prevention .....	43-44
Corporation Tax .....	44-55
Railway Tax .....	55
Refunds .....	55-56
Sundry Revenue .....	56-57
Public Amusements Act .....	57
Widows Pensions .....	58

## Expenditures—

Salaries .....	62
Supplies and Expenses .....	62-63
Interest and Miscellaneous .....	63-64
Specially Authorized .....	64-66
Special Audit .....	66
Retiring Allowances and Annuities .....	66
Employees on Active Service .....	66-67
Public Amusements Act .....	67
Insurance and Fire Commissioner's Department .....	67-68
Travelling Expenses of Ministers .....	68
Widows' Pensions .....	68-70
Rural Credits Branch .....	70
Grant to Military Institute .....	70

## DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONER—

## Receipts—

Automobile Licenses .....	57
Vital Statistics Fees .....	57

## Expenditures—

Salaries .....	179
Expenses, (Office, Plates, Badges, etc.) .....	179
Administration Expenses re Collection of Taxes on Municipal Lands .....	179-180
Expenses Assessment and Taxation Commission .....	180

## DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAY COMMISSIONER—

## Receipts—

Grain Elevators, Rentals .....	57
--------------------------------	----

## Expenditures—

Salaries .....	124
Supplies and Expenses .....	124
Government Grain Elevators .....	124-125

## DEPARTMENT OF TELEPHONES AND TELEGRAPHS—

## Receipts—

Rentals, etc .....	57
--------------------	----

## Expenditures—

Operation, Maintenance, etc. ....	125
-----------------------------------	-----

## DOMINION OF CANADA—

Subsidy, etc .....	28
--------------------	----

## MISCELLANEOUS—

Capital Expenditure .....	181-192
Cost of Civil Government .....	193-194
Summary of Accounts Payable .....	195-198
“ of Revenue Earned, not yet collected .....	199
“ of Supplies on Hand .....	200
“ of Expenses Paid in Advance .....	201
“ of Revenue Received in Advance .....	202

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY

NOV 12 1920





---

**GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF MANITOBA**

---

**STATEMENT OF SPECIAL WARRANTS**

of

**His Honour the Lieutenant Governor of Manitoba, Issued during  
the Fiscal Year Ending November 30th, 1918.**

---

- (1) Special Warrant, dated 30th April, 1918, authorizing the expenditure of the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) to be placed to the credit of the Appropriation "Expenses" office, plates, badges, etc.,) in the Department of the Municipal Commissioner.
- (2) Special Warrant, dated 28th May, 1918, authorizing the expenditure of a sum not exceeding One Hundred and Twenty Five Thousand Dollars (\$125,000.00) to be placed to the credit of an Appropriation for the purpose of "Stockers and Feeders" in the Department of Agriculture and Immigration.
- (3) Special Warrant, dated 5th July, 1918, authorizing the expenditure of a sum not exceeding Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000.00) to be placed to the credit of an Appropriation in the Department of the Provincial Treasurer to be known as "Employees' Fuel Account".
- (4) Special Warrant, dated 16th July, 1918, authorizing the expenditure of the sum of One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$1,500.00) to be placed to the credit of the Appropriation "Birtle Demonstration Farm" in the Department of Agriculture and Immigration.
- (5) Special Warrant, dated 6th August, 1918, authorizing the expenditure of a sum not exceeding Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000.00) to be placed to the credit of an Account for the purpose of enabling farmers to purchase heifers suitable for breeding purposes. This account has been designated "Conservation of Cattle".  
(Legislation to validate above, to be introduced  
at present Session of Legislature.)
- (6) Special Warrant, dated 13th August, 1918, authorizing the expenditure of a sum not exceeding Three Thousand Dollars (\$3,000.00) to be placed to the credit of an Appropriation in the Department of the Attorney-General to be known as "Fuel Administration Expenses".

- (7) Special Warrant, dated 17th September, 1918, authorizing the expenditure of a sum not exceeding One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) to be placed to the credit of the Appropriation "Supplies and Expenses" in the Department of the Provincial Treasurer.
- (8) Special Warrant, dated 11th October, 1918, authorizing the expenditure of a sum not exceeding Four Thousand Dollars (\$4,000.00) to be placed to the credit of an Appropriation in the Department of the Provincial Treasurer to be known as "Mothers' Allowances Fuel Account."
- (9) Special Warrant, dated 29th October, 1918, authorizing the expenditure of a sum not exceeding Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500.00) to be placed to the credit of the Appropriation "Birtle Demonstration Farm" in the Department of Agriculture and Immigration.
- (10) Special Warrant, dated 8th November, 1918, authorizing the expenditure of a sum not exceeding Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500.00) to be placed to the credit of the Appropriation "Industrial Training School (Farm)" in the Department of Public Works.
- (11) Special Warrant, dated 8th. November, 1918, authorizing the expenditure of a sum not exceeding Two Thousand Dollars (\$2,000.00) to be placed to the credit of the Appropriation "Hospital for the Insane, Brandon, (Farm)" in the Department of Public Works.
- (12) Special Warrant, dated 30th November, 1918, authorizing the expenditure of a sum not exceeding Nine Hundred Dollars (\$900.00) to be placed to the credit of the Appropriation "Supplies and Expenses" in the Department of the Provincial Treasurer.
- (13) Special Warrant, dated 30th November, 1918, authorizing the expenditure of the sum of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) to be placed to the credit of an Appropriation in the Department of the Municipal Commissioner to be known as "Expenses, Assessment and Taxation Commission".
- (14) Special Warrant, dated 20th December, 1918, authorizing the expenditure of a sum not exceeding Three Thous-

and One Hundred Dollars (\$3,100.00) to be placed to the credit of the Appropriation "Insurance" in the Department of Public Works.

- (15) Special Warrant, dated 3rd January 1919, authorizing the expenditure of a sum not exceeding Two Thousand One Hundred and Seventy Five Dollars (\$2,175.00) to be placed to the credit of the Appropriation "Birtle Demonstration Farm" in the Department of Agriculture and Immigration.
- (16) Special Warrant, dated 3rd January, 1919, authorizing the expenditure of a sum not exceeding Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$250.00) to be placed to the credit of the Appropriation "Industrial Training School (Farm)" in the Department of Public Works.
- (17) Special Warrant, dated 3rd January, 1919, authorizing the expenditure of a sum not exceeding Seven Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$750.00) to be placed to the credit of the Appropriation "Industrial Training School (Institution)" in the Department of Public Works.

Certified Correct.

Approved.

Auditor of Disbursements.

Comptroller-General

Winnipeg, Manitoba, January 16th 1919.





**35th Annual Report**  
**OF THE**  
**Library and Museum**  
**FOR THE**  
**Year Ending November 30th**  
**1918**

---

*Printed by Order of the Legislature  
of Manitoba*



WINNIPEG, MANITOBA  
Printed by Philip Purcell, King's Printer for The  
Province of Manitoba  
A. D. 1919



TO THE HON. J. B. BAIRD,  
Speaker, Legislative Assembly.

Sir,—I have the honor to submit for the consideration of the Legislature, the thirty-fifth Annual Report upon the condition of the Library and Museum of the Province, for the year ending 30th day of November, 1918. The institution still keeps on increasing in size and usefulness, despite the congestion, which has proved such a handicap for so many years. The members of the staff and myself, however, are buoyant in anticipation of early redress, upon removal to more commodious quarters in the new Parliament Building.

#### THE LIBRARY.

The accessions to the Library by purchase, during the past year, have been large and exceedingly valuable in all departments of general literature. Works of interest have been added in Biography, History, Constitutional Law, Parliamentary Procedure, Philosophy and Political Science. It is, however, along Economic lines that special attention has been given to books from the latest authors, who have given the subject special study. Industrial Arts, too, have not been overlooked, and additions have been made along the latest scientific lines in Physics.

#### THE WAR.

The recent terrible struggle in Europe has given a great impetus to books on the war. The Library has kept abreast of the demand for all the leading works, and a large number of books by various authors are now available for all patrons of the Library. In this connection, too, all official documents of the Imperial and other Governments have been secured and preserved for reference. Appended to the report will be found a catalogue of the books and documents on the War. This section has been enriched by placing in it books on previous wars—the Peninsular Campaign, Kinglake's Crimean War, the Indian Mutiny, the American Civil War, as well as the South African War.

#### EXCHANGES AND DONATIONS.

The Library, under this head, continues to be favored with the Statutes, Journals, Hansard and other documents of the Imperial Government, as well as those from all the Overseas States of the British Empire. The Canadian Government and the Legislatures of the several Provinces also favor us in exchange with their laws and other documents. The United States Library of Congress is generous in its donations of Federal

Statutes and debates, as well as other documents of both Houses of Congress. Similar favors are received from a large number of the States. The Library continues to be indebted to the Smithsonian Institution, the Royal Colonial Institute, British Association for Advancement of Science, the Royal Society of Canada, and kindred organizations in both Europe and America. Our Library, as yet, is somewhat limited in its resources to fully reciprocate in exchange.

#### NEW OUTLOOK.

The outlook is good for a removal early in Summer to our new premises in the Parliament Building, now approaching completion. Although not as convenient as it should be, yet it will afford ample room for all our stock of books, archives and museum, and thus obviate the congestion hitherto experienced. The contract for stacks and furnishings has been awarded, and all will be in readiness for occupation by Midsummer. The main library is in the centre of the south wing, immediately in the rear of the Legislative Chamber, and will have a stacking capacity for 35,000 volumes. Upon either side of the library are large and commodious reading rooms. The newspapers will be to the west, and the magazines and periodicals to the east. Both of these will have modern appointments well suited for the use of members and others having the privilèges of the Library.

#### SPECIAL ROOMS.

At the extreme east end of the south wing is a room set apart for the cataloguing of the Library, in which there will be elaborate card systems for subject, author and title references to the entire Library. Duplicates of these will be furnished the two attendants in the Central Library, which is being suitably fitted up for the staff, with tables allocated in the centre, for all those using them for reference and research work. There will also be attached to the catalogue room an excellent Bibliography section to facilitate research work in connection with the catalogue. At the extreme west end of the corridor will be a commodious room fitted up for geographical study. In it will be found works on Geography, maps and atlases in endless variety, with large celestial and terrestrial globes, and other appliances that will assist those interested in the study of Geography. In this room, too, will be found all reference works to International Boundary disputes, with reports of commissions and maps illustrating the texts of such reports.

#### OTHER STACK ROOMS.

The main stack room of the Library will occupy a space underneath the Legislative Chamber, and it is now being fitted up for that purpose. It is upon the first floor, and access to it



is had from either corridor. This floor is reached by the elevator from the main Library above, and to this extent is very inconvenient. It will have a capacity for 40,000 volumes. There are some sixty boxes of archives, rare and other volumes at present stored in this room for safety, and will be ready for final adjustment when the rooms are available for occupation. There is still another apartment underneath this stack room in the basement for all our bound newspapers, now in the basement of the old building.

#### NEW ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT.

The north-east section of the Library has been set apart for the Archives Department. The Librarian will have his office in the extreme east end of this section. The large centre room is being suitably furnished for the storing of the archives and other valuable records of the Province. This room, too, will be available for research work for all interested in History. The Historical Society is being reorganized, and will co-operate in promoting the success of this Department of the Library. The Archivist will have his office in the west end of the section, and will be given immediate supervision of the work under the direction of the Librarian. There is already a good nucleus with which to start this section, but there remains a great opportunity for development, and the hearty co-operation of all interested residents of the Province is solicited on its behalf. Dr. Doughty, Dominion Archivist, has promised the Library his hearty support in making this feature a success.

#### THE MUSEUM.

The Trustees who have been given special supervision of both the archives and Museum, have in view giving both these sections of the Library immediate attention. The restoration of the Museum to its former position, prior to its destruction by fire, will be difficult for want of proper facilities. A room has been set apart for the Museum upon the same flat as the Library, but is situate on the north central front. It is not very well adapted for the purpose, and is away from the rest of the Library. It would have been better had the section allotted to the Speaker been reserved for the Museum, and thus have kept the work of the Library together, and in the same corridor. The Trustees, however, intend to utilize the room assigned to them to the best possible advantage. It will be necessary to appoint an expert as Curator to direct the work under the instructions of the Librarian and Board of Trustees. It is the intention to have all collections of the fauna and flora of the Province to

place them on exhibition, as well as samples of the minerals and other resources of the new hinterland. There are some Indian exhibits available, but a hope is expressed that these may be largely augmented so as to have a fine aboriginal collection for the Museum.

#### FINANCIAL ASPECT.

The total approximate value of the Library is now estimated at about \$300,000. Insurance was adjusted in January, 1918, for a period of three years—\$85,000 on Library and Archives, and \$35,000 on the Museum, the latter consisting of portraits in oils, photo groups of Legislatures since 1870, and engravings. There are nineteen policies with a rate of 1.14, making an aggregate of \$1,368 in premiums. The staff is limited for the amount of work and salaries small. The sum of \$6,400 only was appropriated last year for salaries, as against \$28,000 for similar work in Ontario. Our appropriation for expenses and supplies amounted to \$9,400 last year. A new contract has been entered into with Richardson Systems for binding for the current year. There are slight increases in prices, but the estimate will not exceed \$1,500. The new changes incident to a removal into larger and more commodious premises will necessitate a readjustment of salaries, with an increase in the staff to fully cover the work. The extension work in the Archives section, and the restoration of the Museum, will involve the securing of technical assistance for these departments.

#### FINAL REMARKS.

I cannot conclude this report without again congratulating the House upon the splendid Library it possesses, and which has been secured at a comparatively small cost. Few libraries in Canada have any better collection of material for reference in both general literature and Political Science; and it is pleasing to note that each year bears testimony to an increasing appreciation of its value by not only members of the House and Ministers, but by professional and other men outside who are accredited its privileges through the courtesy of the Speaker. I will have completed thirty-five years' service with the Government on the first day of July next, that being the date of my engrossed commission. It has been to me a labor of love, and I have met with uniform courtesy throughout my long career. The only grievance I can possibly complain of is, that due compensation has not been allowed for the arduous work and study

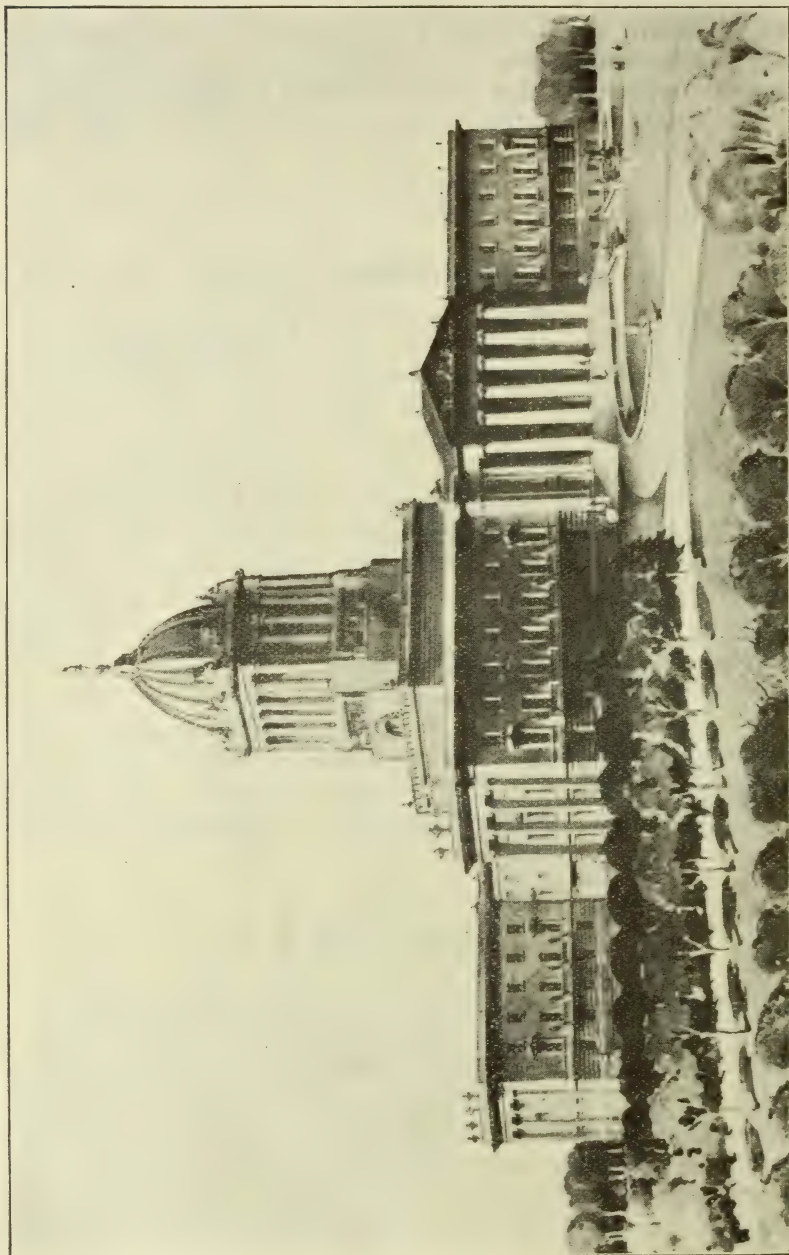
that such a position entails. There is also grave responsibility devolving upon one having charge of such a large and valuable collection. Allow me to thank the members of the Legislature for their urbane courtesy to myself and the members of my staff. The hope is expressed that with increased facilities in the new quarters we can give better service to the House and other patrons of the Library.

I have the honor to be,

Your obedient servant,

J. P. ROBERTSON,  
Provincial Librarian.





NEW PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, 1918.



## APPENDIX "A."

ACCESSION BY PURCHASE, NOVEMBER 30, 1918.

	No. of Vols.
Abbey, Edwin Austin—Letters of an American Soldier; Houghton Mifflin .....	1
Azan, Lt.-Col. Paul—The Warfare of To-day; Houghton Mifflin .....	1
Allen, E. G.—Statutory Rules and Orders, issued in 1916—	
1. Administration Munitions of War .....	
2. National Insurance, Health. ....	
3. Naval Reserves .....	3
Allen, E. G.—Rept. at Large of the Trial of Charles de Reinhard for Murder, committed in Indian Territory, held at Quebec, May, 1818 .....	1
Allen, E. G.—Lord's Debates, 1913, Vol. 14 .....	1
Allen, E. G.—Illustrated Official Journal, Patents, Abridgments, Vol. 39, Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 1917 .....	4
Index, Jan.-Dec., Vol. 29, 1917 .....	2
Allen, E. G.—Illustrated Official Journal, Patents, Abridgments, vol. 39m, pt. 1; 1918 .....	1
American Year Book—D. Appleton, New York, 1917 .....	1
Anderson, J. T. M.—The Education of the New Canadian: A Treatise on Canada's Greatest Educational Problem, 1918; J. M. Dent & Sons .....	1
Annual Register, 1917—E. G. Allen & Son, London, Eng. ....	1
Archer, A. B.—Stories of Exploration and Discovery; J. M. Dent, Toronto .....	1
Begbie, Harold—Albert, 4th Earl Grey (A Last Word); Hodder & Stoughton.....	1
Bourinot, Sir John George—Bourinot's Parliamentary Procedure, 1916; Canada Law Book Co. ....	2
Browning, Robt.—Poetical Works of; Russell, Lang, Winnipeg .....	1
Butler, W. H.—Civil Code of Lower Canada and Bills of Exchange Act, 1906; Carswell Co. ....	1
British Association Rept. for the Advancement of Science, 1917—E. G. Allen & Son, Londong Eng. ....	1
British Columbia—Acts, Ordinances and Proclamations, 1871; Carswell Co., Toronto .....	1
Journals, B.C., 1872, 1872-3, Vols 1, 2 .....	2
B.C. Statutes, 1872 (very rare) .....	1
Documents (Old), 21, 53, 66 (unbound) .....	3
B.C. Law Reports, Vol. 23 .....	1
British Ruling Cases, Vol. 7, From the Chief Courts of the British Empire; Canada Law Book Co., Toronto.....	1
British Public General Statutes, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875; Carswell Co. ....	10

	No. of Vols.
Butterworth's Twentieth Century Statutes, Vols. 12, 13, 1916-17; Butterworth & Co., Winnipeg .....	2
Cambridge University Historical Register, 1910; E. G. Allen & Son, London, England .....	1
Cambridge University Calendar, 1917-18; E. G. Allen .....	1
Canadian Annual Digest, 1917; Canada Law Book Co. ....	1
Canadian Almanac, 1918; Richardson Bishop, Winnipeg.....	1
Carter, A. C. K.—The Year's Art, 1918, 39th Ann. Issue; E. G. Allen & Son, London, Eng. ....	1
Chambers, Col. E. J.—Canadian Parliamentary Guide, 1918; The Mortimer Co., Ottawa .....	2
Chadwick, H. M.—The Origin of the English Nation; J. M. Dent & Son, Toronto .....	1
Chitty's Statutes, volume 18, 1911-16; Carswell Co., Toronto	1
Church of England Year Book, 1918; E. G. Allen & Son .....	1
Clark, Arthur Tillotson—To Bagdad with the British; Rus- sell, Lang & Co., 1918 .....	1
Colonial Office List; E. G. Allen & Son, London, Eng. ....	1
Commons Debates, vol. 100; E. G. Allen, London, Eng.....	1
Continental Legal History Series; vol. 4, History of Ger- manic Private Law; Carswell Co., Ltd., Toronto .....	1
Vol. 11, Progress in Contential Law in the 19th Century	1
Cumulative Book Index, 1917; H. W. Wilson Co.....	1
Davis, Richard Harding, Works of—Scribner's Sons, N.Y.—	
1. Van Bibber and Others .....	1
2. The Exiles and Other Stories .....	1
3. Gallegher and Other Stories .....	1
4. Soldiers of Fortune .....	1
5. Capt. Macklin .....	1
6. Ransom's Folly .....	1
7. White Mice .....	1
8. The Scarlet Letter .....	1
9. The Bar Sinister .....	1
10. The Man Who Could Not Lose .....	1
11. The Red Cross Girl .....	1
12. The Lost Road .....	1
Dicey, A. V.—Digest Law of England, with Reference to The Conflict of Laws; Canada Law Book Co. ....	1
Dillon, E. J.—The Eclipse of Russia; J. M. Dent & Son, Toronto .....	1
Deering, James H.—General Laws of California, 1915; Cars- well & Co., Toronto .....	1
Deering, James H.—California Codes, 4 vols.; Carswell Co., Toronto .....	4
Deering, James H.—Codes and General Laws of California, 1917; Carswell Co., Toronto .....	1

	No. of Vols.
Dominion Law Reports, vols. 37, 38, 39, 40, 41; Canada Law Book Co. ....	5
Dod's Parliamentary Companion, 1918; E. G. Allen & Son, London .....	1
Dominion and Provincial Index to Statutes, from the Earliest Period to 1916; J. Lovell & Son .....	1
Doyle, Arthur Conan—The British Campaign in France and Flanders, 1914-15; Hodder & Stoughton, London ....	2
Drummond, W. B.—Dent's New Medical Dictionary, 1918; J. M. Dent & Son, Toronto .....	1
Dufferin and Ave, Marchioness of—My Russian and Turkish Journals; John Murray, London, 1916 .....	1
Dunlop, W. S.—Success Books as to Commercial Research....	1
Durell, Col. A. J. (Chief Paymaster, War Office)—Principles and Practice of System of Control over Parliamentary Grants; Carswell Co. ....	1
Edinburgh Almanac, 1918; Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh .....	1
Empy, Arthur Guy—The First Call; Wm. Briggs, 1918 .....	1
English Reports, Reprint, vols 155, 156; Canada Law Bk. Co.	2
Evans, Lawrence B.—Leading Cases on International Law; Carswell Co., Toronto, 1917 .....	2
Ewart, John S.—Waiver Distributed, Harvard Uni. Press, 1917; Carswell Co., Toronto .....	1
Farrar, Reginald—The Void of War; Houghton Mifflin, 1918	1
Florer, Warren W.—German Liberty Authors; J. M. Dent, 1918 .....	1
Fisher, Harold, and Russell, Smart—Canadian Patent Law and Practice; Canada Law Book Co., 1914 .....	1
Foreign Office List, 1918; E. G. Allen & Son, London .....	1
Gerard, James W.—Face to Face with Kaiserism; McClelland & Goodchild, Toronto, 1918 .....	1
Gibbs, Phillip—The Soul of the War; W. Heinemann, London	
Gibbs, Phillip—From Bapaume to Passchendale; W. Briggs	1
Gill, Wharton—Love in Manitoba; Musson Book Co. ....	1
Gray, Allan—The Gentle Persuasion (Sketches of Scottish Life); Bulman Bros, 1918 .....	1
Greener, W. W.—The Gun and Its Development; Cassell & Co., London .....	1
Grotius, Hugo—The Freedom of the Seas; Carnegie Endowment for International Peace .....	1
Halsbury, Earl of—Laws of England, Supp. No. 8, bringing the work up to 1918; Butterworth .....	1
Hammond, M. O.—Confederation and Its Leaders (with portraits); McClelland & Goodchild .....	1
Hardy's Canadian Law List, 1918; Canadian Law List Pubg. Co. ....	1
Hasanovitz, Elizabeth—One of Them; Houghton Mifflin, 1918	1



Haworth, Paul Leland—On the Head Water of Peace River; Chas. Scribner's, New York .....	1
Hazell's Annual, 1918; E. G. Allen, London .....	1
Heaton's Annual, 1918; Heaton's Agency, Toronto.....	1
Heeney, W. Bertal (Rev.)—Leaders of the Canadian Church; The Musson Book Co. ....	1
Henderson's Directory, Winnipeg, 1918 .....	1
Historical Publications relating to Canada (Index vol. 11-20); University of Toronto .....	1
Hines, J. (Rev.)—Red Indians of the Plains; Soc. for Pro- moting Christian Knowledge .....	1
Hopkins, J. Castell—Canadian Annual Review of Public Affairs, 1917 .....	1
Hotel Red Book, 1918; Hotel Red Book Co., Toronto.....	1
Hugo, Victor— Works of; Co-operative Pub. Soc.— Les Miserables (3 vols.) .....	3
By Order of the King .....	1
History of a Crime .....	1
Ninety-Three .....	1
Notre Dame de Paris .....	1
Toilers of the Sea .....	1
Hans of Iceland .....	1
Hurlstone & Norman—English Reports, vols. 157, 158; Can- ada Law Book Co., Toronto .....	1
Imbert-Terry, H. M.—A Misjudged Monarch; E. G. Allen & Son, London .....	1
James, Henry—Novels and Tales, vols 25, 26; The Ivory Tower, The Sense of the Past; Chas. Scribner's Sons .....	2
Johnson, Walter S.—Civil Code of Lower Canada; Carswell Co., Toronto .....	1
Johnson, Pauline—Flint and Feather; Musson Book Co.....	1
Johnson, A. J.—Inquests and Investigations (Procedure for Coroners); Canada Law Book Co.....	1
Johnston, Robert—General Foch: An Appreciation; Hough- ton Mifflin, 1918 .....	1
Kavanagh, Henry J.—Civil Code of Lower Canada; Carswell Co., Toronto .....	1
Hamilton, Samuel W., et al—Summaries of State Laws Re- lating to the Feeble Minded and Epileptic; revised by John Koren; published by National Committee Mental Hygiene, New York .....	1
Summaries of State Laws re Insane .....	1
Labour Gazette, vol. 17, 1917; King's Printer, Ottawa .....	1
Lafleur, E.—Conflict of Laws; Carswell Co., Toronto .....	1
Lefroy, A. H. F.—A Short Treatise on Canadian Constitu- tional Law; Carswell Co., Toronto .....	1



Lewin, Evans—The Germans and Africa (Their Aims on the Dark Continent and How They Acquired Their African Colonies), 1915; Cassell & Co., Ltd. ....	1
Liebknecht, Karl—Militarism; Wm. Briggs, Toronto .....	1
Livesay, Florence R.—Songs of Ukrainia; J. M. Dent & Sons, Toronto, 1916 .....	1
Livingston, Janey—Historic Silver Islet, 1918 .....	1
Lodge, Sir Oliver—Proofs of Life After Death; Small Maynard Co., 1906 .....	1
McClung, Nellie—The Next of Kin; Thomas Allen, 1917 .....	1
MacDonald, James—The North American Idea; McClelland & Goodchild .....	1
MacFall, Haldane—Germany at Bay; Cassell Co., Toronto, 1918 .....	1
McMurchy, Angus, and John Spence—Canadian Railway Cases; vol. 21; Canada Law Book Co., Toronto.....	1
Mabie, Edward Charles—University Debates Annual; H. W. Wilson, New York .....	1
Mack, Wm., and Wm. Benj. Hale—Corpus Juris, Being a Complete and Systematic Statement of the Whole Body of the Law, vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15 .....	14
Corpus Juris, 1918, Annotations; Amer. Law Book Co.	
Manitoba, Map of, showing County Court Divisions, Municipalities, etc.; Scarborough Co. ....	1
Maxwell, Sir Herbert, Rt. Hon.—The Lowland Scotch Regiments; E. G. Allen & Son .....	1
Miall, Edward—Citations of Statutes of Alberta and Saskatchewan, 1886-1912 and Supp., 1912-17; Carswell Co., Toronto .....	1
Miller, J. O.—The New Era in Canada; J. M. Dent & Son, Toronto, 1917 .....	1
Modern Criminal Science Series; Canada Law Bk. Co., 1911—	
Individualization of Punishment, by R. Saleilles .....	1
Penal Philosophy, by G. Tard .....	1
Criminology, by R. Garofalo .....	1
Crime, Its Causes and Remedies, by C. Lombroso .....	1
Modern Theories of Criminality, by De Quiros .....	1
Crime and Its Repression, G. Aschaffenburg .....	1
Criminal Psychology, by Hans Gross.....	1
Criminality and Economics, W. A. Bongor .....	1
Moorehouse, Hopkins—Deep Furrows; Geo. J. McLeod, Winnipeg, 1918 .....	1
Morley, John, Viscount—Recollections; MacMillan Co., New York, 1917 .....	2
Montgomery, Robt. H.—Income Tax Procedure; Carswell Co., Toronto .....	1

Muir, John—A Thousand Mile Walk to the Gulf—Houghton Mifflin, 1916 .....	1
Our National Parks; 1918 .....	1
My First Summer in Sierra; 1911 .....	1
The Story of My Boyhood; 1913 .....	1
Stickeen; 1917 .....	1
Norton, Grace Fallow—The Odyssey of a Torpedoed Transport; Houghton Mifflin, 1918 .....	1
New York Times Index—Oct.-Dec., 1917 .....	1
Jan.-Mar., 1918 .....	1
Apr.-June, 1918 .....	1
Norman, A. W.—Digest of Death Duties, 1911; Butterworth & Co., 1911 .....	2
Death Duty Tables .....	1
Ontario Law Reports, vols. 1-40, 1901-1917; Canada Law Book Co., Toronto .....	40
Vols. 41, 42, 1918 .....	2
Ontario Weekly Notes, vols. 13, 14; Canada Law Book Co., Toronto .....	2
Otter, Sir Wm. (Major-General)—Canada in the Great World War, 1917, Makers of Canada, published by United Empire of Canada, Toronto .....	1
Osborne, W. F. (Prof. Manitoba University)—America at War; Musson Book Co., 1917 .....	1
Ottawa Directory, 1918; Might Directories, Ltd. ....	1
Oxford University Calendar, 1918; E. G. Allen & Son .....	1
Palmer's Times Index, Pt. 3, 4, 1917; Pt. 1, 2, 1918; E. G. Allen & Son, London, England .....	4
Paine, Ralph D.—The Fighting Fleets; Houghton Mifflin, Boston, 1918 .....	1
Phelps, Edith M.—University Debates Annual, 1916-17; H. W. Wilson, New York .....	1
Phillipson, Coleman—The Question of the Bosphorus and the Dardanelles, 1917; Carswell Co. ....	1
Pollock, Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick—British Law Reports, 1917 Weekly Notes, 1 vol., 1917 .....	1
Probate Division, 1917 .....	1
Appeal Cases, 1917 .....	1
K's. B. Division, 1917 .....	2
Chancery Division, 1917 .....	2
Pontifex, Bryan—Canadian Income Tax, 1917; Carswell Co. (pamphlet form) .....	1
Pouliot, Jean Francois—Jurisprudence of Municipal Law, 1916; Carswell Co., Toronto, 1916 .....	1
Porritt, Edward—Sixty Years of Protection in Canada, 1846-1912; Grain Growers' Guide, Winnipeg, 1913..	1

No. of Vols.

Poor's Manual of Industrials, 1918—Poor's Manual Co., New York, U.S.A. ....	1
Poor's Manual of Railroads, 1918 .....	1
Public and General Acts of England, 1866-1875; Carswell Co., Toronto .....	10
Pratt, J. T., and J. H. Redman—Income Tax Law; Carswell Co., Toronto, 1916 .....	2
Quebec Municipal Code Act and Proclamations; King's Printer, Quebec .....	1
Radziwill, Princess Catherine—Cecil Rhodes, Man and Em- pire Builder, 1918; Cassell & Co., London .....	1
Sovereigns and Statesmen of Europe; 1915 .....	1
Reader's Guide; H. W. Wilson, 1917.....	1
Riddell, W. R.—The Constitution of Canada in Its History and Practical Working.....	1
Ritter, Wm. Emerson—The Higher Usefulness of Science; J. M. Dent & Son, 1918 .....	1
Roosevelt, Theodore—The Works of:	
1, 2, The Naval War, 1812 .....	2
3, 4, Hunting Trips of a Ranchman .....	2
5, Thomas Bert Benton .....	1
6, Governour Morris .....	1
7, Ranch Life and the Hunting Trail .....	1
8-13 Winning of the West .....	6
14. New York from the First Dutch Settlement to Mod- ern Times .....	1
15-16 The Wilderness Hunter .....	2
17. Hero Tales from American History .....	1
18-19 American Ideals and Other Essays .....	2
20. The Strenuous Life .....	1
21. The Rough Riders .....	1
22. Oliver Cromwell .....	1
23. Outdoor Pastimes of an American Hunter .....	1
24-25 African Game Trails .....	2
26. History of Literature .....	1
Ross, Victor—Petroleum in Canada; Southam Press, Toronto	1
Ross's Parliamentary Record, 1917-18—Chas. Good & Co.; E. G. Allen & Son .....	1
Sacker, H.—Zionism and the Jewish Future; John Murray, London .....	1
Saskatchewan, Map of; showing County Court Divisions, Municipalities, etc.; 1917 .....	1
Sanders, Wm.—Practice and Law of Income Tax and Super Tax; Butterworth & Co. ....	1
Scotland Forever; Glasgow Herald .....	1
Scott, W. S.—Canadian Constitution Historically Explained; Carswell Co. ....	1



Scott, Walter, Edmonton—Handy Book of Canadian Law; Carswell Co., Toronto .....	1
Scott, Dalter, Edmonton—Homesteads and Their Exemptions; Carswell & Co., Toronto .....	1
Scott, Walter S., Edmonton—Torrens' System, Mortgages, etc.; Carswell & Co., Toronto .....	1
Sherman, Chas. P.—Roman Law in the Modern World; Carswell Co., Toronto .....	1
Smart, Russell—Law of Trade Marks and Designs; Canada Law Book Co., Toronto, 1917 .....	1
Seward, A. C.—Science and the Nation (Essays by Cambridge Graduates, etc.), 1917; J. M. Dent & Sons, Toronto .....	1
Sissons, C. B.—Bi-Lingual Schools in Canada; J. M. Dent & Sons, Toronto, 1917 .....	2
Skrine, Francis H.—The Expansion of Russia; J. M. Dent & Sons, Toronto .....	1
Statesman's Year Book; E. G. Allen & Son, London, 1918 .....	1
Stead, Robert J. C.—Kitchener and Other Poems; Musson Book Co., 1917 .....	1
The Cow Puncher—Musson Book Co., Toronto, 1918 .....	1
Stewart, A. C.—The Shell with Fragments and Reverberations; Wm. Briggs, Toronto, 1917 .....	1
Stuck, Hudson—Voyagers on the Yukon and Its Tributaries; Chas. Scribner's Sons, 1917.....	1
Studio; vols. 70, 71, 72 .....	3
Studio Year Book; E. G. Allen, London .....	1
Extra No. Graphic Art of Great Britain .....	1
Survey—Volumes 38, 39; 1917-18; Survey Associates, New York .....	2
Surveyor, Ed. Fabre—Quebec Code of Civil Procedure; Carswell Co., Toronto .....	1
Times Documentary History of the War, London—	
Vol. 4, Pt. 2 (Naval) .....	1
Vol. 5, Pt. 1 (Military) .....	1
Vol. 6, Pt. 1 (Overseas) .....	1
Vol. 7, Pt. 3 .....	1
Tristram & Coote's—Probate Practice; Butterworth & Co.....	1
Turczynowicz, D. Laura—When the Prussians Came to Poland; Grosse & Dunlop, New York, 1916 .....	1
Tuckwell, Gertrude M.—Life of Rt. Hon. Sir Charles W. Dilke, M.P.; John Murray; E. G. Allen, London, 1917 .....	1
Townsend, Chas. W.—In Audubon's Labrador, 1918; Houghton Mifflin, New York .....	1
Vaka Demetra—In the Heart of German Intrigue; Houghton Mifflin, Boston .....	1
Wallace, Sir Donald MacKenzie—Russia, revised and en-	



	No. of Vols.
larged edition, with Maps; Cassell & Co. ....	1
Walton, F. P.—Scope and Interpretation of the Civil Code of Lower Canada; Carswell Co., 1907 .....	1
Ward, Mrs. Humphrey—Towards the Goal; John Murray, 1917 .....	1
Weir, Robt. Stanley—Code of Civil Procedure, Quebec .....	1
Municipal Code, Quebec (Annotated) .....	1
Welldon, Rt. Hon. J. E. C., D.D.—Recollections and Reflec- tions; Cassell & Co. ....	1
Wetterle, Abbe E.—Behind the Scenes in the Reichstag; Hodder & Stoughton, 1918 .....	1
West, John Chaplin, H.B. Co.—Substance of Journal during Residence Red River Colony; E. G. Allen, London; published L. B. Seeley & Son, 1827 .....	1
Wheeler, W. Reginald—A Book of Verse on the Great War; Yale University Press .....	1
Whitehouse, J. H.—Belgium in War (A Record of Personal Experiences), 1915 .....	1
Will, John Shiress—Law Relating to Electric Lighting, Power and Traction; Canada Law Book Co. ....	1
Williams, E. K., and E. F. Surveyer—Digest Canadian Case Law; vol. 7, 1918 .....	1
Wilstach, Frank J.—A Dictionary of Similes; J. M. Dent & Son, Toronto .....	1
Words and Phrases (Definitions)—1st series, 8 vols.; West Publishing Co., 1904 .....	8
2nd series, 1914; compiled by Editorial Staff of National Reporter System .....	4
Whitaker's Almanac, 1918; E. G. Allen & Son .....	1
Peerage, Baronetage and Knightage, 1918; E. G. Allen & Son, London .....	1
Who's Who, 1918; E. G. Allen & Son, London .....	1
H. W. Wilson—Book Review Digest, 1917 .....	1
Who's Who in Canada, 1917-18; International Press, Ltd., Toronto .....	1
Willis, W. Addington—Workman's Compensation, 1906, with Rules, Orders and Regulations .....	1
Wolley, Clive P.—Songs from a Young Man's Land; Thomas Allen, Toronto .....	1
Yeigh, Frank—5,000 Facts about Canada, 1918; Canadian Facts Pubg. Co., Toronto .....	2

## APPENDIX "B."

## ACCESSION BY DONATION, NOVEMBER 30TH, 1918.

	No. of Vols.
Alberta—Statutes, 1917 .....	2
Statutes, 1918 .....	2
Education, 11th Rept., 1916 .....	1
Australia—Commonwealth Acts, vol. 15, 1917 .....	1
British Government—Parl't Debates, Commons, vol. 94, 1917 .....	1
Parlia't. Debates, Commons, vol. 95, 96 .....	2
House of Lords, vol. 25, 1917 .....	1
Debates, Commons, 97, 97, 1917 .....	2
Debates, Commons, 99, 100, 1917 .....	2
Debates, Commons, 101, 103, 1918 .....	2
House of Lords, vol. 27, 1917-18 .....	1
House of Lords, vol. 14, 1913 .....	1
Debates, Commons, vols. 105, 106, 1918 .....	2
British Columbia—Journals, 1918 .....	1
Statutes, 1918 .....	1
Carter, Henry—The Control of the Drink Trade, 1918 .....	1
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace—Grotius on Freedom of the Seas .....	1
Year Book, 1913 .....	1
Canadian Tuberculosis Assoc.—17th Annual Report, 1917.....	1
Connecticut—State Register and Manual, 1917 .....	1
Motor Vehicle Laws, 1916 .....	1
Rept. Highway Commissioner, 1916 .....	1
Tuberculosis Commission, 1916 .....	1
Military Census, 1917 .....	1
Senate Journal, Spec. Sess, 1916 .....	1
Public Acts, 1917 .....	1
Special Laws, 1917 .....	1
Public Documents, 1914 .....	2
Dominion of Canada—	
Statutes, 1917, 7, 8 Geo. V. ....	4
Comm. of Conservation, Altitudes in Canada (White).....	1
Official Militia List, 1917 .....	1
International Joint Comm. Lake of the Woods, Final Report .....	1
Sessional Papers, vol. 51 .....	1
Rept. Insp. Insurance, 1916, 2 vols. ....	2
Rept. Auditor-General, 1916, 4 vols. ....	4
Statutes, 1917, French .....	2
Postal Guide, 1918.....	1

No. of Vols.

## Sessional Papers, 1917, vol. 52—

Pt. 1, 3 vols. (3 copies).....	9
“ 2, 1 “ “ .....	3
“ 3, 2 “ “ .....	6
“ 4, 1 “ “ .....	3
“ 5, 1 “ “ .....	3
“ 6, 1 “ “ .....	3
“ 7, 1 “ “ .....	3
“ 8, 1 “ “ .....	3
“ 9, 2 “ “ .....	6
“ 10, 1 “ “ .....	3
“ 11, 1 “ “ .....	3
“ 12, 1 “ “ .....	3
“ 13, 1 “ “ .....	3
“ 14, 1 “ “ .....	3
“ 15, 1 “ “ .....	3
“ 16, 1 “ “ .....	3
“ 17, 1 “ “ .....	3
“ 18, 1 “ “ .....	3
“ 19, 1 “ “ .....	3
“ 20, 21, 1 each “ .....	6
Returned Soldiers, Re-education of, 1917 .....	1
Debates, House of Commons, 1917.....	6
Debates, Senate, 1917 .....	1
Hydrometric Survey, B.C., 1916.....	1
Debates of Senate, 1916 .....	1
Int. Joint Comm. Pollution Boundary Waters, 1916 .....	1
Debates Commons, 1917 (French) .....	6
Water Works and Sewerage System; L. G. Denis .....	1
9th Rept. Commr. Conservation, 1918 .....	1
Fire Waste in Canada .....	1
Statutes, 1918, English (5 copies) .....	5
Statutes, 1918, French .....	1
Census Prairie Provinces .....	4
Sessional Papers, vol. 53, 1918; 14 parts, 2 copies .....	28
Debates, Commons, 1918 (2 vols.) .....	2
Senate Journals, 1918 .....	1
Glasgow University Calendar, 1918-19 .....	1
Holden, Sir Edward H.—The Foreign Exchange and British Credit in Time of War; 1918 .....	1
International Press, Ltd., Winnipeg—Who's Who and Why; 1917-18 .....	1
State Geological Survey, Bulletin 3—Oil and Gas; 1917 .....	1
Miscellaneous—	
The President's War Message; 1917 .....	1
Foreign Exchange and British Credit in War Time; Sir E. H. Holden .....	1

	No. of Vols.
Canada and the War— J. H. Menzies .....	1
Rept. Manitoba Dept. of Education, 1916-17 .....	1
Michigan—	
Crop Report, 1917 .....	1
Library Report, 1917 .....	1
Michigan and Ohio Boundary Biennial Rept., 1914-16....	1
Bd. State Tax Commissioners, 1915-16 .....	1
Rept. Library Commissioners, 1916 .....	1
School Laws, 1917 .....	1
Railroad Commission Report, 1916 .....	1
Academy of Science Report, 1916 .....	1
Births, Deaths and Marriages, etc., 1917 .....	1
Geological and Biological Survey, 1915 .....	1
Dairy and Food Comm, 1916 .....	1
Board of Agriculture, 1916 .....	1
Auditor-General's Report, 1916 .....	1
Game and Fish Laws, 1917 .....	1
Commissioner of Banking, 1916 .....	1
Dept. of Labor Report, 1917 .....	1
Public Acts, 1917 .....	1
Minnesota Reports, Vols. 136, 137; 1917 .....	2
Vols. 138, 139; 1917-18 .....	2
National University of Ireland Calendar, 1918 .....	1
New Brunswick, Acts; 1918 .....	1
New York State—	
Dept of Labor, Rept. Industrial Commission, 1916 .....	1
Laws 140th Sess., 3 vols.; 1917 .....	3
Summaries of Laws relating to the Insane, by Koren, J.; 1917 .....	1
Annual Report, Dept. of Labor, 1917 .....	1
Natal—Minutes of Provincial Council, 1918 .....	1
Newfoundland—Legislative Acts, 1918 .....	2
Natal, Ordinances of, 1917 .....	1
Nova Scotia—Journals, 1917; pts. 1, 2 .....	2
Ontario—Pt. 13, Sessional Papers, 1915; vol. 47 .....	1
Journals, 1917; vol. 51 .....	1
Annual Report Provincial Board of Health, 1916 .....	1
Bureau of Mines, 26th Annual Report, 1917 .....	1
Sessional Papers, vol. 4, 1916 .....	1
26th Annual Report Bureau of Mines, 1917 .....	1
Sessional Papers, vols. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13; 1916....	9
Statutes, 1918; 1 vol. (2 copies) .....	2
Report Loan Corporation, 1917 .....	1
Prince Edward Island—Journals Legislative Assembly, 1917	1
Journals Legislative Assembly, 1916 .....	1
Journals, Supplement, Appendix D, 1916 .....	1



Quebec, Province of—	
Sess. Papers, vol. 49; vols. 1, 2, 3, 4; 1916 .....	4
Sess. Papers, vol. 50; vols. 1, 2, 3, 4; 1917 .....	4
Sess. Papers, vol. 51; vol. 2; 1917-18 .....	1
Statutes, 1918 .....	1
Journals, 1918 (French) .....	1
Journals, 1917-18 .....	1
Queensland—Acts of Parliament, 1917 .....	1
South Australia—Statutes, 1917 .....	1
South Africa—Province Cape of Good Hope, Records of Provincial Council, 1st Sess., 3rd Council, 1917 .....	1
House of Assembly, Annexures to Votes and Proceed- ings, 1917, 2nd Sess., 2nd Parliament.....	3
Votes and Proceedings, 2nd Sess., 2nd Parlt., 1917 .....	1
Senate Minutes and Proceedings, 1st Senate, 1917 .....	1
Sess. Papers and Select Committee Repts., 1917; Rept. Select Committee, 3 vols., 1917 .....	3
Statutes South Africa, 1917 .....	1
Saskatchewan—Rules and Proceedings, 1918 .....	1
Transvaal—Ordinances, 1917 .....	1
United States; Miscellaneous—	
Proceedings, U.S. National Museum, 1917 .....	1
Federal Anti-Trust Commission, 1890-1917; vol. 6 .....	1
Library of Congress, Check List; Personal .....	1
Atlantic Coast Pilot Section B. ....	1
Interstate Commerce Commission, vol. 46 .....	1
Central America Pilot, 1918 .....	1
2 Packets Pamphlets .....	2
Analysis of Coal, 1913-16 .....	1
Bureau of Ethnology, 31st Ann. Report, 1909-10 .....	1
Military Laws of the U.S., 1915 .....	1
Dictionary of the Chamoro Language .....	1
Asiatic Pilot, 1918 .....	1
Nova Scotia Pilot, 1918 .....	1
Interstate Commerce Commission, vol. 47; 1917 .....	1
International Law Documents, 1917 .....	1
Dramatic Compositions Copyrighted; 2 vols. ....	2
Artillery Circular, M. Ballistic Tables.....	1
5 Packets Pamphlets .....	1
Financial Statistics of Cities, 1917 .....	1
Report of Museum, 1917 .....	1
Union Scale of Wages, 7 Hours Labor; 1916 .....	1
Decisions of Labor Courts re Labor, 1916 .....	1
Annual Report Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1917 .....	1
Magnetic Tables and Charts, 1915 .....	1
Tariff Acts of 1913 and Digest .....	2
Interstate Commerce Commission Report, 1917 .....	1

	No. of Vols.
*Congressional Record, vol. 55; parts 1 and 2 .....	2
House Journal, 1st Sess. 65th Congress, 1917 .....	1
Interstate Commerce Commission Report, vol. 44 .....	1
Statutes at Large, 64th Cong., 1915-17 .....	1
Proceedings, 2nd Pan-Amer. Congress, vols. 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 9 .....	6
British Islands Pilot, vol. 7, 1917 .....	1
U.S. Coast Pilot, pt. 1 .....	1
U.S. Coast Pilot, Atlantic, pt. 4 .....	1
U.S. Coast Pilot, Pacific .....	1
Naval Courts Board, 1917 .....	1
Guide to Law of Argentine, Brazil and Chile .....	1
Manual Medical Report, U.S. Navy, 1917.....	1
Guide for Use of Officers, Insp.-Gen's. Dept., 1917 .....	1
Manual for Stable Sergeants, 1917 .....	1
Regulations U.S. Military Telegraph Lines .....	1
Field Service Pocket Book, 1917 .....	1
Provisional Machine Gun Firing Manual, 1917 .....	1
Regulations re Medical Inspection of Aliens .....	1
Cavalry Manual, 1917 .....	1
Magnetic Tables and Charts, 1915 .....	1
Arctic Pilot, vol. 1; 1917 .....	1
Treasury Reports, 1917 .....	1
Treasury Reports, Director of the Mint, 1917 .....	1
National Parks Portfolio .....	1
Treasury Reports, U.S. Coast Guard, 1917 .....	1
Congressional Record, vol. 55; pts. 3, 4, 5, 6 .....	4
Copyright Decisions, 1914-17 .....	1
N. Coast of France Pilot, 1917.....	1
Court of Claims Rept., vol. 52; 1917 .....	1
Bay of Biscay Pilot, 1917 .....	1
Manual of Quartermasters Corps, 1916 .....	1
Handbook of Manuscripts in Lib. of Cong., 1916 .....	1
Official Register of U.S., 1917 .....	1
Manual for Army Horseshoes, 1917 .....	1
Service Manual for Sanitary Troops, 1917 .....	1
Index Digest Federal Reserve Act, 1 vol. ....	1
Grapoid Crabs of America; Rathbun, 1917 .....	1
Congressional Record, vol. 55, pt. 7; 1917 .....	1
Manual Quartermasters Corps, U.S. Army, 1916 .....	1
Decrees and Judgments in Federal Antitrust Cases, 1890 to 1918 .....	1
Mexican Central American Pilot, 1918 .....	1
Safeguard to Gates of Alaska .....	1
Public Roads (pamphlets) .....	1
Lambert's Projection .....	1
Use Book (Forest Service) .....	1
Statistics of Railways in U.S.A., 1915 .....	1

No. of Vols.

Federal Anti-Trust Decisions, vols. 4, 5 .....	2
Proceedings U.S. National Museum, vol. 53.....	1
Abridgment Message, 1917 .....	1
Congressional Record, vol. 55, pt. 8 .....	1
Railway Statistics, 1915, 1 vol. ....	1
Interstate Commerce Commission's Rept., vol. 45 .....	1
Emergency Legislation, Dec., 1917 .....	1
Deaf Mutes in U.S.A. ....	1
East Atlantic Pilot, 1918 .....	1
North Sea Pilot, 1918 .....	1
List of Lights .....	1
Congressional Directory, 65th Cong., 2nd Sess., 1918 .....	1
European War Correspondence, No. 4 .....	1
Library of Congress, List of Doctoral Discourses .....	1
4 Packets Pamphlets .....	4
United States Documents, Senate—	
64th Congress, 1st Sess., 1915-16:	
Vol. 1, Rept. Sec. of Senate, 1915 .....	1
“ 2, Govt. Printing Office Report, 1915 .....	1
“ 3, Navy Year Book, 1915 .....	1
“ 16, 17, Nomination L. D. Braudier, Hearing .....	2
“ 30, Louisville & Nashville Railway, Hearing .....	1
63rd Congress, 2nd Sess., 1913-14:	
Vol. 27, Documents of a Public Nature .....	1
Senate Journals, 1917 .....	1
61st Congress, 1st Session:	
Vol. 6, Fiscal Relations, 1915-16 .....	1
“ 7, Aeronautics, 1915-16 .....	1
“ 4, Laws of Phillipine Islands, 1914-15 .....	1
“ 11, Digest Clayton Act and Keen Amendment .....	1
“ 13, Military Policy, U.S., 1915-16 .....	1
“ 14, Daughters of American Revolution .....	1
“ 31, Railroad and Labor Arbitrations .....	1
“ 33, Laws of Phillipine Legislature, 1915-16 .....	1
“ 64, Laws of Phillipine Legislature, 1915-16 .....	1
“ 35, Public Land Statutes .....	1
“ 37, Fertilizer Industry .....	1
“ 36, Threatened Strike of Railway Employees .....	1
“ 8, Electric Power Equipment .....	1
“ 38, Appropriations .....	1
63rd Congress, 2nd Sess., 1913-14:	
Vol. 20, pt. 2, Index to Reports of Army Engineers .....	1
63rd Congress, 3rd Sess:	
Vol. 61, Bureau of Fisheries .....	1
“ 86, Geological Survey .....	1
62nd Congress, 3rd Session:	
Vol. 112, American Ethnology, 1 vol., 1912-13 .....	1

63rd Congress, 3rd Sess :	
Vol. 106, Private Claims, 1914-15.....	1
64th Congress, 1st Session, House Reports :	
Vol. 4, Common Carriers, 1915-16 .....	1
Wisconsin—Education in Wisconsin ,1914-16 .....	1
Building and Loan Associations, 1916 .....	1
Report State Board of Control, 1915-16 .....	1
Proceedings Teachers' Assoc., 1917 .....	1
Laws, Special Session, 1918 .....	1



## APPENDIX "C."

ACCESSION BY BINDING, NOVEMBER 30TH, 1918.

	No. of Vols.
American City, vols 16, 17, 1917 .....	2
Vol. 18, 1918 .....	1
Atlantic Monthly, vols 119, 120, 1917.....	2
Vol. 121, 1918 .....	1
Ann. Rept. Topographical Survey Branch, 1915-16 .....	1
Alberta Gazette, vol. 13 (2 copies), 1917 .....	2
Alberta Journals (2 copies), 1917 .....	2
Alberta Sessional Papers (2 copies), 1915 .....	2
Alberta Sessional Papers (2 copies), 1916 .....	2
Alpine Journal, vol. 8, 1917 .....	1
Agricultural Pamphlets, vols. 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67 .....	6
American Pamphlets, vols. 213, 214, 215, 216 .....	4
Australian Pamphlets, vol. 5 .....	1
Annals, vols. 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 1917 .....	5
Annals, vols. 76, 77, 1918 .....	2
American Documents (Smithsonian)—	
Table of Distances between parts of the World .....	1
U.S. Army Bulletins—Signal Corps .....	1
“ “ “ Medical .....	1
“ “ “ Engineers' Training Manual .....	1
“ “ “ Miscellaneous .....	2
“ “ “ Ordinance .....	4
“ “ “ Army War College .....	1
Farmers' Bulletins, 676-700 .....	1
Agricultural Bulletins, vols. 6, 7 .....	2
Experimental Station Record, Alaska-Hawaii and Porto Rico .....	1
Experimental Station Record, Index, vols. 26-27-28 .....	1
Experimental Station Record, 31, 32, 33, 34 .....	4
Circular Bureau of Standards .....	3
Weights and Measures, Bureau of Standards .....	1
Technologic Papers, Bureau of Standards, 26-28 & 44-55 .....	1
Technologic Papers, Bureau of Standards, 58-73 .....	1
Technologic Papers, Bureau of Standards, 74-98 .....	1
Bureau of Standards, vol. 13 .....	1
Bureau of Standards, Scientific Papers, 247-269 .....	1
Bureau of Standards, Scientific Papers, 270-299 .....	1
Bureau of Mines, Technical Papers .....	3
Bureau of Mines, Bulletins, 1915 .....	1
Bureau of Mines, Bulletins, 1916 .....	3
Bureau of Mines, Bulletins, 1917 .....	1

	No. of Vols.
Journal of Agricultural Research, vol. 5, pts. 1, 2 .....	2
“ “ “ “ 6, pts. 1, 2 .....	2
“ “ “ “ 7, .....	1
“ “ “ “ 8, .....	1
“ “ “ “ 9, .....	1
Public Health Bulletin, 71 to 85 .....	1
Public Health Reports, vol. 30, pt. 2, 1915 .....	1
Public Health Reports, vol. 31, pts, 1, 2, 1916 .....	2
Athenaeum, Jan.-December, 1917 .....	1
American Political Science Rev., vol. 11, 1917 .....	1
American Political Science Rev. (index vols., 1-10), 1917 .....	1
American Political Science Rev., Proceedings, vol. 7, 1917-18 .....	1
American Naturalist, vol. 51, 1917 .....	1
Agricultural Gazette, vol. 4, 1917 .....	1
American Labor Legis. Rev., vol. 7, 1917 .....	1
Army and Navy Gazette, vol. 58, 1917 .....	1
Blackwood's, vols. 201, 202, 1917 .....	2
Blackwood's, vol. 203, 1918 .....	1
Board of Trade Journal, vols. 97, 98, 1917 .....	2
Board of Trade Journal, vols. 99, 100, 1918 .....	2
British Columbia Hydrometric Survey, 1915 .....	1
Breeders' Gazette, vols 71, 72, 1917 .....	2
Breeders' Gazette, vol. 73, 1918 .....	1
Builder, vol. 111, 1916 .....	1
Builder, vols. 112, 113, 1917 .....	2
B.C. Gazette, pts. 1, 2, vol. 57, 1917 .....	2
Brandon Sun, July-Dec., 1917 .....	1
Brandon Sun, Jan.-June, 1918 .....	1
Bradstreets, vol. 45, 1917 .....	1
Canada, vols. 45, 46, 47, 48, 1917 .....	4
Canada, vol. 49, 1918.....	1
Contemporary, vols. 111, 112, 1917 .....	2
Contemporary, vol. 113, 1918 .....	1
Calgary Herald, July-Sept., 1917 .....	1
Calgary Herald, Oct.-Dec., 1917 .....	1
Calgary Herald, Jan.-Mar., 1918 .....	1
Calgary Herald, April-June. 1918 .....	1
Canadian Gazette, vol. 68, 1916-17 .....	1
Canadian Gazette, vol. 69, 1917 .....	1
Canadian Gazette, vol. 70, 1918 .....	1
Canada Gazette (rebound), vol. 7, 1873-74 .....	1
Canada Gazette, pt. 3, vol. 50, 1916-17 .....	1
Canada Gazette, pt. 1, vol. 51, 1917 .....	1
Canada Gazette, pt. 2, vol. 51, 1917-18 .....	1
Canadian Forestry Journal, vol. 12, 1916 .....	1
Canadian Engineer, vols 32, 33, 1917 .....	2
Canadian Engineer, vol. 34, 1918 .....	1

No. of Vols.

Canadian Teacher, vol. 21, 1917 .....	1
Canadian Pamphlets, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157 .....	10
Colliers', vol. 59, 1917 .....	1
Colliers', vol. 60, 1917-18 .....	1
Current History of the War, N.Y. Times, vol. 6, 1917 .....	1
Current History of the War, N.Y. Times, vol. 7, pt. 1, 1917....	1
Current History of the War, N.Y. Times, vol. 7, pt. 2, 1918....	1
Current History of the War, N.Y. Times, vol. 8, pt. 1, 1918....	1
Canada Lancet, vol. 50, 1916-17 .....	1
Century, vol. 94, 1917 .....	1
Century, vol. 95, 1918 .....	1
Canadian Magazine, vol. 49, 1917 .....	1
Canadian Magazine, vol. 50, 1917-18 .....	1
Curling Club Annual, vols. 26-29, 1914-17 .....	1
Canadian Railway and Marine World, 1917 .....	1
Canadian Courier, vol. 22, 1917 .....	1
Commercial, vol. 35, 1917 .....	1
Canadian Farm Implements, vols. 12-13, 1917 .....	1
Canadian Law Times, vol. 37, 1917 .....	1
Canadian Patent Office Record, vol. 45, pt. 2, 1917 .....	1
Canadian Patent Office Record, vol. 45, pt. 3, 1917-18 .....	1
Canadian Finance, vol. 8, 1917 .....	1
Construction, vol. 10, 1917 .....	1
Canadian Fisherman, vols. 3-4, 1916-17 .....	1
Construction, vol. 10, 1917 .....	1
Canadian Mining Journal, vol. 38, 1917 .....	1
Canadian Assoc. Prevention Tuberculosis, 6, 7, 8, 1906-08 ....	3
“ “ “ “ 12th Ann. Rept., 1912 .....	1
“ “ “ “ 13th Ann. Rept., 1913 .....	1
“ “ “ “ 14th Ann. Rept., 1914 .....	1
“ “ “ “ 15th Ann. Rept., 1915 .....	1
“ “ “ “ 16th Ann. Rept., 1916 .....	1
“ “ “ “ 17th Ann. Rept., 1917 .....	1
Chambers' Journal, vol. 7, 1917 .....	1
Chamber of Commerce Journal, vol. 36, 1917 .....	1
Dial, vol. 61, 1916 .....	1
Dial, vols. 62, 63, 1917 .....	2
Dial, vol. 64, 1918 .....	1
Dun's Review, vol. 25, 1917 .....	1
Economist, vols. 84, 85, 1917 .....	1
Economist, vol. 86, 1918 .....	1
Edmonton Bulletin, July-Sept., 1917 .....	1
Edmonton Bulletin, Oct.-Dec., 1917 .....	1
Edmonton Bulletin, Jan.-Mar., 1918 .....	1
Edmonton Bulletin, April-June, 1918 .....	1
Engineering, vols. 103, 104, 1917 .....	2

No. of Vols.

Electrical Review, vols. 70, 71, 1917 .....	2
Electrical Review, vol. 72, 1918 .....	1
Education Pamphlets, vols. 35, 36 .....	2
Education, vol. 37, 1917 .....	1
Edinburgh Review, vols. 225, 226, 1917 .....	2
Edinburgh Review, vol. 227, 1918 .....	1
European War Documents, 4th supp., 1917 .....	1
Economic Journal, vol. 27, 1917 .....	1
Exchequer Court Rept., vol. 16, 1917 .....	1
Fortnightly, vols. 101, 102, 1917 .....	1
Fortnightly, vol. 103, 1918 .....	1
Free Press (Weekly), 1916 .....	1
Free Press (Weekly), 1917 .....	1
Free Press (Daily), Oct.-Dec., 1917 .....	1
Free Press (Daily), Jan.-Mar., 1918 .....	1
Free Press (Daily), April-June, 1918 .....	1
Free Press (Daily), July-Sept., 1918 .....	1
Forum, vols. 57, 58, 1917 .....	2
Forum, vol. 59, 1918 .....	1
Fort William Times-Journal, July-Dec., 1917 .....	1
Fort William Times-Journal, Jan.-June, 1918.....	1
Financial Post, vol. 11, 1917 .....	1
Field, vols. 129, 130, 1917 .....	2
Farmers' Advocate (Winnipeg), vol. 52, 1917 .....	1
Farmers' Advocate (London), vol. 52, 1917 .....	1
Graphic, vol. 95, 1917 .....	1
Graphic, vol. 96, 1917 .....	1
Grain Growers' Guide, vol. 10, 1917 .....	1
Geographic Board of Canada, Rept., 9th Ann., 1910 .....	1
“ “ “ “ 13th Ann., 1914 .....	1
“ “ “ “ 15th Ann., 1917 .....	1
House and Garden, vol. 31, 1917 .....	1
House and Garden, vols. 32-33, 1917-18 .....	1
Harper's Magazine, vol. 135, 1917 .....	1
Harper's Magazine, vol. 136, 1918 .....	1
Imperial Pamphlets, vols. 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300 .....	10
Independent and Harper's Weekly, vols. 89, 90, 1917 .....	2
Independent and Harper's Weekly, vols. 91, 92, 1917.....	2
Illustrated World, vol. 27, 1917 .....	1
Illustrated World, vol. 28, 1917-18 .....	1
Illustrated London News, vols. 150, 151, 1917 .....	2
Illustrated London News, vol. 152, 1918.....	1
Interstate Commerce Comm. (Unreported Opinions), (In- dex), vols. 1-2, 1917 .....	1
Journal of Commerce (Montreal), vol. 43, 1917 .....	1
John's Hopkins University Studies, vol. 35, 1917 .....	1



No. of Vols.

Journal of Philosophy, vol. 14, 1917 .....	1
Journal Royal Astronomical Society, vol. 10, 1916 .....	1
Journal Royal Astronomical Society, vol. 11, 1917 .....	1
Lancet (London), vol. 2, 1916 .....	1
Lancet (London), vols. 1, 2, 1917 .....	2
Lancet (London), vol. 1, 1918 .....	1
London Times, July-Sept., 1917 .....	1
“ “ Oct.-Dec., 1917 .....	1
“ “ Jan.-Mar., 1918 .....	1
“ “ Apr.-June, 1918 .....	1
London Times Law Reports, vol. 33, 1916-17 .....	1
London Gazette, vol. 2, 1917 .....	1
“ “ vol. 3, pts. 1, 2, 1917 .....	2
“ “ vol. 4, pts. 1, 2, 1917 .....	2
“ “ vol. 1, pts. 1, 2, 1918 .....	2
L'Illustration, vol. 148, 1916 .....	1
“ vol. 149, 1917 .....	1
“ vol. 150, 1917 .....	1
Literary Digest, vols. 54, 55, 1917 .....	1
Literary Digest, vols 56, 57, 1918 .....	1
Labor Pamphlets, vols. 16, 17, 18 .....	3
Leslie's Weekly, vols. 124, 125, 1917 .....	2
Leslie's Weekly, vol. 126, 1918 .....	1
Library Journal, vol. 42, 1917 .....	1
Librarian, vol. 6, 1915-16 .....	1
Les Cloches St. Boniface, vol. 16, 1917 .....	1
Manitoba Hydrometric Survey, 1915 .....	1
Monthly Review U.S. Dept. Labor, vol. 4, 1917 .....	1
“ “ “ “ vol. 5, 1917 .....	1
“ “ “ “ vol. 6, 1918 .....	1
Monetary Times, vols. 58, 59, 1917 .....	2
Manitoba Pamphlets, vols. 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192.....	7
Mining and Engineering Record, B.C., vols. 20-21, 1915-16 ....	1
Military Gazette, vol. 31, 1916 .....	1
Military Gazette, vol. 32, 1917 .....	1
Munsey, vols. 61, 62, 1917 .....	2
Munsey, vol. 63, 1918 .....	1
Manitoba Water Resources, vols. 1, 2, 1915 .....	1
Manitoba Reports, vol. 27, 1917 .....	1
Manitoba Gazette, vol. 49 (3 copies), 1917 .....	3
Manitoba Statutes (3 copies), 1918 .....	3
Manitoba Journals (3 copies), 1918 .....	3
Manitoba Sessional Papers (3 copies), 1918 .....	3
Nineteenth Century, vols. 81, 82, 1917 .....	2
Nineteenth Century, vol. 83, 1918 .....	1
National Architect, vol. 5, 1915 .....	1
National Architect, vols. 6-8, 1915-16 .....	1

New Europe, vols. 1, 3, 4, 5, 1917.....	4
Nor-West Farmer, vol. 26, 1917 .....	1
National Municipal Review, vol. 6, 1917 .....	1
New Statesman, vol. 8, 1916-17 .....	1
“ “ vol. 9, 1917 .....	1
“ “ vol.10, 1917-18 .....	1
North American Review, vol. 206, 1917 .....	1
North American Review, vol. 207, 1918 .....	1
Nation (American), vol. 105, 1917 .....	1
Nation (American), vol. 106, 1918 .....	1
New York Library Bulletin, vol. 21, 1917 .....	1
National Review, vol. 70, 1917-18 .....	1
Nation (British), vols. 20, 21, 1917 .....	2
Nation (British), vol. 22, 1917-18 .....	1
New York Times (Sunday Edition), Jan.-Mar., 1918.....	1
New York Times (Sunday Edition), April-June, 1918 .....	1
Notes and Queries, vol. 3, 1917 .....	1
New Republic, vol. 14, 1918 .....	1
Outing, vols. 69, 70, 1917 .....	2
Outing, vol. 71, 1918 .....	1
Ontario Gazette, pt. 1, vol. 50, 1917 .....	1
“ “ pt. 2, vol. 50, 1918 .....	1
“ “ pt. 1, vol. 51, 1918 .....	2
Orange River Colony Documents, 1907-08 .....	1
Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commn. (Rept., 9th), 1916.....	1
Ontario Pamphlets, vols. 47, 48, 49 .....	3
Outlook, vols. 39, 40, 1917 .....	2
Ontario Archives, 3rd Ann. Report, 1905 .....	1
“ “ 11th Ann. Report, 1914 .....	1
“ “ 12th Ann. Report, 1915 .....	1
“ “ 13th Ann. Report, 1916 .....	1
“ “ 1st Ann. Report, 1903 .....	1
“ “ 7th Ann. Report, 1910 .....	1
Punch, vols. 152, 153, 1917 .....	2
Punch, vol. 154, 1918 .....	1
Prince Rupert Evening Empire, July-Dec., 1917 .....	1
Political Science Quarterly, vol. 32, 1917 .....	1
Queen's Quarterly, vol. 24, 1916-17 .....	1
Queen's Quarterly, vol. 25, 1917 .....	1
Quebec Pamphlets, vols. 16, 17 .....	2
Quarterly Review, vols. 227, 228, 1917 .....	2
Quarterly Review, vol. 229, 1918.....	1
Queen, vols. 141, 142, 1917 .....	2
Queen's University Calendar, 1917-18 .....	1
Quebec Gazette, vol. 49, 1917 .....	1
Rept. Royal Comm. on Insurance, vol. 5, 1907 .....	1

No. of Vols.

Regina Leader, July-Sept., 1917 .....	1
“ “ Oct.-Dec., 1917 .....	1
“ “ Jan.-Mar., 1918 .....	1
“ “ Apr.-June, 1918 .....	1
Royal Statistical Soc. Journal, vol. 80, 1917 .....	1
Round Table, vol. 7, 1916-17 .....	1
Royal Soc. Canada, Proceedings and Transactions, vol. 11, 1917-18 .....	1
Review of Reviews, vols. 55, 56, 1917.....	2
Rotarian, vol. 11, 1918 .....	1
Scientific Monthly, vols. 4, 5, 1917 .....	2
Scientific Monthly, vol. 6, 1918 .....	1
Scientific American and Supp., vols. 116, 117, 1917.....	2
Scientific American and Supp., vol. 118, 1918 .....	1
Sketch, vols. 97, 98, 99, 100, 1917.....	4
Sporting and Dramatic News, vol. 86, 1916-17 .....	1
Sporting and Dramatic News, vols. 87, 88, 1917 .....	2
Sask. Sessional Papers (2 copies), 1914-15 .....	2
Sask. Sessional Papers (2 copies), 1915-16 .....	2
Sask. Journals (2 copies), (1st sess.), 1917 .....	2
Sask. Journals (2 copies), (2nd sess), 1917 .....	2
Sameiningin, 1915-17 .....	1
Spectator, vols. 118, 119, 1917 .....	2
Spectator, vol. 120, 1918 .....	1
Supreme Court Report (Canadian), vols. 54, 55, 1917 .....	2
Scribner's, vols. 61, 62, 1917 .....	2
Scribner's, vol. 63, 1918 .....	1
Saturday Review, vol. 123, 1917 .....	1
Scot's Pictorial, vols. 20, 21, 1917 .....	2
Sphere, vols. 66, 67, 1916 .....	2
Sphere, vols. 69, 70, 71, 1917 .....	3
Sphere, vols. 72, 73, 1918 .....	2
Saskatchewan Farmer, vols. 5-7, 1915-17 .....	1
Scottish Historical Review, vol. 14, 1917 .....	1
Saskatchewan Gazette, vol. 13 (2 copies), 1917 .....	2
Safeguard to the Gateway of Alaska .....	1
Scottish Historical Review (Index), vols. 1-12, 1903-16 .....	1
Telephony, vols. 72, 73, 1917 .....	2
Telephony, vol. 74, 1918 .....	1
Tatler, vol. 62, 1916 .....	1
Tatler, vols. 63, 64, 65, 66, 1917 .....	4
Tatler, vol. 67, 1918 .....	1
Toronto Globe, July-Sept., 1917 .....	1
“ Oct.-Dec., 1917 .....	1
“ Jan.-Mar., 1918.....	1
“ Apr.-June, 1918 .....	1

	No. of Vols.
Toronto Mail and Empire, July-Sept., 1917 .....	1
“ Oct.-Dec., 1917 .....	1
“ Jan.-Mar., 1918 .....	1
“ Apr.-June, 1918 .....	1
Telegram (Weekly), 1916 .....	1
“ 1917 .....	1
“ Oct.-Dec., 1917 .....	1
“ Jan.-Mar., 1918 .....	1
“ Apr.-June, 1918 .....	1
Tribune (Weekly), 1916 .....	1
“ 1917 .....	1
“ Oct.-Dec., 1917 .....	1
“ Jan.-Mar., 1918 .....	1
“ Apr.-June, 1918 .....	1
Trade and Commerce Weekly Bulletin, vols. 16, 17, 1917 .....	2
Toronto Saturday Night, 1917 .....	1
Truth, vols. 81, 82, 1917 .....	2
Tablet, vols. 129, 130, 1917 .....	2
Tennessee, State Geological Survey, vols. 3-6, 1912-16 .....	1
U.S. Statutes, pt. 1, 1916-17 .....	1
U.S. Statutes, pt. 1, 1914-15 .....	1
U.S. Official Patent Office Gazette, vols. 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 203, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250 .....	13
U.S. Annual Report, Commissioner of Patents, 1916 .....	1
U.S. Statutes, pt. 2, 1915-16 .....	1
University Magazine, vol. 16, 1917 .....	1
U.S. Official Bulletin, vols. 1, 2, 1917 .....	2
United Empire, vol. 8, 1917 .....	1
U.S. Public Documents Catalogue, 1916-17 .....	1
Victoria Colonist, July-Sept., 1917 .....	1
“ “ Oct.-Dec., 1917 .....	1
“ “ Jan.-Mar., 1918 .....	1
“ “ Apr.-June, 1918 .....	1
Western Weekly Reports, vols. 2, 3, 1917 .....	2
Western Weekly Reports, vol. 1, 1918 .....	1
Winnipeg Saturday Post, 1917 .....	1
War Purchasing Comm. Rept., vols. 2, 4, 1915-16 .....	2
War Purchasing Comm. Rept., vol. 3, 1916 .....	1
War Purchasing Comm. Rept., vol. 1, 1917 .....	1
War Pamphlets, vols. 1, 2, 1917 .....	2
Wisconsin Documents, vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 1917 .....	4
Western Home Monthly, vols. 17-18, 1916-17 .....	1
Western School Journal, vol. 12, 1917 .....	1



## APPENDIX "D."

BOOKS ON THE WAR IN THE LIBRARY, NOVEMBER 30, 1918.

No. of Vols.

Abbey, Edwin Austin—An American Soldier, Letters of; 1918	1
Aikins, Sir Max (Lord Beaverbrook)—Canada in Flanders; 1916-17 .....	2
Archer, William—The Thirteen Days, July 23 to Aug. 4, 1914: A Chronicle and Interpretation; 1915 .....	1
Azan, Lt.-Col. Paul—The Warfare of To-day; 1918 .....	1
Beck, Jas. M.—The Evidence of the Case: An Analysis of the Diplomatic Records submitted by England, Germany, Russia and Belgium in the Supreme Court of Civilization, and the Conclusions deducible as to the Moral Responsibility for the War; 1914 .....	1
Bernhardi, Gen. F. Von—Germany and the Next War; 1914; How Germany Makes War; 1914 .....	2
Bland, J. O. P.—Germany's Violations of the Laws of War, compiled under the auspices of the French Ministry of Foreign Affairs; 1915 .....	1
Borden, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert—The War and the Future: Being a narrative compiled from speeches delivered at various periods of the War, in Canada, the United States and Great Britain, with an introductory letter to the compiler, Percy Hurd .....	1
Boyd, Wm.—With a Field Ambulance at Ypres: being letters written March 7th to August 15, 1915 .....	1
Campbell, Gerald—Virdun to the Vosges: Impressions of the War on the Fortress Frontier of France; 1916 .....	1
Chesterton, Cecil—The Prussian Hath Said in His Heart: 1914 .....	1
Clark, A. Tillotson—To Bagdad with the British; 1918 .....	1
Collin, Commandant J.—France and the Next War: A French view of modern war, translated by Major L. R. H. Pope-Hennessy, D.S.O.; 1914 .....	1
Collier, Price—Germany and the Germans from an American Point of View; 1913 .....	1
Courtney, W. L.—Armageddon and After; 1914 .....	1
Cramb, J. A.—Germany and England; 1914; with a preface by A. C. Bradley, LL.D. ....	1
Canada in the Great World War; Morang & Co. ....	
Current History of the War (New York Times) .....	
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace .....	
Diplocatic Documents relating to the Outbreak of the European War .....	2 parts
Nationalism and War in the Near East .....	1
Epidemics Resulting from Wars; F. Prinzing .....	1

Losses of Life in Modern Wars—Bodart, G.; Race Deterioration—Kellog, V. C. ....	1
Davis, Richard Harding—With the Allies; 1914 .....	1
Dillon, E. J.—The Eclipse of Russia; 1918 .....	1
Doyle, Arthur Conan—British Campaign in France and Flanders; 2 vols., 1914, 1915 .....	2
Diplomatic Documents of European War .....	1
Documents Relating to European War.....	1
Diplomatic Documents Relating to Outbreak of the European War; Carnegie Endowment International Peace .....	2
Empey, Arthur Guy—First Call; 1918; Guide Posts to Berlin .....	1
European War Documents (Official), 1915, 1916, 1917 .....	3
Emergency Legislation of U.S.A. ....	1
Farrar, Reginald—The Void of War: Letters from Three Fronts .....	1
Fisher, Henry William—Secret History, Court of Berlin: The private lives of Kaiser William II. and his consort, from papers and diaries of a lady-in-waiting to the German Empress-Queen .....	1
Florer, Warren Washburn—German Liberty Authors; 1918 .....	1
Gerard, James W.—My Four Years in Germany .....	1
Face to Face with Kaiserism .....	1
Gibbs, Philip—The Battle of the Somme (with maps); 1917....	1
From Bapaume to Passchendaele; 1917 .....	1
Graves, Armgaard Karl—Secrets of the German War Office; 1914 .....	1
Gueshoff, J. C.—The Balkan League; 1915 .....	1
Hausrath, Adolf—Treitschke: His Doctrine of German Destiny and International Relations; 1914 .....	1
Henderson, Ernest—Germany's Fighting Machine: Her Army, Her Navy, Her Airships, and why she arrayed them against the Allied Powers of Europe; 1914 .....	1
Hobhouse, S. T.—Questions of War and Peace; 1916 .....	1
Horniman, Roy—How to Make the Railways Pay for the War, or the Transport Problem Solved; 1916; with introduction by Lord Headley .....	1
Hughes, Rt. Hon. W. M.—The Day and After: Being the War Speeches of the Rt. Hon. M. M. Hughes, Prime Minister of Australia, 1916, with an introduction by Rt. Hon David Lloyd-George, 1916 .....	1
Holden, Sir Edward H.—The Foreign Exchange and British Credit in Time of War; 1916 .....	1
Imperial War Conference, 1917; Extracts from Minutes and Proceedings .....	1
J'Accuse— By a German; translated by Alexander Gray .....	1
Johnson, Stanley C.—The Medals of our Fighting Men, showing colored plates of medals, ribbons, etc., 1917 .....	1

Johnstone, Major Robert M., U.S.N.A.—General Foch: An Appreciation; 1918 .....	1
Kennedy, J. M.—How the War Began, with an introduction by W. L. Courtney, LL.D.; 1914 .....	1
Kipling, Rudyard—Sea Warfare; 1916 .....	1
Knott, Geo. H.—Trial of Sir Roger Casement, 1917 .....	1
Liebnecht, Karl—Militarism; 1917 .....	1
Livingstone, St. Clair, and Steen-Hansen, Ingeborg—Under Three Flags: With the Red Cross in Belgium, France and Serbia; 1916 .....	1
MacFall, Haldane (Major, late Sherwood Foresters)—Germany at Bay, illus.; 1918; introduction by Field Marshall Viscount French .....	1
Mach, Edmund Von—What Germany Wants; 1914 .....	1
MacDonagh, Michael—The Irish at the Front; 1916; introduction by John Redmond, M.P. ....	1
McClung, Mrs. Nellie L.—Three Times and Out; illus.; 1918. Story of the Escape of a Canadian Prisoner of War from Germany .....	1
Menzies, J. H.—Canada and the War: The Promise of the West; 1916 .....	1
Meyer, Herman H. B.—The United States at War; 1917 .....	1
Military Operations of Belgium in Defence of the Country and to Uphold Her Neutrality, July 1st to December 31st, 1914 .....	1
Morgan, J. H.—Leaves from a Field Note Book; 1916 .....	1
German Atrocities: An Official Investigation; 1916 .....	1
Morgenthau, Henry (American Ambassador to Turkey)—Ambassador Morgenthau's Story; 1918 .....	1
Story of Turkey's Part in the Great War, Armenian Atrocities, etc. ....	1
Mokveld, L.—German Fury in Belgium: Experience of a Netherland Journalist during four months with the German Army in Belgium; 1917 .....	1
Muir, Ramsay—Britain's Case Against Germany: An Examination of the Historical Background of the German Action in 1914 .....	1
My Secret Service—Vienna, Sophia, Constantinople, Nish, Belgrade, Asia Minor, etc.; 1916; written by a man who dined with the Kaiser .....	1
Newbolt, Henry—Tales of the Great War; 1917; illus. ....	1
Northcliffe, Lord—At the War; 1916 .....	1
Paine, Ralph D.—The Fighting Fleets; illus., 1918. Five Months of Active Service with the American Destroyers and their Allies in the War Zone .....	1
Parker, Gilbert—The World for Sale; 1916 .....	1
Powell, C. Alexander—Fighting in Flanders; illus.; 1914 .....	1



Presse Clandestine dans la Belgique occupee; Jean Massart; 1917 .....	1
President's Message, delivered at a Joint Session of the two Houses of Congress, April 2, 1917 .....	1
Recouly Raymond—General Joffre and His Battles; 1916 ....	1
Robertson, J. M.—The Germans; 1916 .....	1
The Teutonic Gospel of Race.	
The Old Germany and the New.	
Returned Soldiers: Proceedings of a Special Committee appointed to consider, inquire into, and report upon the Reception, Treatment, Care, Training and Re-education of the Wounded, Disabled and Convalescent who have served in the Canadian Expeditionary Forces, etc.; 1917 .....	1
Report of War Purchasing Commission (4 vols.).....	4
Sladen, Douglas—Germany's Great Lie; 1914. The Official German Justification of the War Exposed and Criticized; 1914 .....	1
Stephens, James—The Insurrection in Dublin; 1917 .....	1
Stewart, A. C.—The Shell, with Fragments and Reverberations: A Book of War Poems; 1917 .....	1
Strong, Rowland—Diary of an English Resident in France during Twenty-two Weeks of Wartime; 1915 .....	1
Story of the Great War (5 vols.); P. F. Collier & Sons .....	1
Statutory Rules and Orders, Administration of Munitions ....	3
Toynbee, Arnold J.—German Terror in Belgium; 1 vol., 1917	1
Trotter, W.—Instincts of the Held in Peace and War .....	1
Turczynowicz, Laura de Gozdava—When the Prussians Came to Poland; illus. The Experiences of an American Woman during the German Invasion; 1916	1
Times Documentary History of the War; 7 parts .....	7
Times History of the War; 6 parts .....	6
The Great War; H. W. Wilson .....	6
The War Illustrated .....	6
Usher, Roland G.—Pan Germanism; 1914 .....	1
U.S.A. Official: Military Laws; War Pamphlets; Military Text Books, etc.	
Van der Essen, Leon—The Invasion and the War in Belgium from Leige to the Yser, with a sketch of the diplomatic proceedings preceding the conflict; 1917 .....	1
Vaka Demetra (Mrs. Kenneth Brown)—In the Heart of German Intrigue; illus. An Account of the Greek Situation in 1916-17; 1918 .....	1
Vivian, C. Charles—The British Army from Within; 1914....	1
Von Bulow, Prince Bernhard—Imperial Germany; 1914 .....	1
Ward, Mrs. Humphrey—Towards the Goal; 1917; introduction by Hon. Theodore Roosevelt .....	1



No. of Vols.

Waxweiler, Emile—Belgium and the Great Powers; Her Neutrality Explained and Vindicated .....	1
Weindel, H. de and Sergeant, P. W.—Behind the Scenes in the Court of Vienna. (The private life of the Em- peror of Austria, from information by a distin- guished personage at Court); 1914 .....	1
Wells, H. G.—Italy, France and Britain at War; 1917 .....	1
Mr. Britling Sees it Through .....	1
What Is Coming?: A European Forecast .....	1
Wetterle, Abbe—Behind the Scenes in the Reichstag: Six- teen Years of Parliamentary Life in Germany; 1918 .....	1
Wheeler, W. Reginald—A Book of Verse of the Great War....	1
Why We Are at War—Great Britain's Case, by the members of the Oxford Faculty of Modern History. Contains authorized translations of German White Book, Russian Orange Book, and extracts from Belgian Grey Book .....	1
Wright, Jack Morris—A Poet of the Air; Letters of Lt. J. M. Morris, of the American Aviation in France, April, 1917 to January, 1918 .....	1
The Odyssey of a Torpedoed Transport; 1917.....	1

## OFFICIAL WAR DOCUMENTS.

- Papers re Support Offered by Princes and People of India in  
connection with War; 1914.
- Despatch from His Majesty's Ambassador at Vienna.
- Despatch from His Majesty's Ambassador at Berlin.
- Naval Expenditure, Principal Naval Powers; 1914.
- Why the Empire is at War—Sir Edward Cook.
- Negotiations Preceding the War published by the Russian Gov-  
ernment; 1914.
- Diplomatic Correspondence respecting the War published by  
Belgian Government.
- Supplement to Manual of Emergency Legislation; 1914.
- Events Leading to the Rupture of Relations with Turkey.
- Diplomatic Correspondence re the War by French Govt.; 1914.
- Exchange Notes between United Kingdom and Spain, Italy,  
France, U.S.A., and Foreign States and Greece; 1914.
- Exchange of Notes between His Majesty's Government and  
French Republic re Arms and Ammunition at Muscat;  
1914.
- Letter, July 31, 1914, from President French Republic to the  
King re the European Crisis and His Majesty's Reply,  
Aug. 1, 1914.
- Correspondence between His Majesty's Govt. and U.S. Amba-  
sador re German Prisoners of War.

- Correspondence between His Majesty's Govt, and U.S. re Rights of Belligerents.
- Correspondence between His Majesty's Govt. and U.S. Ambassador re Treatment of Prisoners of War and Interned Civilians in the United Kingdom and Germany.
- Letters between His Majesty's Government and U.S. Ambassador re release of Interned Civilians.
- Gold Coast Correspondence re Military Operations in Togoland, 1915.
- Diplomatic Correspondence re the War by the French Govt.
- Collected Diplomatic Documents re the Outbreak of the European War; 1915.
- 3rd Supp. to Manual of Emergency Legislation re Acts of Parliament, Proclamations, Orders, etc.; 1915.
- Correspondence re Gifts from Overseas Dominions and Colonies; 1914.
- Despatch from H.M. Ambassador at Constantinople summarizing events leading up to the rupture of relations with Turkey, and Reply; 1914.
- Advances to H.M. Self-governing Dominions.
- Return Correspondence re Proposed Naval and Military Expeditions against German South Africa.
- Report Outbreak of Rebellion and the Policy of the Government with regard to its Suppression; 1915.
- Report U.S. Officials on Treatment British Prisoners of War; 1915.
- Report showing Number of Rescues that have been effected from German Warships; 1915.
- Army Memorandum on Censorship; 1915.
- Report of the Committee on Alleged German Outrages.
- Shipbuilding, Munitions and Transport Areas.
- Appendix to Report of Committee on Alleged German Outrages; 1915.
- National Relief Fund; 1915.
- Correspondence re Measures Taken to Restrict Sale of Liquor Since Outbreak of the War.
- Bermuda War Contributions.
- Note from U.S. Ambassador re Conditions in Internment Camp at Ruhleben.
- Note from U.S. Ambassador re Treatment of Prisoners of War; 1915.
- Note from U.S. Ambassador re Treatment of Prisoners in Germany.
- Correspondence re Occupation of German Samoa by an Expeditionary Force from New Zealand; 1915.
- Times Book of the War; 1914.
- The War, Its Causes and Its Message; Asquith; 1914.
- Who Wanted the European War?

- Supplement 4, Manual Emergency Legislation.  
Scheme for Allowances to Dependents of Deceased Soldiers and Sailors; 1915.  
Austrian and German Papers found in Possession of James F. J. Archibald, Falmouth, August 30th, 1915.  
Correspondence with U.S. Ambassador re Execution of Miss Cavell, Brussels.  
Despatches re Operations in Persian Gulf; 1915.  
Treatment of Prisoners of War in England and Germany; 1915.  
Report re War Loans for Small Investors.  
Arrangements made for Water Supply to the Troops during Landing at Suda Bay; 1915.  
Italian Decrees re Enemy Merchant Vessels; 1915.  
Statement, Measures Adopted to Intercept the Sea-borne Commerce of Germany; 1916.  
Correspondence with the U.S. Ambassador re Treatment of British Prisoners of War and Interned Civilians in Germany.  
Report on Recruiting, Earl of Derby; 1916.  
Correspondence re Alleged Illtreatment of German Subjects Captured in the Cameroons.  
Correspondence re Military Operations against German Possessions in the Western Pacific; 1915.  
Correspondence, Memo. of German Government re Incidents Alleged to have Happened re Destruction of a German Submarine and Crew, and Reply of His Majesty's Government thereto.  
Correspondence with U.S. Ambassador re Safety of Alien Enemies; 1916.  
Selection from Papers Found in Possession of Capt. von Papen, late German Military Attache, Washington.  
Correspondence with U.S. Ambassador re Treatment of Mails on Neutral Vessels; 1916.  
Military Service Act.  
Report Administration of National Relief, 1915.  
Roll of Honor, 1914 and After.  
Raemaeker's Cartoons.  
Correspondence with Government re Sinking of Cruiser "Baralong," August 19, 1915.  
Ceylon War Contributions.  
Report Treatment by Enemy of Prisoners of War, 1916.  
Correspondence with U.S. Ambassador re Safety of Alien Enemies from India on S.S. "Golconda."  
Sworn Statement, Horst von der Goltz, alias Bridgeman Taylor. U.S. Ambassador re Trading with Enemy, 1915.  
List of Articles declared to be Contraband of War; 1916.  
Civil Servants of Military Age.



- List of Commissioners and Committees re Public Questions Relative to the War.
- Papers relating to Major-General C. V. F. Townshend's Appreciation of the Position after the Battle of Kut-el-Amara.
- Regulations, Military Service, re Civil Liabilities.
- Memo. of British and French Governments to Neutral Governments re Examination of Parcels and Letters.
- Correspondence, British Government and the U.S., re Rights of Belligerent Papers, 14-15-16.
- Correspondence with U.S. Ambassador re Transfer to Switzerland of British and German Wounded and Sick Combatant Prisoners of War.
- Report of Dr. E. A. Taylor on Conditions of Diet and Nutrition in the Internment Camp at Ruhleben.
- Report, Committee on Royal Air Craft Factories, etc.
- Interim Report, Committee on Administration and Command of the Royal Flying Corps, etc., 1916.
- Further Correspondence re Conditions of Diet and Nutrition in the Internment Camp at Ruhleben; 1916.
- Royal Commission on Rebellion in Ireland; 1916.
- Administration on National Relief; 1916.
- Report, Committee on War Charities.
- Note, U.S. Government re Examination of Mails, Parcels, etc.
- Correspondence with U.S. Ambassador re Relief of Allied Territories in Occupation of the Enemy; 1916.
- Further Correspondence with U.S. Ambassador re Treatment of British Prisoners of War and Interned Civilians in Germany; 1916.
- Correspondence re Employment of British and German Prisoners of War.
- Note from U.S. Government re Examination of Parcels and Letter Mails.
- Recommendations of the Economic Conference of Allies.
- British Trade After the War.
- Collective Note addressed to the Greek Government by the Russian, British and French Ministers, and the Reply of the Greek Government.
- Papers re German Atrocities and Breaches of Rules of War in Africa.
- Royal Commission re Rebellion in Ireland.
- War Pensions; 1916.
- Correspondence with Swedish Ministers re Transit of Mail.
- Correspondence re Prisoners of War.
- Reports made by U.S. Officials re Visits made to Various Internment Camps in the United Kingdom.
- Copy of Treasury Minute re Meat and Sugar Purchase.
- Treasury Minute as to Application of War Loan.



- Correspondence re Relief of Allied Territories held by the Enemy.
- Treatment of Belligerent Submarines in Neutral Waters.
- Report Departmental Committee on Food Prices.
- Defence of Realm Losses, Royal Commission.
- Treaty between United Kingdom and U.S. re Establishment of Peace Commission; 1914.
- British Reservations in respect of Articles 23, 27, 28.
- Red Cross Convention; 1906.
- Papers re Certain Trials in German South Africa; 1916.
- Correspondence Belgian Ministers re Deportations of Belgians to Germany; 1916.
- Report Ministry of Munitions of War; 1916.
- Royal Commission re Sugar Supply; 1916.
- Further Correspondence with U.S. Ambassador re Trading with the Enemy (Extension of Powers) Act; 1915.
- Orders of the Board of Trade under the Defence of the Realm, re the Manufacture of Flour, Bread, and the Price of Milk.
- Fragments from France.
- International Cartoons of the War.
- Despatch to His Majesty's Ambassador, Washington, re Allied Note, Jan. 10, 1917.
- Memo, by French and British Government to U.S. Govt. re Examination of Parcels, etc.
- Proposed Release of Civilians Interned; 1917.
- Correspondence re Ross Rifle.
- Food Supply of the United Kingdom.
- Note by U.S. Ambassador, December 12, 1916.
- Note by U.S. Ambassador, December 20, 1916.
- Departmental Committee on Settlement and Employment of Sailors and Soldiers on the Land; 1916.
- Treatment of Armenians; 1915-16.
- German Atrocities from German Evidence—Jos. Bedier.
- Ontario and the War; Address by Hon. W. H. Hearst, M.P.P.
- Memorial Service, St. Paul's Cathedral, to Canadian Soldiers, May 10, 1915.
- Deportation of Women and Girls from Lille.
- Treatment and Training of Disabled and Discharged Soldiers in France.
- Correspondence with U.S. Ambassador re Treatment of British Prisoners of War and Interned Civilians in Germany; 1917.
- Copy Treasury Minute—Barbadoes War Contribution; 1917.
- Committee to Investigate Food Prices.
- Report on Progress Made in Discharge of Liabilities of the Enemy in London; 1917.
- Ministry of Food, Manufacture of Flour and Bread Order; 1917.

Reply of Allied Governments to the Note Communicated by the U.S. Ambassador, December 20, 1916.

Reply to German Peace Note, Communicated by the French Government on Behalf of the Allied Powers to the United States in Paris; 1916.

Correspondence with Swedish Government re Running of the Kogrund Passage.

Health of Munition Workers' Committee; 1917.

1st Annual Report National War Savings Committee; 1917.

Final Report Committee on Juvenile Education, in Relation to Employment after the War; 1917.

Ministry of Pensions, Royal Warrant re Pensions of Soldiers and Their Dependents.

Extracts from Minutes and Proceedings and Papers laid before the Conference—Imperial War Conference, 1917.

Interim and Final Reports of the Army Council Enquiry.

Correspondence re Use of Police Dogs in Prisoners' Camps in Germany; 1917.

Memorandum of War Office Contracts; 1917.

Copies of Letter written War Agricultural Committees, by Pres. Board of Agriculture and Sir Arthur Lee; 1917.

Note from Russian Provisional Government, and the British Reply, re the Allied War Aims; 1917.

Agreement concluded between British Government and Provisional Government of Russia, re Reciprocal Liability to Military Service of British Subjects in Russia and Russian Subjects in Britain; 1917.

Agreement between British and German Governments re Combatant and Civilian Prisoners of War; 1917.

Federated Malay States War Contributions, June, 1917; National Relief Fund, Report, 1917.

Excess Profits—Duty—Proposals as to Valuation of Stocks; Allowances for Wear and Tear, Depreciation, etc., of Assets.

Draft of a Royal Warrant for Retired Pay of Officers and Nurses Disabled, and Pensions of their Families, as a Consequence of the Present War.

Straits Settlements War Contribution, July, 1917.

Report Committee on Promotion of Officers in Special Reserve, New Armies Territorial Force.

Report Secretary of State for the Colonies, to Consider Measures Taken Within the Empire for Ex-Service Men who may desire to Emigrate after the War; 1917.

Falkland Islands War Contribution.

Statement, Board of Trade, as to Compensation for Death or Injury caused by War Risks.

Jamaica War Contribution.

- Mesopotamia Commission—Report of Commission to Enquire into Operations of the War.  
Our Just Cause: Facts About the War.  
Armenian Atrocities; Speech by Lord Bryce in the House of Lords.  
Report, Queen Alexandra's Field Force Fund.  
Lord Kitchener—G. K. Chesterton.  
When Will the War End?—Lloyd George, Glasgow, 1917.  
Resources of the Empire; 1917; vol. 1.  
Defences of the Empire; 1917; vol. 2.  
Copy of Instructions issued by Army Council; 1917.  
Unemployment in Belgium During German Occupation; 1917.  
Trinidad and Tobago War Contributions; 1917.  
Kelatan British Residents' War Contributions; 1917.  
Imperial War Conference, 1917; Extracts from Discussions.  
List of Commissioners to Deal with Public Questions Arising out of the War; 1917.  
Report on War Pensions; 1916.  
Report on Treatment by the Germans of British Prisoners and Natives in German East Africa; 1917.  
War Time Speeches, by Lt.-Gen. J. C. Smutts.  
Through the Iron Bars.  
The Dawn of Armageddon, of "Provocation by Serbia."  
The Future of Alsace-Lorraine, by P. A. Helmer; 1917.  
Convicted Out of Her Own Mouth—The Record of German Crimes; by H. W. Wilson.  
Mesopotamia—The Key of the Future; by Canon Parfit.  
General Von Bissing's Testament—A Study in German Ideals.  
Why the War Must Go On.  
Our Flying Men; by Mrs. M. Hewlett.  
The Coming Victory; A Speech by Gen. Smutts, 1917.  
The Union of Two Great Peoples; by W. H. Page, LL.D.  
British Workshops and the War; by Rt. Hon. C. Addison; 1917.  
Peace and How to Get It; by H. Gosling; 1916.  
Unemployment in Belgium during German Occupation, and Its General Causes; by F. Passelecy; 1917.  
Second Report re Promotion, etc.; 1918.  
Agreement between U.K. and Italy re Liability to Military Service of British Subjects in Italy and Italian Subjects in Great Britain; 1917.  
Agreement between U.K. and France re Liability to Military Service of British Subjects in France and French Subjects in Great Britain; 1917.  
Second Report, Commissioner Defence of the Realm Losses; 1917.  
Further Correspondence re Transit Traffic Across Holland of Material Susceptible of Employment as Military Supplies (with map); 1918.



- List of Committees and Commissioners re Questions that will Arise at the Close of the War; 1918.
- Report of Administration National Relief Fund; 1917.
- Colonies and Protectorate War Contributions.
- Hong Kong War Rate.
- Correspondence with the German Government re Death of J. P. Grenover, Able Seaman, when a Prisoner of War at Brandenburg Camp.
- Report on Treatment by the Enemy of British Prisoners of War Behind the Firing Lines in France and Belgium.
- Report on Export of Cement from United Kingdom to Holland.
- Agreement between British and Ottoman Governments re Prisoners of War and Civilians.
- Interim Report on Goods from Present Enemy Countries After the War; 1918.
- Final Report, Committee on Commercial and Industrial Polity after War.
- Royal Warrant for Pensions of Disabled Soldiers, and Families and Dependents of Soldiers deceased in consequence of the present War; 1918.
- Correspondence with German Government re Misuse of British Hospital Ships.
- Federated Malay States, War Contributions; 1918.
- Third and Final Report, Committee on Promotion of Officers in the Special Reserve, etc.; 1918.
- Report, Acquisition of Powers Sub-Committee of the Reconstruction Committee.
- Correspondence re Internment of Sea-Planes Salvaged on the High Seas and Brought into Netherlands' Jurisdiction.
- Correspondence with Netherlands Government re British owned Ships under Neutral Flags.
- Merchant Tonnage and Submarines.
- Correspondence with Netherlands Government re Requisitioning Dutch Ships by the Associated Governments.
- Correspondence between His Majesty's Government and the Netherlands Government re Treatment by the Latter of Belligerent Merchant Vessels whose Status has been Changed as a result of the War.
- Ministry of Pensions.
- Final Report—Health of Munition Workers.
- Report, Iron and Steel Trades After the War.
- Report, Committee to Consider Position of Electrical Trades After the War; 1918.
- Report, Agri. Policy on Reconstruction (2 parts).
- Report, Shipping and Shipbuilding Industries After the War.
- Report, Committee to Consider Position of Coal Trade After the War.
- Report, Conciliation and Arbitration.



- Treaty of Peace signed at Brest-Litovsk, between Central Powers and Ukrainian Peoples' Republic, together with Supplementary Treaty thereto; 1918.
- Correspondence re Despatch of Dutch Convoy to the East Indies; 1918.
- Report, Imperial War Museum; 1917-18.
- Legal Interpretation of the Term, "Period of the War."
- Convention between U. Kingdom and U.S.A. respecting Liability to Military Service of British Subjects in the United States and United States Citizens in Great Britain, June 3, 1918.
- Observations by Allied Ministers at Jassy re Condition of Peace imposed on Roumania by Central Powers.
- Agreement between U.K. and Greece re Liability to Military Service of British Subjects in Greece and Greek Subjects in Great Britain.
- Report on Administration National Relief Fund; 1918.
- First Interim Report of Civil War Workers' Committee.
- Report, Natives of South Africa and Their Treatment by Germany.
- Reports, Select Committee on National Expenditure; 1918.
- Report on Luxury Duty.
- Report on Treatment by Germans of Prisoners of War Taken During the Spring Offensive of 1918.
- Agreement between British and German Governments concerning Combatant Prisoners of War and Civilians. Note addressed by Austro-Hungarian Governments to the Governments of all Belligerent States; 1918.
- Royal Warrant for the Pension of Soldiers, Disabled in Consequence of Former Wars.
- First Interim Report, Committee on Currency and Foreign Exchanges After the War.

## APPENDIX "E."

No. 86]

BILL.

[1919

*An Act respecting the Department of the Library and Museum  
of the Legislature of Manitoba.*

HIS MAJESTY, by and with the advice and consent of the  
Legislative Assembly of Manitoba, enacts as follows:

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as "The Provincial Library and Museum Act."

"Department."

2. In this Act, unless the context other requires, the expression, "Department" means the Library and Museum Department hereinafter enacted.

Department of the library and museum created.

3. There shall be a department of the civil service of Manitoba to be called "The Department of the Library and Museum," over which the President of the Executive Council shall preside.

Control and management.

4. The management and control of the department, as well as of the officials and employees attached thereto, shall be vested in a board of trustees which shall consist of the President of the Executive Council, the Provincial Secretary, the Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, and such other persons as may be appointed by the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council, and such board shall during each session be assisted by the Library Committee of the Legislative Assembly.

Rules and regulations.

5. The board of trustees shall from time to time make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the management of the library and museum; and for the proper application of moneys voted by the Legislature for the purchase of books, archives, paintings, maps and other articles to be placed therein, which rules and regulations shall be subject to the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council.

Staff and appointments.

6. The staff of the library and museum shall consist of a librarian who shall have the rank of deputy head, and such other officers as may be found necessary for the proper carrying out of the work of the department. All such officers shall be appointed by the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council, and shall hold office during pleasure.

7. The salaries of the officers and staff of the library and museum shall be fixed by the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council, and such salaries and the incidental expenses connected therewith shall be provided out of the funds voted for that purpose by the Legislature.

Department  
attached to  
that of  
Executive  
Council.

8. The President of the Executive Council shall be chairman of the board of trustees, and have authority to sign all requisitions and orders for supplies and requisites required by the department. The Provincial Secretary shall have authority to so act in the absence or upon the request of the President of the Executive Council.

9. In the event of a vacancy occurring upon the board of trustees either by death or resignation, such vacancy may be filled by the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council on the recommendation of the said board of trustees.

Vacancies on  
Board of  
Trustees  
filled by  
Lieutenant-  
Governor-in-  
Council.

10. (1) A copy of every book, newspaper, pamphlet, magazine, review, report or publication of any sort, printed or published in Manitoba, shall be furnished to the department.

Copies of  
publications  
furnished  
department.  
Penalty.

(2) Any one who fails to furnish such copy to the department within thirty days of publication shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine of not less than one dollar nor more than five dollars.

(3) For the due preservation thereof such publications shall be registered and filed in the archives of the department.

11. The books, paintings, statues, maps, archives and museum which are in possession of the Legislature of Manitoba at the time of the passing of this Act, and which may hereafter be added to the present collection, shall belong to His Majesty the King for the use of the Legislative Assembly; and shall be kept in suitable rooms set apart for the purpose.

Filed in  
archives of  
department.  
Such docu-  
ments and  
papers to be  
registered  
and filed in  
archives.

12. Chapter 114 of the Revised Statutes of Manitoba, 1913, being "The Provincial Library Act," is hereby repealed.

Library and  
museum.  
Chapter 114  
R.S.M. 1912,  
repealed.

13. This Act shall come into force on the day it is assented to.





NOV 12 1920



THIRTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT  
of the

Superintendent of Insurance and  
Fire Commissioner

For the Year 1918

Winnipeg, Man., May. 1, 1919.

To the HON. EDWARD BROWN,  
Provincial Treasurer of Manitoba,  
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Sir:

I have the honor to submit the Thirteenth Annual Report for the year ended November 30, 1918, respecting the various Insurance Companies and Friendly Societies constituted to undertake contracts for Life, Fire, Hail, Inland Marine, Automobile, Accident and Fraternal Insurance, Sick and Funeral Benefits, together with report as Fire Commissioner in accordance with the Fires Prevention Act.

Returns for the year ended December 31, 1918, are not yet completed and filed with this Department, therefore I am unable to give you the premiums collected and the losses paid in this Province for that year.

I append hereto full statement for the year 1917.

PREMIUMS COLLECTED AND LOSSES PAID DURING THE YEAR 1917.

	Premiums	Losses
Fire and Marine .....	\$3,038,932.26	\$1,692,257.89
Hail .....	290,189.98	76,967.29
Life .....	4,517,312.40	1,373,714.78
Life—Matured Endowments .....	.....	227,397.41
Sickness and Accident .....	248,974.81	108,981.83
Live Stock .....	7,886.15	2,819.00
Automobile .....	137,118.55	30,879.53
Employers' Liability .....	341,609.15	155,848.75
Guarantee .....	202,422.51	75,082.62
Plate Glass .....	28,242.74	13,632.22
Burglary .....	7,074.80	2,447.15
Tornado .....	802.12	419.79
Other Classes .....	48,216.43	18,478.64
Totals .....	\$8,868,781.90	\$3,779,326.90

At November 30, 1918, there were forty-two licensed Insurance Companies doing business under The Manitoba Insurance Act, classified as follows:—

Fire Insurance Companies .....	3
Life Insurance Companies .....	4
Hail Insurance Companies .....	2
Plate Glass Insurance Companies .....	1
Mutual Fire Insurance Companies .....	6
Fraternal Societies .....	25
Marine and Automobile Insurance Companies .....	1
Total.....	42

#### Companies Holding Provincial Licenses Ceased Doing Business during 1918:

Western Canada Accident and Guarantee Insurance Company (in liquidation).  
Industrial Fire Insurance Company (withdrawn.)

#### DEPOSIT WITHDRAWALS

Century Insurance Company Limited .....	\$20,028.06
Excess Insurance Company Limited .....	20,000.00
Industrial Fire Insurance Company .....	22,000.00
Union Marine Insurance Company Limited .....	18,302.50
Western Canada Accident and Guarantee Insurance Company .....	17,151.38
Total.....	\$97,481.94

#### Companies Transferred from Provincial to Dominion License:

Excess Insurance Company Limited.  
Union Marine Insurance Company Limited.

At November 30, 1918, there were one hundred and sixty-seven registered Companies doing business under The Manitoba Insurance Act, classified as follows:—

Fire Insurance Companies .....	44
Fire and Hail Insurance Companies .....	11
Fire and Miscellaneous Insurance Companies .....	34
Fire and Life Insurance Companies.....	6
Life Insurance Companies .....	33
Guarantee, Accident, Sickness and Plate Glass Insurance Companies.....	19
Registered Mail Insurance Companies .....	1
Live Stock Insurance Companies .....	1
Fraternal Societies .....	9
Steam Boiler Insurance Companies .....	1
Inland Marine Insurance Companies .....	3
Plate Glass Insurance Companies .....	4
Hail Insurance Companies .....	1
Total.....	167

**New Companies Admitted by Dominion License in 1918:****Fire—**

Boston Insurance Company.  
 Fire Insurance Company of Canada.  
 New Hampshire Fire Insurance Company.  
 Queensland Insurance Company.  
 Vulcan Fire Insurance Company.

**Fire, Automobile, Inland Transportation and Hail—**

British Traders' Insurance Company Limited.  
 Union Insurance Society of Canton.

**Accident and Sickness—**

Maryland Assurance Corporation.

At November 30, 1918, there were seventeen Underwriters' Agencies doing business under the Manitoba Insurance Act, as follows:—

American Underwriters' Agency, The  
 British and Canadian Underwriters of Norwich, England.  
 British Empire Underwriters' Agency.  
 Calumet Underwriters.  
 Delaware Underwriters.  
 Exchange Underwriters' Agency.  
 Federal Underwriters', Limited.  
 Fidelity (Fire) Underwriters.  
 Mercantile Fire and Marine Underwriters.  
 Minnesota Underwriters' Agency.  
 New York Underwriters' Agency.  
 Northwestern Underwriters' Agency of Milwaukee, Wisconsin.  
 Nova Scotia Fire Underwriters' Agency.  
 Protector Underwriters.  
 Rochester Underwriters' Agency.  
 St. Lawrence Underwriters' Agency.  
 Winnipeg Fire Underwriters' Agency.

**Special Brokers Licensed During 1918:**

Garland, G. H.  
 Hines, J. H., of The Hanbury Hardware Company, Brandon.  
 Miller, H. E.  
 Moorhouse, J. M.  
 Nanton, Sir A. M., of Messrs. Osler, Hammond & Nanton.  
 Pace, F. W., of Messrs. F. W. Pace Agency.  
 Reid, J. Y., of Messrs. Robinson & Company, Limited.  
 Ap-Roberts, C. I., of Winnipeg Insurance and Vessel Agency.  
 Ryan, E. C., of Messrs. Ryan Agency Limited.

**Deposits of Companies Licensed in the Province of Manitoba:**

Brotherhood of American Yeomen .....	\$ 12,400.00
Canadian Indemnity Company .....	10,000.00
Catholic Order of Foresters .....	10,000.00
Continental Fire Insurance Company .....	10,961.80
Indemnity Mutual Marine Assurance Company .....	20,000.00
Knights of Pythias .....	14,830.00
Knights of Columbus .....	10,000.00
Mannheim Insurance Co. (German—not doing business) .....	11,844.45
Modern Woodmen of America .....	10,000.00
Maccabees, The .....	10,000.00
Manitoba Farmers' Mutual Hail Insurance Company .....	15,000.00
National Plate Glass Insurance Company .....	3,693.60
Northwestern Life Assurance Company .....	11,336.33
Polish National Alliance .....	10,000.00
Policy Holders' Mutual Life Insurance Co. ....	20,000.00
Retail Lumbermen's Mutual Fire Insurance Co. ....	19,056.85

## THE REPORT OF THE

Royal Victoria Mutual Fire Insurance Co. ....	5,014.80
Union Casualty Company .....	17,200.00
Universal Life Assurance and Annuity Co. ....	13,762.00
Western Empire Life Assurance Company .....	66,993.47
Western Mutual Life Association .....	21,000.00
Workmen's Circle .....	10,000.00
Total.....	\$333,133.26

**The Licensing of Agents:**

Up to November 30, 1918, we issued 3,439 Agents' Licenses, made up as follows:

Fire .....	1,174
Life .....	1,324
All other classes .....	941
Total .....	3,439

**Insurance Fees Collected for the Year 1918:**

1917	
December.....	Registration Fees .....\$16,425.00
	Underwriters' Fees ..... 600.00
	Filing Fees ..... 5.00
	Sales ..... 2.00
	Agents' Fees ..... 89.00
	<u>.....</u> \$17,121.00
1918	
January.....	Registration Fees .....\$ 8,025.00
	Special Brokers' Fees ..... 50.00
	Underwriters' Fees ..... 900.00
	Filing Fees ..... 10.00
	Exchange ..... .15
	Agents' Fees ..... 119.00
	<u>.....</u> \$ 9,104.15
February.....	Registration Fees .....\$ 850.00
	License Fees ..... 950.00
	Special Brokers' Fees ..... 25.00
	Underwriters' Fees ..... 100.00
	Filing Fees ..... 15.00
	Agents' Fees ..... 222.50
	<u>.....</u> \$ 2,162.50
March.....	Registration Fees .....\$ 575.00
	License Fees ..... 2,225.00
	Interest and Exchange ..... 54.26
	Sales ..... 1.25
	Agents' Fees ..... 223.50
	<u>.....</u> \$ 2,879.01
April.....	Registration Fees .....\$ 168.75
	License Fees ..... 975.00
	Special Brokers' Fees ..... 100.00
	Interest and Exchange ..... .80
	Filing Fees ..... 10.00
	Agents' Fees ..... 1,522.00
	<u>.....</u> \$ 2,776.55
May.....	Registration Fees .....\$ 468.75
	License Fees ..... 50.00
	Interest and Exchange ..... 1.63
	Filing Fees ..... 20.00
	Agents' Fees ..... 3,535.50
	<u>.....</u> \$ 4,075.88
	Forward.....\$38,119.09



	Forward.....	\$38,119.09
June.....	Registration Fees .....	\$ 225.00
	Interest and Exchange .....	14.66
	Filing Fees .....	10.00
	Attorney Fees .....	5.00
	Agents' Fees .....	3,861.00
		<u>\$ 4,115.66</u>
July.....	Interest and Exchange .....	\$ .15
	Agents' Licenses .....	1,072.00
		<u>\$ 1,072.15</u>
August.....	Registration Fees .....	\$ 100.00
	Special Brokers' Fees .....	12.50
	Interest and Exchange .....	1.15
	Sales .....	1.00
	Filing Fees .....	5.00
	Attorney Fees .....	5.00
	Agents' Fees .....	912.00
		<u>\$ 1,036.63</u>
September....	License Fees .....	\$ 1.25
	Special Brokers' Fees .....	25.00
	Interest and Exchange .....	12.95
	Sales .....	2.00
	Agents' Fees .....	429.00
		<u>\$ 470.20</u>
October.....	Agents' Fees .....	\$ 244.00
		<u>\$ 244.00</u>
November.....	Registration Fees .....	\$ 33.35
	Filing Fees .....	5.00
	Interest and Exchange .....	1.40
	Attorney Fees .....	5.00
	Agents' Fees .....	126.00
		<u>\$ 170.75</u>
	Total.....	\$45,228.48

I am pleased to be able to say that the spirit of co-operation between the Insurance Departments of the various Provinces, particularly those of Western Canada, which has been in evidence during the last few years, has been considerably increased during the past year. It is held by those interested in insurance matters that since the same companies are doing business in the various Provinces where conditions are practically identical, the laws governing the transaction of the insurance business and the forms prescribed for the reporting of statistics regarding the same, should be as nearly uniform as circumstances will permit.

It was found possible to arrange a meeting of the Superintendents of Insurance for the Provinces of Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba, at a date when the Superintendent of Insurance for Ontario was in Regina—at the beginning of October. It was regrettable that the Superintendent of Insurance for British Columbia was unable to be present, but he contributed a very able and interesting criticism in writing on certain of the most important questions to be discussed. The principal questions considered were:—

(1) Statutory conditions for accident and sickness policies, a draft of which was agreed upon with a view to their submission to the Legislatures of the various Provinces; a representative from Toronto for the insurance companies being present. (This draft will be submitted to you for your consideration.)

(2) Statutory conditions for hail insurance policies:

It had been found that owing to an oversight in drafting the existing statutory conditions with regard to arbitrations, such proceedings could be indefinitely held up by either party if they were so disposed, to the serious inconvenience of the other party; also unusual climatic conditions of the past season had caused particular attention to be drawn to the need of a change in the provisions for ploughing down an insured crop in the case of desired cancellation; and also to the need of some kind of short date cancellation provision. (This matter is still under consideration; proposed amendments along these lines will probably be submitted to you for your consideration.)

(3) The need of legislation affording a measure of control over the transactions of Friendly Societies:

A very interesting address was given by Mr. Vale, Deputy Superintendent of Insurance for Ontario, who is also Provincial Registrar of Friendly Societies. He gave his experience covering a term of some thirty years, and pointed out the difficulties experienced in Ontario owing to the necessary legislation not having been provided earlier, and strongly advocated the immediate adoption of such legislation in the newer Western Provinces, and thus avoid the difficulties experienced in the older Provinces. (Proposed legislation for this purpose along the lines of the Ontario Act will be submitted for your consideration.)

Following the unanimous opinion expressed at the Regina meeting—that it would be to the advantage of all interested to endeavor to make the Insurance Acts of the various Provinces as uniform as possible, both in substance and in form—there has been considerable interchange of suggestions and opinions between the Superintendents of British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Ontario and Manitoba regarding proposed amendments to the various Acts with the ultimate object in view of as near as possible having practically the same Insurance Act in force in Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba, where conditions are practically identical, and Acts as nearly the same as local conditions will allow, in British Columbia and Ontario. This is, in my opinion, “A consummation devoutly to be wished.”

The Annual Meeting of the Western Canada Mutual Fire Underwriters Association was held in Portage la Prairie, July the 4th and 5th, which I had the pleasure of attending. Amongst other matters discussed were:

(1) The licensing of mutual agents:

A motion was passed unanimously that it would be to the advantage of all mutual companies that their agents should be included in the provisions of the Insurance Act relating to the licensing of agents, and that the annual fee be placed at three dollars for cities, towns, villages or rural districts. (A proposed amendment with this end in view will be submitted for your consideration.)

(2) The control of fire insurance by Mortgagees:

The meeting expressed very strong opinions regarding this matter, it being stated that many loan companies refused to accept policies of mutual fire insurance companies. Attention was drawn to the fact that the Saskatchewan Act provides for the selection of at least ten fire insurance companies satisfactory to the mortgagees, the mortgagor to have the privilege of placing insurance in any one of these specified companies. This provision, however, did not appear to meet with the approval of the meeting. The general opinion seemed to be that a company that was sufficiently satisfactory to the Provincial Government to warrant the issuing of a certificate of license or registration enabling them to do an insurance business with the people of the Province, should be acceptable to the mortgagees as collateral security to protect their approximately fifty per cent. interest as against the one hundred per cent. interest of the mortgagor.

This question also appears to have received considerable attention from other insurance companies, their agents and the insuring public; and I would recommend that legislation along one or other of these lines should be enacted, preferably the latter, as it appears to me that the argument of the mutual companies is entirely logical.

Under the provision of the Mutual Fire Insurance Act, and also the Mutual Hail Insurance Act, the creation of a reserve for the protection of policy holders against unusually heavy losses in any one year is permissive, and I believe that every mutual company authorized to do business in this Province has created a certain amount of reserve. It seems to me that this should be made obligatory. This question is still under consideration with the various mutual companies, and so far, no opposition to this principal has been experienced. There is, however, at present, some slight difference of opinion as to the basis on which it is most advisable to draft the provision, whether on the amount of premium income or on the amount at risk. (I hope to be able to submit a proposed amendment with this end in view for your consideration.)

One of the chief difficulties experienced by this office is in connection with the licensing of agents writing insurance in this Province. This provision, although in a great many cases complied with in a very dilatory manner in the past, has proved very satisfactory in the way of protecting the public and the companies from the operations of undesirable agents. A very active follow-up system has been carried out by this office during the last year, with the assistance and co-operation of the companies, with very satisfactory results; but there is still room for considerable improvement with regard to the prompt applications for renewals by agents already licensed and the applications for new licenses. Under the Act, insurance companies are liable for accepting business from unlicensed agents, and in a great many cases, insurance companies have experienced considerable difficulty in complying with the Act in this respect. A provision requiring the endorsement on the application, daily reports or copies of the renewal receipts of the agents of the agent's current license number and the date of expiry of the license, would not only assist in the protection of the insurance companies but would assist this office considerably in the matter of prompt application for licenses by agents.

I find a growing expression of opinion on the part of the insuring public, who have given the matter intelligent thought, the better class of insurance agents and many of the insurance companies, that a more equitable and increased schedule of agents' licenses would tend to raise the tone of the insurance business by encouraging the agents to make a study of the business and be in a position to render better and more intelligent service both to the public and the insurance companies.

The past experience of this office has revealed the necessity of various other amendments to the Insurance Act, occasioned, to a great extent, by change of conditions. (Proposed legislation along these lines is being prepared for your consideration.)

In conclusion, I take the liberty of again drawing attention to the urgent need of standardization and unification of the Insurance Acts and forms in use by the various Provinces, particularly in Western Canada. This, and the active, prompt and impartial enforcement of these Acts are, in my mind, the foundation stones of the future success of Insurance Departments of the various Provinces.

### FIRE PREVENTION BRANCH

Upon my assuming the duties of Fire Commissioner, realizing the importance of Fire Prevention in all its branches in view of the enormous and largely preventable fire losses, on the American Continent generally and in the Province of Manitoba in particular, I gave this question most careful consideration. It would appear from the experience obtained in various parts of the American Continent during the last four or five years, that successful fire prevention depended on organization, system, energetic enforcement of adequate fire prevention laws, and the condition of public opinion and interest with regard to the question; the most important points being public opinion and interest. It would appear that in the districts where the public realize their responsibility with regard to the question and give active and intelligent co-operation to the Government Departments for Fire Prevention, surprising results have been obtained in the decrease of fire losses. I regret to say that a serious apathy and want of interest is evidenced towards this question in Western Canada. I take it that it is an acknowledged fact that the success of our democratic form of government depends entirely on public opinion. This being the condition in Manitoba, successful Fire Prevention resolves itself down to the education and awakening of public opinion, which divides itself into two sections:

(1) The education of children of school age to be careful at all times with regard to fire, matches, fire hazard, etc. This can be done by short talks given periodically by the teachers, simple competitions between different schools or between various classes in one school relating to Fire Hazard Inspections in their various districts. The United States Board of Education has had prepared a simple illustrated hand book for the use of school teachers, which sets forth the right and the wrong way to do various everyday actions, such as striking matches, lighting fires, using electric irons, etc., the safest way to extinguish incipient blazes, and generally, that an ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure. This text book created such a general impression, both inside and outside of the United States, that the Department has been unable to supply the



## THE REPORT OF THE

demand for copies. If a copy of this text book could be placed in the hands of every man, woman and child in Manitoba, and its perusal by everybody insured, I feel satisfied that a great reduction in our fire loss would very soon be experienced.

(2) The education of the adult population with regard to Fire Prevention.—This is a much more difficult problem. It has been found that methods employed in some districts most satisfactorily, produced no appreciable results in other districts. Among the methods employed are, more stringent laws, more complete enforcement of the laws, more rigid investigations into the causes of fires, circular, newspaper and periodical propaganda, Fire Hazard inspections by Departmental inspectors with a view to the education of the public. Affiliated with the Ontario Fire Marshal's Office is an organization called "The Ontario Fire Prevention League," with a head office in Toronto and branches in all parts of the Province. I believe the Lieutenant-Governor, the Premier, and the members of the Government are all active members of this league, and all the most prominent men in every locality are, if possible, interested in this Province-wide agitation. I would respectfully suggest that a League of this kind be organized in Manitoba.

The necessary system and organization to gather and take care of statistics and information is well under way in this office, which I trust will produce a considerable reduction in our fire waste.

I take the liberty of pointing out that every organization that has produced results in the way of fire loss reduction has considerably increased the cost of the administration of the Department in charge of that work, but the possibilities in that line are so enormous that any intelligent expenditure is worth while, even if only a fraction of the expected reduction is experienced.

I regret to have to report that during the year 1918, in addition to the large financial loss experienced, there has also been serious loss of life, six persons having been burned to death in the Province.

Mr. Mah Dep, a Chinaman, lost his life in the Caldwell Block fire.

The three-year-old child of Mr. and Mrs. Kisch, 1010 Magnus Avenue, was left in the house alone while the mother went shopping. The house was destroyed by fire and the child burnt to death.

The Riverview Hotel fire was responsible for the death of Miss Rosie Moran and Pte. P. Timmins.

Mr. Charles Rowley died as the result of burns received in connection with the Cushman Motor Works fire.

Dr. F. H. Dykes, of La Riviere, met his death when his home was destroyed by fire.

The number of fires reported as having occurred during the year was one thousand and two hundred and five. Of these, five hundred and thirty took place in Winnipeg, and six hundred and seventy-five in the balance of the Province.

The sum paid by the insurance companies for fire losses amounted to \$1,113,824.51.

There were forty-two outstanding unadjusted losses at December 31, 1918, with losses estimated at \$600,000.00, including the Judson fire and the Portage Milling and Transfer Company's fire.

The buildings on which the fires took place consisted of:—



Apartment blocks .....	22	Forward.....	805
Automobiles .....	8	Bakeries .....	4
Barns .....	58	Banks .....	4
Churches .....	4	Blacksmith shop .....	1
Cold Storage plant .....	1	Coal yards .....	3
Cooperage .....	1	Colleges .....	2
Dwellings .....	479	Drug stores .....	5
Factories .....	6	Elevators .....	3
Flour mill .....	1	Farm buildings .....	291
Garages .....	6	Foundry .....	1
Granaries .....	11	Golf and boat club houses .....	4
Hotels .....	16	Hospitals .....	2
Laundries .....	6	Incinerators .....	3
Manufactories .....	6	Livery stables .....	5
Picture theatres .....	3	Offices .....	11
Pool room and barber shops .....	16	Photographers .....	1
Public halls .....	2	Prairie fires .....	8
Restaurants .....	8	Rooming houses .....	6
Stations .....	2	Schools .....	19
Stores .....	125	Storage warehouses .....	2
Miscellaneous .....	24	Warehouses .....	25
	805	Total.....	1,205

The principal City of Winnipeg losses were as follows:—Enderton Black, Caldwell Block, Riverview Hotel, Cushman Motor Works, Telegram Building, Parish Building, Bright & Johnson's Warehouse, Gray-Campbell Carriage Works, Newman's Mail Order Warehouse and the Judson Company Warehouse.

#### Principal Causes of Fires Reported in the Province.

		Forward .....	895
Bake-oven (overheated) .....	5	Boiling wax .....	1
Box-stove (overheated) .....	1	Bush fires .....	3
Careless smoking .....	30	Candles (carelessness) .....	9
Cigar and cigarette stubs .....	41	Coal stove (overheated) .....	40
Coal-stove gas explosion .....	16	Chemical explosion .....	1
Oil-stove explosion .....	9	Cordwood .....	1
Defective electric wiring .....	30	Defective fireplace .....	1
Defective flue .....	4	Dipping tank .....	3
Electric Irons .....	22	Electric heater .....	1
Electric motors .....	3	Electric sterilizer .....	1
Exposure .....	50	Fire crackers .....	3
Furnace pipes .....	28	Gasoline (lighting fire with) .....	3
Gasoline engine .....	1	Cas jet left burning .....	2
Gas stove .....	1	Gas heater .....	1
Grease and oil on range .....	4	Hot air register .....	4
Hot-air pipes .....	1	Hot ashes .....	22
Hot box .....	2	Heating furniture polish .....	1
Incubator lamps .....	2	Lamps and lanterns upsetting and exploding .....	10
Lightning .....	5	Lighting fire with coal-oil .....	1
Lighting fire with benzoline .....	1	Matches, careless use .....	56
Matches, playing with .....	29	Prairie fires .....	8
Matches, dropped in paint .....	1	Smoking in bed .....	2
Short circuit .....	2	Sparks in waste-paper .....	2
Sparks and cinders from fireplace .....	11	Sparks from chimney .....	27
Sparks from threshing engines .....	3	Soldering pot .....	1
Steam mains .....	1	Stovepipes (defective) .....	80
Sparks from stoves .....	2	Spontaneous combustion .....	18
Sparks from vessel smoking fish .....	1	Stove upset .....	1
Thawing frozen pipes .....	3	Sawdust burning .....	1
Wood, etc., left in oven .....	2	Wax, varnish—heating on stove .....	4
Unknown .....	584	Christmas decorations .....	2
	895		

All of which is respectfully submitted.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

CHARLES HEATH,  
Superintendent of Insurance and  
Fire Commissioner.

REPORT OF THE  
*Department of Education*  
FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE  
1918



Printed by Philip Purcell  
Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

---

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

---

A. D. 1918





TO HIS HONOUR SIR JAMES A. M. AIKINS, K.C.M.G.,  
*Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba.*

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR HONOUR:

I herewith present the Report of the Department of  
Education for the year ending 30th June, 1918.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. S. THORNTON,  
*Minister of Education.*



## DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

HON. ROBERT S. THORNTON, M.B., C.M., LL.D.,  
*Minister of Education.*

ROBERT FLETCHER, B.A.,      MAJOR CHARLES K. NEWCOMBE, B.A.,  
*Deputy Minister of Education*      (On Active Service, Command-  
J. F. GREENWAY,      ing A Battery, Royal Artillery),  
*Assistant Deputy.*      *Superintendent.*

### *Office Staff*

Miss M. C. Killam, Miss G. A. Killer, Mrs. M. E. Rooke, Miss  
Janetta Johnstone, Miss Adina Brown, Miss Nora D'Arcy,  
Miss M. Winning, Miss J. L. Parke, Miss Lillian Watson,  
Miss B. J. Langille, A. W. Jones, Fred Neeves, G. C. Sher-  
man, W. C. Coolledge, A. W. Warrington.

### *Supervisor of Foster Homes*

D. S. Hamilton.

### *Attendance Department*

E. H. Dewart, *Supervisor*; Ralph Wilson, Miss Constance  
McGirr, Miss Myrtle Lewis, Miss Rosalie Moore.

### *Advisory Board*

The Most Rev. Samuel P. Matheson, D.D., Archbishop  
and Primate of all Canada, *Chairman.*

Robert Fletcher, B.A., *Secretary.*

William Iverach, Isabella; W. H. Bewell, Rosser; Mrs. Stockwin,  
Holland; Rev. A. A. Cherrier, Winnipeg; Rev. David  
Christie, Winnipeg; James A. McLean, Ph.D., Winnipeg;  
A. E. Hill, Brandon; A. J. Hatcher, Brandon; Daniel McIntyre,  
M.A., LL.D., Winnipeg; E. A. Garrett, B.A., Winnipeg;  
T. M. Maguire, Portage la Prairie.

### *Normal School Staff*

W. A. McIntyre, B.A., LL.D., Principal; Alex. McIntyre, B.A.,  
A. W. Hooper, D. J. Wright, Miss Kate Hemming, Mrs. E.  
McKim, Miss S. M. Hodgson.

*Model School, Winnipeg*—W. A. McIntyre, B.A., LL.D., Prin-  
cipal; Miss M. E. Sitlington, Miss Laura Cull, Miss Helen  
Palk, Miss Olive Bishop, Miss Kate McLeod, Miss Elizabeth  
McLean, Miss S. M. Hodgson.

*Brandon Normal School*—B. J. Hales, B.A., LL.B., Principal;  
W. B. Beer, James H. Skene, Miss M. Kelso, Miss Mary  
Reid.

***Inspector of Secondary Schools***

S. E. Lang, M.A.

***Supervisor of School Libraries***

Edward Burgess.

***Special School Organizer***

Ira Stratton.

***Staff of Inspectors of Public Schools***

Division Number	Inspector of Schools	Area of Division
1	J. S. Peach, Swan River.	Swan River, Minitonas, Ethelbert, and unorganized territory.
2	F. H. Belton, Roblin.	Shell River, Hillsburg, Grandview, Shellmouth, Boulton, Russell, Silver Creek, Rossburn, and unorganized territory.
3	J. Boyd Morrison, Hamiota.	Ellice, Birtle, Shoal Lake, Strathclair, Miniota, Hamiota, Blanchard, and unorganized territory.
4	W. R. Beveridge, Virden	Wallace, Woodnorth, Pipestone, and Sifton.
5	Geo. Hunter, Deloraine.	Albert, Cameron, Edward, Arthur, Brenda, and Winchester.
6	A. B. Fallis, Neepawa.	Harrison, Clanwilliam, Rosedale, Saskatchewan, Odanah, Langford, and unorganized territory.
7	A. J. Hatcher, 1240 Lorne Ave., Brandon, Man.	Daly, Elton, Whitehead, Cornwallis, Glenwood, and Oakland.
8	W. J. Parr, B.A., Killarney.	Whitewater, Riverside, Morton, Turtle Mountain, and Roblin.
9	A. A. Herriot, Gladstone.	Westbourne, Lansdowne, McCreary, and unorganized territory.
10	J.E.S.Dunlop,B.A. 655 11th Street, Brandon, Man.	North Cypress, North Norfolk, South Cypress, and Victoria.
11	D. S. Woods, Miami.	Strathcona, Argyle, South Norfolk, and Lorne.
12	J. W. Gordon, Manitou.	Louise and Pembina.
13	T. M. Maguire, Portage la Prairie.	Portage la Prairie, and Rural Municipality of Portage la Prairie.
14	W. C. Hartley, Carman.	Grey, Macdonald, Dufferin, Thompson, and Roland.
15	A. L. Young, 36 Furby Street, Winnipeg, Man.	Springfield, Tache, Ste. Anne.
16	E. E. Best, 166 Chestnut St., Winnipeg, Man.	Rockwood and St. Andrews.
17	E. D. Parker, 47 Knappen Ave., Winnipeg, Man.	St. Laurent, Woodlands, Rosser, Assiniboia, and Charleswood.



- 
- |    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 18 | E. H. Walker,<br>Dauphin.                     | Gilbert Plains and Dauphin.  |
| 19 | W. Van Dusen,<br>Stonewall.                   | Bifrost, Kreuzburg, and unorganized territory.                           |
| 20 | M. Hall-Jones,<br>284 Yale Ave.,<br>Winnipeg. | La Broquerie, Stuartburn, Sprague, Franklin, and unorganized territory.  |
| 21 | T. G. Finn,<br>Morden.                        | Stanley, Rhineland, and Montcalm.  |
| 22 | R. Goulet, B.A.,<br>St. Boniface.             | Whitemouth, Brokenhead, St. Clements, and unorganized territory.         |
| 23 | A. Willows,<br>29 Lenore Street,<br>Winnipeg. | Morris, Ritchot, De Salaberry, and Hanover.                              |
| 24 | G. R. Brunet,<br>St. Boniface.                | Coldwell and unorganized territory.                                      |
| 25 | R. M. Stevenson,<br>Dauphin.                  | Ochre River, St. Rose, Mossy River, Lawrence, and unorganized territory. |

In addition to the above the cities of Winnipeg and Brandon employ for their own schools the following inspectors:—

*Winnipeg*—D. McIntyre, M.A., LL.D., Superintendent; Major D. M. Duncan, Assistant Superintendent.

*Brandon*—A. White, Superintendent.

### ***Industrial Training School***

F. W. McKinnon, Superintendent.

### ***Manitoba School for the Deaf***

Howard J. McDermid, M.D., Superintendent.



## **Second-Lieut. Alan Arnett McLeod, V.C.**

Lieutenant Alan McLeod was a student in the Stonewall Collegiate at the time of his enlistment in the Royal Air Force. He had been in France two months when he received the Victoria Cross (for services displaying outstanding bravery). Following is the official account of the incident which won for him the V.C.:—

“While flying with his observer (Lieutenant A. W. Hammond, M.C.), attacking hostile formations by bombs and machine-gun fire, he was assailed at a height of 5,000 feet by eight enemy triplanes, which dived at him from all directions, firing from their front guns.

“By skilful manœuvring he enabled his observer to fire bursts at each machine in turn, shooting three of them down out of control. By this time Lieutenant McLeod had received five wounds, and while continuing the engagement a bullet penetrated his petrol tank and set the machine on fire.

“He then climbed out on to the left bottom plane, controlling his machine from the side of the fusilage, and by side-slipping steeply kept the flames to one side, thus enabling the observer to continue firing until the ground was reached.

“The observer had been wounded six times when the machine crashed in “No Man’s Land,” and Second-Lieut. McLeod, notwithstanding his own wounds, dragged him away from the burning wreckage at great personal risk from the heavy machine-gun fire from the enemy’s lines.

“This very gallant pilot was again wounded by a bomb while engaged in this act of rescue, but he persevered until he had placed Lieut. Hammond in comparative safety, before falling himself from exhaustion and loss of blood.”

---

## REPORT OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER.

HON. R. S. THORNTON, M.B., C.M.,

*Minister of Education, Winnipeg.*

Sir,—In spite of the unsettled conditions resulting from the great and unceasing effort now being made by the whole community, the work of education goes steadily forward. While millions are being lavishly spent upon all the various agencies of destruction, the requirements of constructive work are not forgotten. The continuance of the war has made more difficult the problem of securing qualified teachers. It is to be hoped that with the return of peace will come the realization that success in the school depends in largest measure upon the getting and keeping of capable men and women for the greatest task undertaken by the nation.

## TEACHERS.

The proportion of male and female teachers remains about the same as in recent years. Last year 17.5% were men, and this year 17.2%. There was a slight increase in the number of permits issued to untrained teachers, due largely to the migration of our trained teachers to the Provinces to the West, attracted by the higher salaries offered. We train annually in our Normal Schools a sufficient supply of teachers to meet all our demands, but until our School Boards recognize the value of training and experience and are prepared to pay for it, the children under their care will continue to be handicapped while other Provinces and other callings benefit at our expense.

There was a steady demand for women in offices during the year, and a considerable number of teachers entered upon commercial work with the prospect of better salaries than the teaching profession has afforded.

## TEACHERS' RESIDENCES.

We received the usual number of requests for permits from School Boards during the year on the ground that boarding accommodation could not be provided in the district and that the school could be operated only by employing some one either resident in the district or having relatives in the district with whom she could lodge. The remedy for this is the provision of a residence, and our people are beginning to realize the importance of proper housing for the teacher. Thirty-two districts erected residences during the year, and the total number having residences now is 198.



### MANUAL TRAINING, SEWING, COOKERY.

The old idea that all education for the child is wrapped up in text books is slowly evaporating. We still hear occasionally from some parent who complains that the teacher is wasting time when she has the children employed at some line of hand-work, but the species is rapidly becoming extinct. Eighty schools report some instruction in manual training for the boys, while 390 districts provided instruction in sewing and 91 districts in cooking for the girls. In many cases the instruction is still very elementary, but it is a beginning and a recognition of the principle that true education must look forward to producing both manual and mental efficiency.

### HEALTH SUPERVISION.

Four hundred and thirty-eight school districts (not including the cities) report medical inspection as a regular feature of the school life of their children. This represents a splendid advance over the preceding year, and was made possible by the employment of public health nurses in several municipalities. Nearly 50 per cent. of the school children in the Province now receive this benefit. Investigations made by the Bureau of Education, Washington, D.C., recently showed that rural children are more in need of health supervision than city children. We look forward with confidence to the provision of health supervision in all our rural schools in the early future.

### THE HOT LUNCH.

Year after year for generations our children in the rural districts have had to be content with a cold lunch, washed down with cold tea or milk drunk from a bottle in some cases and in others eaten without the aid of any liquid, no provision being made for a water supply. In very recent years we are realizing that this is not conducive to their health and mental progress, and it has been proven to be quite feasible to provide at least one warm dish for lunch at a nominal cost. Three hundred and twelve districts report having served one or more hot dishes at lunch, during the winter months at least. No doubt the ensuing year will see a marked extension of this feature.

### SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

The purpose of a school is to fit pupils for life, and the more a child learns in school the better. The great thing desired, however, is "that the child be so trained and instructed that he will have higher ideals, better habits and finer tastes than he



would otherwise have." Our ideals, tastes and habits may be formed more largely through reading than through personal associations. Therefore we should train the children to enjoy reading books that are worth while.

We have made an excellent beginning in our aim to have every class-room equipped with a well-assorted library, and the Department's action is commended by the teachers generally. Our list for 1918 will be largely general literature, in keeping with our intention to have the library serve the community as well as the school.

#### PROGRESSIVE LEGISLATION.

During the year the Legislature extended the franchise to married women in school matters in rural, village and town school districts, and provided that rural schools should be absolutely free to pupils in the elementary grades. The latter provision enables a child in the country to attend the nearest school and thus has added to the school life of several hundred children.

#### EVENING CLASSES.

Apart from the cities, evening classes were conducted in 30 districts during the winter months. These districts are peopled mainly by non-English, and the classes were attended by those wishing to learn to read and write the English language. Grif-fith School District enrolled 35 students ranging in years from 15 to 60. One district enrolled a young man of 62. The attendance on the whole was regular, and good progress was made.

#### COMMUNITY SPIRIT.

The growing interest of communities in the work of their schools and increased co-operation of ratepayers in promoting the welfare and education of the children is shown by the large attendances at the various school fairs and Boys' and Girls' Club fairs. Many School Boards and many individual ratepayers contributed to the prize lists for these fairs. The revival of the old-time "spelling bee" and of literary societies has tended to centre the social interests of communities more at the school. Field days are also serving as rallying days for school communities. One inspector reports the formation of four community clubs. Every school district should have its community club, consisting of all the adults of the community, which would arrange each year a programme of work for community improvement. Several districts which erected new buildings provided a hall for community purposes in the basement.

The Municipality of Assiniboia voted a scholarship of \$75 a year for three years to Rose Hollins, winner of the Provincial spelling contest, which will enable her to take a full High School course. This example might well be emulated by other communities.

#### CONSOLIDATION.

One phase of the development of this community spirit is the steadily growing movement toward school consolidation. For consolidation is essentially the fruit of co-operation. During the year, nine new districts have been created, comprising territory formerly included in some 24.

New buildings, adequately equipped, and representing a long forward stride in educational matters in the districts concerned, were opened at Eden, Wellwood and Foxwarren.

There are now 83 consolidated schools in the Province, with 11,514 pupils enrolled. The average attendance for the year was 71.4%. The claims made for the system have been amply justified, and it offers the only feasible means whereby rural children are enabled to continue to live on the farms and at the same time to enjoy the benefits of the graded school with its enriched programme of studies correlated to the life at home.

#### ATTENDANCE.

The average daily attendance for the year was 69,968, being 63.65% of the enrolment. This shows a slight decrease over the preceding year, when the average was 64.93%.

#### EXPENDITURE OF GOVERNMENT.

During the year ending November 30th, 1917, the Government expended the following amounts for educational purposes:

Department of Education .....	\$1,011,589.71
Agricultural College .....	180,272.74
Department of Neglected Children .....	24,350.31
Manitoba School for the Deaf .....	48,463.95
Industrial Training School .....	32,667.33

R. FLETCHER,

*Deputy Minister.*

## INSPECTOR'S REPORT, DIVISION No. 1.

J. S. Peach, *Swan River.*

HON. R. S. THORNTON,

*Minister of Education, Winnipeg.*

Sir,—I have the honour to submit my report for the year ending June 30th, 1918.

During the year the following School Districts have been formed:—Sinclair River No. 1895, in Minitonas Municipality; Esmond No. 1903, and Ruskin No. 1925 in Ethelbert Municipality; Midway No. 1904 and Vimy Ridge No. 1922 in unorganized territory. Esmond and Midway districts, instead of erecting school houses are transporting their pupils to Ethelbert and Kemulch Schools respectively. New schools were opened in the following districts:—Belle Creek, in Ethelbert Municipality; Riga and Asquith, east of Pine River; and Campbellton, some



Asquith School and Teacher's Residence.

twenty miles north-west of Winnipegosis. Each of these schools is built according to the Government approved plans, and is a credit to its district. They will mean a great deal to the boys and girls and to the communities at large. I expect five or six schools will be built this summer in districts which have not as yet been in operation. At the beginning of the year The Pas S.D. added a fourth teacher, and in all probability Kenville will add a second teacher to its staff next August. The number of Consolidated Districts is the same as that of the previous year, three, viz., Durban, Benito and Alpine. Twenty districts have teachers' houses on the school premises. In the Ruthenian



localities, the teacher's residence is a really necessary part of the school plant.

During the Spring term I found two thousand three hundred and thirty-five pupils enrolled, and eighteen hundred and forty-eight present on the dates of my visits. These figures indicate that 79.10 per cent. of the enrolment were present, which is an increase of 5.9 over that of the previous year. The total enrolment and attendance show an increase of one hundred and twenty-two and two hundred and twenty-seven respectively.

During the year eighty departments were in operation. Owing to the great scarcity of teachers, some ten schools were closed for a period varying from one and a half to four months. Thirty per cent. of those departments changed teachers during the year. Generally speaking, this is not a good thing for the school, but apparently in these uncertain days, it is difficult to overcome. Of the one hundred teachers employed, sixty-one per cent. are women; four have first class professional standing; twenty-seven, second class; fifty-four, third class, and the remainder have permits.

I believe the work done during the year has been well up to the average of the previous year.

In the school districts whose schools are in actual operation, forty-two of the school grounds are fenced, four are fenced on two sides, and sixteen are void of fences. Besides encouraging the teacher and pupils to have flowers, etc., a well-kept fence certainly adds to the appearance of the school premises. I think every school ground should be fenced, and the fences kept in good repair. Eight of the school houses are heated by furnace, one is steam-heated, ten have standard heating and ventilating systems, and the balance, forty-three, have stoves. Forty-six of the schools have the ordinary outside closets, thirteen have the outside closets with doors screened from view, and three schools, viz., Swan River, The Pas, and Ethelbert, have closets in the basements of the schools. Where it is at all possible, inside closets should be provided, especially for the winter months. There is room for some improvement in the construction and upkeep of many of those buildings. The supply of drinking water in many of the schools is a problem. Thirty-eight of the schools have wells. Occasionally the well needs cleaning or the pump is broken. Many of the remaining schools are fortunate in being located near a neighbor who has a good supply of water, and in such a case, the problem is easily solved. In four schools I find the nearby river or stream the source of supply, and doubt the wisdom of pupils drinking this water—





Fletcher S.D. No. 1560. Boys and Girls are Cleaning the Yard for Football.

especially at certain seasons of the year. In two or three schools, the only way for pupils to have a drink during the day is to bring it with them. It behoves trustees to do all in their power to provide an adequate supply of good drinking water.

A municipal spelling match was held at Ethelbert, February 7th, and the final contest in Swan River, February 15th.

Boys' and Girls' Club Fairs were held at Ethelbert, Garland, Pine River, Minitonas, Bowsman, Alpine, Benito, Kenville, Durban, and Swan River. The exhibits were good, and the interest taken by the pupils, parents and ratepayers commendable.

The hot lunch movement is slowly gaining ground. I commend this to the trustees for their consideration. Pupils from Kenville School, writing essays on their hot lunches, state that they have a better dinner, eat more, and enjoy it better, and feel more like working in the afternoon.

A new feature in the educational life in this division this year, is the appointment of Miss Esther Thompson as Community Worker in Ethelbert and surrounding country. Her appointment dates from May 1st. She spends about half her time in the following rural districts:—Haig, Garland, Loon Lake, Taras, and Damery. During the two months she has spent half a day every two weeks in those districts, taking up sewing and cooking with the girls. Saturday has been reserved for the women. They are invited to come with any of their difficulties. The hot lunch has been introduced in Ethelbert School, from forty-five to fifty-six children partaking. Miss Thompson has

planned a four days' short course in each of the above rural districts during the vacation. In addition to the knowledge gained in cooking and sewing, the practice in and use of conversational English will mean a great deal in assisting the people to acquire a more thorough knowledge of the English language.

For the benefit of teachers, teaching on permits, and those teaching in the rural districts, a four days' short course and conference on the work was held at Ethelbert in November, in charge of Mr. H. W. Watson.

There are two Local Trustees' Associations in this division, viz., Swan Valley, covering the Municipality of Swan River Town, Swan River Rural, and Minitonas; and Ethelbert Association, composed of the school districts of Ethelbert Municipality. Conventions were held in Swan River and Ethelbert on February 5th and 6th respectively. At Swan River, 25 per cent. of the districts were represented, while at Ethelbert 75 per cent. were present. Many of the districts composing the Swan Valley Association have not as yet grasped the importance of the local convention, and the good that may be done in getting together to discuss the common problems pertaining to the school activities. Mr. H. N. Macneill, of Dauphin, represented the Provincial Trustees' Association, giving very helpful and instructive addresses during the afternoon and evening meetings. The public meeting was held in the evening, at which Prof. A. A. Stoughton, of Manitoba University, gave an interesting address on "The Larger Community Life."

The writer trusts that in the years to come the trustees will take a deeper interest in this annual local gathering, as there is no better way to receive and give assistance in this important work than at those meetings. It is, indeed, gratifying to note the interest displayed by the School Boards in the Ruthenian districts in their attendance at their local convention.

The annual Teachers' Convention was held at Swan River, October 25th and 26th. Forty teachers registered. The programme and discussions were well up to those of former years. Those outside the teaching profession taking part were Rev. S. B. Price and Rev. W. A. McKim Young, the former giving a helpful and instructive address on "Teaching of Art in the Public Schools," the latter on "The Public School Teacher as an Ethical Influence." It is pleasing to note the interest taken by the teachers in the local conventions, and the good work which is done in these gatherings.

---

Of the sixty-eight candidates writing on the Entrance examinations, 77.9 per cent. were successful. The failures in the different subjects were as follows:—Music, two; arithmetic, seven; geometry, seven; composition, one; grammar, ten; history, seven; agriculture, one; geography, three. From this test, one would gather that arithmetic, geometry, grammar and history need more attention.

Respectfully submitted,

J. S. PEACH.





## INSPECTOR'S REPORT, DIVISION No. 2.

F. H. Belton, *Roblin*.

HON. R. S. THORNTON,  
*Minister of Education, Winnipeg.*

Sir,—I have the honour to submit my report for the year ending June 30th, 1918.

The term "Prairie Province" is a misnomer in-so-far as the North-western Division is concerned, for here we have mountain and forest, river and lake, hill and valley. The surface of the country is varied with bluffs or natural parks, and broken with ponds, large and small. These conditions favourably affect not only economic matters, but school affairs also in various ways. The digging of wells is a more simple affair, as the water can often be reached within a few feet. Tree planting usually becomes unnecessary, for the school site is often chosen beside a beautiful bluff, and in fact the frequent problem is the removing of poplar, willow or spruce trees and scrub to clear the land for the building, the playground and the school garden. The sheltered roadway helps the attendance in severe winter weather. Very few of these schools close during the winter months. Pioneer conditions partly account for the large proportion of new and therefore well-built school houses. Not more than a dozen buildings in this Division can be classed as bad enough to be condemned, and all these are likely to be replaced soon by new ones.

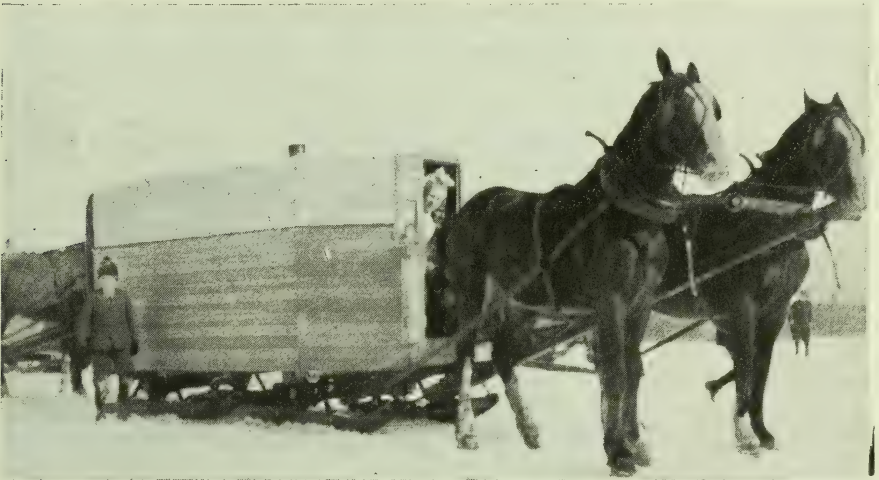
Some rural school houses worthy of special mention for comfort, taste, and convenience and all-round merit, are Thunder Creek, Bruan, Clifford, Angusville, Tamarisk and Valley River, the first three being newly erected. Out of eighty-one school houses in this division, about seventy are quite passable. Ottawa district has built a public hall within the school grounds. This is a unique move, and seems a mark of the growing community spirit which we advocate in these days.

In this division there are fifteen schools composed of non-English or "New Canadian" children. These schools were formerly in the bi-lingual class, but are now being conducted exclusively in English. The work done, however, is not equal to that accomplished by teachers who speak English only. There are fifteen schools where the attendance is a mixture of English and non-English, and taught by those who speak English only.



Throughout this field some progressive movements being instituted by trustees are (1) The burning of coal at night in stoves or in the up-to-date heating systems that are coming into use. (2) Providing hot lunch apparatus for noon-hour use. (3) Assisting to finance School Fairs and Boys' and Girls' Clubs. (4) Building ice-houses to furnish drinking water where good wells are not procurable. (5) One of the most commendable of all is the establishing of a Public Health nurse in the municipalities of Shell River and Hillsburg. The nurse in charge is Miss A. M. Hollingsworth.

In looking over my year's inspection notes, I am struck by the frequency of certain expressions I have used. One is that "The teacher is very faithful and devoted to her duties;" another, that "she is accomplishing good work considering her



Winter Van—Oak River Consolidated School.

youth and inexperience." Enthusiasm covers many handicaps. It is surprising how a youth or maiden of eighteen can sway a neighborhood in connection with school enterprises. It may be called the genius of leadership, but I am inclined to attribute it to sympathy, loyalty, and singleness of purpose on the part of the teacher.

The Boys' and Girls' Club movement is certainly running at high tide. There are sixty-one branches, with nine centres at which fairs will be held this coming Fall. These centres are Makaroff, Roblin, Bield, and Grandview in the northern half of my territory; and in the southern half, Rosburn, Angusville, Binscarth, Russell and Shellmouth. For the Grandview Fair alone, there are seventy-one pigs in sight. At some of these

fairs last year the display of cooking, sewing and garden produce was astonishing in its merit and extent.

At the end of June a combined School Fair and Sports Day was held at the hamlet of Dropmore, in which the schools of Dropmore, Gainsby and Castleavery from the west side of the Assiniboine River, and Rochedale and Asessippi from the east side, participated. Each Trustee Board contributed liberally to the fund for prizes. It was a decided success, and will no doubt affect the life and spirit of these five rural schools as well as promote community feeling.

The Northwestern Teachers' Convention was held in the newly erected schoolhouse of the Strathclair consolidation. The usual enthusiasm and good feeling prevailed, and the free discussion that characterizes this association was not behind former years. The north half of my division attended the Dauphin Convention, together with the teachers of Inspectors Walker and Stevenson. At both of these gatherings we had the presence and assistance of Hon. R. S. Thornton, Minister of Education. Mr. R. Fletcher, Deputy Minister, also gave an inspiring address at Dauphin.

One subject of school work which, for some unknown reason appears to have lost ground, is physical training. I have felt called upon to urge many teachers not to overlook this important branch.

I consider the following miscellaneous incidents to be worthy of record:—(1) A fire drill in the Grandview town school cleared the building of nearly two hundred children in forty-two seconds. (2) Grifton, a Ruthenian school, played before an English and Ruthenian audience a drama entitled "The Torture of the Belgians," composed by the teacher, Mr. William Zaporzan. The proceeds were devoted to school purposes. (3) Artemesia School raised, by a concert, the sum of eighty-five dollars for Christmas presents for soldiers at the front. (4) I found Mrs. John Zadwrony, the wife of the Lima teacher, taking up sewing classes in her husband's school. Mr. Zadwrony teaches gardening, too. A teacher's residence aids these enterprises. (5) In the Grade 2 room of the Russell School, taught by Mrs. Hugh Ross, they observe each child's birthday as it comes. (6) The pupils and the teacher (Miss Myrtle Burgess) of St. Mary's School cleaned the schoolhouse twice for ten dollars. They devoted half this money to the library and the other half to the Red Cross.

Respectfully submitted,

F. H. BELTON.

## INSPECTOR'S REPORT, DIVISION No. 3.

J. Boyd Morrison, *Hamiota*.

HON. R. S. THORNTON,

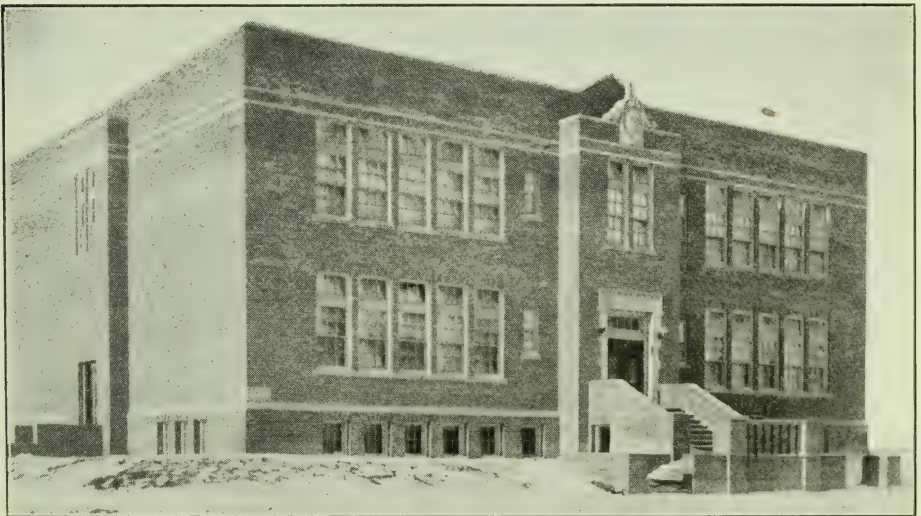
*Minister of Education, Winnipeg.*

Sir,—I have the honour to submit my report for the year ending June 30th, 1918.

At the close of the term covered by this report the division consisted of seventy-two districts. Fifteen of these operated graded schools, employing forty-eight teachers. The total number of districts continues to decline owing to consolidations. One new district, Hazelbank, was formed during the year. This district later was consolidated with Crandall.

Birtle district took rank as a high school during this term. There are now two high schools in this division—Hamiota and Birtle. Lake School District (Shoal Lake), Strathclair and Foxwarren should soon reach this standing. Each is now employing five teachers.

A fine rural school building with basement was provided by Balmerino School District during the year. It was opened on January 11th, all ratepayers, children and their friends participating. Flower School District, of which Mr. Stratton is official trustee, built a fine school and teacher's residence. Oak River



Foxwarren Consolidated School, 1918.



and Lake districts each added an extra room this year. The excellent Foxwarren School, completed at a cost of over \$50,000, was opened by the Minister of Education in December. This building of six rooms, with assembly room, is complete in every respect, being, as the Minister suggested at the opening, an excellent long term investment on the part of the ratepayers.

A new consolidated school district has been formed at Crandall. After votes of the resident ratepayers had been taken in Crandall, Carlingville, Hazelbank, Mapleshade and Chumah, Crandall and Carlingville were consolidated by by-law of the Miniota Council. Later, Hazelbank, Mapleshade and half of Chumah were added by arbitration. The other half of Chumah joins the Hamiota consolidated district. On July 15th, after the period covered by this report, a strong board of trustees was elected for the new Crandall district. The district comprises at present forty-eight sections of land besides the village. I feel sure that in future service to the children this district will rank with the best.

There are now thirteen consolidated districts in this division:—Miniota, Elphinstone, Solsgirth, Birtle, Hamiota, Isabella, Decker, Strathclair, Cardale, Foxwarren, Oak River and Crandall. The movement has been widespread throughout this division, though for some reason the prosperous municipality of Shoal Lake has, as yet, no consolidation. The benefits of consolidation are becoming increasingly evident. If High School and Extension Courses are to be brought within the reach of the country child, this is the only method. Consolidation is being considered at Oakner, and I hope before long to see a good consolidated district there. The following places are well situated for consolidations:—Arrow River, Lavinia, McConnell, Shoal Lake, Oakburn, Kelloe and Lazare. At all these the matter has been discussed more or less, and will probably be carried out some time in the future.

The enrolment on the days of my visit was 2,642. There were 2,152 present, or slightly over 81 per cent. of the enrolment. Over 53 per cent. of the children are enrolled in graded schools. In the graded schools, 87 per cent. of those enrolled were present; in the ungraded schools, 75 per cent.

The work of the teacher in nearly all cases is satisfactory. I notice an increased directness in the teaching that is having good results. During the year competent principals have been in charge of the graded schools.

One hundred and twenty-seven candidates wrote the En-



trance examination. The class was an exceptionally strong one this year, over 83 per cent. of the candidates obtaining a clear pass. Thirteen candidates obtained honors. The importance of this examination must not be lost sight of. It remains true that most of the school acquirements used in ordinary life are those gained in the upper grades of the public school.

The conditions of the schools in unorganized territory show steady if slow improvement. In Flower School, in charge of Mr. Stratton, a capable, experienced teacher, Mrs. Kinley, took charge of a new school in a non-English district. Though the school had been in operation only a short time, the teacher had completely won the children and they had completely won her. Undoubtedly the employment of an English-speaking teacher is the best solution of the educational problem in non-English speaking districts.

I am pleased to report that the work of the school visitors in connection with the Empire Day exercises in the municipalities of Miniota, Hamiota and Blanchard was a complete success. Miniota is the banner municipality in this respect so far, a speaker having been sent to every school. I have many reports from teachers of fine Empire Day programmes carried out in the schools. The school visitors will be interested in this work throughout the whole division next year.

Many educational conventions have been held during the year. The Department aided in sending outstanding speakers to these meetings. The Minister of Education addressed the Teachers' Convention at Strathelair and the general meeting at the opening of Foxwarren School. Mr. R. Fletcher, Deputy Minister, addressed the educational meeting of the Community Club at Crandall.

At trustees' conventions addresses were given by Isaac Pitblado, K.C., at Hamiota; Dr. Stuart Fraser and Mr. W. H. Bewell at Foxwarren, Shoal Lake and Strathelair. At the meeting of the Miniota, Hamiota and Blanchard trustees in June, we were fortunate in hearing excellent addresses from Hon. T. H. Johnson, Acting Premier, and Dr. Stuart Fraser.

Respectfully submitted,

J. BOYD MORRISON.

## INSPECTOR'S REPORT, DIVISION No. 4.

W. R. Beveridge, *Virden.*

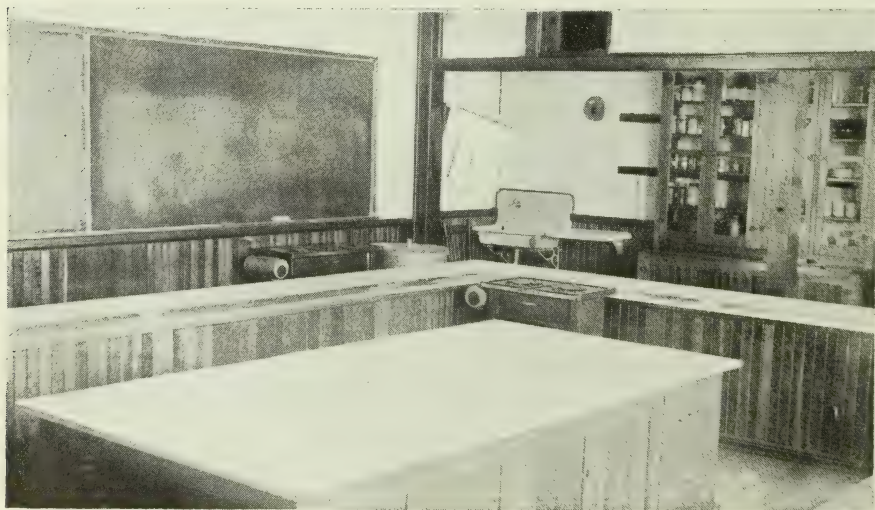
HON. R. S. THORNTON,

*Minister of Education, Winnipeg.*

Sir,—I have the honour to submit my report for the year ending June 30th, 1918.

This division comprises seventy-nine school districts. In seventy-four of these, schools were in operation during the year, in the remaining five provision was made for the education of the children at neighboring schools. Of those in operation, sixty-one are one-room rural schools and thirteen are graded schools. Of the latter, Kenton, Harding, Manson, Ross, and Sinclair have two departments; Lenore, Pipestone, Rutherglen, Griswold, Oakwood (Oak Lake), three; Reston and Elkhorn, four, and Virden, nine. In addition, High School departments were maintained at Elkhorn and Oak Lake, and a Collegiate Institute at Virden. At the beginning of the year a new room was opened at Elkhorn, making this a six-room school. Reston will add another department after the summer vacation, and will in the future maintain a High School.

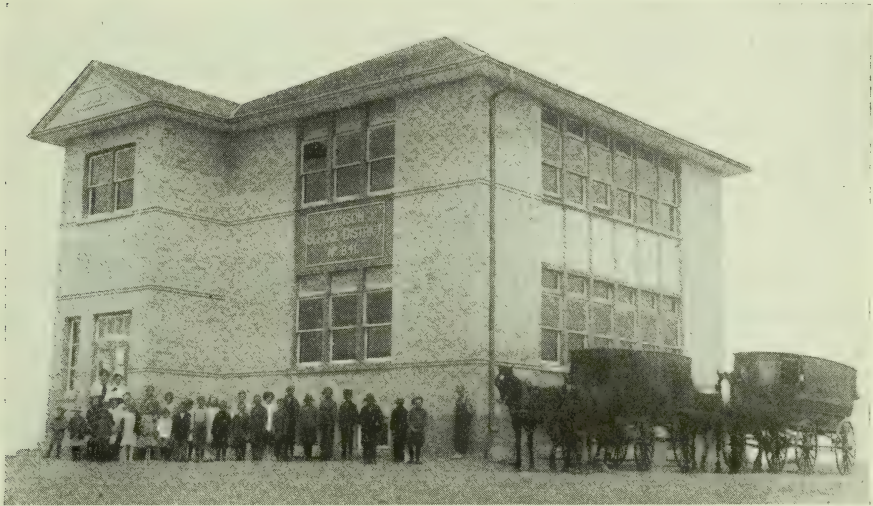
The new school in the Manson consolidated district was completed in the autumn and opened for use in January. This is a fine two-room school of modern design, splendidly furn-



Domestic Science Room—Virden.

ished and equipped. Here consolidation has resulted in a marked improvement in the attendance. On my first visit to the new school I found 43 pupils present out of 48 enrolled. On my last visit to the old school which served the same district I found 13 present out of 29 enrolled. In May, the Woodnorth consolidated district was formed, taking in the old Woodnorth, Retlouc and the greater part of Daybreak districts. A two-room school will be in operation here after the holidays. This is a good location for a consolidated school, and the district might easily be enlarged to maintain a four-room school.

In this division 103 departments were in operation during the year, in which were employed 153 teachers; that is, about one-half of these departments changed teachers during the year.



Manson Consolidated School.

Of the 61 rural schools, six had three teachers, thirty had two, and only twenty-five retained the same teacher throughout the term. In the graded schools changes are not so frequent, though of 42 departments in these only six have been in charge of the same teacher continuously since my first visit in 1916. Of the 153 teachers visited during the year ten were male and 143 female; seven held first class certificates, 69 held second, 75 third, and two were without professional training. Generally I have found the teacher earnest, faithful and anxious to improve the character of her work. While many are young and inexperienced, on the whole they are rendering valuable service to the communities in which they labor.

There has been a decided improvement in the teaching of



reading, in some measure due to the application of more rational methods in the junior grades and to a more liberal use of Supplementary Readers. Improvement, too, has been made in the teaching of arithmetic and spelling. Grammar is poorly taught in most schools, while results in composition and music are still unsatisfactory. Some handwork is done in nearly every school in the division, and in most the results are creditable. In the Virden School, domestic science and manual training are taught to all pupils above Grade V. These courses are very popular with the pupils and are giving them an added interest in school life.

Throughout the division considerable interest has been taken during the year in the matter of school sports and organized play. Trustees and teachers are coming to realize more fully the value of these as factors in education and to assume more responsibility for the activities of children outside of the class room. A number of School Boards now provide playground equipment. During the year a fine rink was erected on the Kenton School grounds at a cost of about \$3,500, partly donated by residents of the district. Ouring the noon hour in winter this is open to the children of the district.

In 1917 very successful club fairs were held at Reston, Kenton, Lenore, Griswold, Elkhorn and Virden. These supplement the Agricultural Fairs, and often rival them in interest. In one district threshing was stopped for the afternoon to enable the parents to visit the school fair. The community meeting held at Virden in December, at which the Minister of Education ad-



School Gardens—Rutherglen Consolidated School.



---

dressed the members of this club and the citizens of the district, was a fitting climax to the year's work. The organization for 1918 is more complete than in former years, nine central clubs having been formed practically covering the division.

During the year, well-attended meetings of the local Trustees' Associations were held at Reston, Elkhorn, Oak Lake and Virden. At each meeting considerable time was given to the discussion of practical matters concerning the administration of our schools. At these meetings valuable assistance was rendered by the officers of the Provincial Association.

Respectfully submitted,

W. R. BEVERIDGE.



## INSPECTOR'S REPORT, DIVISION No. 5.

Geo. Hunter, *Deloraine*.

HON. R. S. THORNTON,

*Minister of Education, Winnipeg.*

Sir,—I have the honour to submit my report for the year ending June 30th, 1918.

No changes have been made during the year in the boundaries of the inspectorate. It embraces 83 school districts, employing 108 teachers. Two thousand two hundred and seventy-nine pupils were enrolled during the year.

*New Buildings.*—Owing to the largely increased attendance, four teachers are now employed in Napinka and Waskada schools. Fulton School District, in Edward Municipality, has now completed its new building. This school will be in operation during the coming year. Last Fall, Hon. Dr. Thornton formally opened new schools at Hernefield and Cavell. New buildings are now in the course of erection at Dand (Consolidated), Verona, Addington and Bidford. These are all structures of the most approved type and will make an important addition to the school plant of this division.

*Teachers.*—The total number of teachers employed was 108, of whom 10 were men and 98 women. Five of these held first class certificates, 41 second class, and 62 third class. Two were graduates of a university. These figures are exclusive of the High Schools at Deloraine and Melita.

The salaries paid to teachers in non-graded schools average \$690. In graded schools the average salary for assistants was \$685 and for principals \$1,200.

The leading difficulty in rural schools arises from the fact that few teachers remain more than one year in a school, and many for only one term. This destroys, to a large extent, the continuity of the work and minimizes the influence which a competent teacher could exert for educational advancement in the community. This lack of permanence and continuity in the teaching profession is a fundamental weakness in our school system. During the year there were five changes of teachers in graded schools, and 29 in rural schools. Of the 70 teachers in rural schools 15 have remained two years or more.

*Attendance.*—The attendance during the past year has been good, the percentage of enrolment being 84.07, as compared with 84.26 last year. The slight falling off has been due mainly to the large number of older pupils who were kept at home to assist in farming operations.

*Inspections, Arbitrations, etc.*—During the year, 107 departments were visited twice, 25 departments three times, and 20 four times. Three arbitrations were held and a number of difficulties adjusted. A number of conferences with parents and trustees were held in different parts of the division. I find this one of the best agencies for arousing and stimulating an interest in the school and its surroundings.

*Consolidation.*—A new consolidated district has been formed comprising the districts of Luther and Chain Lakes with Dand as a centre. A two-room school is now in the course of erection. The consolidated schools at Melita, Lyleton and Tilston continue to do excellent work. The intellectual rivalry gained in these schools, compared with rural schools, lends itself to better work and more sustained on the part of the pupils, and in addition more efficient administration, more competent trustees, greater financial strength, a truer profession of teaching, concentrated efforts on the part of the ratepayers, and greater opportunity for the rural youth to obtain a high school education.

*School Fairs, Boys' and Girls' Clubs, Short Courses.*—School fairs have been organized to cover the whole of the inspectorate. Fairs were held last Fall at Hartney, Deloraine, Melita, Reston, Napinka, Tilston, and for this year we have organized at Waskada. These fairs were a success from every standpoint. The teachers are heartily in favor of the scheme; the trustees gave their undivided support; the parents voiced their sentiments in no uncertain tones; money for prizes was forthcoming ungrudgingly; very material benefit was derived by all who participated, and a new educational atmosphere was created.

Short courses in wood-work and millinery were held under the Extension Department of the M.A.C. at Deloraine, Melita, Waskada, Napinka and Goodlands. So popular have these courses become that in some cases additional teachers had to be provided. The splendid training received by the boys and girls participating will be of great value to them in after life.

*Physical Exercises.*—The general efficiency in this department of the work is very gratifying. Daily exercises are taken



in practically every school in the division. In Spring and Fall, as a rule, all classes are conducted in the open air.

*Conventions, etc.*—During the year Trustees' Conventions were held at Deloraine, Hartney, Melita and Reston, the whole of the division being now organized. These meetings were well attended and considerable interest was shown in the matters discussed. Mr. W. Iverach, President of the Provincial Trustees' Association, attended and delivered a series of inspiring addresses. At the evening sessions Dr. Warren, of Manitoba University, delivered a lecture on Astronomy. This proved a splendid drawing card and met with much appreciation.

*Equipment—Library, Water Supply, etc.*—The equipment in various schools is now generally satisfactory. Where anything is lacking it is invariably the fault of the teacher, as trustees are, as a rule, ready and willing to supply all that is necessary for the work.

School libraries constitute a very popular item of equipment. Not only do they furnish instruction and entertainment for the pupils, but the older people of the district are encouraged to use the books as well, and many avail themselves of this opportunity. The books issued to the school district by the Library Branch of the Department are meeting with the general approval of the teachers. A large number of schools are now furnished with good libraries. The Book of Knowledge and the Book of History have been placed in practically every school in this division.

The securing of a satisfactory water supply is a difficult problem. Wells are, in most cases, unsatisfactory. They usually become stagnant. Many schools get water from neighboring wells. Some catch rain water in tanks, others put up ice. In a number of cases water is brought from the homes in bottles.

*Examinations.*—The results at the Entrance examinations may be looked upon as a fair index to the work and progress of the pupils in this district. This year 109 candidates presented themselves, and of these 80 per cent. passed, compared with 75 per cent. last year.

The teachers are a hard-working and conscientious body of public servants, and their ever-ready and hearty co-operation in our important work is highly appreciated.

Respectfully submitted,

G. HUNTER.



## INSPECTOR'S REPORT, DIVISION No. 6.

A. B. Fallis, Neepawa.

HON. R. S. THORNTON,

*Minister of Education, Winnipeg.*

Sir,—I have the honour to submit my report for the year ending June 30th, 1918.

There have been no changes in the boundaries of this division since last report, and very few changes in existing school districts. One new district was formed north of Scandinavia, and when the school is built this Fall it will serve a number of children who have hitherto had to travel long distances to adjoining schools.

Two new consolidated schools, Eden and Newdale, commenced operation at the beginning of the year. At Newdale a good four-room brick school already existed. At Eden a splendid four-room school was built and equipped at a cost of about \$23,000. It is up-to-date in every particular, and the ratepayers are justly proud of their new school. While there is no assembly hall, a curtain partition allows the two upper rooms to be thrown into one and the school has been used for the meetings of the Community Club. These meetings were held twice a month during the winter, and the attendance usually ranged from two to three hundred. The taxes are higher, but that the ratepayers are well satisfied with consolidation may be shown by the action of the adjoining school district of Acton, which strongly opposed joining the consolidation at the time the district was formed, but at a recent meeting unanimously voted to become a part of the Eden Consolidated District. Consolidation at Newdale has also proved a success, and in fact the scheme seems to be rapidly gaining ground.

South-west of Neepawa the districts of Osprey, Freeland, Gordon and Belton have by a very large majority voted in favor of consolidation. The consolidation of these districts would have been effected before this but that the Council of the Municipality of Langford asked for a commission to make a survey of the municipality and lay it out in consolidated school districts. This commission has been appointed and will report to the Council in the near future. At Birnie also the vote was overwhelmingly in favor of consolidation.

In many of the consolidated school districts automobiles are used in conveying the children to and from school when road conditions permit. This makes the journey somewhat of a pleasure trip for the children, and I anticipate that before many years auto vans will, for a greater part of the year, replace those now in use.

During the year there has been considerable building activity. In addition to the Eden School there were built in the Mountain Road and Westmount districts two fine one-room schools. These are large, well lighted, heated and ventilated buildings, and afford accommodation for the children immeasurably superior to that of the ones replaced.

An addition has been built to the Crocus Hill School, thus making it a two-room building. At the Coldwell School, north of Sandy Lake, a fine teacherage has been built. At Erickson a four-room school is being built and will be ready for occupation this Fall.

All the school grounds are fenced, and in nearly every case they have been ploughed and seeded down. In all the consolidated school districts the trustees deserve credit for the efforts they are making to beautify the grounds, but in only a few of the rural schools has very much been accomplished along this line. Hazelwood and Tremaine, however, deserve special mention. Unfortunately, in the town schools of Neepawa and Minnedosa the school grounds are ludicrously small, and as the surrounding lots are all built on, no apparent remedy is in sight.

I am able to report a continued improvement in equipment. The library supplied by the Department of Education is filling a long-felt want. A few more schools have put in drinking fountains, but in many cases the problem of securing a supply of good drinking water for the children remains unsolved.

Very few of the rural schools have inside closets for winter use, and those outside are usually insufficiently protected, so that in many cases during winter they become filled with snow.

About forty schools have put in more or less equipment for a hot lunch. In some cases only a hot drink is provided, but even this is a great benefit.

There are 78 school districts included in this division, and 115 teachers are employed in the Elementary and Intermediate schools. This is a gain of five since last report. In addition, five teachers are engaged in High School work in Neepawa and

Minnedosa schools. Of these 115 teachers, 8 have first class, 62 have second class, and 43 have third class certificates. Two permits were issued during the year.

It is gratifying to note a large increase in the number of second class teachers in the rural schools. Unquestionably these experienced teachers do much better work than the younger, inexperienced ones. In rural schools the salaries for second class teachers vary from \$700 to 900.

While varying success has attended the efforts of the teaching force, all are earnest and conscientious in their endeavor to make a success of their work. Only a few limit their activities to teaching the subjects outlined in the programme of studies, and a majority take an active interest in the affairs of the community.

I am pleased to be able to report a considerable increase in attendance both as to the number of pupils enrolled and the percentage of attendance. Not infrequently at the time of my visit



Eden Consolidated School and Vans.



I found every child present. This improvement in the attendance is but one evidence of the ever-increasing interest in education generally, and a recognition by the people of the necessity for every child's receiving at least a good public school education.

Good progress is being made in the non-English schools. Nearly all of these are now under the charge of English-speaking teachers, and a visit to one of these schools would convince any one of the greater progress being made as a result. The pupils are trained to think in English, and they show a decided improvement in their ability to converse in English.

Most of the subjects in the course of study are very well taught. Arithmetic still occupies more than its share of time. The addition of geography to the Grade 8 programme has made great improvement in the teaching of this subject. The recent Entrance examination showed that our attainments in history fall far short of what they ought to be. The same may be said of grammar; but what is more important, the composition shows a great improvement. Spelling is steadily improving. The number of supplementary readers used in the lower grades has resulted in an improvement in reading for these grades.

One hundred and sixty-six pupils wrote on the recent Entrance examinations, in addition to a number who received their standing on account of having to assist in seeding operations. This constitutes the largest number that have ever written from this division. A large percentage succeeded in passing the test.

Good interest has been taken in the Boys' and Girls' Club work. Successful fairs were held at Minnedosa, Neepawa, Kelwood, Rapid City, Basswood and Moore Park. Prospects for the coming year in this work are better than ever. One pleasing feature of this work is the interest taken by the trustees and ratepayers generally.

The usual Field Days, Spelling Bees and Conventions were held during the year and proved quite as successful as those of other years. The Basswood and Minnedosa Trustees' Associations are using their influence to have district nurses appointed.

A large number of meetings of an educational nature were held during the year, and these have resulted in stimulating an interest in educational matters and in bringing into more sympathetic relationship the various agencies upon which the success of our educational system depends, that is the school, the home and the Department of Education. Hon Dr. Thornton and Mr.



---

R. Fletcher were present at the formal opening of Eden Consolidated School and gave very helpful addresses. Hon Dr. Thornton also addressed the teachers in convention at Minnedosa and the Boys' and Girls' Club at Neepawa. Dr. Fraser, of the Provincial Board of Health, gave several addresses throughout the Division, as also did Mr. Iverach, President of the Manitoba Trustees' Association.

Respectfully submitted,

A. B. FALLIS.



## INSPECTOR'S REPORT, DIVISION No. 7.

A. J. Hatcher, *Brandon*.HON. R. S. THORNTON,  
*Minister of Education, Winnipeg.*

Sir,—I have the honour to submit my report for the year ending June 30th, 1918.

There have been no changes in the boundaries of the existing districts nor have any new ones been formed during the year. With the opening of school last Fall Wawanesa lowered its standing from a High School to an Intermediate School with four teachers instead of five. Rivers raised its standing to a High School with a total staff of six teachers. Glenvale and Beresford had in effect during the year an arrangement whereby Glenvale was closed and the children transported to Beresford, where a two-room graded school was operated. This proved a most satisfactory scheme except in the matter of cost. The rate-payers received no assistance in defraying the transportation charges, so that the expense of the school was rather heavy, and this resulted in the termination of the agreement at the end of the year. Blyth did not operate during the last term. Instead, arrangements were made with Stratherne to accept the Blyth pupils for tuition, thereby making one good school where there were two weak ones formerly.

In December, Lily opened its new school. This is an up-to-date frame structure, and when equipment is complete will be one of the best plants in the division. In the early spring of this year the Hayfield school was destroyed by fire. As this was one of the best buildings in the division the loss is to be deplored. The ratepayers immediately set about to rebuild, and at the present time there is in course of erection a building which should be second to none as a one-room rural school.

In my last report I expressed the hope that this year would see a number of additions in equipment for teaching geography. I am pleased to be able to report that 16 schools have added maps ranging in number from one to eight, while four schools have secured globes. In a small number of schools the black-board equipment has been improved. Practically nothing has been done in the way of supplying playground apparatus. Lawrence and Justice are the notable examples of schools setting about to improve the grounds. In these cases a large number

of trees have been planted and more ground is being prepared for next year.

It is interesting to note that the enrolment for the latter half of this year is larger by 17 than it was a year ago, and the attendance on the occasion of my visits this year was 78 per cent. of enrolment as compared with 77 per cent. last year. Of the 92 teachers employed this term only one was untrained. Those having third-class training numbered 51, while 37 had second-class training and three held first class professional certificates. Thirty-eight held higher academic than professional standing. I am pleased to be able to report that trustees and ratepayers are rapidly appreciating the necessity of paying better salaries in order to hold the more experienced and better teachers, and I feel confident these increased salaries will soon give us a more permanent and experienced teaching body.

Boys' and Girls' Club work has been developed to a considerable extent this year. New clubs have been formed at Wawanesa and Brandon, the Wawanesa Club consisting of six rural schools and the village school, while the Brandon Club comprises twenty-one rural schools. The Rivers, Justice and Souris Clubs are in active condition again this year, but unfortunately the principal at Carroll allowed the work there to go by default.

Again successful Trustees' Conventions were held at Nesbitt, Souris, Rivers and Brandon. Mr. J. W. Seater, of the Provincial Executive, contributed much to the success of these gatherings. It is satisfactory to note that the trend of thought expressed at these annual meetings indicates a real desire on the



Lily School.

part of trustees and ratepayers to improve conditions in the schools with the greatest possible haste—subject, of course, to an increase in cost that will not cause the annual tax notice to be beyond reason.

In general, the teachers may be said to be following the course of study in a satisfactory manner. In many instances, however, it would be reasonable to expect the teacher to use a little more initiative in the matter of grouping classes for the same subject. In this way small indifferent classes might be changed into larger units with considerable enthusiasm as a result of the healthy rivalry thus obtained. The general progress during the year has been quite up to the average, and no subject calls for particular mention.

Respectfully submitted,

A. J. HATCHER.





## INSPECTOR'S REPORT, DIVISION No. 8.

W. J. Parr, B.A., Killarney.

HON. R. S. THORNTON,

*Minister of Education, Winnipeg.*

Sir,—I have the honour to submit my report for the year ending June 30th, 1918.

*New Buildings and New Districts.*—The construction of three new buildings was begun during the Spring term. The beautiful brick school at Mather was burned down early in the Spring, the cause of the fire being unknown. This necessitated the erection of a new building which is almost ready for use. As an indication of the energy of the trustees it may be stated that two rooms were improvised in an old building, and the work was proceeding as usual three days after the fire. Another good rural school is being built at West Lake, on a new and better site, the old one having been condemned as unfit for any further use. A new school is being constructed at Croll. This is a new district which was formed by a Board of Arbitrators last April. It will be ready for operation early in the Fall term.

*Condition of the Plant.*—It has been my aim throughout the year during my inspection of schools to make recommendations to trustees which, if acted upon, would improve the class room, make it more sanitary, brighter and better equipped. Many suggestions have been accepted, and much has been done to make the plant give better service than it formerly gave. We are pleased to note that trustees are providing particularly good book-cases in order to preserve the new libraries being provided by the Department of Education. It is certain, however, that much remains to be done to make the sanitary arrangements what they should be.

*The District Nurse.*—There is a work being done by the Provincial Board of Health that will improve the work of the school very materially. When physical defects are remedied it is obvious that boys and girls become brighter mentally. To carry on the work planned by the Board of Health, district nurses are sent to the schools where it is possible to do so, and a thorough examination of each child is made. The nurse then reports fully to the parents, indicating the medical attention required in order to make the physical condition normal. During the year two nurses visited schools in this division. Nurse Jones spent about three weeks in Cartwright, and Nurse Numa

one month in Killarney. The homes were visited as well as the schools, and children under school age were examined and recommended for medical treatment.

*The Hot Lunch.*—The hot lunch also has some bearing on health conditions in school. Although comparatively new this idea is meeting with much favour among teachers and parents, and many schools are now prepared, especially during the winter months, to furnish a very nourishing lunch during the noon hour. The work required to prepare the meal gives many a girl a very necessary training in the ordinary branches of domestic science.

*The Teaching Staff.*—A survey of the work of the year convinces me that good, faithful service has been rendered by the teachers both in rural and town schools. In the country practically all schools are manned by third class professional teachers, while the towns, by means of better social conditions, attract nearly all the second class professional teachers. Many of the latter class are on smaller salaries than the former. It is a significant fact that outside of the two High Schools of the division, only two towns had the services of a male principal, viz., Holmfield and Elgin; and even more significant that during the last three months of the school year not a single rural school had a male teacher. The rural schools number about 70. It is unlikely that these conditions will change to any extent until some period of time after the war closes.

*The Subjects of Study.*—In connection with the various subjects on the programme of study, the teaching has been fairly well done. There is, however, room for improvement, and this can only come as our teachers become more experienced. The subject of reading receives a good deal of attention, but results are not as good as desired. Too many teachers make too little of the assignment of a reading lesson, and too little review work is done. This subject has assumed more interest since the graded library books came into use. The subject which seems to improve but little is that of history. It is very difficult for the average teacher to present the lesson in an interesting manner. One reason that it is so dry is because the subject is not properly related to geography. Very seldom does a teacher take up a lesson in history with an open map before her. Unless this is done very few lessons will make an appeal to the pupils. The Entrance examination this Summer disclosed the fact that grammar is far from being satisfactorily taught. A large number of the pupils had no intelligent knowledge of the subject at all. One explanation of the fact is that too many pupils are allowed to pass into Grade 8 from Grade 6. This simply means that when

they reach entrance year they have no knowledge of the subject to start with. In my opinion no pupil should pass into Grade 8 without taking at least six months or one year in Grade 7. Increased attention is being given to the subject of mental arithmetic.

Physical drill is taken fairly regularly in nearly every school, and the results are good. Without doubt the prizes offered by the Lord Strathcona Trust Fund have stimulated the work, and have made it so generally good that the matter of judging has become difficult.

*Manual Training and School Gardening.*—The work of manual training shows an increased interest in this division. Several teachers, who have taken a course in the work, are prepared to carry on the work in their schools just as soon as the trustees are ready to co-operate. The circuit formed in connection with this division and that of Inspector Gordon has continued through the year with greater interest, and the instructor, Mr. M. F. Pringle, has been engaged to continue for another year.

School gardening during the year was largely a failure, and it is becoming evident that this work will be replaced by the home gardens. While inspecting these gardens the teacher has an opportunity to get acquainted with the parents.

*Boys' and Girls' Clubs.*—Having been given some responsibility in connection with organizing the clubs of my district, I made it my aim to have every school connected in some way with club work. This was not possible in every case, but there are few schools that are not doing something to make this work a success. The centres at which clubs are organized are as follows:—Mather, Cartwright, Holmfield, Killarney, Bannerman, Ninga, Boissevain, Ninette, Minto, and Elgin. Fairs are being held at each of these towns this Fall.

*Trustees' Conventions and Provincial Spelling Bee.*—The entire inspectorate is now organized into municipal trustees' associations, the five municipalities having four organizations. Conventions were held at four centres last February, viz., Minto, Boissevain, Killarney and Cartwright. Prof. Murchie, of the Agricultural College, and Mr. J. L. Brown, representing the Provincial Association, attended these meetings and rendered invaluable service. The local contests in the Provincial Spelling Bee were held at these meetings, and were the means of attracting large numbers of people who never attended them pre-



viously. If there is no other gain to be derived from spelling matches than that of developing community meetings and a better community spirit, then they are to be commended.

*Empire Day.*—Teachers are to be congratulated on the valuable services they are rendering their country in the teaching of patriotism in the schools. Empire Day gave expression to this in nearly all schools. Some of the town schools excelled themselves in the character of the exercises, mention being made particularly of Elgin Consolidated School, where W. J. Robinson is principal, and Killarney Public School departments under the direction of Miss Gertrude Johnston.

*Teachers' Convention and Teachers' Institute.*—The teachers of this division again united with the teachers of Inspector Gordon's and Inspector Finn's divisions last Fall for the usual convention held at Crystal City. Over 100 teachers were present, and had most profitable papers and discussions on various phases of school work. The convention was honoured by having Hon. Dr. Thornton present to listen to some of these discussions, but particularly so in having him as the speaker of the evening at a community meeting in the town hall.

An experiment was made as to whether a teachers' institute would be of any real value. In order to carry it out I undertook to notify all the teachers of Killarney and district to meet on a Friday afternoon early in June to discuss informally any phase of school work they desired. I need only say that thirty-two teachers responded, and a most valuable afternoon was spent in informal discussions of school work. Nurse Numa attended, and outlined her method of work among rural schools.

Respectfully submitted,

W. J. PARR.





## INSPECTOR'S REPORT, DIVISION No. 9.

A. A. Herriot, *Gladstone.*

HON. R. S. THORNTON,

*Minister of Education, Winnipeg.*

Sir,—I have the honour to submit my report for the year ending June 30th, 1918.

The boundaries of the division are unchanged since last report. There are 86 districts in the division. Six districts conduct graded schools and employ among them 20 teachers. The others are one-room schools.

The new districts of Sunrise, Birdinia and Iris have been formed within the year, and the proposed new district of Vimy Ridge was merged with Bear Creek to form a new consolidation at Berton village. The district of Airedale did not open its school, and Glenhope did not get its school built in time to open during the year. Two additional teachers were required at Plumas when consolidation went into operation. New buildings were put into use during the year at Plumas, McCreary, Molesworth, Cory, Germania, Palestine, Smalley, North Lakeland, Bower and Canal. Building operations are now under way at Glenhope, Iris, Sunrise and Alfred. Formal openings were held at Molesworth in November, McCreary in January, and Plumas in May.

Each school in operation was inspected once in each term of the year, and I was able to make additional visits to over thirty of them. Spelling matches were held at seven points, and representatives from over forty districts took part. Boys' and Girls' clubs are organized at six centres, and over fifty districts are taking part in the work. Empire Day was fittingly observed in every district. Trustees' Associations are active in three municipalities in the division. My teachers attended the convention at Minnedosa last October in fair numbers, and were well represented at the provincial meeting in Winnipeg at Easter.

The aggregate enrolment of pupils at the time of my last visit to each school totals 2,216, an increase of 190 above last year. The number I found present at that time totals 1,733, an increase of 116 over the number a year ago. The number enrolled in the first four grades continues to stand at about three to one, in the grades above four. This disparity is due in some measure to the scarcity of labor throughout the rural districts

as a result of the war. Cases of non-attendance, requiring the attention of the attendance officer, are growing fewer each year, and with school children the order of the day is becoming 'learn to work.' Only 69 pupils wrote the Entrance examination this midsummer, and about 20 received the standing on teachers' recommendations under the Spring work regulation. One hundred and twenty-eight pupils were enrolled in the three High School grades. Twenty-six of these pupils were enrolled in 15 one-room ungraded schools, where their opportunities for good work were very limited.

The municipality of Westbourne has engaged a permanent district nurse, and she is busily spreading the gospel of good health through the forty odd schools of the municipality. I cannot speak too highly of this work, and I am pleased to report that it is greatly appreciated by the people in every district where the nurse has gone. Westbourne Municipality is rather a large territory for one nurse to cover, but Miss McKay is doing all that is humanly possible to cover the ground thoroughly. The municipality of McCreary has had a physician in its employ for over a year now, and there too, although in a different way, our school children are being given better attention.

This Spring the municipality of Lansdowne undertook to get a more unified and comprehensive view of its school situation as a whole, and a commission of enquiry was appointed. The report submitted opened the way for some desirable changes that are now under consideration by the people, and should ultimately lead to a general reorganization of the schools in the municipality and probably to a Municipal School Board. A neighboring municipality, Langford, in Inspector Fallis' division, with this example before it, has undertaken a similar survey, and the commission is about to commence work.

Of the teachers I cannot speak too highly. Considering the circumstances under which many of them work, their youth and the briefness of their training, they do remarkably well. Not only do they faithfully and with great patience and no little skill carry on the volume of work outlined in the programme of studies, but they are doing national work through the schools the total of which if compiled would stand as a fine monument to the profession. The response with which they met the request for unpaid work in the National Registration is typical of their attitude. Without hesitation or demur over 90 per cent. of the teachers acted as deputy registrars from early morning till late at night on June 22nd without a thought of pay. The introduction of national work in the schools and the co-operation secured from the children is one of the few bright things that may be

counted against the enormous sacrifices the great war has demanded. In the schools where this work is carried on, and that is almost every school, the outlook is widened and improved. The pupils are brighter and better for it, and to the teacher's initiative almost wholly must we offer our thanks and appreciation for it. The spirit of service has been reborn and Canadians are learning to give cheerfully and gracefully.

In the twelve schools where the pupils are non-English speaking I am pleased to report improved work and better relations. The language issue is almost wholly dead. English is being acquired rapidly by children in all these schools. The success of Mr. Stratton's work in these districts continues. He



Palestine School.

has now five districts in the division, and in none of them is there any dissatisfaction. In the three schools to the north, where many children of Indian blood attend, the work is going very well, but it is always hard to secure qualified teachers for these schools.

The change in administration of the schools in unorganized territory is heartily welcome. The local Boards are glad to have the Department undertake the collection of taxes, and I am sure it will result in improved financial conditions in these schools. In many of the newly settled districts the lands held by enlisted men are causing a problem in financing that will have to be met by special grants. In Hebron Moar, Glenmona, and others, the proportion of land so held represents nearly one-



third of the entire assessment and large sums of arrears have accumulated. It is a question that should be given consideration at an early date and a uniform solution worked out. It seems to me that the homesteader, on active service, should not return to find his holding encumbered by the arrears.

In closing I may say the schools have held their place in the line of progress through the year just closed, and stand ready to advance against their future task with the same courage and spirit their sons on the western battle front display.

Respectfully submitted,

A. A. HERRIOT.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY

NOV 12 1920





## INSPECTOR'S REPORT, DIVISION No. 10.

J. E. S. Dunlop, B.A., *Brandon.*

HON. R. S. THORNTON,  
*Minister of Education, Winnipeg.*

Sir,—I have the honour to submit my report for the year ending June 30th, 1918.

This division comprises the municipalities of North Cypress, North Norfolk, Victoria and South Cypress. There are 65 districts with 90 teachers, 55 being in one-room schools. Of the ten principals of graded schools, seven have been re-graded for next year. There are Intermediate Schools at



1. Wellwood Consolidated S.D. No. 135.

2 and 3. Two of the three Schools discarded for the new.

Macgregor and Cypress River, and High Schools at Carberry, Holland and Glenboro. There are Consolidated Schools at Holland, Stockton, Brookdale and Wellwood.

During the Fall term two very fine new schools were opened in the consolidated districts of Stockton and Wellwood. Auspicious openings were held in both places. Inspiring addresses were given by an array of speakers, including Dr. Thornton, Minister of Education, his deputy, Mr. Fletcher, members of the School Boards, the principals, local reeves and the inspector. The Stockton School is a four-room frame building, all four rooms being on one floor. This arrangement gives a large basement of which full advantage is taken. There are two good play-rooms. But the main feature is a large room that can be divided by a hanging, moveable partition, giving a play-room and manual training room with places for equipment and material. The partition can be removed in a few seconds, throwing both rooms into one but concealing all signs of work. This gives an enlarged play-room with benches around the walls for the children to rest on. In a moment or two these benches can all be fitted together to form a platform and a fine auditorium results. The class-rooms, three of which are in use at present, are furnished with single adjustable seats and desks. There is a good heating and ventilating system, a pressure tank, bubbling fountains and flush closets. The principal is Mr. R. W. Dunlop.

The Wellwood School is a four-room brick building, two rooms on each floor. Three rooms accommodate the children at present. The school is up-to-date in furnishings and equipment. Each room has an exceptionally fine collection of good pictures. They have a good heating and ventilating system, a pressure tank, bubbling fountains and Kaustine closets. Good use is made of the domestic science equipment in the basement. On an average about sixty daily shared the hot lunches that were served throughout the winter. Miss Margaret Kerr is principal. Much credit is due to the people and particularly to the trustees for providing such excellent school accommodation for the children. Beside these there are three one-room schools in the course of erection at the time of writing, all to be ready for occupation next term. These are at Southfield where the old school was burned, at Elk Park and at Petrel where the old schools were no longer suitable. These are all good buildings that will inspire teachers and pupils to better and happier work.

The work in the schools this year has not been strikingly different in any respect from that of previous years. The daylight saving scheme has many advantages, but it works to the disadvantage of the school children in rural districts. The war

is exerting a subtle influence in many ways. In the hearts of many of the children is a growing love for home and for their country and its history and literature. Of those who wrote on the Entrance examination 77 per cent. are allowed to proceed to Grade 9 work. The showing made by most of the candidates in the matter of bills and accounts was very disappointing. Grammar accounted for the greatest number of failures. Where the experiment was tried of using the Highroads of History instead of the regular text in that subject, it was distinctly popular and successful.

The interest in clubs and fairs continues to grow in most communities. Macgregor and Austin each held a real good fair and field day at the end of the school year. Some fine school work was exhibited. Miss B. M. Stairs, of Melvin S.D., sent an exhibit to Austin that was particularly good. For the second year in succession this school won the sweepstakes at the Provincial Exhibition at Brandon, which carried with it fifteen dollars' worth of pictures. Besides this they secured three diplomas and prizes to the amount of twenty-nine dollars and fifty cents. Good club fairs were held at several points in the Fall term. More schools tried out the hot lunch idea during the winter. It was particularly well handled in Auburn, Melvin, Glencove, Hartford and Wellwood consolidated schools.

There was a good attendance of teachers at the Fall convention in Brandon and the Easter convention in Winnipeg. Local trustees' meetings were held at Sidney, Carberry and Stockton.

During the Fall term I was asked by the Department to go to Manitou and assist Inspector Gordon at a session of the Normal School there. After my intimate relations with Mr. Gordon as principal, I wish to say that those students are fortunate indeed who come under his instruction.

Respectfully submitted,

J. E. S. DUNLOP.





## INSPECTOR'S REPORT, DIVISION No. 11.

D. S. Woods, *Miami.*

HON. R. S. THORNTON,

*Minister of Education, Winnipeg.*

Sir,—I have the honour to submit my report for the year ending June 30th, 1918.

During the first term of the present school year an adjustment was made in the territory comprising this division, so that it now includes the municipalities of Strathcona, Argyle, Lorne, Thompson, and the districts of Carnot, Notre Dame de Lourdes, Jeanne d'Arc and Beausale in South Norfolk. In all there are 76 districts, having 13 graded and 63 rural schools with a total of 103 departments. I have inspected all departments that were in operation twice and 30 of them three times during the year.

In spite of the high cost of material and the scarcity of labor considerable improvement has been made in buildings and equipment. In November, Pelican Lake School was burned, and in the course of six months replaced by a new school house on a better site than the old. Theobald has replaced a building of thirty years' standing with a splendid new school. St. Adelarde and Campeau have new buildings in the course of construction, and the trustees of Mound district are planning to build next term. In addition, Marrinhurst, Frey, Wigton, Hecla, St. Urbain, Eldorado, Sharon, Glenora, Thor and several others have made considerable improvements by way of repainting buildings, erecting stables, installing better heating and ventilating systems, etc. So that, though much remains to be done for the betterment of physical conditions in the rural schools the year has been one of progress.

In this phase of rural school life the teacher can play an important and effective part. With what she has at hand, humble though it may be, she can do much to make the school more attractive, homelike and pleasing to the eye of both pupils and parents. Where teachers have done their part in this matter the ready response of trustees and the co-operation of parents has been the direct result of their efforts. The rural teacher has an open field for appeal through the improvement she can effect in the appearance of the rural school.

Previous to 1917 there were no consolidated districts in the division. During the year movements for consolidation were



started at Miami and Belmont. In the former the thought came to life as a result of the burning of the old Nobleton School, and in the latter, though due in a measure to the growing desire for better educational facilities for the rural children, it was the immediate result of the discussions at the local trustees' conventions. Belmont consolidated district includes the districts of Craiglea, Woodbine, Delta and the portion of Tiger Hills in Strathcona Municipality. Miami comprises the former districts of Miami, Nobleton and Morton. Both districts have well equipped schools, good transportation equipment and excellent teaching forces.



Belmont School.

During the year very fair progress has been made in the teaching of geography, composition, reading, writing and in the systematic arrangement of the exercise book work. I attribute the advance in the two latter to the exhibition of such work at the School Fairs. The result is due not only to the comparison of work but as well to the effort to have every pupil exhibit his or her work along these lines. The teaching of history is still weak, due in a measure to insufficient knowledge on the part of a number of teachers and to the bookish methods to which unfortunately the subject readily lends itself. In many of the schools physical drill is receiving the attention it merits. This is not generally true of the secondary departments.

Twenty districts, comprising 31 departments, serve children of French and Belgian extraction. Considerable effort has been made to better physical conditions in the rural schools among

these districts. The idea of getting along with the minimum of equipment and the lowest possible tax rate is giving way before progress that counts the value as well as the cost. In the matter of instruction in English marked progress has been made in the three departments of St. Alphonse, Bruxelles and Somerset, the senior room of Mariapolis, St. Urbain, Campeau, Cleophas, Faure, Montcalm, Beausale and Pike Lake, while very fair results have been obtained in St. Leon junior and senior rooms, the two senior rooms in Lourdes, Jeanne d'Arc, St. Gustave and St. Adelarde. The real obstacle to satisfactory progress has been the shortage of properly trained teachers. However, this is rapidly changing. During the year just ended there were five teachers of old second class professional standing, nine of second class professional standing recently obtained, six with old third class certificates or permits, and eleven with third class professional standing obtained recently. During the past two years the nine teachers with up-to-date second class professional certificates have been added to the force, while five with third class certificates have replaced permits or extensions, and in addition five with third class or permits are attending the present session of the Summer School for Teachers of non-English speaking districts. The result is apparent. We commence 1918-19 with a teaching force at least 50 per cent. more efficient than that in the 31 departments concerned at the end of June, 1916. With increased efficiency comes a new inspiration and ambition which is shown not only in the teaching but also in the demand for higher salaries, and rural trustees are not hesitating in increasing the former \$40 or \$50 per month to as high as \$75 per month.

The results of the recent Entrance examination were very satisfactory. Of 79 candidates, averaging thirteen and a half years, five (three of whom were from Notre Dame de Lourdes) took honours; 67 received pass standing, five pass standing with one condition, and two failed. I am of the opinion that this examination might be reduced to a test on six papers instead of twelve. Writing, spelling and composition might be based on the work of other papers; one paper might cover the two arithmetics, geometry and book-keeping; geography and history group naturally; grammar, drawing, music and agriculture might be treated separately.

Splendid progress has been made in the organization of School Fairs and Boys' and Girls' Clubs. Successful fairs were held at Belmont, Baldur, Swan Lake, Somerset, Cardinal and Miami. New centres have been established at Bruxelles and Altamont. This year 61 districts with 83 departments and 750 boys and girls enrolled in 1,250 club contests will take part in

the fairs, while almost as many juniors will exhibit school work along with the seniors. It is interesting in this respect to note that the home garden is replacing that on the school grounds.

The hot lunch idea continues to make progress. Miami consolidated district has taken it up in earnest and over 50 boys and girls benefit by the improvement.

Interesting spelling contests were held in the several municipalities of the division. Inspiring trustee meetings were held at Baldur, Somerset and Miami. At the two former, Mr. Bewell of Rosser gave interesting and helpful addresses. Over 80 teachers attended the annual convention in Somerset, and in addition to valuable papers from the teachers, Inspector Hartley and Professor Lee of the Agricultural College gave excellent addresses.

In closing I wish to express my appreciation of the assistance received from the officers of your department at all times.

Respectfully submitted,

D. S. WOODS.





## INSPECTOR'S REPORT, DIVISION No. 12.

J. W. Gordon, *Manitou.*

HON. R. S. THORNTON,

*Minister of Education, Winnipeg.*

Sir,—I have the honour to submit my report for the year ending June 30th, 1918.

The duties of the inspector of this division are to inspect the schools of the municipalities of Pembina and Louise and to teach in the Manitou Normal School.

Our 1917-18 Normal Session opened on Nov. 6th with 46 students in attendance. As required by the new regulations these students all had Grade 11 standing, but 19 had a supplement in one subject. Although the academic requirements were higher the average age of the students was only 18 years four months, or three months less than the average age of the two preceding classes. My colleague in the work of training this class was Inspector Dunlop; his work and the spirit in which it was done were greatly appreciated by all concerned. We emphasize practice teaching. For some years it has been our custom to have each student teach two lessons of a less formal nature. This year we added to this the entire management of a room by our students. We took over from the public school a Grade 1 and a Grade 5, and seated them in a room in the Normal School for the whole session.

No change has taken place in the boundaries of this division. There are, in all, 48 school districts, seven of which have graded schools. The Oaks School District still continues to send its pupils to adjoining schools, and the arrangement has proven satisfactory for the past four years. Star Mound School District opened its school again in May after it had been closed for about three years. There are now 40 teachers in one-roomed schools and 29 in graded schools, making a total of 69 teachers in this division.

Considering the present scarcity of labor and cost of building material, our School Boards have done very well in the matter of repairing and improving school property. McFadden rural district has built a beautiful school house to replace the one that was burned. The new building is good in every way. They built, also, outbuildings on approved plans. Crystal City added a fifth teacher to the staff three years ago, and as they had



only four school rooms they used a room over the post office for two years. In 1917 they erected a two-room building on the old grounds. The basement is divided into a furnace and fuel room, and an excellent manual training room. As to air space, light, heat, ventilation and general attractiveness, this new building is all that could be desired. Other schools that made substantial improvements of various kinds are Aberdeen, Huron, Kingsley, Lorne, Middleton, Rosebud, and Wood Bay. The improvement most often noticed during the year was added attractiveness of the interior of the school room.

The teaching staff has done faithful work, which has generally been appreciated by the parents concerned. The scholarship and professional training of this staff shows each year an advance, but the advance is small. Of the 69 teachers employed in June, 1918, nine held first class professional certificates, and two of these were University graduates; 31 held seconds; 28 held thirds, and one had a permit. It should be added that of the 28 teaching on thirds, 24 had Grade 11 standing.

In the matter of changing teachers, statistics are not encouraging. On June 30th, 1918, of 69 departments, 27 had the same teacher as on June 30th, 1917; 34 had changed once; six had changed twice; one three times, and one four times; an aggregate of 53 changes. For the past seven years we have had each year about four changes for every five departments. So long as this continues, it is impossible that the community should receive first-class service. In the final analysis it comes down largely to a question of dollars and cents. We will get better workers and keep them longer when they are fairly paid. Six years ago rural teachers' salaries in this division averaged \$588; last year the average was \$646, an increase of 10 per cent. In graded schools the average rose from \$715 to \$816, an increase of 14 per cent. While the cost of living has increased more than 50 per cent, and the incomes of those in most other employments have similarly increased, teachers' salaries in this division have increased less than 12 per cent.

The convention at Crystal City, Nov. 1 and 2, for the territory from Boissevain to Morden, was a splendid success. Hon. Dr. Thornton and Mr. G. J. Elliott were the principal speakers.

During the month of May we held teachers' institutes at Pilot Mound, Darlingford, Clearwater and Snowflake. From ten to fifteen teachers attend each. There was no lack of material for discussion, and great profit resulted. The evening meeting was open to the public and the programme consisted of musical and other numbers by the school pupils, and an address on an educational topic.

Trustees' conventions were held at Pilot Mound and Darlingford. Other community meetings were held in several places and all of these were well attended. Two rural districts have made the community educational meeting an annual affair; these are Lorne and Copperfield. This is a good lead for the other districts to follow.

The attendance of the pupils during the year has been much the same as during the preceding year. In 40 rural schools of 729 pupils enrolled during the month preceding my last visit, I found 606 present, or 83 per cent. In the 29 graded school departments, of 801 pupils I found 695, or 87 per cent.

I keep a register of the age, attendance and progress of every pupil in the schools of my division, and at every visit I inquire into and record the progress of each boy and girl. Usually after Grade 1 a pupil gains a grade each year. But in Grade I there are altogether too many marking time. Aside from the occasional sub-normal child, I think there are two main causes for this. First, many children are sent to school too young, and before they get a good start the work becomes stale; most children would profit more by starting to school at seven than at five years of age. Second, teachers do not know how to teach Grade 1 as well as they know how to teach other grades. More real teaching ability is required by the teacher of Grade 1 than is required by the teacher of any other grade. Yet many trustees will say that anybody can teach the little folks!

In the special subjects, music, drawing and physical culture show continued improvement. Gardening on the school grounds is now attempted in but few of the schools. But home gardening under the auspices of the Boys' and Girls' Club is making rapid strides. This summer I visited about 125 of these gardens and found very commendable work, especially around Darlingford and Pilot Mound where this work has been encouraged for several years. Manual training work is being carried on in a greater number of schools. Benches have been installed in Wood Bay and Rollins. Copperfield continues its work. The interest in Mr. Pringle's work on the circuit, including Killarney, Crystal City, Pilot Mound and Manitou, is well sustained.

We have now seven Boys' and Girls' Clubs with the seven graded schools as centres. The teaching staff and men and women outside the schools are working most harmoniously with the Extension Service staff in this important work.

All things considered the work for the year has been encouraging. A spirit of sympathetic co-operation has prevailed. We look forward with confidence to a good year in 1918-19.

Respectfully submitted,

J. W. GORDON.



## INSPECTOR'S REPORT, DIVISON No. 13.

T. M. Maguire, *Portage la Prairie.*

HON. R. S. THORNTON,  
*Minister of Education, Winnipeg.*

Sir,—I have the honour to submit my report for the year ending June 30th, 1918.

The work of the year in this division began with the calling of a meeting of the rural teachers and also one of the city teachers. These meetings were for the purpose of arranging for the annual fair, to get acquainted, and to discuss the work of the coming year.

During the months of August and September, accompanied by Mr. James R. Bell, district representative, I visited all the schools in the division, except two. We attended mostly to Boys' and Girls' Club work. There were 18 new teachers. These had to be made acquainted with the work and with what was expected of the school for the fair.

The Portage Boys' and Girls' Club Fair was held on October 5th, and it was one of the largest and most successful that has been held here yet. The Oakville branch of the Portage Club held their fair on October 3rd. It was very good also, in spite of a somewhat unfavorable day. The prize winners at Oakville bring their exhibits to Portage to compete in the contests there. The Portage schools, under the leadership of the Portage Teachers' Association, had formed a Boys' and Girls' Club for the city. They held their fair at the same time and place as the rural club, thus economizing time, effort and judges, and making a very fine exhibit.

The usual Normal session was not held in the Fall, owing to the small number of students, resulting from the standard for entrance to the Normal being raised to Grade 11. In consequence, the months of October, November and December were spent in the schools. In March, the Public Health Department sent a nurse to the schools in Portage for three weeks as an experiment. She got the goodwill of all and the people were awakened to the need for such an institution in our schools. There were twelve new teachers at the beginning of the New Year and seven more later on.



The rural part of this division is an old community and consequently there are not many changes from year to year. In many of the districts the number of children to go to school is not nearly so large as it was ten or fifteen years ago. The tendency to farm larger areas is one chief cause for this; men who fifteen years ago farmed a quarter or half-section, now perhaps farm a section or more. There is a great deal of non-resident farming done now, too; that is, men who live in the town get possession of a farm and work it as a side line. Then again, farmers move into town for the Winter and the children go to the graded school. These and other causes are working to decrease the rural population and consequently to lessen the importance of the rural school as an educational factor. The idea prevails among parents in the rural districts that the graded school of the city or town is much better than the ungraded school of the country. This idea is based on the fact that in the graded school the teacher gives all her attention to one grade, whereas in the rural school the teacher has to attend to all the grades. The truth is that this fact—the division of the teacher's attention—is one of the chief reasons why a country school is a better place for a child than a city school. There are other reasons, of course, that will occur to anyone who gives the matter thought, leaving no doubt that a well equipped country school with a good teacher is the best place in this world for a child to get his early training and to lay the foundations of a sound education.

This division naturally falls into two parts—the rural municipality of Portage la Prairie and the city of Portage la Prairie. To speak briefly of the latter:—Since my report of last year there has been no change in the buildings and premises except the necessary repairs. The teaching staff is very efficient and excellent work is being done. I expected to be able to report this year that manual training was installed, but cannot do so yet. There is, however, to be a nurse for the schools next year.

Respectfully submitted,

T. M. MAGUIRE.



## INSPECTOR'S REPORT, DIVISION No. 14.

W. C. Hartley, *Carman*.

HON. R. S. THORNTON,

*Minister of Education, Winnipeg.*

Sir,—I have the honour to submit my report for the year ending June 30th, 1918.

During the year the territory of the division was again changed, the municipality of Thompson was dropped and that of South Norfolk taken in its place. There are now eighty-four school districts, with a total of one hundred and twenty-three departments, seven of which,—two in Treherne, two in Roland, and three in Carman,—are high school departments.

Five new districts have been formed in Grey Municipality. Two of these will be consolidated with Elm Creek and will be in operation next term. Lenzie is studying the wisdom of forming a rural consolidation with Wingham, Sunnydale and New Sydenham, where there seems a strong feeling for improved conditions. Webster, another new district, is contemplating union with Dakota, and Barren will build a school of its own. No new districts have been formed in any other municipality, though there is a movement in two places for organization.

An enthusiastic interest in things educational has taken place during the year, and three petitions are now awaiting the meetings of arbitrators to decide on the formation of consolidated districts at the following three centres, viz., Myrtle, Graysville and Stephenfield. Owing to this increasing unrest and reaching out for something better, not much repairing or building has taken place, though Donore school district in Macdonald had the misfortune to lose its building by fire and has replaced it by a splendid modern structure.

Many gatherings of ratepayers have been held throughout the year for the discussion of school conditions. The broadening of the view-point by the attendance of trustees at conventions is largely responsible for the increasing desire to study and improve local conditions. Nine local trustees association meetings were held, in which we had valuable aid from Dr. Baird and Prof. J. W. McMillan representing the University of Manitoba, and from Messrs. Bewell, Brown, Henderson and Iverach, representing the Provincial Trustees. Dr. Stuart Fraser, of the Provincial Health Board, with the assistance of some nurses from the head office, addressed several of our gatherings on the

health question, and with such effect that Macdonald and Grey municipalities have joined in supporting a local nurse. Roland, Dufferin and Carman have done likewise.

Ten excellent central school fairs were held last Fall. Nothing else creates such enthusiasm or draws such crowds. This Fall the aim of the clubs generally is to stimulate food production. In the Carman Club over 350 members have taken up the raising and canning of peas, beans, corn and tomatoes. This year each club will show a big increase in the number of pigs raised, and in Roland Club Mr. Parkinson has himself placed \$100 in special prizes for pig raising.

The Spelling Bee was this year again a means of much good. Six municipal contests were held, which brought large numbers of parents and students from the various schools in contact.



Teacher's Residence—Oak Bluff.

Though the standard of certificates is improving in this division so that over 55 per cent. now are either first or second class, only 12 per cent. are males. Salaries have increased everywhere. The average are shown below:—

Municipality	Average Rural	Average Urban	Av. Urban omitting Principals
Roland . . . . .	\$707.50	\$845.85	\$718.75
Dufferin.. . . .	681.60	850.00	755.00
Carman . . . . .	.....	890.00	753.00
Macdonald.. . . .	683.35	825.00	640.00
Grey .. . . .	633.50	772.75	675.00
South Norfolk .. . .	658.30	709.30	635.70



The enrolment this year has materially increased, and the regularity of attendance has been very satisfactory excepting in the higher grades where, owing to the shortage of labor, inroads into the attendance have been made. The enrolment is 2,796.

A slow but gradual improvement is noted in matters of equipment, libraries, ventilation, heating, lighting, water supply, closets, etc., and it may be truly stated in this division that beauty and attractive surroundings are considered necessities in modern education. Every trustee board and every teacher is recognizing this axiom.

The sad and memorable years of the dreadful war are inducing a nobler and more steadfast patriotism, which is manifest in many ways. Empire Day celebrations, and endless opportunities of aiding the defenders of Right against Might, are everywhere taken the fullest advantage of by our schools, and strong and earnest young Canadian citizens are surely developing.

History and geography are being better taught than ever before, and vital interest in them is easily maintained. Arithmetic is finding more rational endeavor, but yet receives too much time and makes too little real progress. The three R's are well maintained, and English composition is making advancement. Especially would I mention English composition among the children of the French and German settlements. Better teachers and intense interest on the part of the children is accomplishing splendid results. The teachers generally are imbued with a deeper sense of their high calling and are earnestly seeking for the acme of attainment.

Again permit me to express my sincere appreciation of the courteous assistance and ready aid at all times given me by the Department in my need.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. C. HARTLEY.





## INSPECTOR'S REPORT, DIVISION No. 15.

A. L. Young, *Winnipeg.*

HON. R. S. THORNTON,

*Minister of Education, Winnipeg.*

Sir,—I have the honour to submit my report for the year ending June 30th, 1918.

No change has been made in the boundaries of the division since my last report. There is, however, a slight increase in the number of teachers and a considerable increase in the number of pupils enrolled. There are 58 districts with 159 teachers and 5,327 pupils.

New school buildings have been erected at Molson, Sapton and Melrose. The new buildings were erected to accommodate the rapidly increasing school attendance in these districts, and have been constructed with due regard to the welfare of the pupils. Suitable teachers' residences have been provided at Molson and Melrose.



Seine River at Ste. Anne.

Work in connection with the school gardens was taken up with considerable enthusiasm in the Spring, but in-so-far as the small rural schools are concerned, the results as seen after the summer holidays are somewhat disappointing. Among the centres which make a specialty in school gardening the following may be mentioned:—Pine Ridge, Sapton, Corona, Zora, Lorette and Ste. Anne villages, Springfield in the town of Transcona, and St. Boniface City. Owing to the interest taken in the Boys and Girls' Clubs, home gardens have occupied a considerable portion of the pupils' spare time.

During the winter months a series of meetings was held in the principal centres of the division with the end in view of arousing a more widespread interest in the Boys' and Girls'



Prize Calves—Rosewood Boys' and Girls' Club Fair.

Club movement. The attendance at these meetings, more especially in Tache and Ste. Anne municipalities, was very gratifying. Clubs, under the direction of efficient officers, are in active operation at the following centres; Hazelridge, Dugald, Lorette, Giroux, Ste. Anne, Ste. Genevieve and Rosewood.

Local Trustees' Associations have been organized and are in operation at Hazelridge and Dugald in the municipality of Springfield, Lorette in the Municipality of Tache, and Ste. Anne village in the municipality of Ste. Anne.

The St. Boniface School Board have given further evidence of their progressive spirit by providing the necessary equipment whereby the pupils of King George V School, Norwood, derived the benefit of a daily hot lunch during the winter months. This

school is so situated that a considerable number of the pupils in attendance are from the outlying parts of the city, and it was largely for their benefit that the system was inaugurated. The children brought their own lunches and were supplied with hot cocoa, milk and sugar. The teachers of the school took a decided interest in the experiment and the results proved most satisfactory to all concerned.

Much interest was taken by the pupils and their parents in the spelling matches held throughout the division in preparation for the contest held in Winnipeg during the Provincial Trustees' Convention, and five pupils won silver medals.

The annual Fall convention was held in St. Joseph's Academy, St. Boniface, the attendance being much augmented by the inclusion of Inspector Goulet's and Inspector Willows' divisions. The discussions in connection with the subjects dealt with were decidedly interesting.

Some 225 pupils were enrolled in Grade 8 during the past year, distributed as follows:—Municipality of Springfield, 27; Tache, 15; Ste. Anne, 23; Town of Transcona, 27; St. Boniface City (Provencher School), 33; St. Joseph's Academy, 34; Tache School, 47; King George V School, 19. Of the above, over 150 wrote on the Grade 8 examination in June. I feel quite satisfied that the result of this examination will indicate faithful and conscientious effort on the part of both teachers and pupils.

Respectfully submitted,

A. L. YOUNG.





INSPECTOR'S REPORT, DIVISION No. 16.

E. E. Best, *Winnipeg.*

HON. R. S. THORNTON,  
*Minister of Education, Winnipeg.*

Sir,—I have the honour to submit my report for the year ending June 30th, 1918.

Progress in academical lines has been satisfactory during the past year. The only standard common to all public schools



Balmoral Consolidated School.

is the Entrance examination, and in order that teachers and examiners may be able to compare individual results with the general average, I have prepared the following statement:—

*Entrance Examination, 1918.*

Number of candidates .....	161
Number in the Honor class .....	25
Number who failed .....	31
Number in the Pass list .....	105
Highest number of marks possible .....	975
Highest No. of marks taken (Miss Phyllis Frank, Selkirk) .....	888
Average number of marks taken in the division.....	62%
Number of candidates taking 800 and over .....	3
Number of candidates taking 700 and over .....	33
Average age of candidates—14 years.	
Number 16 years and over—15.	



Age of youngest successful candidate—John Veitch, of Petersfield, 11 years.

Number of candidates writing at each examination centre:—  
 Selkirk, 29; St. Norbert, 19; Teulon, 12; Gunton, 5; Stonewall, 20; Lord Wolseley, 19; Balmoral, 10; Glenwood, 3; Centennial, 20; Stony Mountain, 13; Winnipeg Beach, 9; Winnipeg, 2.

Average number of marks taken at each centre:—Teulon, 698; Stonewall, 638; Centennial, 590; Balmoral, 553; St. Norbert, 692; Selkirk, 630; Gunton, 569; Winnipeg Beach, 451; Glenwood, 639; Lord Wolseley, 607; Stony Mountain, 562.

*Standing taken in Different Subjects as compared with 1917.*

	Average percentage, 1917	Average in 1918
Penmanship . . . . .	64.	61.
Spelling.. . . .	81.	85.
Mental Arithmetic.. . . .	70.	80.
Arithmetic.. . . .	55.	54.
Composition . . . . .	61.	66.
Grammar.. . . .	57.	36.
History . . . . .	60.	50.
Geography . . . . .	52.	56.

The foregoing figures show a falling off in the number of candidates from 200 to 161, and indicate a loss in penmanship, history and grammar; and a gain in spelling, mental arithmetic, composition and geography.



Returning from the School Gardens with Samples of Corn and Grain,  
 September, 1917—Teulon, Man.

Exceptionally fine school gardens are the rule this year. In this branch of industry Glenwood and St. Norbert Schools deserve special mention.

The household science and art enterprise grows apace. In this, as in other activities, Stonewall School has an excellent record. A bright, spacious, fully equipped room, a skilled and competent teacher, and an enthusiastic class of students, contribute recreation and pleasure and lay the foundation for future usefulness.



Outdoor Games at Teulon.



Young Canadians of Swedish Parentage—Westerton School.



For uniform excellence throughout the grades, expansion and general progress, Teulon leads the procession. Besides an enviable record in the examinations, the following items indicate in part the expansion and advancement of this educational institution:—Four acres of new playgrounds cleared, grassed and in readiness for the Fall term; the old ground converted into lawn and tennis courts, etc.; four acres of A1 wheat on new agricultural grounds; half acre in vegetables for school lunches next winter; extensive canning of vegetables by girl pupils; household science department fully organized in charge of a specialist; hot lunch for 80 pupils provided practically every day in the winter; short course by extension department in home nursing, dairying, bee culture, etc.; eight football teams playing the game by rule nearly every day in the winter; new girls' home in readi-



Sports Day at Stonewall School.

ness for autumn term; consolidated Sabbath school of 300 members in class rooms of public school every Sunday, etc. The people of this division are carrying on the great work with zeal and energy. Reports of annual meetings in several instances contain resolutions authorizing the trustees to improve school buildings and raise the salaries of their teachers to \$800 and \$900 a year. Our great handicap is the lack of school accommodation and equipment. Very considerable has been the assistance given by the Extension Department of Agriculture, by the banks, by the local newspapers and by individuals, all of which is greatly appreciated.

Facing the future, our objectives this year should be greater thoroughness, a higher standard and a broader view of educational means and possibilities.

Respectfully submitted,

E. E. BEST.

## INSPECTOR'S REPORT, DIVISION No. 17.

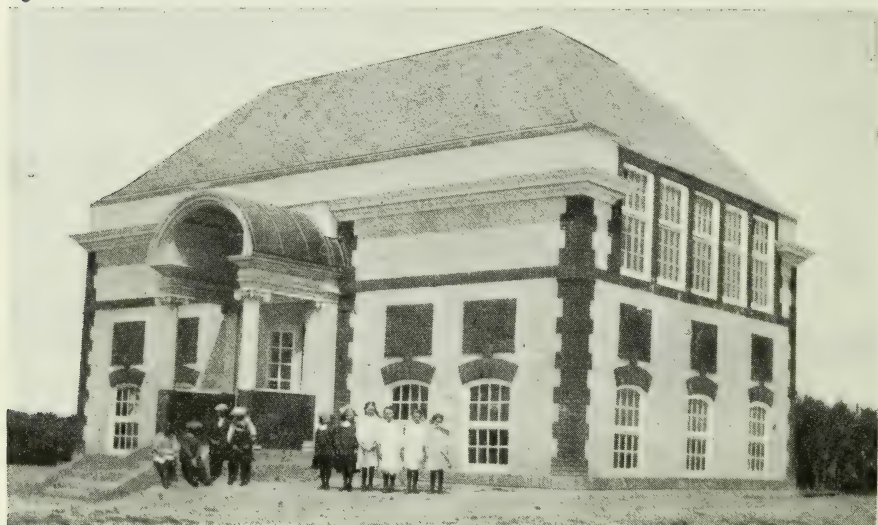
E. D. Parker, *Winnipeg.*

HON. R. S. THORNTON,

*Minister of Education, Winnipeg.*

Sir,—I have the honour to submit my report for the year ending June 30th, 1918.

This division comprises the municipalities of Assiniboia, Charleswood, Cartier, St. Francois Xavier, Rosser, Woodlands, St. Laurent, and the town of Tuxedo. Its area has been slightly reduced during the year by transferring that portion of the municipality of Woodlands which now forms a part of the newly



Tuxedo School.

organized municipality of Armstrong. There were six one-room districts in this transferred territory. There are 60 school districts with 129 teachers within these municipalities.

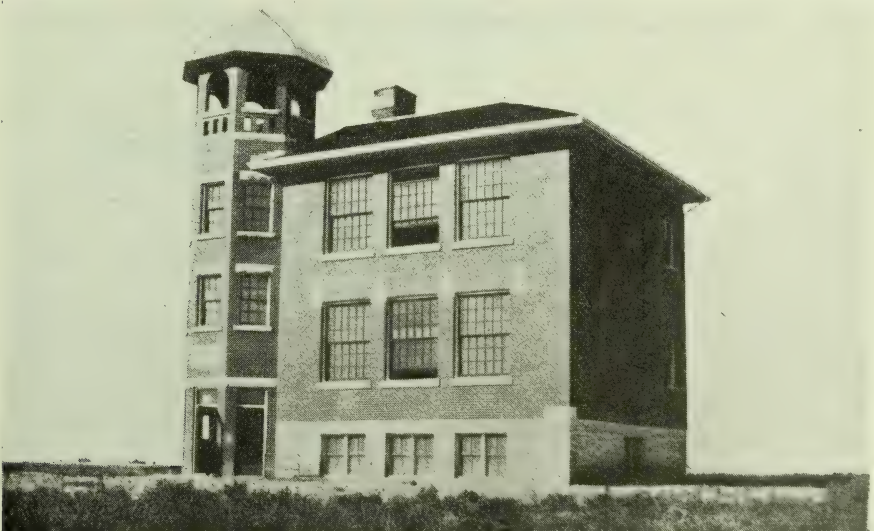
Three schools, Gerrie, Corrie and Bonnie Doon, in Rosser, Cartier and Woodlands municipalities respectively, were not in operation during the past year, as there were no children of school age living in these districts.

New school houses have been erected during the year in Poplar Heights, Ossowa and St. Francois Xavier East districts. These are one-room frame buildings built according to the plans



and specifications provided by the Education Department. New buildings are badly needed in a number of other rural districts. The two school buildings in the Brooklands district are filled to their capacity, and steps should be taken at once to provide more accommodation for the children there. In St. James district the school enrolment steadily increases each year. Four schools are operated there, and each class-room is filled. The ratepayers recently voted in favor of a by-law to borrow \$60,000 to add eight class-rooms to the Linwood School. The contract has been awarded and work commenced. It is expected that this addition will be completed by the first of December.

The Assiniboia School Trustees' Association has to its credit a very gratifying year's work. Monthly meetings were held during the year and were well attended. One joint meeting was held with the Charleswood Trustees, at which the Hon. Dr. R. S. Thornton, Minister of Education, Hon. Dr. J. W. Armstrong, Provincial Secretary, Dr. M. S. Fraser of the Provincial Board of Health, and Dr. G. W. Knipe of St. James were present to discuss with the members ways and means of following up the work of the two district nurses who have been at work for over a year, by providing at the public expense certain medical attention involving minor surgical operations and the establishment of a municipal schools dental chair. Arrangements have been made during the year whereby every child with suspected defective eyesight has a competent optician engaged by the Association to examine the eyes and test the sight and provide glasses where required.



Wentworth School.

A very successful teachers' convention was held in the Bannatyne School on November 15th and 16th. One hundred and twenty teachers were in attendance. On the evening of the 15th, we were the guests of the Bannatyne Board and staff at a dinner and entertainment, at which Miss Edna Sutherland gave her rendering of Maeterlinck's "The Blue Bird." This feature was especially appreciated by the teachers.

A keen interest was taken by the people in this division in the Provincial Spelling contests. Rose Hollins was successful in winning the Provincial championship, and at a municipal school entertainment held in the St. James School, Dr. D. McIntyre presented her with the gold medal, and Mr. C. L. Richardson, Reeve of the Municipality of Assiniboia, presented her, on behalf of the members of the council, with a scholarship valued at \$225.

One hundred and fifty-seven candidates wrote on the Entrance examination this year, an increase of fifty-four over the previous year. One hundred and forty-one passed, nineteen with honors. Thirty of these candidates came from one-room rural schools.

In every branch and department of the work I am pleased to report a steady advance. The trustees are realizing more and more each year the great privilege and responsibility which is theirs of being entrusted with the management of the schools in their respective districts. The teachers, too, are giving freely of their time and energy and are rendering a noble service in the various communities throughout this division.

Respectfully submitted,

E. D. PARKER.



## INSPECTOR'S REPORT, DIVISION No. 18.

E. H. Walker, *Dauphin*.

HON. R. S. THORNTON,  
*Minister of Education, Winnipeg.*

Sir,—I have the honour to submit my report for the year ending June 30th, 1918.

Freedom from Normal work gave ample time for visiting schools. Those in operation were visited twice, some three times, a few four times during the year. Scarcity of teachers, especially for Ruthenian schools, left Podolia, Lemberg, Mountain Stream, and Korsiw, closed for a number of months.

The supply of teachers will not be sufficient for the coming year, and the prospects are not very bright for several outlying districts in this inspectorate. The western Provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan continue to draw many of our teachers.

The emigration of teachers to the other Provinces is chiefly due to the higher salaries paid by them. Knowing this, many districts have advanced their salaries from one hundred to two hundred dollars. The highest salary in a rural district is \$850, paid by Tanner S.D. to Mr. James Delgaty. Fishing River, a Ruthenian district, pays \$825; Trembowla and Sulphur Creek each pay \$800; several pay \$750. Very few fall as low as \$600.

The trustees of Melton S.D. have established a van route for the children living too far from the school. With three or four small and rather unimportant districts near the town of Dauphin, and several parts of the rural municipality poorly accommodated with schools, some remedy must soon be found for existing evils. Many think that Municipal School Boards will prove a panacea for rural school troubles. Through the local trustees' association interest has been so aroused that at our next municipal elections a vote will be taken on the question of a Municipal Trustee Board for Dauphin.

Consolidation has been a live topic in some parts of this division. The minutes of the annual meeting of Wilford S.D. contained a resolution favoring a union with Tanner and Lemberg. Public opinion in Spruce Creek and Halley shows that these districts are looking for something better than a one-room school.



The only districts which have really unsatisfactory buildings are Kolomyja, Glenlyon, Drifting River, Sandringham and Mayflower. Of these, Kolomyja will soon build, the school site having been settled by arbitration. Glenlyon will build at once, and Drifting River has been condemned. The attendance in the two last-mentioned districts is not heavy enough to make the question of building immediately a serious one.

The local trustees' associations of Dauphin and Gilbert Plains held conventions early in the year. Mr. J. W. Seater, of Rivers, a member of the executive of the Manitoba Trustees' Association, and President McLean of the University of Manitoba, gave excellent addresses.

Owing to the length of time required to run off the spelling contests it was decided not to hold them in connection with the trustees' meetings.

Teachers from the divisions of Messrs. Stevenson, Belton, Peach and Walker met in convention at Dauphin on Thursday and Friday, November 7th and 8th. The presence of Inspector D. S. Woods of Miami, Mr. Fletcher, Deputy Minister of Education, and Hon. R. S. Thornton, Minister of Education, helped to make the meeting of the teachers a great success.

The annual fairs of the Boys' and Girls' Clubs were held at Sifton, Gilbert Plains, and Dauphin. There was a fine exhibit at each of these centres. The attendance at Gilbert Plains was limited by bad weather. Dauphin, however, had a very large crowd. While the exhibit in hogs was not equal to that of the previous year, entries in poultry and school work more than made up for the shortage. Eldon district near Gilbert Plains, and Halley, south-west of Dauphin, deserve special mention. Miss Evelyn Bates of the former and Miss Edith McCorvie of the latter won trips to Winnipeg. With a great number of entries in all classes, the fairs of 1918 should be record breakers.

One feels that great credit should be given to Mr. C. B. Narraway of Gilbert Plains and Mr. R. M. McCaul of Dauphin for the splendid efforts put forth to make the work of the clubs with which they are connected a success. Praise is also due Mr. Chas. Murray, agricultural representative for this part of the Province.

Of the 75 teachers employed during the year, seven hold first professionals, 30 hold second professionals, 23 have third professionals, and the remainder are teaching on interim certificates. With the exception of two, all have had training. Com-



pared with a few years ago this shows a decided improvement in the qualification of teachers.

Reference was made last year to the appointment of public health nurses for Dauphin Town and the rural municipality of Dauphin. The people are showing a keen interest in this work. Recently a child welfare station has been opened in Dauphin, with a permanent nurse in charge.

Seventy-two candidates wrote on the recent Entrance examinations. Sixty-six were successful. Of this number, 15 were on the honor roll. By securing 916 marks out of a possible 975, Miss Bertha Lehto, a Dauphin pupil, was first in the Province. It is interesting to note that Miss Lehto came from Finland six years ago.

The educational picnic, held under the auspices of the local trustees' association, was an event of more than passing interest. An ideal day tempted several hundred people to the Spruce Creek School grounds, where games of all kinds were played. Luncheon over, the people listened to inspiring addresses from Mr. Wm. Iverach, President of M.T.A., Dr. Armstrong of Gladstone, and Dr. Fraser, Superintendent of Public Health, Winnipeg.

Mr. R. M. McCaul's prize for proficiency in mathematics and English was won by Frank Halinsky. Dr. H. E. Bewell's prize for general proficiency in Grade 11 was awarded to Miss Wilma Turner. Mr. H. N. Macneill's medals for the best oral test in Canadian History were won as follows:—Grade 8, Verna Stelck; Grade 11, Madge O'Connor.

Respectfully submitted,

E. H. WALKER.



## INSPECTOR'S REPORT, DIVISION No. 19.

W. Van Dusen, *Stonewall*.

HON. R. S. THORNTON,  
*Minister of Education, Winnipeg.*

Sir,—I have the honour to submit my report for the year ending June 30th, 1918.

This field includes the municipalities of Bifrost, Fraserwood, and Gimli, together with three ranges of unorganized lands. There are in this area some eighty school districts, all of which have been visited regularly each term, unless closed, with additional trips in special cases.

In the municipalities of Bifrost and Gimli there is a large percentage of Icelanders, who can be classed now fairly as English speaking, many being natives of this Province. The older settlers came to Manitoba as early as thirty to forty years ago, consequently their English is, generally speaking, correct and fluent. I find this nationality industrious, alert, progressive and loyal.

In reviewing my reports of visits to schools, I note that there is still room for improvement in the matter of equipment in a number of the schools, also room for improvement in the attitude of a number of the teachers towards the care of the building, equipment, and records. Neatness, cleanliness, and order in the school room are as necessary as actual teaching and the formation of good habits is a part of one's education.

Building operations have been active, and the following schools have been erected and opened up during the year:—Cook No. 1900; Hastings No. 1853; Shorncliffe No. 1851; Rosenberg No. 1773; Dumoulin No. 1697; Pawlyk No. 1715; Barrie No. 1815; Sharpewood No. 1867; McMaster No. 1864; King Edward No. 1291; Felsendorf No. 1096; Cavendish No. 1866; Devonshire No. 1865.

I organized the school district of Fenwick No. 1918 on March 7th. This district lies in unorganized lands, townships 21 and 22, ranges 3 and 4, west of the principal meridian. It is an English-speaking settlement, and in all likelihood they will build and open during the summer months.

Kjarna School District No. 647 is building, and will open

their new school in the Fall. This district lies just north of Winnipeg Beach. The school population is Ruthenian and Icelandic. The financial condition of the district is strong.

Riverton Village, or Lundi School District, is considering the erection of a new four-room school this year. The school population of this district is about 100, and nearly all Icelandic.

Fisher River District No. 1543 will no doubt build during the Summer, and open for the Fall term. This will be a village school, making two buildings for the district. The school population is Ruthenian and French.



Arborg School.

The village of Chatfield in unorganized lands expects to have a new school erected at an early date. It will be a union school district with about twelve sections.

The village of Fraserwood will build a second school room during the Summer and possibly open up for the Fall term. A teacher's residence will be erected also.

During the year I have held twenty courts of revision, two arbitrations, and four investigations. It has been necessary for me to equalize the assessments for eleven union school districts.

Under the direction and authority of the Department I have placed two sets of "Highroads of History," one in a rural and the other in a graded school. These books are written in simple



but attractive story form, and are highly spoken of by the pupils and teachers. I cannot give, as yet, a full report on results.

The idea of the hot lunch seems to be taking root very slowly, as only a few teachers have done anything in this way. As in other experiments, a good deal depends on the teacher's initiative and energy to develop the work.

Night schools have been conducted very successfully in some non-English speaking districts. I hear only good reports of these, and the prospects for the future are encouraging indeed.

School gardens do not appear to be a general success, and perhaps not more than 25 per cent. of the schools have them. Candidly, I would say that the Boys' and Girls' Clubs will supersede this phase of handwork, and probably with better results. In any event, however, teachers should have flowers in and



**Playgrounds at Arborg School.**

around the school-house, even though there may be no great display elsewhere. All manual work teaches us the dignity of labor and the putting of brains into the common occupations of life.

Thanks are due the Provincial Board of Health for sending out trained nurses. Several have been through here, examining pupils and advising parents generally with splendid effect. It is worth knowing what ails a child, when comfort, health and progress are at stake. The services of a trained nurse are invaluable to a school district, and the public is very sympathetic with the movement.

Boys' and Girls' Clubs are on the increase, and indicate one tendency of modern education in a practical way. The following account of Gimli School Fair speaks for itself:—"The first fair of Gimli Boys' and Girls' Club was held September 28th, 1917.



The different exhibits were arranged in a room on the first floor of the school building, prettily decorated with autumn leaves, etc. One of the rooms on the second floor was used to serve refreshments. A number of small tables daintily set, and some pretty bouquets, gave a homelike touch to the room, while the flags of the Allies displayed on the walls reminded one of the patriotic side of the work of the club."

Owing to the size and shape of this division, it has been difficult hitherto to hold a teachers' convention at any central point, but this year as an experiment it was attempted to have a gathering of the kind, and on October 5th about thirty teachers assembled at Arborg for such purpose.

An entirely new feature of the work opened up in the Fall term, when some sixteen permit teachers met in Arborg the first week in October to take a course of professional training. Interesting sessions were spent, and judging from results it was well worth the sacrifice on the part of the teachers. Nearly all the work was conducted at the public school by Mr. H. W. Watson, M.A., and myself, in the line of observations and discussions thereon, primary reading, primary arithmetic, talks and lectures on discipline, programme of studies, time tables, school register, teachers' difficulties, mistakes in teaching, and busy seat work.

The Spelling Bee contest for the whole division was held at Arborg on February 22nd, when 37 contestants presented themselves for the ordeal.

At Poplar Field, on March 6th, a local trustees' association was organized to represent ten school districts in unorganized lands, townships 21, 22, 23, ranges 1, 2, 3 west of the principal meridian. Many subjects were discussed on this occasion.

Respectfully submitted,

W. VAN DUSEN.



## INSPECTOR'S REPORT, DIVISION No. 20.

M. Hall-Jones, *Winnipeg.*

HON. R. S. THORNTON,

*Minister of Education, Winnipeg.*

Sir,—I have the honour to submit my report for the year ending June 30th, 1918.

*The Territory.*—One new district, Grouette, north of Vas-sar, has been formed but has not yet been organized, and no changes have been made in the boundaries of the other districts nor in the Division.

*Buildings, etc.*—No new buildings have been erected and but few improvements have been made in the existing buildings or premises.

*Summer Schools.*—There are no schools in this division now that are known as "Summer Schools," and seven months is the shortest term that any school has been in operation during the year. These short term schools are those which cannot operate during inclement weather owing to their geographical situation. A few also exist on account of financial reasons.

*Official Trustees.*—There are thirteen districts under the management of an official trustee, and these have been kept in operation for a much longer period than in former years. Good work in English is being done in these schools compared with the time when bi-lingual teaching was allowed, and considering that in only three cases was it possible to secure teachers with legal certificates of qualification. Out of the sixteen employed none were English. Of these schools in charge of an official trustee, one is English and one Scandinavian.

*Teachers.*—As to the quality of the work being done in this division, it cannot be expected that it will be of as high a grade nor of as efficient a nature as it would be if more of the teachers were duly qualified, experienced and Normal trained. Of the 82 teachers employed during the year, 3 held certificates of the first class, 22 of the second class, and 15 of the third class, or a total of 44 per cent. qualified. There were 42 who had received no professional training. Of these, 17 held certificates of Grade 10 or 11, 4 were bi-lingual thirds, and 21 had no special academic standing. Of the last-named there were 10 Ruthenian and Polish, 4 English, 3 Jewish, 2 French, 1 Mennon-

ite, and 1 German. Two-thirds of all the teachers in the division were females.

*Boys' and Girls' Clubs.*—A very successful Club Fair was held at Dominion City last October, in which great interest was manifested not only by the teachers and pupils but also by a large number of the parents and other friends of education. Only two schools were represented—Dominion City and Greenridge. Another fair was held at Piney and was a great success, although only two schools were represented—Pine Creek and Pine Valley. Much of this success was due to the efforts of the two teachers, Miss Kempton and Miss M. Einarson.

Early this year (1918) a systematic effort was made to organize the whole division for club work, and at a specially called meeting in each municipality, representative citizens gathered and formed an executive committee. These committees set to work at once to have branch clubs formed in every district, and met with the most encouraging support, with the result that in Franklin Municipality the Emerson executive affiliated 12 branch clubs of 225 members, and Dominion City 2 with 111 members; in Sprague 7 clubs were formed with 62 members and in La Broquerie 6 clubs with 89 members, making a total of 37 branch clubs and 664 members. In addition to the great educative value of these clubs it means this year a great increase of the productive force of the Province, for these members are all actively engaged to a greater or less extent in raising products of the farm.

*Conventions.*—The regular annual convention of the teachers was held in Emerson on Nov. 14, 15 and 16, and was largely attended. Great interest was manifested and a profitable time was spent. The Manchester Trustees' Association held its annual convention in Dominion City early in the year (1918). The attendance was very much smaller than it should have been. This division is inconveniently laid out, geographically and for train service, for the purpose of holding conventions, conferences, or general public education meetings at any one centre. This in a large measure accounts for the sometimes small attendance.

*Physical Training.*—Greater interest should be manifested in a larger number of schools in the matter of physical training. The prize money from the Strathcona Trust, of which \$25 was apportioned to this division, was awarded to La Broquerie, Emerson and Overton Schools.

*Examinations.*—A very creditable showing was made at the Departmental examinations by Emerson, Dominion City, Green-

ridge, and La Broquerie graded schools. These schools were in charge of capable teachers and were well managed. From experience gained from the various examinations and the standing of the pupils in the schools, I am of the opinion that allowing candidates for promotion to the various grades to be passed on their class standing does not tend to efficiency nor thoroughness.

The honor lists in Entrance might well be dispensed with. They cater merely to vanity. The teaching of history in the elementary schools by means of good historical readers has proven quite satisfactory.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

M. HALL-JONES.





## INSPECTOR'S REPORT, DIVISION No. 21.

T. G. Finn, *Morden.*

HON. R. S. THORNTON,  
*Minister of Education, Winnip̄eg.*

Sir,—I have the honour to submit my report for the year ending June 30th, 1918.

During the year the boundaries of this inspectorate have not been altered, nor have any new districts been organized. In several of the districts the school buildings have served their day, and should be replaced by modern structures. In June the ratepayers of Mountain City decided to build a new school house on a new site. The trustees of Plum Coulee and of Letelier contemplate building after the war, when they hope the cost of labor and of material will be reduced. Teachers' residences have been built in Acheson, Alexandria and Rosenheim districts. There are now 25 residences in the public school districts, 11 of which are separate buildings.

The teachers in the public schools are mostly efficient and deeply interested in their work. Twenty-nine of these are men and 55 are women. Four hold professional first class certificates, 32 second class, 43 have taken third class training, and five are teaching on interim certificates. The average salary is \$64.07 per teaching month.

The attendance of pupils during the winter months was excellent, but owing to a shortage of labor the larger boys and girls were kept home during the busy seasons to assist their parents on the farm, so that the average is not as good as last year. At the request of the local trustees' association, the council of the municipality of Rhineland appointed J. A. Klassen, of Plum Coulee, as attendance officer, and it is confidently expected during the coming year that there will be greatly improved attendance in that municipality.

When visiting schools where the children of non-English parents were attending, I have placed special emphasis upon the manner of teaching of English. In each of these schools I have left a copy of W. J. Sisler's book, "Spelling and Language Lessons for Non-English Pupils," and where the teacher has followed out the instructions given the results have been most gratifying.

School gardens in many places have given place to "home" gardens, where there are better opportunities for care during the vacation. However, there are a few notable exceptions. St. Jean Boys' School, under Bro. Eugene Berger, has a garden that would be a credit to a professional market gardener. Miss Pilkington's class in Morden has an excellent garden, the products of which will be sold in aid of the Red Cross. Mr. J. R. Wolkof, of Winkler, organized his pupils into a joint stock company, and they have leased twenty acres near the school, where they are conducting farming and gardening under strictly business principles. He has also established a bank in the school, and by an arrangement with the local bank deposits are received and interest paid on the same, and all the ordinary banking business is conducted. His pupils are forming habits of order and



St. Jean Baptiste School Gardens.

thrift and are gaining a practical business training that will prove of inestimable value. The importance of drill and calisthenics has been recognized in most schools, and there was some difficulty in awarding the prizes.

Owing to the policy of the Department of Education there is now the nucleus of a library in every school. The records show that the books are in great demand, and as time advances the benefits will be shown in the pupils' wider knowledge and enlarged vocabulary. During the year monthly papers were published in most of the schools in Stanley Municipality. Copies of these were sent to the inspector, who passed them around from school to school. The articles and illustrations were prepared by the pupils, and the work provided good exercises in composition and drawing.

A successful attempt to foster the community spirit was made in Rhineland Municipality. During the winter months literary societies were organized, and meetings were held regularly once a week in the school houses in Winkler and in Rosenfeld. All in the districts were interested and cheerfully accepted any part assigned to them by the programme committee. At the close of the school year a successful picnic was held at Schanzenfeld. The pupils and parents of eleven schools were present and had an enjoyable outing.

Manual training is becoming more popular. The trustees of Morden School have established a manual training department, and for the coming year have engaged a competent teacher to devote part of his time to that work. The Rosenfeld trustees have decided to introduce the work next term. Under the instruction of Mr. Esau, the Winkler manual training class has attained a high order of excellence, as was demonstrated at their Boys' and Girls' Club fair, where the wood-work was highly commended by the judges, who stated that it compared favorably with the best in the Province. At the close of the fair there was held a sale of the articles produced, resulting in sufficient funds to purchase all the materials required for another year.

In October the Rhineland Teachers' Association held their annual convention in Winkler. During the day excellent papers were read and discussed, and in the evening the teachers and ratepayers had the privilege of listening to an eloquent and practical address by the Minister of Education. The teachers of Stanley Municipality attended the convention held at Crystal City, and had a pleasant and profitable visit.

Rhineland Trustees' Association met in Winkler and Stanley Association in Morden. In addition to papers read by local trustees, Mr. Ira Stratton, representing the Provincial Association, and Professor Wallace of Manitoba University, gave addresses that were highly appreciated.

Respectfully submitted,

T. G. FINN.





## INSPECTOR'S REPORT, DIVISION No. 22.

R. Goulet, B.A., *St. Boniface.*

HON. R. S. THORNTON,

*Minister of Education, Winnipeg.*

Sir,—I have the honour to submit my report for the year ending June 30th, 1918.

Of the 58 public schools included in this division, three were not in operation during the year—Kingswood, Heabert and Sarto. The secretary of the Lone Star district informed me that his school was not in operation for part of the time on account of labor shortage. The other districts have been in regular operation, except for a little delay in some few cases caused by the difficulty in securing teachers.

The qualifications of the teachers employed in this division for the past year are about the same as for the previous year, 10 per cent. teaching on permits. With very few exceptions no appreciable effort is made by the trustees to secure the services of experienced teachers. A too great number of trustees seem to be satisfied when the school is in operation, without being much concerned about the progress of the children.

There was a slight decrease in the number of children enrolled in the division during the year. On account of the labor shortage a considerable number of children, boys particularly, are leaving school on reaching the age of 14 years, while quite a number who have not attained that age are also kept at home for a portion of the year to assist in farm work.

New buildings have been put up in the following districts:—Hockstadt, St. Adolphe, Levis, and Laramee. The school and the appendages in the district of St. Antoine have been improved to the satisfaction of the Department. The ratepayers of the school district of Clear Springs have decided to erect a new building, and steps are being taken to select a new site. In the meantime the trustees have provided much needed furniture and equipment for the class-room. In all cases where new schools are erected, the plans and specifications should include provision for properly screened closets, constructed with due regard to the comfort and health of the children. In a number of districts the interior of the school was made brighter and, as a general rule, all the schools received a thorough house-cleaning during the vacation.

School gardens are on the decline, except in the larger schools, such as St. Pierre, Dubuc, Steinbach, and St. Adolphe,



where they are flourishing. In some districts, however, the situation is redeemed by the growing interest in Boys' and Girls' Clubs. Most successful fairs were held last Fall at St. Malo, St. Pierre, and Morris. The large number of entries exceeded our expectations, and the excellence of the exhibits received unlimited and well-deserved praise. One of the results has been an increase of membership in each of these clubs and an incentive to the neighboring districts to support similar organizations. New clubs were organized this Spring at Steinbach and St. Adolphe, and fairs will be held at both centres this Fall.

Very little is done in the line of manual training. This applies particularly to the boys, as the girls in some of the graded schools are doing excellent work in sewing, knitting and garment making. Special mention should be made of the fine work to be seen in the girls' school at St. Pierre, and also at St. Agathe and St. Malo.

The three R's are well taught generally, but great improvement could be made in the teaching of geography and history. Civics is more or less neglected except by those who have to pass an examination in that subject. With the exception of the larger graded schools where the subject is taken methodically, music is not taught, but songs are learned in all the schools and are sung very heartily.

In the mixed schools the teaching of English is generally systematically done, but in schools where the population is all non-English speaking there is a tendency on the part of teachers to give way to the wish of the parents and to give instruction in the mother tongue of the children part of the day in reading, grammar and composition. Where earnest efforts were being made to teach English thoroughly no interference was thought necessary, but in all other cases I have insisted that instruction be given in English only.

The schools in my division were greatly interested in the spelling contest held in February. The winner of the silver medal was Miss Vera Frondal, of Pleasant Valley School District.

On October 25th and 26th the Teachers' Convention was held in St. Boniface, at which the teachers of the divisions of Messrs. Young and Willows and of my own, exchanged views after listening to several addresses on different school topics. Mr. R. Fletcher, Deputy Minister of Education, and Mr. Ira Stratton, Special School Organizer, addressed the convention in their usual masterly and convincing manner.

Respectfully submitted,

R. GOULET.

## INSPECTOR'S REPORT, DIVISION No. 23.

A. Willows, *Winnipeg.*

HON. R. S. THORNTON,

*Minister of Education, Winnipeg.*

Sir,—I have the honour to submit my report for the year ending June 30th, 1918.

During the past school year 195 regular school visits were made for purposes of inspection, five for the purpose of organizing new school districts, two for organizing trustees' associations, one for holding an arbitration, nine for holding courts of revision, and two for holding investigations. In addition to this, the assessment of twelve union school districts was equalized, two public exhibits of school work were held, a central Boys' and Girls' Club was organized at Beausejour, and the business of one district employing three teachers was transacted. Fourteen new schools were opened during the year, and 16 additional teachers were added to the number employed a year ago.

The following new districts were organized during the year: Norway House, Red Deer, Snake Island, Saunders and Kipling. The boundaries of several districts were altered.

The following figures show the increase during the year:—

	1917	1918	Increase
Districts in operation .....	53	67	14
Teachers employed .....	71	87	16
Pupils registered .....	3414	3747	333

In addition to the day school, night schools were conducted in at least six districts, and these were attended by nearly 100 pupils, varying from 15 to 50 years of age.

*New Schoolhouses.*—New schoolhouses were built in the following districts:—Norway House, Ashfield, Stony Hill, Point du Bois, Landerville, Woodrow, and Kipling. The three last named were not in operation during the past year, but teachers will be in charge of Woodrow and Landerville at the beginning of July. Norway House was completed late in 1917, and a teacher was employed immediately after the completion of the building. A second schoolhouse is being erected in Libau School District, and an additional class-room is being added to the present building in Highland School District. Red Deer and Saunders districts



will erect school houses as early as possible in 1919. As there are no roads in these districts the material cannot be brought there until next Winter.

*Teachers' Cottages.*—Five teachers' cottages were erected during the year in the following districts:—Zamek, Whitemouth River, Stony Hill, Kipling, and Ashfield. Twenty-four districts in this division are now provided with teachers' residences:—McMunn, Birchville, Zamek, Whitemouth River, Kipling, Stony Hill, Kelner, Dollard, Buchan, Smith Siding, Riverland, Golden Bay, Green Bay, Eichenfeld, Hazel Glen, White Poplar, Bonar Law, Woodrow, Thalberg, Brodie, Ashfield, Mars, Point du Bois and Greenwald.



White Poplar School and Teacher's House.

Several other districts have provided funds to build cottages during the present year, and in two districts the trustees have rented houses for the use of the teachers.

*Districts Not Visited.*—The following districts were not visited during the year:—Brightstone, Bad Throat, Loon Straits, and Englewood. The Brightstone School was closed last Fall when I was in that neighborhood and again in January and February. Three attempts to reach the school during May and June were futile, owing to the roads being impassable. It was also impossible to reach the other three districts, which are all situated on the east side of Lake Winnipeg, across from Riverton. On my trip north to Snake Island in June I intended to visit these districts, but found that no boats were running to the east side of the lake, and the distance was too great and the weather too stormy to risk the passage in a small boat. During the winter months one of the schools, Englewood, was closed. All the other schools were visited; Grand Rapids and Norway House once, and the others two, three, and some four times.

*Pupils.*—Twenty-four different nationalities are represented in this division. In five districts the population is almost exclusively German. A large number have a population exclusively Ruthenian and Polish. Of the 67 districts now in operation, only 25 have a sprinkling of English-speaking settlers. Even in these, with the exception of two, the non-English ratepayers are largely in the majority. In several districts there is only one English ratepayer, and in a few others, two or three.

In spite of these seemingly adverse conditions, the pupils have made very satisfactory progress during the year. This is particularly true of the new schools opened during the year. All of these were placed in charge of competent teachers, thoroughly in sympathy with their work. After six months of faithful teaching, the pupils of these schools conversed freely and fluently in English, wrote short sentences on familiar topics, and read sentences from their readers or from the blackboard quite intelligently. Nearly all of these children had received no previous instruction in English. In nearly all of the schools, the older pupils completed the work of two grades during the year, and in one school, several pupils were well advanced in the work of the third grade. This is a striking contrast to conditions found in several schools a year ago, where pupils had attended schools five and six years and were still in the first grade.

In all of these schools, the teachers are encouraged to teach the children the language before beginning to teach reading.



They begin with the names of the objects in the schoolroom, and proceed from these to other familiar objects. From single words they proceed to combinations of two words, and eventually a short sentence is reached and mastered. Great stress is laid on clear and distinct enunciation. It is remarkable how rapidly the pupils progress under a skilful teacher. Good use has been made by some teachers of Eaton's catalogue, even though it is not an authorized text-book. The illustrations contain so many familiar objects that quite a vocabulary can be acquired through its medium.



Ploughing for the School Garden, Ladywood S.D.

In the older schools the progress has also been very satisfactory. Twenty-three pupils wrote at the Entrance examination in 1917, and of these 16 were successful. Forty-two candidates wrote and 36 were successful in 1918. Thirty-two of the successful pupils came from non-English speaking homes. One of these, Helen Zahlis, of Beausejour, ten years of age, has the distinction of being the youngest candidate in the Province this year. She made a very creditable pass, securing a total of 571 marks, with a pass in every subject.

*Administration of School Districts.*—Twenty-one districts are in charge of an official trustee, 19 under Mr. Ira Stratton, and Donald and Patapun were placed in my charge during the year. There are still a number in the division for which the appointment of an official trustee would be a distinct advantage. Few of the school boards in these districts have a sufficient knowledge of the English language to understand and admin-

ister the affairs of a school to the best advantage of the children, and in the schools in non-English communities a sympathetic school board is of vital importance. The number of pupils is usually very large, the average for this division being 43 per teacher, and the disadvantages and discomforts of the teachers are much greater than in many of the older parts of the Province, so that they require all the sympathy, co-operation and support a school board can give.

Another thing that has added greatly to the comfort of teachers in these districts is the teacher's cottage. Relieved from the officiousness of a local school board and the uncertainty of finding suitable board and lodging, the teachers in these districts now enjoy an independence and a certain degree of comfort, which they would not find in any other part of the Province. Added to this is the pleasure derived from the eagerness of the children to learn. Nowhere can children be found who are more eager for knowledge, or more anxious to please their teacher, and nowhere are the efforts of the true teacher more appreciated.

*Teachers.*—With scarcely an exception, the teachers performed their duties throughout the year faithfully and conscientiously. A year ago a strong effort was made by many of the local school boards, and particularly by the official trustees, to secure the most efficient teachers available, and in nearly every case their efforts were crowned with success. It has been found advisable in many of the outlying districts to engage teachers riper in years and in experience than the average Normal graduate.

*Teachers, Social Workers.*—Many of the teachers have done exceptionally good work along this line during the past year. In these districts the school has become the centre of interest in the community. Through the kindness of the I.O.D.E., a number of the schools were provided not only with suitable libraries, but with a sewing machine. The teachers gave instruction several times a week sewing, not only to the pupils, but to the older girls and women of the community. In one district, where I spent the night at a neighboring farmhouse, six young women came to the school in the evening and spent several hours with the teacher, learning how to cut a dress from a pattern and how to sew it on the machine. In two other districts, where male teachers are in charge, their wives gave lessons in dressmaking, canning and preserving fruit and vegetables, baking and cooking. In one of these the teacher is a good musician, and organized an orchestra. During the Winter months practices were held weekly. The district is very much interested in this musical



organization. In other districts weekly sewing meetings were conducted by the teachers, and a great deal of work was done for the Red Cross Society. In practically every district money was collected for the Red Cross, the Y.M.C.A., or the Patriotic Fund.

### *School Gardens and Boys' and Girls' Clubs.*

A number of schools still carry on very successful gardens on the school grounds. Where arrangements are made to take care of them during the summer months, these turn out a success, otherwise they are a failure. Two of the best gardens this year are conducted at Gonor and White Poplar.

About half the districts have organized Boys' and Girls' Clubs. In March an organization meeting was held at Beausejour. A central club was organized and about nine of the neighboring districts will be affiliated with this centre. A fair will be



**School Activities at Bonar Law S.D.**

- (1) Recess Hour. (2) Open-air Concert on School Victrola. (3) Marking of Garden Plots. (4) Young Carpenters Making Pegs for Marking Gardens.

held in the Fall. Ladywood will be another centre for the schools in the northern part of Brokenhead Municipality. Another central club has been organized at Whitemouth. The schools along the east side of the Red River in the municipality of St. Clements will again compete at the Selkirk fair. Good progress has been made in this important branch of school work.

*Manual Training.*—Instruction in manual training is now given in five schools:—Gonor, East Selkirk, Ladywood, Hazel Glen, and Whitemouth. It is expected that next year this training will be introduced into several other schools. For the second time the Gonor School carried off first honours at the exhibit of school work at the Easter Teachers' Convention in Winnipeg. In this school instruction is given in manual training, sewing and handwork, canning and preserving, cooking and baking, and school gardening, nearly an acre of ground being cultivated. The vegetables grown in the garden are canned or stored in a neighboring cellar, and are used during the winter months in connection with the hot lunch, which is a regular feature in this school. Most of the work is done by the children in their homes. The finished product is brought to school where the instruction had been given, to be examined and criticized by the teacher. The best proof that this special work is not interfering with the regular schoolwork is furnished by the fact that eight pupils from this school and six from the neighboring Donald district, where the same work has been introduced, wrote at the June Entrance examination and all were successful.

*Attendance.*—The attendance in most of the schools has been very good. In a large number, the average during the winter months was from 90 to 95 per cent. In some districts, road conditions, or rather the absence of roads, necessitated the closing of the schools for three or four weeks in the Spring.

*Subjects of Study.*—The subjects on the programme, except grammar and history, are fairly well taught in every school. The engagement of English teachers in non-English schools has brought about a great improvement in reading. In many of the schools opened in the Fall of 1917, with English teachers in charge, the foreign accent, formerly so noticeable, has disappeared completely; in fact it was never permitted to gain headway. The advantage of an English teacher is very noticeable in schools in which non-English teachers were replaced by English ones a year or two ago. In these schools, the primary pupils show no accent whatever, while in the speech of the older pupils the accent is very marked, the latter having received their early training from a non-English teacher. They now find it very difficult to get rid of an acquired bad habit of enunciation.



---

*Conventions.*—In November, 1917, the teachers of this division met in convention with those of Inspectors Young and Goulet in St. Joseph's Academy, St. Boniface, and a very profitable time was spent by all. The trustees of the municipalities of Brokenhead and St. Clements were organized into associations, the former at Beausejour and the latter at East Selkirk. At East Selkirk a very helpful address was delivered by Mr. W. H. Bewell of Rosser, representing the Manitoba Trustees' Association. The Whitemouth Association, organized several years ago, held no meeting this year, and an effort will be made to put new life into the organization during the coming year.

In conclusion I wish to thank the officials of the Department for their courtesy and assistance during the year, and to assure them that their kind and sympathetic co-operation has been greatly appreciated.

Respectfully submitted,

A. WILLOWS.



## INSPECTOR'S REPORT, DIVISION No. 24.

G. R. Brunet, *St. Boniface.*

HON. R. S. THORNTON,

*Minister of Education, Winnipeg.*

Sir,—I have the honour to submit my report for the year ending June 30th, 1918.

Since my last report this division has been changed or somewhat altered by the formation of the new municipalities of Armstrong and Eriksdale. Ashern and Woodlea municipalities were proclaimed last Spring but not put in force. There are 17 school districts in Coldwell Municipality, 16 in Armstrong Municipality, 16 in Eriksdale Municipality, and 51 in unorganized territory; altogether 100 school districts and 105 departments. Within the year, the following districts have been formed and will open up in the Fall term:—Champion, in Coldwell Municipality; Hythe and Clematis, in Armstrong Municipality; and Heaton, Crossen, and Fox school districts in the unorganized territory. Courts of revision in unorganized territory have been held in 52 districts. Three arbitrations and two investigations were held. Seven new buildings were put into operation last Fall:—Davis Point, Marne, Springburne, Walmore, Heaton, Goulbourne, and Kirkfield school districts. In addition to the school houses built in the newly organized districts, another building was erected at Eriksdale, which gives a two-room school.



Eriksdale School.

*Attendance.*—The attendance was very good in most of the schools, and there are but few districts where parents are negligent in regard to sending their children to school. The teacher makes the school, and so long as she interests her pupils attendance follows suit. The qualifications of teachers are as follows: First class certificates, 3 per cent.; second class certificates, 26 per cent.; third class certificates, 50 per cent., and permits, 21 per cent.

*Salaries.*—The salaries are better than formerly, the initial salary for a qualified teacher being from \$70 to \$100 per month. Trustees seem to realize that the high cost of living affects even the teaching profession in this Province.



New Hirsch School.

*Visitation of Schools.*—All the schools in my district were visited once, most of them twice and several of them three or four times, according to their location. A few schools have been running irregularly. Carn Ridge School was closed for the whole year because a teacher could not find a suitable boarding house near the school. Bayton and Agriculture schools were closed for six and eight months on account of the scarcity of teachers.

*Teacher's Residence.*—In many cases if the trustees want permanent teachers they have to build a teacher's home. A residence will help the teacher to make a career out of the teaching profession and will contribute to make the school a social centre. Residences have been erected at Davis Point, Marne, Springburne and Clarkleigh.

*The Official Trustee.*—There are 15 schools under the jurisd-



diction of Mr. Stratton, who, generally speaking, has the pick of the teachers. He has provided for them well built and equipped schools with water fountains, individual cups and towels, water basin, and a kitchen to serve a hot lunch, school gardens and a home to be envied.

*School Gardens.*—School gardens are quite in honor in most of the schools within the municipalities of Coldwell and Armstrong. Gascon and Clarkleigh Schools have distinguished themselves in having the finest rural gardens in my division.



Going to the School Fair at Camper.



Prizewinners—Mulvihill School Fair.



*Clubs and Fairs.*—Successful fairs were held at Camper, Mulvihill and Eriksdale, where social gatherings prevailed and gave an impetus to bring the home and school in closer touch.

*Spelling Bee.*—The final spelling contest in my inspectorate was held at Eriksdale School. Keen interest was shown by the Trustees and ratepayers, who spent a profitable time of educational value.

*Public Service Nurse.*—At the request of the Moosehorn local trustees' association, a nurse, Miss McLean, from the Provincial Board of Health, was sent permanently, whose services are needed as much as the Red Cross nurse on the battlefield in Europe. She has come across many cases of a surgical nature which were referred to hospitals in Winnipeg or to a medical man.

*The Empire and Field Day.*—According to statements received from different teachers, Empire Day has been pretty well observed, although a few seem to ignore or forget the practice of it. In many places two or three schools joined together, and spent a field day at the end of the school year.

*Trustees' Association Meeting.*—A whole week was spent in February last to organize and hold trustees' meetings at Moosehorn, Ashern, Eriksdale and Lundar. I was assisted by Mr. H. W. Cox-Smith, the Secretary of the Manitoba Trustees' Association.

*Teachers' Convention.*—In October a teachers' convention was held in Ashern, when an excellent programme was provided and papers were freely and ably discussed. We were honoured by the presence of the Minister of Education, Honourable Dr. Thornton, Ira Stratton and Brother Joseph, who delivered very helpful and timely addresses. In conclusion I must state that it is a pleasure to record the growing interest of the School Board in educational matters, and also to record the unfailing courtesy and assistance shown the inspector by the staff of the Department of Education at every interview.

Respectfully submitted,

G. R. BRUNET.

## INSPECTOR'S REPORT, DIVISION No. 25.

R. M. Stevenson, *Dauphin*.

HON. R. S. THORNTON,

*Minister of Education, Winnipeg.*

Sir,—I have the honour to submit my report for the year ending June 30th, 1918.

This inspectorate comprises the municipalities of Mossy River, Ochre River, Ste. Rose, Lawrence, and the unorganized territory lying east of Ste. Rose to Lake Manitoba. There are in all 60 districts in operation and 70 departments. Petitions are already before different councils for the formation of three more districts. As the settlement in Lawrence and the unorganized territory increases many more districts will have to be formed within this area.

New two-room schools have been built in the villages of Makinak and Laurier to replace old buildings. One-room schools have been built in Mowat, Blue Bell, Shergrove, Larkspur, Eddystone, Locksley, Woodbend, and Tamarack Lake districts. The first three are to replace old buildings, the others are in newly organized districts. Abbotshall School District is at present building a one-room school, while Ste. Rose du Lac School District is erecting a modern graded school which will become the High School centre for the surrounding neighborhood.

The total registration for this division at the time of my Fall inspection was 1,612 pupils. Almost 40 per cent. of the enrolment was in Grade 1, and 84 per cent. in the first four grades of the public school. This high percentage of enrolment in the junior grades is very largely due to the fact that many of these schools have come into operation within the last two or three years and pupils have not yet had time to reach the higher grades.

Two-thirds of the schools of this division are attended by children of non-English parentage. In these schools, especially those in the newer districts, the first problem of the teachers is that of teaching the English language. In this two methods have been in use:—(1) The direct method, where the teacher in teaching the language does not make use of the mother tongue of the child. By this method the child acquires the new language from the teacher in much the same way that he learned his mother

tongue at home from his parents. (2) The translation method, where the teacher explains the meaning of the English language by translating it into the mother tongue of the child. In general the pupils have gained a much more practical knowledge of English where the direct method has been used consistently. Many teachers who have used the translation method are trying the direct method with good results. The summer course conducted by Mr. Sisler, and those sessions at the Easter convention where this work has been demonstrated, have been factors in improving the methods of teaching English to children from non-English homes.

Our chief need at the present time is for a permanent and trained teaching force. A shortage of teachers is always felt more acutely in a pioneer district such as much of this division is, than in the older settlements. Of the 70 departments in operation since last June not more than 40 have been able to retain the same teacher throughout the year, and not more than 25 will open in August with the same teachers they had before the summer vacation. Eighty-five different teachers have taught within the division during the year. Three have held first class certificates, 24 second class certificates, and 24 third class certificates, while 34 have taught on permits.

During the last half-year the salaries of teachers have advanced considerably. For the first half-year, trustees were engaging teachers at \$50 to \$65 per month, while during the last half-year they were paying \$65 to \$90 per month. In engaging teachers, trustees generally fail to take into consideration the standing of the teachers. The poor teacher whose methods are wasteful and who requires two months to do a month's work often receives as high a salary as the competent teacher.

The teacher's residence seems to be a factor in making the tenure of the teacher's position more permanent. In spite of the fact that those districts having residences are in the most remote sections, they have been able to retain their teachers longer. Of the thirteen districts having residences eight have had no changes during the year and seven are expected to open in the Fall with the same teachers in charge.

Trustees' Association meetings were held this year at Ochre River, Fork River and Ste. Rose du Lac. Mr. H. N. McNeil, of Dauphin, represented the Provincial Association at Ochre River and Fork River and gave valuable assistance. Mr. Berger, of the Agricultural Extension Department, addressed the trustees and teachers in the interests of the Boys' and Girls' Clubs. Spelling contests were held at each of the above meetings and also at Makinak and Winnipegosis.



Boys' and Girls' Club fairs were held during the Fall term at Laurier, Makinak, Ochre River, Ste. Rose du Lac, and Million. They were well attended and great interest was shown in this branch of the work. This year clubs have been organized at seven different centres. Mr. Charles Murray, the Agricultural District Representative at Dauphin, has given much valuable assistance. Teachers generally have entered heartily into the spirit of the work, but the frequent changes of their ranks have interfered with the organization. A closer co-relation of this work with the other public school subjects seems to be desirable.

Teachers of this division met in convention at Dauphin along with those of Inspector Walker's and of Inspector Belton's divisions. In addition to papers and addresses by local speakers, interesting addresses were given by Hon. Dr. Thornton, Minister of Education, and Mr. R. Fletcher, Deputy Minister, and Inspector D. S. Woods.

In the unorganized territory in the eastern part of the inspectorate many trustee boards have had difficulty in collecting taxes. This seems to be partly due to the reluctance of trustees to press their neighbors for payment and partly to the fact that much of the land is held by soldiers and other absentee homesteaders. A few schools have been forced to close temporarily on account of lack of funds. The arrangement recently made whereby the taxes are to be collected by an outside collector promises to relieve this difficulty and to place these districts in a much stronger financial position.

Respectfully submitted,

R. M. STEVENSON.





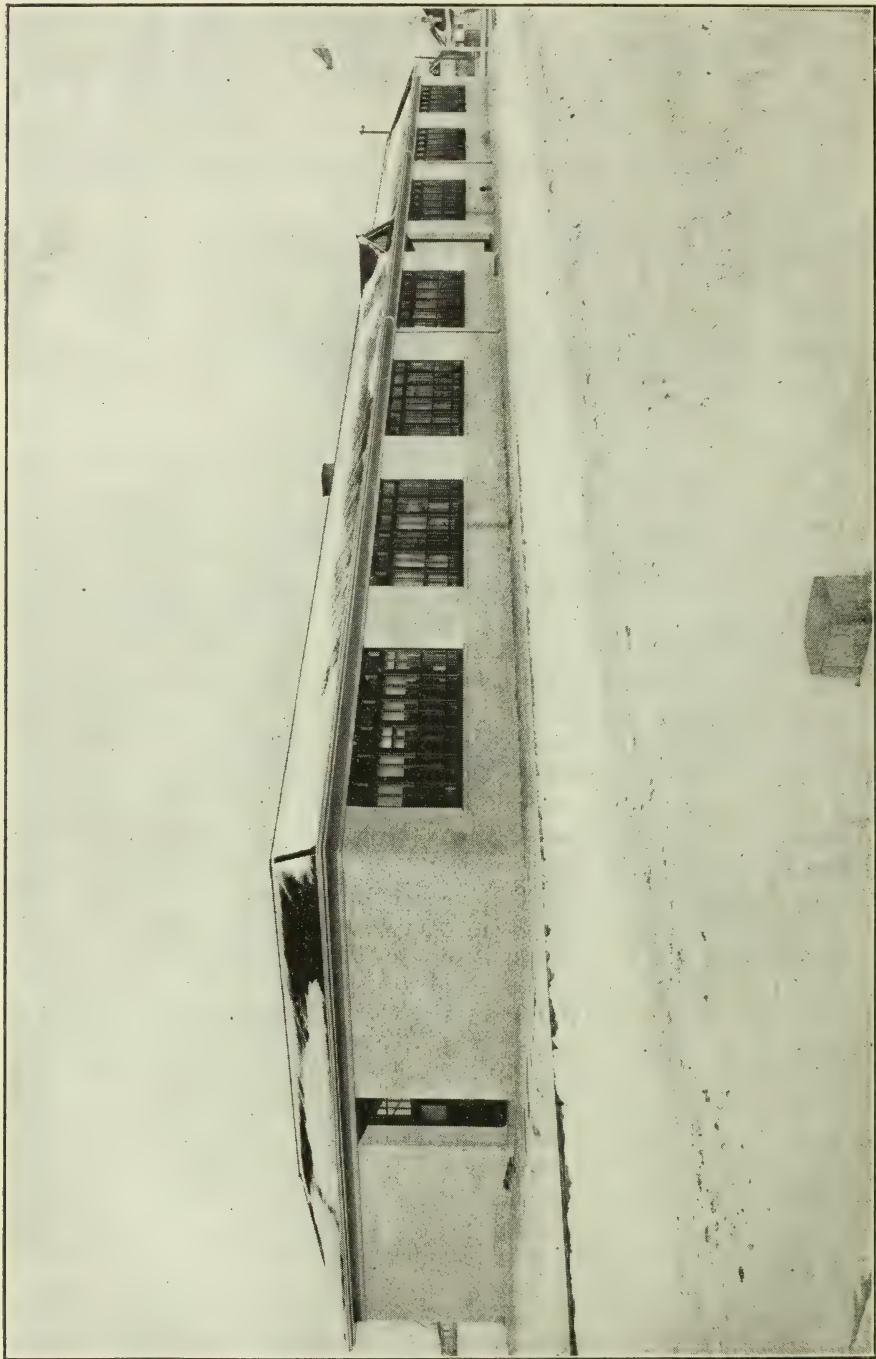
## REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT McINTYRE.

Winnipeg, July 5th, 1918.

HON. R. S. THORNTON,  
*Minister of Education, Winnipeg.*

Sir,—I have the honour to submit the following summary of the work of the Winnipeg schools for the year ending 28th June, 1918.

It had been the policy of the Board, from the time of the outbreak of the war in 1914, to avoid as far as possible any large capital expenditure and to make only such extensions as had been previously planned and for which finances had been previously provided. The school population, however, continued to increase and the excess accommodation that had been planned in expectation of this increase was quite overtaken. A careful survey of the situation at the beginning of the year showed that a stage had been reached beyond which the carrying out of this policy would impair the efficiency of the schools. Provision had just been made for the erection of a six-room section of a building on the site on the corner of McPhillips Street and Aberdeen Avenue, to be called the Lord Nelson School and to contain, when completed, 24 classrooms. But overpressure was beginning to be felt at several points throughout the city, and it was felt that the whole question of accommodation would have to be dealt with in a larger way, and after much consideration it was decided to ask the citizens to authorize the issue of debentures to the amount of \$500,000 to provide the additional buildings required to relieve the existing overpressure and to meet the needs of the next year or two as they should arise. A by-law was submitted at the time of the municipal election in November and the necessary authority received. After further study of the situation it was estimated that the minimum of additional accommodation required to meet conditions would be 38 classrooms, distributed as follows: 8 at the Riverview, 6 at the Cecil Rhodes, 12 on the site on Andrews Street, 12 on the John M. King site. Plans and specifications were accordingly prepared and tenders invited for the erection of buildings to meet the requirement, but, with the exception of the tenders for a twelve-room addition to the John M. King School, the figures received



Cecil Rhodes School No. 2.

forward with the buildings on the plans first adopted. After further consideration it was decided to meet the situation by the erection of one-story buildings, temporary in their character and much less expensive in construction. The accompanying cut of the school on the site on Andrews Street illustrates the type. In all 26 rooms are being provided in this way at a cost of \$100,000. The contract price on the original plans for the same number of rooms would have been \$375,000.

Simultaneously with provision for enlarged accommodation it became necessary to consider increased remuneration for the men and women in the school service. This question naturally arose as an outcome of the steadily increasing cost of the necessities of life; but in dealing with it the Board preferred to consider the matter from the point of view of securing and retaining in the service of the schools men and women of scholarship, character and that forceful and persuasive personality essential for effective work in the school. It is recognized that real educational progress can be made only through improvement in the calibre and equipment and ideals of the men and women in the schoolroom, and that to secure this, Society must recognize the supreme importance of the teacher's work by holding out to it the rewards that await well-directed and earnest effort in other fields. The aim, therefore, was, in so far as the means at the disposal of the Board permitted, to fix a minimum salary and a progressive rate of increase, which would tend to attract to education, and retain in it a larger proportion of the ability and talent that have been attracted by the wider field and greater opportunity of commerce and industry and the professions. The new scale, which was made to apply from the beginning of January, 1918, is as follows:—

#### Teachers' Salary Schedule

(Except in the schedule of the Elementary Grades, the rate of increase is \$100 per annum.)

High Schools—	Minimum	Maximum
Principals .....	\$3000	\$3600
Men Assistants .....	2000	2800
Women Assistants .....	1200	2000
Instructors in Manual and Mechanical Arts .....	1700	2400
Instructors in Domestic Science, Household Arts, Physical Culture for Girls .....	1200	1800



Elementary Schools—		Minimum	Maximum
Men Principals, 10 to 15 rooms .....		2000	2800
Men Principals, schools 16 rooms and upwards, after maximum in foregoing schedule has been attained .....		2900	3000
Women Principals .....		1500	2000
Manual Training Instructors (men) .....		1300	1800
Household Science Teachers .....		900	1200
Supervisors of Primary Grades, Music, Drawing, Sewing and Household Arts .....		1500	2000
Assistant Supervisors .....		1200	1500

## Grade Teachers—

Grades	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	4th Year	5th Year	6th Year	7th Year	8th Year	9th Year	10th Year	11th Year
1—4....	\$800	\$800	\$850	\$900	\$950	\$1000	\$1050	\$1100	\$1150	\$1200	\$1250
5....	825	825	875	925	975	1025	1075	1125	1175	1225	1275
6....	850	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300
7....	900	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	1350
8....	950	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	1350	1400

**Note.**—Teachers of Elementary Grades who have had less than one year's experience after securing Second Class Professional standing are paid \$600 during the first year of their engagement. This year of probationary service shall not be considered as advancing the time of such teachers in the salary schedule.

## School Nurses—

Minimum, \$800. Annual increase, \$50. Maximum, \$950.  
Additional allowance of \$50 per annum for transportation.

While the essentials of adequate accommodation and a sufficient teaching staff under the difficult conditions created by the war have been maintained, some advance has been made in the supplementary services rendered through the schools to the community. The special instance of this is in the field of medical inspection, where two half-time inspectors have been replaced by a Chief Medical Inspector with the condition that her entire time shall be given to the service, with provision for two half-time assistant inspectors. This doubles the medical inspection staff, while the nursing staff has also been enlarged to ten. A dental department has also been organized under R. J. R. Bright, M.D., L.D.S., as Chief Dental Inspector, with provision for three practising dentists as half-time assistants. Dental clinics are held at four centres, reaching in this way all parts of the city. The dental inspectors visit the schools, give instruction to the class as to care of the teeth and examine the children for the purpose of discovering dental defects. A similar examination is conducted by the medical inspectors and the nursing staff in the course of the medical inspection. All cases discovered in either way are referred to the nearest dental clinic for further examination and report. The conditions found are reported on the following form:—



Name of Child (Surname first)

Address

Room No.

**NOTIFICATION OF DENTAL DEFECTS**

PUBLIC SCHOOL BOARD, WINNIPEG

Date

To the Parent or Guardian:

The Dental Defects marked below have been found in your child's mouth.

**Permanent Teeth**

RIGHT	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	LEFT
	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	

Dental Inspector

**Temporary Teeth**

RIGHT	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	LEFT
	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	

**WHAT THE LETTERS MEAN**

A—means a Cavity.

B—means Pulp Involvement.

C—means an Abscess.

D—means Extraction necessary

Inspector's Remarks .....

**YOU ARE URGENTLY ADVISED TO TAKE YOUR CHILD TO YOUR FAMILY DENTIST AT ONCE. PRESENT THIS CARD AND HAVE HIM SIGN BELOW WHEN TREATMENT IS COMPLETED. THEN RETURN THIS CARD TO THE NURSE.**

I hereby Certify to the completion of all dental work required.

Signature of Family Dentist.....

If it is impossible for you to have this dental work done at present, please give reason on this card and present it to the nurse.

Reason: .....

Signature of Parent or Guardian .....

In cases where circumstances warrant, treatment is given by the school dentist. A series of records is kept to insure that defects that have been discovered are corrected, and the nurse visits the home to secure the interest of parents and make clear to them the need of prompt treatment. Although this department has been in operation for only the half year, 7,907 children have already been examined and 1,143 cases have been treated either by the family dentist or at the school. This newly organized work has been much appreciated and is full of possibility for service to the community. Care for the physical well-being of the growing child, the correction of physical defects and the removal of conditions that stand in the way of the fullest physical development are essential measures in the effort to attain to individual and national efficiency, and whatever contributes to that end will make good its claim to a place in the educational activities of the community.

The general field of work both in day school and night school is similar to that reported in recent years, and any attempt to enlarge upon it would not add to the information already submitted to your department. The figures showing particulars of attendance, etc., are as follows:

The schools opened on 27th August, 1917, with an enrolment of 22,912 pupils; 21,008 in the Elementary classes and 1,904 in the High School classes, and closed on 28th June, 1918, with an enrolment of 30,225 pupils; 27,983 in the Elementary and 2,292 in the High School classes. The total number enrolled within the year was 30,225, and the daily average attendance 22,687. The enrolment and attendance from month to month in all classes was as follows:—

	No. pupils on register	No. present during month	Daily average attendance
1917—August .. . . .	22912	22912	21816
September.. . . .	25612	25468	22227
October .. . . .	26670	26031	22219
November.. . . .	27227	26070	22523
December .. . . .	27372	25353	22533
1918—January.. . . .	28029	26245	23100
February .. . . .	28363	26275	23466
March.. . . .	28622	26217	23218
April.. . . .	29685	26250	23109
May .. . . .	30013	25866	22695
June.. . . .	30225	24898	21938

Of the total number enrolled 15,124 were boys and 15,101 girls; 2,836 attended less than 50 days, 3,070 from 50 to 100 days, 4,596 from 100 to 150 days, 5,463 from 150 to 175 days, 12,980 from 175 to 200 days, and 1,280 more than 200 days.

Distribution by grades was as follows:—

Grade 1 .....	5289	Grade 7 .....	1705
“ 2 .....	4259	“ 8 .....	1433
“ 3 .....	4502	“ 9 .....	1068
“ 4 .....	4180	“ 10 .....	724
“ 5 .....	3883	“ 11 .....	454
“ 6 .....	2682	“ 12 .....	46

30225

Distribution by ages was as follows:—

5 years .....	110	13 years .....	2669
6 “ .....	3065	14 “ .....	2329
7 “ .....	3590	15 “ .....	1316
8 “ .....	3560	16 “ .....	722
9 “ .....	3451	17 “ .....	312
10 “ .....	3196	18 “ .....	109
11 “ .....	2993	19 “ .....	29
12 “ .....	2745	20 “ .....	29

30225

Pupils included in the total enrolment were withdrawn during the year as follows:—

Removed from the city .....	2428
Went to work .....	991
Entered private or denominational schools.....	256
Kept at home to assist in household work .....	140
Illness .....	367
Cause not ascertained .....	94

Of the 991 who withdrew to go to work, 77 were under and 914 were over 14 years of age; 777 were boys and 214 girls; 432 were enrolled in the High Schools, 135 in Grade 8, 143 in Grade 7, 134 in Grade 6, 90 in Grade 5, 57 in Grade 4, and 10 below Grade 4. Of the 140 reported as having left to assist in household work, 25 were under and 115 were over 14 years of age; 22 were boys and 118 were girls; 43 were in the High Schools, 17 in Grade 8, 20 in Grade 7, 20 in Grade 6, 25 in Grade 5, 6 in Grade 4, and 9 below Grade 4.

New pupils entered during the year as follows:

From schools in Manitoba other than Winnipeg Public Schools .....	1565
From schools outside Manitoba .....	844
Pupils who had not previously attended school .....	4109

In the Elementary department, 20,337 pupils were promoted within the year, 19,599 of these being advanced one grade and 738 two grades. In the High Schools, 1,461 pupils were advanced one grade. Particulars of these promotions are shown in the following statement:—

No. promoted once during the year—

From Grade 1 to 2 .....	3581	6 to 7 .....	1774
2 to 3 .....	3041	7 to 8 .....	1244
3 to 4 .....	3157	Completing 8 .....	1185
4 to 5 .....	3050		
5 to 6 .....	2567		19599

No. promoted twice during the year—

From Grade 1 to 3 .....	172	5 to 7 .....	67
2 to 4 .....	128	6 to 8 .....	174
3 to 5 .....	112		
4 to 6 .....	85		738

High School promotions—

From Grade 9 to 10 .....	698	Completing 12 .....	32
10 to 11 .....	450		
Completing 11 .....	281		<u>1461</u>

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

DANIEL McINTYRE,  
Superintendent.





## BRANDON ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

HON. R. S. THORNTON,

*Minister of Education, Winnipeg.*

Sir,—I have the honour to submit my report of the Brandon Elementary Schools for the year ending June 30th, 1918.

As we approach the close of the fourth year of the great war, we are able to look back and see something of the effect of this titanic disturbance upon our educational affairs. For a time there was something of a financial panic, and expenditure was cut in all directions. The fundamental significance of education at this critical period in our history was not realized a couple of years ago as it is to-day. The attitude towards education in France and Britain, the countries most burdened of all with the war, has had a good effect and produced a reaction in the direction of a more liberal attitude to this all-important matter. So we find school boards all over the West more willing to listen to the somewhat urgent requests from teachers for an improvement in salary schedules.

Brandon has been one of the cities that has faced the situation and passed a new schedule that will do much towards making it possible to maintain a reasonably contented and efficient staff. The new schedule of salaries which comes into operation in September, 1918, is as follows:—

	Grades 1 to 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8
1st Year .....	\$ 750	\$ 800	\$ 850	\$ 900
2nd " .....	750	800	850	900
3rd " .....	800	850	900	950
4th " .....	850	900	950	1000
5th " .....	900	950	1000	1050
6th " .....	950	1000	1050	1100
7th " .....	1000	1050	1100	1150
8th " .....	1050	1100	1150	1200
9th " .....	1100	1150	1200	1250

*Summer School Courses.*—A further indication of an improved attitude toward education is the readiness with which our Board accepted proposals for encouraging our teachers to attend summer schools during the vacation period. They are prepared to give some financial assistance up to a maximum of \$50 for a full course of not less than two subjects involving at least three hours work daily. This indicates the importance at-

tached to summer school work and will have a fine effect upon the staff.

*Vacation Classes.*—Still another advance has been made in the acceptance of the principle of vacation classes for pupils who through illness or any other cause have failed to make good during the year. At the time of writing such classes are in process of organization and give great promise of meeting a real need.

*Ungraded Classes.*—If conditions warrant it, the Board has also approved the organization of one or more small ungraded classes of pupils who are misfits in the grade to which they belong. This organization will be proceeded with if necessary at the opening of the Fall term.

*Art Work.*—I am satisfied that very excellent work is being done in developing the innate power that all children have in some degree and others in a marked degree, to express themselves by means of the pencil and brush. Our Art supervisor, Miss Crompton, in order to make teaching more effective gave a course of fourteen lessons to teachers during the winter, with a view to their better understanding of the work they are teaching in the grades. One weakness in our Art work is the lack of provision for pupils with marked ability to continue in this work after they leave the elementary school. Opportunity to continue with a view to serious training along lines requiring fine or industrial art should certainly be provided in view of the industrial expansion that we may look for after the war.

*Attendance.*—The past year has been relatively a good one from the point of view of attendance. The average monthly enrolment was 2292.1 and the average daily attendance 2048.6, or 89.4 per cent. of the enrolment. This good record may be accounted for by favorable weather, absence of any bad epidemics, due to the excellent work of our school nurses and the good work of the attendance officer. The most serious problem that confronts the attendance officer is the irregular pupil. These have in some cases proved most difficult to handle. In all, 308 pupils were reported to the attendance officer and 268 visits made to homes; 29 final notices were delivered, and seven of these cases were heard in court, with good results. Seven homes were visited by a member of the police force accompanied in some cases by an interpreter. The whole work of the attendance officer is having a good, wholesome effect upon many who were formerly very careless. The point of view that every child is entitled to an education is gradually coming to be the view of the people generally. There are still children who reach the age

of fourteen without sufficient education to reasonably qualify them for intelligent citizenship. I would like to see a minimum academic standard required, say Grade 6, before a child might leave school. This, combined with the age minimum, would have a wholesome effect.

*Health Inspection.*—Two public nurses of the Provincial Board of Health have been on duty during the whole year. Each nurse has in her district from 1,200 to 1,300 pupils to care for. Each child gets one thorough examination during the year, defects are noted, parents are informed and the child is instructed according to his needs. The education of parents through the "follow up" system is an important part of each nurse's work. All this practical work is reinforced by health talks, given to each class by the nurse and continued by the class teacher.

Another phase of this work was the organization in October of a "Little Mothers' League." This consisted of three classes of Grade 8 girls and one special class of non-English speaking girls from the "Flats." The course consisted of instruction and demonstration in personal hygiene, home sanitation, care of infants, simple home nursing and first aid. By co-operation with the director of domestic art, the girls also undertook the making of babies' clothes for the district nurses' association.

*Physical Work and Play.*—Thanks to the substantial encouragement that comes from the Strathcona Grant, it has been possible to maintain a very fair standard of efficiency in our schools without a director. Play is given more and more significance in the physical development of children. Supervised play on the playground steadily grows in favor as an educational factor. Discipline in the halls and rooms steadily improves, and one rarely sees anything approaching rowdiness around the schools.

*Night School Classes.*—Two classes for non-English speaking people were held during the winter months, and these were attended mostly by 'teen age boys and girls who desired to make some advance in their studies. Few adults take advantage of these classes.

*Domestic Science and Art.*—Seven classes of girls took domestic science work during the year, the enrolment being 148. Of these 109 completed the year's work, and 89 successfully passed. Emphasis was laid on economical dishes and the use of left-overs, with the result that although groceries have risen in price the cost of supplies for the year dropped. In sewing,



results have been most satisfactory. In Grade 5 the work consisted mainly of the making of several hundred baby garments for the District Nursing Society. Pupils were very much interested and the results were proportionately satisfactory. Sewing is taken in 14 rooms, a total of 260 girls getting the benefit of this instruction. The teaching is done by the regular grade teacher under the direction and supervision of our domestic art supervisor.

*Patriotic Efforts.*—War conditions, especially such as pertain to-day, provide the strongest incentive to patriotic work. The whole year has been one steady effort, taking various forms. Throughout the year money has been collected, various means being adopted to this end. The year was also marked by patriotic effort along special lines. In the Autumn attention was concentrated on the great Victory Loan, with the result that a sum of \$12,344.30 was invested in war bonds by 284 children in the schools.

In the Spring a big effort was put forth to encourage production. An organization known as the “garden cadets” was instituted. Between three and four acres of land were secured in different parts of the city, and over 400 children were linked up to this work. At the time of writing gardens are looking well and give promise of results that will compensate all concerned.

*Conclusion.*—The year just completed has been a heavy one. The regular school duties seem to become more taxing each year. Teachers complain that pupils do not take their work as seriously as they did some years back. It would almost seem that the superficial form of the popular amusements, such as the “movies” and vaudeville entertainments, tend to unfit children for serious effort at home or at school. Late hours are also somewhat of a menace to earnest effort at school. With an excellent staff it still remains a difficult problem to maintain the standard of work that we all desire. We are impressed with the supreme importance of education; especially is this significant in view of the reconstruction work after the war, and it is with a sense of heavy responsibility that we look forward to another effort to make our school work count to its fullest value in the coming year.

Respectfully submitted,

ALFRED WHITE.



## SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

S. E. Lang, M.A., *Inspector.*

HON. R. S. THORNTON,

*Minister of Education, Winnipeg.*

Sir,—I have the honour to submit the annual report on the Secondary Schools of the Province for the year ended 30th June, 1918.

The schools of secondary grade in operation during the year, including Intermediate, High and Collegiate and Technical Schools, number in all 112. The whole number of students in attendance during the second half term was 5,400, of whom 35 per cent. were boys and 65 per cent. girls. Figures are given in detail below:—

	Teaching No. students enrolled				
	Number	Staff	Boys	Girls	Total
1. Intermediate Schools .....	73	73	640	1029	1669
2. High Schools .....	27	54	401	647	1048
3. Collegiate Departments ....	3	9	81	163	224
4. Collegiate Institutes .....	9	113	794	1665	2459
	112	249	1916	3504	5400

The following table and chart should prove interesting as an indication of the relative standing of some 32 centres in which secondary schools are established. The figures are those of 1917, and bear upon seven important educational features:—

	Debiture debt per pupil	Invested in buildings per pupil	Year's expenditure per pupil	Salary cost per pupil	Attend- ance per- centage of enrolment	Per- cent. of pupils 13 and over	Per- cent. of pupils in High School
1.—Holland .....	\$139.88	\$165.81	\$58.90	\$28.27	81%	40.7%	20.2%
2.—Virden .....	98.50	129.46	59.92	25.92	76%	35.9%	19.4%
3.—Russell .....	234.38	212.02	61.37	28.51	67%	32.1%	22.1%
4.—Teulon .....	84.60	77.82	63.30	29.80	72%	38.9%	22.5%
5.—Manitou .....	92.74	126.31	61.11	21.22	73%	40%	15.7%
6.—Brandon .....	132.80	153.00	42.40	22.07	81%	27.2%	10.5%
7.—Elkhorn .....	107.14	190.47	43.83	20.03	63%	36.1%	20.4%
8.—Hamiota .....	81.70	142.55	63.06	23.68	75%	27.2%	13.1%
9.—Roland .....	21.08	75.30	40.46	25.54	68%	43.9%	12.6%
10.—St. Boniface .....	177.52	208.82	59.85	25.73	67%	23.6%	6.2%
11.—Souris .....	81.11	147.87	48.96	20.70	75%	28%	11.5%
12.—Stonewall .....	45.00	93.33	95.41	30.06	75%	26.6%	16.6%
13.—Crystal City .....	—	46.98	40.51	30.04	65%	36.9%	20%
14.—St. Norbert .....	—	301.20	29.46	20.08	75%	38.5%	12.8%
15.—Portage la P. ....	66.49	147.84	66.22	20.46	73%	28.5%	12.5%
16.—Boissevain .....	28.45	94.86	33.77	22.80	75.5%	33.2%	19.3%
17.—Treherne .....	62.22	133.33	23.48	20.88	73%	32.8%	17.7%
18.—Killarney .....	27.79	75.52	32.24	19.93	77%	39.2%	13.5%
19.—Deloraine .....	20.95	58.57	40.42	25.14	69%	40%	21.9%

20.—Gilbert Plains ....	98.07	134.53	44.94	19.77	67%	30%	17.2%
21.—Oak Lake .....	17.87	56.42	35.93	23.10	72%	36.3%	24.5%
22.—Swan River .....	82.49	118.14	38.01	21.32	67%	33.7%	12.2%
23.—Winnipeg .....	177.43	200.97	31.18	22.59	73%	24.5%	7.5%
24.—Carman .....	46.61	63.55	22.14	17.93	73%	37.7%	18%
25.—Dauphin .....	90.87	185.81	34.78	20.11	70%	25.4%	11.4%
26.—Melita .....	38.87	89.69	59.64	21.65	63%	23.6%	14.7%
27.—Neepawa .....	30.67	85.88	30.75	19.19	73%	34.5%	17.4%
28.—Carberry .....	.95	71.42	31.19	21.15	69%	31.3%	16.6%
29.—Gladstone .....	—	36.36	28.66	18.00	67%	43.6%	25.8%
30.—Minnedosa .....	50.62	74.62	33.30	21.06	70%	28.3%	12.6%
31.—Selkirk .....	16.96	79.16	32.40	20.29	74.8%	31.7%	11.5%
32.—Morden .....	9.62	57.21	26.56	19.23	73%	27.8%	13.9%

During the school year now ended, it was not possible, owing to the pressure of other duties, to complete the full round of official inspection. A number of schools were visited, however, and some important features and new movements may be briefly mentioned.

In certain centres, Dauphin, Virden, Teulon and Stonewall, there has been some shifting of emphasis in the programme of studies, resulting in the establishment of domestic science courses.

A notable step forward was taken in the last-named centre in the proposal to form a junior high school. It is intended that two grades, seven and eight, of the elementary school, shall be incorporated with the high school. Under the new arrangement the school will comprise five grades. The programme is to include manual training for the boys, domestic science for the girls, and practical agriculture for both. Algebra and French will be given to beginners in the seventh grade, and the second language will be taken up in grade eight. The course of study to be followed is to be as practical and concrete as possible and the experiment will no doubt be watched with great interest.

Reference was made in the last report to a growing impatience with the results in the study of French in our high schools. During the year a committee set to work on the task of preparing a new programme in that branch. The present course is constructed on the plan of studying the language as if it were little more than a system of written or printed forms. The committee recommended that a real effort be made to give our high school students a speaking knowledge of French. With this in view, a course for grade nine was set out along with a recommendation that the entire emphasis in class-room work should be laid upon the conversational use of the language. Teachers who have for years emphasized the printed form rather than the spoken word, and grammatical distinctions rather than practice in conversation, will likely find it a little

difficult at first to meet this requirement, but it is hoped and expected that the proposed change will prove beneficial to all concerned. The student who desires a real acquaintance with French will only achieve his purpose by first acquiring some skill in the oral use of the language, and then proceeding to French grammar and literature, than by beginning with grammar and reading in the hope that these may form a foundation for spoken French. The new course has been prepared in the belief that the serious study of French grammar should not be begun until a foundation has been laid with a fair working vocabulary of spoken words. The committee gave a modified approval to the use of a phonograph with language records. The advantageous use of a machine and records must of course depend on the skill, intelligence, and personality of the teachers, which cannot be supplanted in this or any other subject of study by any mechanical device.

The controversy over Latin should have the effect of improving the quality of the teaching in that branch. Latin is so thoroughly organized as a school study that even when directed by teachers who possess but a moderate degree of teaching ability, it may prove valuable. But to become a really effective instrument of education, Latin, like any other subject, must be well taught and thoroughly learned. It is generally agreed that the study of Latin should improve the quality of the student's knowledge of English. It is believed by many that as education is a slow process at best, the beneficial results of the study of Latin are not likely to appear at once, but will exhibit themselves later on. Others, however, are strongly of opinion that Latin should be made to yield returns to English at a high rate of interest from the start, and that to this end there should be close co-operation between the teachers of these branches at every step of the learner's progress. Correlation in these branches should prove an easy matter in schools in which one teacher is in charge of both courses. There is a wide field for effort lying open here, one that should be more extensively and carefully tilled. The student who invests time and energy in the study of Latin has a right to expect from the very beginning, and should be able to show, adequate returns of profit in a better understanding and facility in the use of English. It is not surprising to find that some students who fail in Latin, pass in English, but the fact that a not inconsiderable number who pass in Latin fail in English suggests that there has not been sufficiently close co-operation in the teaching of these two branches which by their very nature should be most closely associated.

The success attending the work in elementary science in Grade 9 is probably due, to some extent, to the regulation re-



quiring the production of a science note book containing the pupil's work during the term in observation and experiment. A similar regulation covering the work in English composition instead of or in additon to the final examination, would likely produce good results. A series of term essays, certified by the teacher, should form a basis for determining the quality of a student's word in this branch.

It is worthy of note that efforts are being made to render the high school library more useful to the students. In some instances fine collections of carefully selected books have been locked up in book cases, with the result that comparatively few were used by the pupils. When the question is asked why the books were thus rendered practically useless, the reply usually is that it is feared that if the books are not locked up, some of them may be borrowed and not returned. It would as a matter of fact be better that a few should be lost in that sense than that they should all be kept out of circulation. I am pleased to report that teachers are endeavoring nearly everywhere to encourage and supervise closely the use of the school library.

Some improvement is noted here and there in the oral expression of pupils. The loss of time occasioned by pupils who through indolence fail to speak out and speak up in class recitations has been commented on several times. Attention is again drawn to this matter in the belief that the efficiency of many of our schools is greatly hampered by this stupid practice of speaking in low and indistinct tones in class answering. A radical change is urgently needed in many places. The plan of preserving the written work of the pupils by means of a filing system has now been in operation for several years in a number of schools. Several different systems are in use, but in every case the opinion has been expressed by the teachers that a distinct improvement has resulted, that students take greater care in their written work, and that the system enables the teacher to revise and correct the work of the pupils more readily.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

S. E. LANG.



## WINNIPEG NORMAL SCHOOL.

W. A. McIntyre, B.A., LL.D.

HON. R. S. THORNTON,

*Minister of Education, Winnipeg.*

Sir,—I have the honour to submit a report on the work of the Provincial Normal School for the year 1917-18.

During the year there have been held five sessions of the Normal School as follows:—

	Students
Third Class—St. Boniface, Aug. to Dec. ....	48
Second Class—Winnipeg, Jan'y to May .....	63
Second Class—Winnipeg, Aug. to May .....	77
Second Class—St. Boniface, Jan'y to May .....	27
Second Class—Winnipeg, Aug. to Dec. ....	61
	<hr/> 286.

As might be expected the number of men has decreased, there being in attendance this year only twelve.

Little change was made during the year in the subject matter and methods of instruction. An effort was made to correlate more closely the work of the Model and Normal Schools. As a means to this end the former undertook to prepare a Model Exhibit of school work. This seems to have been generally appreciated, not only by the teachers-in-training but by teachers and parents.

## THE FUTURE.

From year to year the Normal School has found it necessary to change its aims and methods to harmonize with the changing conditions in the Province. It is certain, that in the years to come, it will, in common with other schools, be compelled to make further and greater changes. A few suggestions, received through contact with teachers and pupils, are here set forth:—

*Physical Education.*—Of late much attention has been given to physical education. The instruction in the Normal Schools, and the system of medical inspection which is in operation in the Province, have resulted in great good. There remains much to be done in the heating, ventilating, and lighting of

school buildings, while caretaking, even in towns and cities, is far from ideal. Above all it is necessary to emphasize play, which develops initiative and resourcefulness in the individual, and promotes the growth of that kindly social spirit which should reign in every community. It is regrettable that so few schools have fitted up their grounds with even the very simplest apparatus, and that at the Normal School it is not possible to illustrate as fully as might be, the forms and methods of organized play.

*Intellectual Education.*—Intellectual training has for its aims, knowledge, power and attitude, skill. It is generally admitted that much of the knowledge acquired in school is useless, and that much useful knowledge is not imparted. Particularly is it observed that those graduating from High Schools and Universities know comparatively little of the constitution of society. Hence they fail to enter into sympathy with their fellows. One of the greatest educational needs is a thorough revision of the programme of studies. In such a revision, society-study should receive a proper amount of attention.

The real test of the power of pupils is not their ability to reproduce what they have learned, but their power to apply their knowledge in the solution of practical problems. Frequently there is little in common between the lessons in school and the situations in real life. This is particularly true in such studies as history and arithmetic. Both teachers and writers of text books naturally concern themselves primarily with the logical unfolding of their subjects. It would be well if their work were revised at times by men of the world.

To skill in reading, writing and computing, should be added manual skill, and skill in the use of English. It is gratifying to know that in so many schools sewing, and other manual or household arts are receiving so much attention. This is chiefly owing to the thorough and conscientious work done in the Normal Schools. There is great need that teachers direct their efforts towards improving the speech of their pupils. In some cases the improvement must begin with the teachers themselves.

*Moral Education.*—The war has brought out more clearly than anything else could, the need of developing in pupils right moral ideals and habits. It has revealed the best and the worst elements in our people. The courage and loyalty of our men-in-arms is matched by the devotion and self-sacrifice of our women. But in startling contrast do we find industry and commerce shot through with greed and selfishness, while in some quarters there is a strange indifference and apathy, none the less marked

when coupled with professed humanitarianism and religious zeal. It must be the aim of the school to instil into the minds of the young, the feelings of reverence, loyalty and brotherly love, and to insist upon the practice of honesty, industry and all other virtues, to the end that the manhood of the next generation may be even more worthy than that of to-day. Compared with this, all other aims of the school are comparatively insignificant.

*Social Education.*—The work of the school is not limited to the enrichment of individual life. It should make all social co-operative action kindlier and more efficient. This is perhaps the school's greatest opportunity. As an institution supported by all the people it should work for harmony among the people. That there is lack of harmony in social, industrial, political and religious life needs no proof. The school can assist in restoring it by dissemination of knowledge, and the practice of the social virtues. Even the elementary school can do much by developing a proper attitude in the children. The secondary school can perform a greater service by teaching "how people should live together," than it can by teaching some branches that now find a prominent place on the programme.

### THE TEACHING BODY.

The aims mentioned demand the services of teachers thoroughly equipped and loyally devoted to their work. Herein lies a duty for the High School, the University, and the Normal School.

In the High School there should be admitted to the course for teachers only such as have aptitude, attitude, and real qualification for the work. A council of teachers in each school could easily reject those who are undesirable or unlikely to succeed. This would be a kindness to the students, and a service to the Province. In the actual instruction of those who are taking the teacher's course, special attention should be paid to such activities or branches of study as are important to public school teachers; while every opportunity should be used to develop a sense of responsibility and an appreciation of social problems.

The University should be the centre of intellectual, social and moral culture, and should give to all its students such an outlook on life as would qualify them for leadership.

The Normal School must add to the student's capital, a clear knowledge of aims and methods of teaching, organization and government, and must of necessity supply what is lacking in scholarship and general culture.



The three institutions jointly, should have as their ideal, a people rich in knowledge, and richer still in that righteousness which exalteth a nation.

There will immediately be offering for schools a number of returned soldiers. For the training of these special arrangements must be made. It is of the utmost importance to these men, and to the schools, that they should have every opportunity of fitting themselves for the work of teaching.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. A. McINTYRE.





BRANDON NORMAL SCHOOL.  
B. J. Hales, B.A., LL.B., Principal.

HON. R. S. THORNTON,  
*Minister of Education, Winnipeg.*

Sir,—I have the honour to submit herewith the report of the Brandon Normal School for the year ending June 30th, 1918.

During the year two Third Class sessions of 15 weeks each were held, one beginning Sept. 4, 1917, and the other Jan. 8, 1918. In the former 60 students were in attendance, and in the latter 58. The latter class began with an attendance of 60, but owing to the operation of the Military Service Act two students had to withdraw. There was also held a Second Class session, beginning Sept. 4, 1917, and lasting until June 15, 1918. This class began with an attendance of 53, but two withdrew for Military service.

The course for all classes consisted of lectures on the subjects prescribed for students in attendance at the Normal Schools, together with somewhat more observational and practice work than usual, under the eight critic teachers of the city schools. It was found necessary, as formerly, to supplement the work of the Public and High Schools with instruction of an academic character in the subjects which the students would be required to teach in the Public Schools.

*Third Class Course.*—Owing to the shortness of the term, as much attention could not be paid to academic work as would be desirable. Wherever possible, however, the Public School course was reviewed, the lessons taught serving as a basis of instruction on methods of teaching. An attempt was also made to enrich the scholarship of the students by outside reading.

In practice teaching, besides that done in the class-room of the Normal School, each student taught at least 20 lessons under the supervision of critic teachers.

*Second Class Course.*—With the second class the instruction in methods of teaching was supplemented liberally by actual teaching of the public school subjects, with special attention to grammar, composition, history and geography.

Each student was required to teach at least 35 lessons during the year under the direction of critic teachers.

In household science and manual training the courses were much the same and of the same duration as former years, but modifications were made which seemed advisable. These changes were chiefly along the line of making the work more fully meet the requirements of the rural schools. The serving of hot lunches in the rural schools was especially emphasized.

In agriculture more attention and time were given to field crops, and the making of butter and cheese was added to the work in dairying.

*General Work.*—In all classes instruction was given in music, drawing, nature study, handwork, physical culture and hygiene. Dr. Fraser, Secretary of the Provincial Board of Health, gave a course of lectures on hygiene with a view to linking up the schools with the Department of Public Health.



Students demonstrating Hot Lunch in Rural Schools at Brandon Normal School.

*Patriotic Work.*—The work of raising money for patriotic purposes was vigorously carried on during the year. The sum of \$1,120.61 was raised, \$500 of which was donated to the Red Cross, and the remainder divided among other legitimate war charities, or used for material which the students made up into comforts for the soldiers.

Owing to the operation of the War Charities Act it was found necessary during the year to have the Patriotic Society incorporated if this work was to be continued. This was done, and the society registered in the Department of the Secretary of State at Ottawa.

*Tree Distribution.*—The work of distributing trees and shrubs to schools throughout the Province was carried on by the same method followed last year. About 10,000 trees and shrubs and a large number of herbaceous perennials were distributed to more than 120 schools.

*Changes in the Staff.*—Towards the close of the year the staff suffered severe losses in the retirement of Miss Mary Kelso, teacher of household science, and the illness of Miss Mary Reid, teacher of music, drawing, handwork and primary work.

Miss Kelso was appointed head of the Household Science Department in the Provincial Agricultural College, and Miss Reid was compelled, on account of ill-health, to give up work for a time. Miss Kelso's place has been filled by Miss Eleanor Groff, and Miss Eileen McCord has been appointed to substitute for Miss Reid. Miss Yeoman, instructor in physical culture, took the summer session at Columbia College of Expression, Chicago, and returns to her work for the coming year enriched both in material and enthusiasm.

As in former years, much attention was paid to the social life of the students, and this work was closely articulated with all the other activities of the school.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

B. J. HALES.



Dairy Equipment at Brandon Normal School.



## BOYS' AND GIRLS' CLUBS.

S. T. Newton, *Director Manitoba Agricultural Extension Service.*

HON. R. S. THORNTON,  
*Minister of Education, Winnipeg.*

Sir,—I have the honour to submit a brief report of the Boys' and Girls' Club work which was carried on by the Departments of Education and Agriculture co-operatively.

*Membership.*—Boys' and Girls' work made splendid progress in Manitoba during the year 1918. There were 175 central clubs, 1,100 branch clubs and about 25,000 members. Of this number 165 held successful fairs and the other 10 were postponed indefinitely on account of the outbreak of Spanish influenza.

*Contests.*—The 12 contests provided something that was of interest to every normal boy or girl in the community. But while 12 contests are included, club members were urged to undertake only three, or at most, four contests. The 12 contests were the same as last year, namely, Pig Raising, Calf Raising, Chicken Raising, Grain Growing, Gardening, Cookery, Garment Making, Canning, Noxious Weeds, Dairying, Wood Working, and Essay Writing.

*Food Production.*—Food production has always been one of the principal features of club work in Manitoba, consequently the urgent call for food last Spring found the boys and girls well organized and ready for work, and it only required the food situation to be explained by the inspectors and teachers, to arouse in them a determination to put forth their best efforts.

*Vegetable Canning.*—This year food conservation was emphasized, and no less than 3,000 jars of canned vegetables were shown at the fairs, and these represented only a small part of the vegetables canned, as several members have records of having canned over 100 jars.

*Bread Making.*—The two competitions that surprised the judges most were cookery and butter making. There were 787 exhibits of the latter and 5,233 of the former, mostly good, wholesome home-made bread, and almost all of it above the average. The interest in this competition was materially stimulated by the four big milling companies, who are giving special prizes



which will be competed for in February by the champion bread makers at each fair.

Pig raising received more emphasis than any other contest, owing to the great need of bacon and fats for our armies overseas, and the response from the children was extremely gratifying—1,964 pigs was surely a good showing, but this did not represent over 60 per cent. of the number actually raised, for many club members were unable to take their pigs to the fair.

Chicken raising is still one of the most popular competitions and the quality of the birds exhibited shows considerable improvement from year to year.

*Sewing.*—In only one contest were the judges and inspectors disappointed, and that was in sewing, for while the total



The Hats and Dresses worn by these girls and the garments which they hold were made by themselves at a short Summer Course at Gladstone, in connection with the Boys' and Girls' Club.

number of exhibits was very large, and several clubs had many pieces of exceptionally good work, yet at probably 50 per cent. of the fairs the sewing was more in the nature of fancy work, and where it was necessary to attach the fancy work to garments the stitching was far from good.

A contest which requires genuine grit is the Registered Seed Competiton, in which no less than 606 took part, and it is hoped to establish seed centres at the places where the deepest interest was taken.

It is very difficult to make a comprehensive exhibit of the most essential school subjects, nevertheless there was a very marked improvement in both the quality and quantity of school work placed on exhibition.

*Attendance at the Fairs.*—Notwithstanding the fact that the fairs, necessarily, must come either during the latter part of harvest or while the threshing operations are still on, the attendance at practically all the fairs was very gratifying, and hundreds of busy farmers took a couple of hours off in order to inspect the exhibits and encourage the young people. The total attendance of adults was 24,163, and children 30,104. As was the case last year, each inspector's division was taken as a unit and the inspector was the club leader in his district. The big jump in membership from 15,000 to 25,000 was due very largely to the inspector making it a point when visiting the different schools to emphasize the value of club work and the need for greater food production. Very often a branch club was organized while he was at the school, and the members started off with a definite understanding of what was expected of them.

The general plans for the year were carefully considered, first, at an Inspectors' Conference in November, and later at a meeting of club managers, inspectors, and members of the Extension Service; and the result was that there was no misunderstanding, and the fullest co-operation was secured. These plans were then worked out by the Extension Service and submitted to the Departments of Education and Agriculture for approval, after which they were printed in an 80-page hand-book, which was sent to all teachers and club officers. In addition, 35,000 record books, each containing information on the various contests, were distributed among club members.

Owing to Manitoba teachers changing frequently, a definite policy has been established of having the club manager a permanent resident of the district. This insures no interruption in club work during the summer holidays, when much of the actual

work is done, and the teachers are away. The Manitoba Boys' and Girls' Clubs have been indeed fortunate in having so many prominent men and women in each district identified with the movement, and while the many club managers have given their services gratis the value of such service cannot be reckoned in dollars and cents.

*Finances.*—There has been very little difficulty in financing Boys' and Girls' Club work, the Trustees' Association having been identified with the movement from its inception, and the various School Boards see that nothing is lacking in the way of financial assistance. Each board made a grant of from \$5 to \$10 per room, and this provided for printing, postage, two-thirds of the money on the agricultural and home economics exhibits, and all the prizes paid out for the school work, as well as other incidental expenses. In some municipalities the council set apart sufficient money for all the clubs in the municipality. The Provincial Government provided one-third of the prizes paid out in Agriculture and Home Economics.

*Judges.*—Unless careful judging is done at the fairs, both children and parents are disappointed, and an effort was made to provide as good judges for the Boys' and Girls' Fairs as for the Agricultural Fairs, and from two to four judges were provided for each fair by the Extension Service for the Agricultural and Home Economics classes, and the inspector was always on hand to either judge the school work or to see that it was carefully judged. The members of the Agricultural College staff each spent two weeks in judging.

*Provincial Special Prizes.*—As a means of showing the boys and girls that the financial and farmers' organizations appreciate what the club members are doing, a special free trip to the Agricultural College, with a full week of instruction and education for 60 of the winners at the local fairs, was provided as follows:—

1. The Manitoba Swine Breeders' Association gave a free trip for the club member in each inspectorate who raised the best pair of pigs.
2. The T. Eaton Co. gave a similar trip to the boy or girl getting the highest score in poultry raising and vegetable growing.
3. The 17 Bank Managers, who were also managers of the Boys' and Girls' Clubs, are giving a trip to the club member who exhibited the best pigs at the fair, provided the winner was not



already entitled to the trip in the Swine Breeders' competition, in which case the second highest wins the trip.

The question is frequently asked: "What results have you secured for the money expended on the movement?" and in brief they are as follows:—

1. A keener interest in the schools on the part of the parents.

2. A much wider knowledge of agriculture on the part of teachers and pupils.

3. Foundation stock in many communities considerably higher than the previous standard, notably in wheat, potatoes, chickens, pigs and calves.

4. Town and country have been brought closer together. For instance, the Bankers who were club managers made frequent trips out into the country to see how the club members were progressing with their pigs, calves and chickens, and in doing this they obtained a truer conception of agricultural conditions and needs.

So long as the boy or girl wins the prize honestly and fairly, whether it is a ribbon or has some little monetary value, it is immaterial so long as he is getting a better knowledge of agri-



Canning Teams from Dauphin, Gladstone, Portage la Prairie, Teulon and Charleswood, at the Industrial Bureau, Winnipeg.



culture, developing a love and respect for dumb animals and for nature, learning the value of a dollar honestly earned, helping in his own small way to support the family, and learning to save money instead of wasting it. Generally, however, the principal incentive in club work is that trait inherent in the British youth, namely, the desire to measure up his ability, skill and energy with that of his neighbor.

The reason parents, trustees and municipal councils give such unstinted support to Boys' and Girls' Club work is that they see in it a means of interesting the boys and girls in farm life. One of our cardinal points is that the boy or girl shall actually own the animal or chickens or whatever he is feeding and caring for. The sense of proprietorship adds very materially to the enjoyment and purpose of club work. Club members keep a record of their work so that they may know at the end of the year whether they have been wasting their time or not.

*Winners in the T. Eaton Contest.*

Inspector.	Provincial Winner.	Address	Score
Best .....	Gordon Halloway,	Balmoral .....	72
Belton .....	Mabel Miller,	Roblin .....	60
Beveridge .....	Miss E. Russell,	Virden .....	55
Brunet .....	Lillian Coulston,	Oatfield .....	53
Dunlop .....	Vera Dewart,	Stockton .....	56
Finn .....	Russell Hill,	Morden .....	66
Gordon .....	Willie Smith,	Darlingford .....	72
Hall-Jones .....	Eric Bailey,	Emerson .....	36
Herriot .....	John Tookey,	Gladstone .....	42
Hatcher .....	George Bridle,	Souris .....	41
Hunter .....	Winnifred Yuill,	Melita .....	65
Morrison .....	Jack Kemp,	Hamiota .....	76
Maguire .....	Edna McCulloch,	Portage .....	45
Parr .....	Lloyd Lowry,	Mather .....	58
	Iris Diamond,	Makaroff .....	73
Peach .....	Silvie Burt,	Benito .....	36
Woods .....	Jean Patterson,	Miami .....	73
Walker .....	Mary Hryunchuk,	Dauphin .....	76
Young .....	Mac Baxter,	Transcona .....	54

*Winners in the Swine Breeders' Contest.*

	Weight, lbs.
Best .....	Russell Walton, Stonewall .....
Belton .....	Donald Dalglish, Grandview .....
Beveridge .....	Alva Hayward, Virden .....
Brunet .....	William Mason, Oatfield .....
Dunlop .....	Ada McFadden, Glenboro .....
Fallis .....	Stanley Hocken, Brookdale .....
	400
	600
	578
	270
	420
	627

Finn .....	Jacob Esaw, Winkler .....	510
Gordon .....	Milford Preston, Pilot Mound .....	444
Hartley .....	Edward Van Wyck, Roland .....	670
Hatcher .....	Kathleen Robbins, Rivers .....	570
Herriot .....	Clarence McLennon, Gladstone .....	469
Morrison .....	Claud Johnston, Hamiota .....	590
Parker .....	Mary Pickart .....	—
Parr .....	H. Popple, Minto .....	525
	Roy Lowe, Ninette .....	525
Peach .....	Sammy Banks, Benito .....	516
Walker .....	Ira Wells, Gilbert Plains .....	582
Woods .....	Herbert Kirkpatrick, Belmont.....	464
Stevenson .....	William Hill, Makinak .....	465
Maguire .....	Leslie Muir, High Bluff .....	450
Hunter .....	Willie Hartry, Waskada .....	402
Hall-Jones .....	Ross Oatway, Dominion City .....	450

*Other Members Who Had High Scores.*

Weight, lbs.	Weight, lbs.
Allan McKay, Sinclair .....440	H. West, Gladstone .....460
Sam Sipley, Elkhorn .....463	W. McCullough, Portage...460
G. Sinclair, Elkhorn .....504	Edna McCullough, Portage.425
V. Sinclair, Elkhorn .....500	C. Johnston, Hamiota .....490
Mabel Penrose, Virden.....454	Willie Strachan, Miniota...418
Minnie Clark, Virde n.....461	Jack Kemp, Hamiota .....550
Allister Shaw, Balmoral ....415	Roy Lowe, Ninette .....500
Bert Horning, Binscarth ....400	V. Johnston, Ninette .....450
Mabel Miller, Roblin .....443	Gordon Dodds, Elgin .....450
Alex. McLachlan, Stockton.406	Fern Hudson, Elgin .....425
Duncan Craig, Brookdale...401	Hern. Schnarr, Killarney..525
W. Evans, Brookdale.....436	Howard Pringle, Killarney.450
Irene Turnbull, Stockton...550	Edward Perry, Killarney...450
Geo. Rutherford, Stockton.462	Culvin Coughlin, Mather...418
Stan. Hocken, Brookdale...627	H. Tripp, Ninga .....448
Amelia Lee, Newdale .....524	W. Sage, Ninga .....460
Tom White, Arden .....462	Herman Braden, Durban...427
J. Shore, Morden .....449	Thos. Kitchener, Kenville..460
Mary Esaw, Winkler .....455	Hy. Whale, Winnipegosis..405
Tina Esaw, Winkler .....435	Alice Nowassa, Fork Riv...401
Geo. Young, Darlingford...435	Lawrence Rowe, Fork Riv..412
Arthur Aspening “ .....450	Holby Best, Gilbert Plains.500
Winston Scott, “ .....434	Eddie Childs, Gilbert Pl....401
Edgar Elsey, Pilot Mound.456	H. Kirkpatrick, Belmont...464
W. Dunseith, Brandon .....520	Enol Bailey, Belmont .....440
H. Popple, Minto .....550	Eric Fargey, Belmont .....404
Edith Sharpin, Rathwell...430	Robert Lawson, Miami .....525
Leola Thompson, Arden ....400	Lawrence Kennedy, Miami.525
V. Thompson, Arden .....400	Isabel Everts, Miami .....587

## TABULATED STATEMENT BOYS' AND GIRLS' CLUBS, 1918

Inspector	Adults	Children	School	Other	Pig	Calf	Chicken	Grain	Gardening	Cookery	Garment	Canning	Noxious	Dairying	Wood	Working	Essay
1.—J. S. Peach .....	597	853	912	10	31	32	148	82	353	201	196	81	33	29	57	63	
2.—F. H. Belton .....	1400	1400	982	—	56	48	194	34	490	369	362	260	60	70	54	101	
3.—J. Boyd Morrison .....	1620	1540	1087	19	59	52	194	23	589	358	349	227	46	55	26	54	
4.—W. R. Beveridge .....	1960	2625	1091	81	90	66	229	16	861	454	1068	136	68	74	46	232	
5.—G. Hunter .....	888	980	973	107	15	18	117	3	389	176	160	50	29	13	36	99	
6.—A. B. Fallis .....	998	1255	240	20	33	20	152	9	291	263	246	105	30	21	30	31	
7.—A. J. Hatcher .....	1200	1145	564	33	40	28	126	7	504	188	116	71	24	32	33	63	
8.—W. J. Parr .....	1530	1755	1638	13	58	67	224	31	921	286	362	149	36	62	81	111	
9.—A. A. Herriot .....	992	914	439	14	40	21	143	22	365	234	196	125	16	30	42	36	
10.—J. E. Dunlop .....	1118	1239	924	132	61	92	295	28	581	233	212	132	24	53	30	75	
11.—D. S. Woods .....	960	810	457	64	29	35	176	30	472	186	220	89	21	30	15	46	
12.—J. W. Gordon .....	725	1000	438	15	45	33	133	7	452	208	226	110	39	27	147	164	
13.—T. M. Maguire .....	1175	985	1484	23	33	27	147	42	432	151	430	57	31	27	8	182	
14.—W. C. Hartley .....	1250	1965	1680	64	59	49	249	24	533	324	493	177	72	38	14	27	
15.—A. L. Young .....	1225	1505	929	37	36	57	215	25	664	206	400	148	4	20	26	70	
16.—E. E. Best .....	1930	2690	1835	119	71	26	223	30	496	305	665	311	102	8	229	55	
17.—E. D. Parker .....	810	1335	655	68	66	43	123	16	770	251	339	208	63	21	111	40	
18.—E. H. Walker .....	550	1260	240	—	83	21	170	6	425	158	142	118	24	17	10	2	
19.—W. Van Dusen .....	229	500	196	17	9	24	54	—	110	66	99	26	1	20	25	12	
20.—M. Hall-Jones .....	360	530	742	24	22	16	118	5	226	109	192	77	41	27	15	106	
21.—T. G. Finn .....	740	1260	214	—	8	9	86	5	406	145	95	148	27	6	7	76	
22.—R. Goulet .....	420	930	201	23	24	31	104	25	487	123	227	86	43	47	16	93	
23.—A. Willow .....	115	395	190	10	5	12	37	12	130	42	140	49	14	7	22	30	
24.—G. R. Brunet .....	267	383	108	17	30	29	80	28	273	102	109	73	15	30	9	12	
25.—R. M. Stevenson .....	304	850	58	60	50	31	113	124	489	95	165	98	29	23	23	82	
	24163	30104	26877	970	1053	889	3850	734	11749	5233	7209	3111	892	787	1112	1862	



## SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, WINNIPEG.

H. McDermid, *Superintendent.*

HON. R. S. THORNTON,

*Minister of Education, Winnipeg.*

Sir,—I have the honour to submit for your consideration the thirtieth annual report upon the progress and condition of the Manitoba School for the Deaf, for the school year ending June 30th, 1918.

During the period covered by this report, the whole number in attendance has been 167, 97 male and 70 female, as follows:—

	Male	Female	Total
From Manitoba .....	41	33	74
From Alberta .....	14	12	26
From British Columbia .....	13	3	16
From Saskatchewan .....	29	22	51
	—	—	—
Total.....	97	70	167

This report covers the first year we have passed in our temporary quarters in the Agricultural College, St. Vital. In my last report to the Department, I gave a brief outline as to the disposition of our school among the various buildings of the College. I also stated that there were a number of undesirable features in connection with our accommodation. In regard to our general situation the fact must be pointed out that while the school is continuing its work, yet in regard to the real progress that we desire to make, and should be making, we are only marking time. I would, therefore, respectfully reiterate my past suggestion that the Government prepare plans and necessary legislation, so that the new buildings contemplated for our use may be started at the very earliest moment.

Our relations with the College have been most pleasant, and I desire to extend the gratitude of our school to President Reynolds and his staff for the very courteous and agreeable way in which they have endeavored to help our work. Several of the professors have taken classes of our children for special work, which has been most instructive and of special interest. Our thanks are extended to Miss Cruickshanks, dietitian to the College, for the very excellent meals served in our school.

The school attendance was approximately that of last year. The teaching staff did excellent work in spite of the changed en-



vironment and lack of comfort in our former building. The examinations which were to be held at the end of the term were not held on account of an epidemic of pertussis, but I feel confident from personal inspection that good progress was made by all classes. I regret to report that four oral teachers resigned at the end of the session, their reason being that the school at present is situated too far from the city. These teachers have been with us some time and their loss is keenly felt.

*Industrial Trades.*—Arrangements were made with the College whereby their instructor in carpentering and wood-work would take out boys for six hours a week. The work accomplished in this department has been very satisfactory.

Our printing equipment did not arrive until late in the session, so that work in this trade was only in theory, but the printing office is now fully equipped and I look forward to good results from this trade during the coming session.

The domestic science equipment has been placed in the Horticultural building. The girls have been very enthusiastic in this work, and much praise is due the teacher for the splendid results attained during the year.

The sewing department has been under quite a disadvantage in that no suitable room could be found for this work. We have a small room partitioned off from the swimming pool where the ventilation and light is not of the best.

*Health.*—The health of our school was quite an anxious question the last term. When a school like ours is in close contact with an adult body such as the students of the Agricultural College, epidemic diseases are hard to keep isolated and the source of infection difficult to trace. A diphtheria outbreak early in the session was kept to ten children, although the mildness of the type made it difficult to combat. There were a number of cases of pneumonia, something that we have never experienced formerly.

In conclusion I wish to thank all those who have shown an interest in our school. We have received many favours and could not specify all those who have shown a kindly interest in the school. To the Canadian Pacific Railway, the Canadian Northern Railway, and the Grand Trunk Pacific, I extend my thanks for their courtesies and privileges extended to our children in granting reduced fares.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. McDERMID.

# INDUSTRIAL TRAINING SCHOOL, PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE.

F. W. McKinnon, *Superintendent.*

HON. R. S. THORNTON,

*Minister of Education, Winnipeg.*

Sir,—I have the honour to submit to you the ninth annual report of the Industrial Training School, for the year ending June 30th, 1918.

Number of boys in the institution, June 30th, 1917 .....	63
Number of boys in the Institution, June 30th, 1918 .....	69
Number of boys admitted during the year from July 1st, 1917, to June 30th, 1918 .....	50
Number of boys discharged by expiration of sentence, from July 1st, 1917, to June 30th, 1918 .....	16
Number of boys paroled from July 1st, 1917, to June 30th, 1918 .....	22
Number of boys escaped and not recaptured .....	5
Decrease by death .....	1

The general health of the boys has been good. There has been little or no sickness, and no epidemic in the school.

The farm in connection with the institution is being successfully managed. This year we have had a better crop than we ever had in the history of the Institution. We have from 18 to 20 boys who are continuously employed on the School Farm.

Our trades are progressing satisfactorily. Our tailor, Mr. Lyall, who has been seriously ill for some months, has again taken over the work.

I recommend that a printing press be installed, as the printing trade is one of the best trades we can teach a boy. We are receiving letters continually from parents asking that their sons be taught some kind of mechanical trade.

I beg to recommend also, that the blacksmith shop be fitted up as an Automobile and Gas Tractor School. The automobile business is here to stay, and as we have entered upon the "Age of Tractors," this school would greatly add to the industrial side of the Institution. At the present time I could place a dozen boys in up-to-date garages and each boy could earn at least \$100 per month. Some trades are dying, others are alive. A competent automobile man need never be out of work, and his work will be well remunerated.

We have introduced a Boys' Cadet Corps into the School, organized by Lieut.-Col. Hosmer, Cadet Organizer for the Province. Our corps is under the supervision of Sergt. Hartley, a returned soldier, who is also drill-master for the school. Of the boys who have attended this school since its inception, 135 have enlisted in the Canadian Army; many of them have received commissions; at least three have attained the rank of captain, and five the rank of lieutenant. Most of them have gone overseas. Many to-day are in the trenches, and many have given up their lives, fighting side by side with the flower of the British Army. Who can measure what these boys have done and will do for their country? Surely they have repaid us for the little we have done for them.

Our biggest problem here, is the matter of segregation. In schools such as this, where we have the degenerates to deal with, as well as the delinquent and mental defective, segregation is absolutely necessary. Otherwise all efforts to reform seem to be offset, and sometimes more than offset, by the degenerating influence of some of the boys on others. As segregation is impossible in a building of this type, I would recommend the introduction of the cottage system, at least on a small scale. With the proper environment, and a proper system of education, the redemption of those placed in industrial schools is possible.

The education of the boys is, of course, the most important feature of the whole school. Regularly qualified teachers are in attendance, and the regular school work is taken up to High School Entrance. We have introduced into the school the use of the Public School Register, and in this way we are able to keep a check on the attendance of the boys. In our lower grades the average is 26.41, and in our higher grades 27, total daily average 53.41. We have introduced the regular monthly examinations. As far as possible the boys who attend school in the morning attend trades in the afternoon, and vice versa. Our school is so graded that we are able to teach the boy all the work of his grade as well as a trade. Now that we have come under the Department of Education we are visited by the regular Public School Inspector of this city.

The library has been replenished with 100 volumes of good reading for the boys. Religious services were held regularly every Sunday afternoon, the local clergymen of Portage la Prairie taking these services in turn. Although there was no compulsion, yet every boy in the school attended the service. We have also introduced a Sunday School, which meets at 10 o'clock every Sunday morning. In this we were greatly assisted by the teachers from the city churches. Their work was much appreciated by the boys.



We give the boys as much freedom as they can stand, that is to say, if we can trust them they are allowed to move about freely, to the park, down town, and to the picture shows. Many are allowed to go home on holidays, some for two or three days and some for a week. If their parents can afford it, and they usually can, they pay their fares; if not, the Government stands the expense. Of those we have allowed to go home, not one has failed to return on time.

We have introduced a system of self-government among the boys. This most interesting experiment is proving to be one of the finest ever introduced into this school. It teaches the boy that there must be discipline of this description. It also gives him a voice in the discipline of the Institution. All the officials of the Boys' Court are elected by popular vote. We have a Judge, Jury of five, Lawyer for the Crown, Lawyer for the Defence, Clerk of the Court, Court Crier, and eight Constables. Since the introduction of this system the discipline of the whole school has been largely in the hands of the boys without any interference from the Superintendent or officials. The constables report all cases to the clerk of the court, who notifies the judge and the court is called by notice from the clerk. If they have to resort to corporal punishment, this punishment is administered in private by the head official. If a boy thinks he is not getting a square deal he can appeal to the Supreme Court, which is composed of Superintendent, first and second officials, who listen again to the evidence and whose decision is final.

Lastly, I recommend that henceforth when a boy is admitted into the Institution he be sentenced for an indefinite period. It is foolishness to send a boy to this school for three or four months, as some magistrates do. We have some "repeaters," or second term boys in the school who were sentenced for that period. We had to release them when their time expired; they remained out for a couple of months or so, only to be brought back again, with the result that all our former work was lost. It is impossible to change the character of a boy in six months or a year. It is impossible to teach him a trade in so short a time, but if he be given a sentence of three years he will be able to learn a trade, and the Institution should leave an impression upon his life in that time. He should leave the Institution a changed character, with a broader outlook upon life and with a trade whereby he can earn an honest living.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

F. W. MCKINNON.



## JUVENILE COURT.

Hon. D. W. McKerchar, *Judge.*

HON. R. S. THORNTON,

*Minister of Education, Winnipeg.*

Sir,—“The Juvenile Delinquents’ Act of 1908” was brought into force in the whole of the Eastern Judicial District of the Province of Manitoba—including the City of Winnipeg—by proclamation published in the Canada Gazette on the 9th day of March last, and I have had the honor of being designated Juvenile Court Judge for the said Judicial District by Federal Order-in-Council. My second annual report is presented, therefore, for the Eastern Judicial District, which comprises nearly one-half of the area of the organized portion of the Province, and contains more than one-half of its population.

The Act has not yet been long enough in operation in the added territory to enable one to estimate the number of cases which may require attention outside the City of Winnipeg.

The amendment to “The School Attendance Act” secured at the last session of the Provincial Legislature, which placed at the disposal of the Court as probation officers all the school attendance officers—both men and women—in the territory over which the Court has jurisdiction, will be of great assistance in carrying out the provisions of “The Juvenile Delinquents’ Act” in the proper manner and spirit.

To secure the best results from this new arrangement the school trustees of the Province should, through their associations and otherwise, be informed and instructed in the selection of the right kind of men and women for school attendance officers, and the officers so selected should, as far as practicable, be given such training in social work as may be required to fit them for the performance of all duties pertaining to the office.

Although the number of persons both adult and juvenile brought before the Court during the year ending June 30th, 1918, was 879, as compared with 589 for the preceding year, it is gratifying to note that the number of female delinquents has not materially increased. There were only 76 delinquent girls brought before the Court during the year, as compared with 69 during the year preceding.

The marked increase in the number of boy delinquents is

attributable to various causes, chief of which are, first, the increased vigilance of the police, and second, the disruption of homes by the absence of the men on active service overseas and the consequent shifting to the women of the entire responsibility of caring for the growing boys.

The test of the Court's efficiency is found in the number of repeaters dealt with. The number of individuals before the Court during the last year was 50 per cent. greater than during the preceding year, but the number of repeaters was only one-third greater. (Cases in 1917, 589; in 1918, 879; repeaters in 1917, 127; in 1918, 169.) That is, 22 per cent. of the delinquents before the Court during the year ending June 30th, 1917, were offenders dealt with by the Court in former years and who again became offenders, whereas only 18 per cent. of the delinquents before the Court during the year ending June 30th, 1918, were repeaters from former years.

During the first year "The Manitoba Temperance Act" was in force the number of neglected and dependent children dealt with by the Juvenile Court of Winnipeg was 23 per cent. less than the number dealt with during the last year of the licensing system, and during the second year under the Temperance Act the number was 42 per cent. less than that of the last year under the license. Although the prohibition of the sale of strong drink may not be the sole cause for this striking decrease in neglect and dependency cases, yet it is the chief cause. The ultimate result, however, of the Provincial legislation will not be apparent until the number of mental defectives and epileptics in the next generation can be compared with the number of such cases now requiring attention. It is no exaggeration to say that 75 per cent. of mental defectives and epileptics are children of parents who were addicted to the use of intoxicants and that the defects have been greatly aggravated thereby. As the majority of juvenile offenders are defective or epileptic the decrease in defectives should result in a similar decrease in juvenile offenders.

The medical service connected with the work of the Juvenile Court, and which is such an important factor, has been greatly improved, but we cannot reach our ideal in this line until a properly equipped psychopathic clinic has been established in connection with the Court.

The offences charged against the 879 offenders brought before the Court during the year were as follows:—

Theft .....	338
Shoplifting and theft .....	110

Breach of City by-laws .....	111
Wilful damage .....	81
Disorderly conduct .....	76
Incorrigibility and vagrancy .....	73
Truancy .....	50
Trespass .....	49
Neglect and dependency .....	37
Selling papers during prohibited hours .....	17
Minors smoking cigarettes .....	16
Contributing to delinquency .....	11
Discharging firearms within City .....	10
Breach of probation rules .....	10
Common assault .....	9
Endangering life .....	8
In possession of or receiving stolen goods .....	8
Escaping from detention .....	6
Sending in fire alarms .....	5
Forgery .....	4
False pretences .....	3
Loafing, selling cigars and tobacco to minors, cruelty to animals, and running auto without license (each 2).....	8
Carnal knowledge, pick-pocket, possession immoral litera- ture, drunk, working under age, giving liquor to minor, stealing ride on train (each 1) .....	7
	<hr/> 1047

Several of the delinquents were charged with more than one offence, so that although the number before the Court was 879, the number of offences charged was 1047. This accounts for the fact that although the school attendance officers of the city only brought 39 cases of truancy to the Court, the total number of truancy cases dealt with was 50.

The disposition made of the various cases before the Court was as follows:—

Placed under probationary supervision.....	530
Detained in Detention Home .....	178
Warned and discharged .....	128
Dismissed .....	64
Ordered to make restitution to parties offended against.....	53
Sent to work on farms .....	38
Fined (amount of fines imposed and collected, \$241).....	32
Made wards of Children's Aid Societies .....	27
Suspended sentences passed .....	15
Placed by parents in institutions at request of the Court .....	15
Sent to Industrial School at Portage .....	12



Sent to Home of Good Shepherd .....	2
Newsboys' badges cancelled .....	13
Joined Navy with approval of the Court .....	1
	<hr/>
	1123

As nearly all of those detained in the Detention Home were subsequently placed under probationary supervision or sent to farms, and as all delinquents who were fined or who made restitution were also supervised, the number of dispositions is 1,123 for the 879 individuals dealt with.

Fourteen adults were dealt with in the Juvenile Court for contributing to delinquency, selling cigarettes and tobacco to minors, and giving liquor to a minor, and most of the \$241 collected in fines was in connection with the prosecution of adults. Although I favor juvenile delinquents or their parents making restitution to parties injured, I do not consider the imposition of fines for juvenile offences an adequate or satisfactory correction and rarely make use of this power.

A great many boys have been placed in situations and apprenticed to trades in the city during the year. This has been done through our arrangement with the Western Branch of the Canadian Manufacturers' Association and with the Industrial Bureau, as well as by Mr. L. B. Campbell, one of the Probation Officers of the Court. Mrs. Carter, the matron of the Detention Home, has also secured employment for several of the female delinquents. The voluntary service rendered by Mrs. Carter in assisting, directing and supervising girls after they leave the Detention Home has been invaluable.

Rev. Harry Atkinson, Boys' Work Secretary at the Stella Avenue Mission, has also been of great assistance to the Court. He is a faithful attendant at the sessions and has acted the Big Brother to a large number of delinquent boys who call on him regularly at his home to discuss their problems and receive advice and help in the performance of their tasks. His chief contribution to our work during the past year, however, has been his voluntarily securing employment for twenty of our delinquent boys on carefully selected farms, and his constant sympathetic touch with each boy so placed. Nearly every one of these boys has made good, and all have been greatly benefitted by this method of treatment, and much credit is due to Mr. Atkinson for his self-sacrificing efforts in that behalf.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

D. W. McKERCHAR.

## THE CHILDREN'S ACT.

F. J. Billiarde, *Superintendent.*

HON. R. S. THORNTON,

*Minister of Education, Winnipeg.*

Sir,—I have the honour to submit the tenth annual report from this office. During these ten years over 7,000 children have been dealt with, and at least 80 per cent. of these have been very much benefitted and have been placed on the road to good and useful citizenship. In many cases there has been a corresponding ratio of improvement in the homes from which these children originally came; in fact, the true spirit of the work is to rehabilitate the home wherever possible without removing the child.

The problems presented to our office are many and varied—the problem of the foreign immigrant speaking a strange tongue; the problem of poverty which includes the orphan, the homeless, the neglected and the delinquent child; the problem of the degraded home where the main factors often are parental degeneracy and feeble-mindedness; the problems of the child peddler, inadequate housing, the foster home and the illegitimate child. Such problems can only be solved by careful consideration and sympathetic treatment. Our endeavor is to adjust these cases without the necessity of Court intervention if at all possible and many cases are so disposed of.

A great deal of time has been spent seeing that children placed in foster homes are adequately protected, and it is very pleasing to note that Mr. Hamilton, Foster Home Inspector, in his report states: "At least ninety per cent. of such children are in satisfactory homes, and indeed some of the homes are so good that it is an inspiration to visit them." The distance travelled by Mr. Hamilton during the year was, by rail, 9,178 miles, and by livery, 1,909 miles, a total of over 11,000 miles, and some idea may thus be formed of the arduous nature of this branch of the work.

The supervision of newsboys is bearing fruit. The newsboy is now of a better type, especially as regards education and general appearance. The boys are discouraged from continuing in this form of work for any lengthy period and encouraged to get into some situation where they will learn a trade or business. The supervision of bowling alleys and messenger services has eliminated almost entirely from such places the employment of boys under sixteen years of age, and there seems to be a decrease

in the number of juveniles reported for petty theft from departmental stores in the city. The officer supervising this part of the work reports to me that he has been enabled to obtain situations for over 100 boys through the kind co-operation of Mr. Carpenter of the Canadian Manufacturers' Association, and Mr. Webster, of the Industrial Bureau, and that most of the boys are making good at their work.

One pleasant feature of the work is that several times lately we have been visited by boys, now grown up, who have passed through our hands and who have come back to thank us for the care they received when being dealt with. Over 36 boys who have passed through our hands are now serving with the forces at the front.

There is an increase in the number of cases dealt with over that of last year, the number last year being 481 and the number this year being 945. The longer the work is established the larger will be the number of cases which we will be called upon to deal with.

Many cases have been dealt with from Provincial points. The scope of the Juvenile Court has been enlarged and the Court established at Dauphin is doing good and faithful work under the able administration of Mr. Hawkins.

I earnestly commend to the public, through the medium of this report, the support of Children's Aid Societies, Child Welfare Bureaus and Juvenile Courts.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

F. J. BILLIARDE,





## JUVENILE COURT STATISTICS.

July 1st, 1917, to June 30th, 1918.

1.—*Summary of Cases.*

Juvenile delinquents .....	826
Truancy .....	47
Cases dealt with for other causes than offences .....	44
Neglected and destitute .....	28
	<hr/>
	945
Total number of children supervised .....	1293
Total number of visits of officers to children .....	4917
Actual number of children dealt with in Juvenile Court during the year .....	936
Repeaters carried forward from last year .....	309
	<hr/>
New cases.....	627

*Causes of Destitution.*

Parental neglect .....	13
Parental ill-treatment .....	7
Parental desertion .....	6
Parental immorality .....	2
	<hr/>
	28

*Note.*—The total number of offences exceeds the total number of children for the reason that a child may come before the Court for different offences on several occasions.

2.—*Number and Nature of Cases.*

Theft of all classes, 298; breach of City by-law, 106; breaking and entering, 102; wilful damage, 67; trespass, 49; disorderly conduct, 48; truancy, 47; incorrigible, 42; throwing stones, 21; parental neglect, 19; carrying or discharging firearms, 15; smoking cigarettes, 15; contributing to delinquency, 10; assault, 10; interfering with railway property, 9; in possession of stolen property, 9; playing ball on street, 8; deaf and dumb, 8; disobeying Court orders, 7; pulling fire-alarm, 7; fighting, 7; immorality, 6; escaping from detention, 6; vagrancy, 5; wounding, 3; setting fire, 3; cruelty to animals, 2; arrested for not working, 2; forgery, 2; abusive language, 1; unsatisfactory under supervision, 1; obtaining money falsely, 1; total ..... 936

3.—*Nationality.*

Canadian .....	157	Halfbreed.....	6
Unknown .....	84	Austrian German .....	4
English .....	70	Roumanian.. .....	3
Ruthenian .....	63	Italian .....	3
Polish .....	36	Dutch .....	2
Scotch .....	30	French .....	2
German .....	24	Norwegian .. .....	2
Russian Jew .....	24	South American.....	2
Austrian .....	24	English German.....	2
U. S. A.....	18	Bohemian.....	1
French Canadian .....	14	West Indian .....	1
Russian German.....	13	U.S.A. Jew.. .....	1
Irish.....	12	Chinese.....	1
Russian.. .....	8	Hungarian.....	1
Icelandic.. .....	7	German Jew .....	1
Swede .....	5	Belgian.....	1
Canadian Jew.. .....	4	Mennonite .....	1

627

4.—*Religions.*

Unknown .....	125	German Lutheran .....	4
Roman Catholic .....	106	Greek Orthodox .....	3
Presbyterian .....	95	Mennonite .....	2
Anglican.. .....	85	Roberts Memorial .....	1
Greek Catholic .....	66	Bible Mission.. .....	1
Lutheran .....	45	Pagan .....	1
Methodist .....	41	Quaker.....	1
Hebrew.....	31	Christian Science.. .....	1
Baptist .....	8	Salvation Army .....	1
Pentecostal Mission ..	4	Chapel Mission .....	1
Congregational .....	4	Adventist .....	1

627

## No. last year    No. this year

Cases of truancy .....	5	47
Juvenile delinquency .....	325	826
Other causes than delinquency .....	73	44
Neglected and destitute .....	68	28
	<hr/> 471	<hr/> 945

## SPECIAL SCHOOL ORGANIZER.

HON. R. S. THORNTON,

*Minister of Education, Winnipeg.*

Sir,—I have the honor to submit for your consideration the following brief report concerning the Department of Official Trustee and Special School Organizer for the year ending June 30th, A.D. 1918.

In connection with the work of providing new schools—which was an outstanding feature of my report one year ago—I have found fewer places where the need was acutely pressing. The extremely high cost of material, the increase in freight rates and the scarcity of labor are causes which have militated against an extensive building campaign. These difficulties were present in all of the cases where 35 new school rooms were erected, but were outweighed by the needs of the children, and during the twelve months I have directed the erection of that number of additional school rooms.

The number is probably less than normal, for there will be a heavier demand next year if conditions are at all improved.

The question of getting odd jobs attended to has become increasingly difficult. A flag-pole was required, the grounds needed to be fenced, a fire-guard was essential to safety, and it was next to impossible to get a man to give a figure on the work.

Even during the winter—in the wooded portions of the country—men would scarcely name a price for wood. The good wages of the previous harvest placed wood-cutting on the list of undesirable jobs.

But I have been able to keep nearly all of the schools—eighty odd—for which I am Official Trustee, open steadily. To this end the teacher's residence has been a great help.

Last year I reported having erected 27 of these. During the past twelve months I have added twenty-four cottages. The last eight or ten are of a better type than formerly.

The advantage of having the teacher comfortably housed on or near the school ground is becoming increasingly apparent, and local boards are taking an interest in the plan.



The chief officials of a well-known bank borrowed one of our plans and erected a cottage for their clerks at a point in Saskatchewan.

The educational value of the teacherage is apparent to the school inspectors. At least a dozen more will be built this summer. In three districts where a larger school was required a larger school-building was put up and the old building transformed into a comfortable residence.

At several times during the year I have been able to assist school boards in older settlements to secure a better contract price for school buildings.

In many places existing plans require slight remodelling and the specifications require to be adapted.

By an amendment to the Public Schools Act, passed at last session, new arrangements for assessment and tax collection became necessary. The task of assessing the lands in 125 or 130 school districts was considerable. Coincident with this, a campaign for collecting arrears was carried on and the amount of outstanding arrears was much reduced. One ordinary rural school district had upwards of \$2,400 arrears of taxes on its books. It scarcely needs to be said that it was financially crippled.

An impression was abroad that school taxes did not constitute a "personal obligation." A number of summonses were issued and the magistrate made the law clear. Judgment was obtained in every case. I believe that the work of collecting will henceforth be simplified.

It is a truism that any system of education must gather round the teacher as the central figure. I have endeavored to erect good buildings, and hope eventually to develop first class school plants. But I have given most study to the securing of good teachers, and feel that I have been particularly fortunate. A large percentage of those engaged in schools in my charge are trained teachers who have volunteered from interest in the pioneer work, and the results they have obtained are most gratifying. They are all able to arouse an interest in those phases of the work which link up with life as well as to impart a knowledge of the prescribed courses.

The effect of the special short course given last July under Mr. Sisler's direction was very noticeable and was commented on by the inspectors. Probably half a hundred teachers will

take a fuller course this summer. A few of last year's class will return.

A new departure started in January was the sending out of sewing machines. The idea of a sewing machine is not new, but its application to the one-roomed or two-roomed pioneer school has not hitherto been pressed.

I found that makers of the standard sewing-machines are willing to sell a machine for use in a school at practically factory prices, and the machine serves a double purpose when sent to a school with a "teacherage" or "school manse."

It constitutes another link between the school and life, and has proven a valuable aid in opening up intercourse with mothers of pupils. I hope in the near future to have one in each school in my charge. The idea will spread, as already school boards in two other districts have asked me to have a machine shipped out.

Several incidents have arisen in remote districts which suggest that there should be a First Aid outfit in all such schools and that teachers should make themselves acquainted with the course so as to practise and teach it. I am planning to send outfits to twenty-five schools in the early fall as an experiment.

During the year I have thought considerably about making use of the talking machine. It is being used in certain High Schools in the teaching of French. Its value from the musical standpoint is generally admitted, and three or four teachers have secured machines and are getting great satisfaction. It helps to make school attractive. It has helped the attendance at evening classes in two cases.

If it will teach French conversation, why not English? I have made tentative arrangements for twelve machines, and purpose placing about twenty-five records with each machine and then moving the records occasionally as circulating libraries are sometimes moved.

The teacherage proves a considerable aid to the evening classes, as it leaves the teacher next door to her work. The evening classes prove a great aid to the teacher in getting into touch with the adults.

As soon as the public is fully seized of the importance of the work these teachers are doing and ceases to discourage teachers from going into the pioneer work, I look for ever-increasing

numbers of volunteers. Too high a tribute cannot be paid to those who have already devoted themselves to the work. The isolation is very trying, but the results are so encouraging that teachers are most enthusiastic.

The interest manifested by the Daughters of the Empire in sending libraries has been most marked. The correspondence between the teachers and particular chapters has been very helpful.

To sustain the links between these educational outposts and our older settlements is as essential as keeping up a chain of correspondence with the boys at the front. A national service is so rendered.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

IRA STRATTON,  
Special School Organizer.





## DEPARTMENT OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.

E. H. Dewart, Supervisor.

HON. R. S. THORNTON,

*Minister of Education, Winnipeg.*

Sir,—I have the honour to submit the following report of the School Attendance Branch of the Department of Education for the year 1917-18.

I assumed the duties of supervisor on November 1st, 1917. The plans for carrying on the year's work had been determined by my predecessor, and any success gained is due largely to the wisdom of his arrangements.

The scarcity of labor which has prevailed since the war began was intensified during the past year by the enforcement of the Military Service Act. Its effect was felt more particularly in the rural districts, and in consequence the boys, and in many cases girls, even of tender age, were by necessity forced to take the places of their absent brothers as far as possible. The campaign for increased production carried on by the press, and the public bodies of the country, has created a widespread belief that many other things are non-essential at the present time. This idea has been one of the hardest factors to combat in the enforcement of the School Attendance Act, and has had a very material effect on the attendance, especially in rural schools. You will readily understand it was not advisable to enforce a too rigid observance of the law, and to act with leniency seemed to be the only course in many cases.

Although much has been done along the lines of educating the officials and parents as to the value of the Act, there is still much ignorance as to its requirements, and indifference in the carrying out of its work.

I visited 102 rural school districts in an endeavor to promote better attendance and secured good results. I also visited 19 graded schools. I met the attendance officers in nearly every case, and was thus able to acquire a knowledge of local conditions that the usual report does not give. I also had 26 rural districts visited by attendance officers from nearby graded schools with beneficial results. Five thousand eight hundred and eighty-six cases were handled direct from the office, entailing a large amount of correspondence.

The census returns for this year have been coming in more promptly than in former years. This will enable us as soon as the schools re-open to look after those children who were not enrolled during the past year, with, I trust, satisfactory results. We have accounted for 3,031 children of the compulsory age out of the 3,052 reported as unenrolled in the last census.

There are at present 158 districts having three teachers or over and employing attendance officers, an increase of 19 over last year. Many of the attendance officers are enthusiastic and are doing excellent work. A number, however, seem to have been appointed only to comply with the Act. These officers have made during the year 15,108 visits to parents or guardians over non-attendance of pupils. In accordance with section 7 of the School Attendance Act, 1,299 certificates for six weeks' leave of absence have been granted. It was found necessary to summon the parents or guardians before a magistrate in 76 cases, and a conviction was secured in every one. This action has only been taken when all other means failed to secure compliance with the law.

The percentage of attendance of the enrolment is really not an adequate test of the work done by the branch. The age of enrolment is from five to 18, and in many cases older pupils are attending. Many pupils of five and six attend for a few days in the Summer, and others over 14 for a short time in the Winter. There were 11,345 pupils enrolled under the age of seven, and 17,605 over 14, making altogether 26.33 per cent. of the total enrolment.

Again, owing to the size and shape of numerous rural districts, many children of the ages of seven to 13 inclusive are living outside the compulsory distance. I have checked up a number of those districts, and find that the compulsory provisions of the Act do not apply to more than 60 per cent. of the enrolment.

I have appreciated the praiseworthy desire shown by the inspectors and teachers generally to co-operate with and assist us in the discharge of our duties. I am satisfied the cordial relations established, together with the improved methods of reporting, cannot help but produce better results.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. H. DEWART.

## FREE TEXTS.

Fred Neeves, Free Texts Clerk.

HON. R. S. THORNTON,

*Minister of Education, Winnipeg.*

Sir,—I beg to submit for your information the following report on Free Texts for the school year ending 30th June, 1918.

The total number of books distributed was 65,888, as compared with 71,603 during 1917.

The following table shows the numbers distributed in recent years:—

Year	Manitoba Readers				Phonic	
	Book 1	Book 2	Book 3	Book 4	Arith.	Primer
1914-15 .....	15,621	14,091	12,060	10,157	6,943	1,818
1915-16 .....	16,790	14,753	13,460	10,844	8,821	8,710
1916-17 .....	13,859	14,237	12,150	11,075	15,456	4,826
1917-18 .....	16,139	12,415	10,393	9,937	11,842	5,162

The decrease in the total for the present year is due to the late arrival of Books 3 and 4. A shipment of Book 3 was lost through the boat being torpedoed, and had to be duplicated, causing a long delay.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

FRED NEEVES.





## STATISTICAL TABLES.

## 1. REGISTRATION ACCORDING TO AGE.

Year	School Population	Pupils registered under 5 years	Pupils registered 5 to 21	Pupils registered over 21	Total No. pupils registered
1871 .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	817
1881 .....	7000	.....	.....	.....	4919
1890 .....	25077	65	21972	1219	23256
1900 .....	62664	90	50265	105	50460
1910 .....	93206	95	76095	57	76247
1915 .....	115929	136	100593	234	100963

Table Showing Number of Pupils at Various Ages.

Year	Population	5 Yrs.	6 Yrs.	7 Yrs.	8 Yrs.	9 Yrs.	10 Yrs.	11 Yrs.	12 Yrs.
1917.....	130275	1839	9577	12224	12471	12142	11562	10414	10296
1918.....	134829	1532	9813	12166	12576	12429	12236	11080	10713

Year	13 Yrs.	14 Yrs.	15 Yrs.	16 Yrs.	17 Yrs.	18 Yrs.	19 Yrs.	20 Yrs.	Total
1917.....	9304	7456	4560	2538	1248	580	195	182	106588
1918.....	9775	8024	4616	2594	1302	679	213	177	109923

## 2. ENROLMENT BY GRADES.

	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1917 .....	26968	15353	15101	14077	10977	7678
1918 .....	27311	15405	15249	14466	12072	8301

	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII
1917 .....	4825	5315	3067	1939	1209	79
1918 .....	5249	5293	3086	2045	1355	93

During the year ending June 30th, 1918, 15,532 pupils entered Grade 1 as beginners.

## 3. ATTENDANCE.

	Pupils attending less than 50 days	Attending 100 days	Attending 150 days	Attending 175 days	Attending 200 days	Attending over 200 days	Average Attendance	No. of days in school
1917 .....	17861	16387	21547	18651	27990	4152	62209	208
1918 .....	17481	18068	22206	18693	31069	2408	69968	207

## 4. SCHOOL DISTRICTS, BUILDINGS, DEPARTMENTS AND GROUNDS.

	Districts organized to date	No. of school departments in operation	No. school houses	Frame	Brick	Stone	Log	Trees Planted
1890 .....	719	712	554	450	21	6	77	11
1900 .....	1147	1352	1039	876	56	20	87	4193
1910 .....	1551	2227	1430	1189	134	40	67	9970
1917 .....	1896	3043	1626	1300	236	42	48	13044
1918 .....	1934	3089	1645	1311	249	44	41	15001

## 5. TEACHERS EMPLOYED AND STANDING.

	No. of Teachers	Male	Female	Collegiate	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	Interim Cer- Specialists tificates
1916.....	2991	491	2500	104	260	1611	889	45 82
1917.....	3024	530	2494	121	244	1439	1028	52 140
1918.....	3097	524	2573	81	351	1603	849	53 160

## 6. DEPARTMENTAL EXAMINATIONS.

	Grade XII					
1917	Part 1	Part 2	Part 3	Grade XI	Grade X	Grade IX
Examined .....	60	62	67	1171	1331	1740
Passed .....	43	49	51	672	859	1118
1918						
Examined .....	69	74	66	976	1075	1539
Passed .....	66	58	50	684	866	1327

## 7. THE TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

Normal Schools			Instructors		Students attending			Trained teachers		Teachers who have attended no Normal School
10 Mos. session	6 Mos. session	4 Mos. session	No. in Prov. schools	No. in Local schools	10 Mos.	6 Mos.	4 Mos.	No. who have attended 6 Mos. or more	No. who attended less than 6 Mos.	
1916 .....	2	2	9	14	12	132	199	406	1766	1143 82
1917 .....	2	3	6	13	11	136	173	290	1840	1028 156
1918 .....	2	3	4	10	7	128	160	225	2035	849 213

## 8. EXPENDITURE OF LEGISLATIVE GRANT.

Year	Office	Training Schools	Inspection of Schools	Free Text Books	Advisory Board	Special School Organizer	Examinations	Printing	University Council Expenses
1899.....	\$ 4010.95	\$ 7391.13	\$11942.90	\$ .....	\$ 231.76	\$ .....	\$ 2780.16	\$ .....	\$ .....
1900.....	3782.39	7653.23	12135.44	.....	144.10	.....	2544.55	.....	.....
1905.....	6984.08	24053.13	19134.75	11186.57	145.80	.....	5445.40	.....	142.10
1910.....	15670.71	47954.53	37066.55	9755.74	1048.00	.....	14470.63	.....	185.70
1915.....	25420.19	64222.36	63497.07	12171.24	1436.45	460.60	20952.98	7182.85	.....
1916.....	23874.81	65289.55	64945.39	17908.85	535.30	5388.00	20466.31	5196.10	120.00

Year	Summer Schools	Elementary Agriculture	Juvenile Court and Detention Homes	School Attendance	Libraries	Payments to Schools	Manitoba University	Miscellaneous Grants	Incidentals	Total
1899.....	\$ .....	\$ .....	\$ .....	\$ .....	\$ .....	\$121126.34	\$ 6025.00	\$ .....	\$ .....	\$154508.24
1900.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	231480.44	63500.00	.....	.....	321240.15
1905.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	239141.53	6000.00	.....	.....	368533.08
1910.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	309427.54	20000.00	751.96	.....	454608.19
1915.....	2302.41	8512.47	34168.50	.....	.....	557946.52	98870.00	3038.76	935.00	901117.40
1916.....	2209.70	3181.51	23869.79	4520.89	808.92	526985.32	115825.00	22270.68	83.96	905081.60

In 1916, \$1,601.52 was spent in connection with the Bureau of Social Research.

## 8. EXPENDITURE OF LEGISLATIVE GRANT, 1917.

Office	Training Schools	Inspection of Schools	Free Text Books	Advisory Board	Official Trustee	Examinations	Printing	University Council	Summer Schools	Juvenile Court and Detention Home	School Attendance
\$25409.80	\$61348.05	\$68821.42	\$12861.35	\$754.48	\$6232.35	\$20838.61	\$6778.01	\$90.40	\$2914.85	\$24350.31	\$5895.41

Libraries	Payments to Schools	Miscellaneous Grants	Manitoba University	Bureau of Social Research	Industrial Training School	Total
\$2300.79	\$643869.48	\$17888.44	\$134250.00	\$1338.45	\$32667.33	\$1,117,071.30



## RECEIPTS.

Year Ending November 30th, 1917.

## Non-Professional Fees—

Entrance .....	\$3,576.00
Grade IX .....	3,402.00
Grade X .....	4,908.00
Grades IX and X .....	234.00
Grade XI .....	5,880.00
Grade XII (Full) .....	480.00
Grade XII (Parts) .....	220.00
Teachers' Supplementals .....	190.00
University Supplementals .....	94.00
Commercial Supplementals .....	45.00
Kindergarten .....	30.00
Grades X and XI .....	56.50
Special Irregular .....	169.00
	————\$19,284.50

## Normal School Fees—

Second Class .....	\$7,864.00
Third Class .....	2,307.00
	————10,171.00
Model School Fees .....	7,159.00
Ruthenian Training School Fees .....	6,135.71

Examined and found correct,

(Sgd.) A. D. JOLLIFFE,  
Departmental Auditor.

First Class Professional Fees .....	\$ 238.00
Detention Fees .....	272.50
Appeals .....	482.00
Teachers' Bureau .....	2,784.93
Sundries—	
Bureau of Social Research .....	\$867.74
Debenture Forms .....	289.45
Free Texts .....	426.38
Examination Booklets .....	127.90
Interest .....	62.28
Flags .....	43.30
Refund—Mrs. D. A. Sutherland .....	7.00
Refund—H. E. Rifer .....	1.35
Sale of Book .....	1.25
	————1,826.65
	\$48,354.29
Less exchange .....	6.91
	————
Paid to Provincial Treasurer .....	\$48,347.38

Certified correct,

R. FLETCHER,  
Deputy Minister.

## 9. RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES:

## Receipts.

Year	Legislative Grant	Municipal Taxes	Debitures	Promissory Notes	Sundries	Balance from Previous Years	Total
1914	\$39081.74	\$2673449.14	\$1545042.16	\$ 396459.39	\$150429.13	\$51837.48	\$7674549.01
1915	468335.40	3047669.97	1738925.90	2071397.23	122973.57	466836.98	7916139.05
1916	503773.99	3296667.37	344672.56	3296667.37	239175.99	609982.45	7074476.63
1917	522292.70	3445239.19	321369.91	947485.75	108046.45	376318.88	5720742.48
1918	616977.15	3736451.74	240855.39	1142289.56	133110.70	416193.61	6285878.15

## Expenditures.

	Teachers' Salaries	Building, etc.	Fuel	Repairs and Caretaking	Salary Sec.-Treas.	Principal	Interest	Promissory Notes	Sundries	Total
1914....	\$1861808.87	\$126758.14	\$146664.47	\$242770.17	\$37683.71	\$230522.92	\$250392.31	\$1412514.99	\$471104.61	\$6079720.19
1915....	2066439.59	1358533.40	110049.15	397318.00	65024.52	184910.51	344476.00	2260905.68	347241.52	7118898.37
1916....	2195226.14	823266.32	165696.95	358313.48	41530.06	194257.16	409192.99	2132285.81	338458.78	6658229.69
1917....	2287641.39	382988.34	171461.97	385225.65	455.18	241222.79	155618.83	1196805.98	208185.88	5333301.63
1918....	2382840.41	440221.49	197258.28	418659.51	46249.42	360133.61	357408.94	105580.72	331685.93	5909838.48
	Year	Supplies	Transportation	Attendance Officers						
1917.....	\$79877.12	\$158133.84		\$13261.96						
1918.....	87362.95	206914.63		16692.93						

## 10. ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

## Assets.

Year	Cash in Hand	Taxes Unpaid	Value of School Houses	Sinking Fund Debiture	Promissory Notes	Legislative Grant	Total
1914.....	\$313843.26	\$137800.86	\$10327273.64	\$268592.66	\$23397.84	\$39509.59	\$12350417.85
1915.....	615529.86	1435404.20	11648708.73	84704.74	78422.21	46167.41	13906937.15
1916.....	599923.46	1507619.86	12289723.88	331359.22	58261.50	48991.01	14835878.93
1917.....	424605.51	1434605.11	12778130.20	553010.90	43015.21	9024.85	15242391.78
1918.....	342251.15	1603027.41	13014451.90	648152.27	119294.03	10725.36	15737902.12

## Liabilities.

Year	Due Teacher	Promissory Notes	Debiture Debt	Interest Due on Debitures	Sundries	Transportation	Overdraft	Mortgages	Total
1914.....	\$20089.02	\$1529545.12	\$6819013.16	\$115130.15	\$82338.56	\$	\$21067.20	\$	\$ 8586983.19
1915.....	25044.77	1401182.17	8428399.65	108581.61	174410.58				10137618.48
1916.....	21437.63	1366956.58	8688558.51	11880.68	72714.58			4540.27	10166088.25
1917.....	17251.26	1468182.68	8986174.87	16607.99	56265.80	3771.93	2996.95	22600.22	10573851.70
1918.....	15067.31	1693980.93	8793018.08	189239.65	81033.06	4248.96	3452.00	22134.90	10802174.89

## 11. TEACHERS' SALARIES.

	Highest salary paid	Average salary for Province	Average Cities and Towns	Highest Rural School	Average Rural School
1890.....	\$1500	\$488.13	\$741.30	\$800.00	\$453.46
1895.....	1800	427.89	635.35	720.00	368.67
1900.....	1800	449.37	584.13	700.00	406.78
1905.....	2400	514.34	666.55	800.00	459.98
1910.....	2700	628.25	749.44	800.00	544.22
1915.....	3500	758.27	885.00	1000.00	615.50
1916.....	3500	768.00	957.00	1000.00	618.90
1917.....	3500	751.00	913.00	1000.00	621.00
1918.....	3600	794.00	962.00	1000.00	678.00

## LEGISLATIVE GRANT, 1917

## EXPENDITURE.

*Payments for Office—*

Salaries .....	\$ 21,971.23
Printing, stationery and supplies.....	2,797.68
Travelling expenses .....	418.70
Furnishings, dray service, etc. ....	222.19
	—————\$ 25,409.80

*Payments for Training Schools—*

## Normal Schools—

Salaries .....	\$ 25,774.15
Printing and stationery .....	1,785.98
Library, furnishings, maintenance, etc.	4,929.33
Rent, light, fuel and water .....	6,426.77
Travelling expenses .....	416.20
	—————\$ 39,332.43

## Model School—

Salaries .....	\$ 9,826.00
Printing and stationery .....	115.68
Repairs and maintenance .....	103.14
	—————\$ 10,044.82

## Special Training Classes—

Board and lodging for students .....	\$ 7,606.76
Rent, tuition, etc. ....	3,780.55
Printing, stationery, etc. ....	355.88
Doctor and medicines .....	227.61
	—————\$ 11,970.80

These special training classes take the place of the Brandon and Winnipeg Training Schools, the students formerly in these Training Schools now attending the Public and Normal Schools in Winnipeg and Brandon, the Department paying their board, lodging and other expenses, including non-resident fees, grant for teachers' services, etc.



*Payments for Inspection of Schools—*

Salaries .....	\$ 53,691.79	
Travelling expenses .....	14,695.21	
Printing and stationery .....	434.42	
		\$ 68,821.42

*Payments for Free Texts—*

Salaries .....	\$ 1,821.05	
Readers and Arithmetics .....	9,131.69	
Freight and express .....	1,893.21	
Printing and stationery .....	15.40	
		\$ 12,861.35

*Payments for Examinations—*

Examiners' fees .....	\$ 17,308.57	
Printing, stationery, etc. ....	3,190.30	
Express, drayage, etc. ....	339.74	
		\$ 20,838.61

*Payments for Advisory Board—*

Members' travelling expenses .....	\$ 709.90	
Printing and stationery .....	44.58	
		\$ 754.48

*Payments for Printing—*

Printing reports, registers, bulletins, forms, etc. ....	\$ 6,778.01	
		\$ 6,778.01

*Payments for University Council—*

Members' travelling expenses .....	\$ 90.40	
		\$ 90.40

*Payments for Summer Schools—*

Salaries .....	\$ 2,102.75	
Supplies and expenses .....	812.10	
		\$ 2,914.85

*Payments for Incidentals—*

Incidental expenses .....	\$ 997.82	
		\$ 997.82

*Payments for Official Trustee—*

Salaries .....	\$ 4,957.00	
Supplies and expenses .....	1,275.35	
		\$ 6,232.35

*Payments for Libraries—*

Salaries, librarian and assistants.....	\$ 2,010.00	
Expenses and supplies .....	290.79	
		\$ 2,300.79

*Grants—*

Grants to Intermediate Departments.	\$ 13,800.00
Grants to High Schools .....	24,689.75
Grants to Collegiate Departments .....	7,347.62
Grants to Collegiate Institutes .....	42,459.50
Grant to Manitoba University .....	134,250.00

Trustees' Association fees .....	3,361.00	
Grants to Public Schools .....	546,790.25	
Guarantee bond premiums and flags..	2,048.61	
Grants re teachers' salaries, school expenses and supplies .....	2,372.75	
		\$777,119.48
<i>Miscellaneous Grants—</i>		
Special grants to districts re work in Elementary Science, Household Arts, etc. ....	\$ 17,888.44	
		\$ 17,888.44
<i>Payments for Juvenile Court and Detention Home—</i>		
Salaries .....	\$ 14,982.50	
Travelling expenses .....	1,918.15	
Printing and stationery .....	630.73	
Light, subsistence, etc., Detention Home .....	4,466.37	
Repairs and Maintenance .....	2,352.56	
		\$ 24,350.31
<i>Payments for School Attendance—</i>		
Salaries .....	\$ 4,645.32	
Printing and stationery .....	489.78	
Incidentals .....	760.31	
		\$ 5,895.41
<i>Payments for Bureau of Social Research—</i>		
Salaries .....	\$ 992.40	
Expenses and Supplies .....	346.05	
		\$ 1,338.45
<i>Payments for Manitoba School for the Deaf—</i>		
Tuition of Pupils—		
Salaries .....	\$ 17,298.16	
Expenses and supplies .....	1,652.81	
Administration and Subsistence—		
Salaries .....	\$ 9,028.54	
Supplies and expenses .....	20,484.44	
		\$ 48,463.95
<i>Payments for Industrial Training School, Portage la Prairie—</i>		
Tuition of Pupils—		
Salaries .....	\$ 7,587.05	
Supplies and expenses .....	485.95	
Administration and Subsistence—		
Salaries .....	\$ 4,606.24	
Supplies .....	12,005.45	
Clothing .....	2,934.26	
Expenses .....	5,048.38	
		\$ 32,667.33
Total expenditure for 1917 .....		\$1,117,071.30

## 13. INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS.

Place	Principal	No. of Teachers	Salary of Principal	No. of pupils in School	Average attendance	No. doing High School work
Alexander .. . . .	..Angus McNevin.. . . .	4	\$1200	136	87.03	21
Arden .. . . .	..John E. Gillanters .. . . .	3	1200	119	92.68	29
Baldur .. . . .	..Percy Bond .. . . .	4	1150	120	92.33	32
Balmoral.. . . .	..Claude E. Law .. . . .	4	1200	145	104.34	19
Basswood .. . . .	..W. G. E. Pulleybank .. . . .	3	1250	115	84.86	23
Beausejour .. . . .	..A. Bailey .. . . .	5	1200	256	164.70	9
Belmont .. . . .	..W. E. Marsh .. . . .	4	1250	152	113.11	13
Benito .. . . .	..George Garrett .. . . .	4	1200	145	97.38	17
Beulah.. . . .	..H. G. Leeson .. . . .	2	1100	72	57.45	11
Binscarth.. . . .	..Albert Hill .. . . .	3	1400	93	57.64	16
Cartwright.. . . .	..Amy C. Purdy .. . . .	3	1100	128	72.89	15
Clearwater.. . . .	..Nellie Holden.. . . .	3	1050	69	50.20	9
Crandall .. . . .	..Anfin Brandvig.. . . .	3	1025	110	66.14	26
Cypress River .. . . .	..H. L. Albright .. . . .	4	1400	113	81.15	7
Dominion City .. . . .	..J. Corrigan .. . . .	4	1200	165	133.65	15
Elgin .. . . .	..W. J. Robinson .. . . .	5	1300	250	162.23	48
Elm Creek .. . . .	..A. V. B. Lamont.. . . .	4	1200	150	99.23	17
Elphinstone .. . . .	..H. F. Reynolds .. . . .	2	1200	66	38.41	3
Emerson.. . . .	..J. M. Carmichael .. . . .	6	1350	261	172.38	32
Fairfax.. . . .	..I. A. Hill .. . . .	2	1250	56	35.52	15
Foxwarren .. . . .	..F. M. Rawson.. . . .	6	1000	161	120.86	19
Franklin .. . . .	..J. McCormick .. . . .	2	1100	70	52.60	14
Gimli.. . . .	..Olafia J. Johnsson .. . . .	4	1100	176	111.56	9
Glenella .. . . .	..Wm. R. Laver .. . . .	2	1100	69	44.09	5
Grandview .. . . .	..J. N. Bell .. . . .	5	1500	255	157.35	23
Gretna .. . . .	..W. A. Rideout .. . . .	4	1150	138	95.3	12
Grey .. . . .	..A. H. Hoole .. . . .	3	1200	104	80.48	15
Griswold .. . . .	..S. I. Mott .. . . .	3	1300	83	59.83	11
Gunton .. . . .	..Wm. Meldrum .. . . .	3	1000	104	80.08	13
Hartney .. . . .	..K. M. Lewis.. . . .	5	1300	184	139.22	24
Holmfield .. . . .	..Clarence Record .. . . .	3	1200	80	57.20	14
Isabella .. . . .	..Agness Davidson .. . . .	2	1100	64	49.96	7
Kelwood .. . . .	..A. D. Russell .. . . .	4	1300	104	95.77	29
Lake .. . . .	..Geo. H. Robertson .. . . .	5	1600	188	153.16	26
La Riviere .. . . .	..Blanche McIntyre .. . . .	4	1025	121	88.88	18
Lauder .. . . .	..Isabel Brandon .. . . .	2	1000	73	47.09	9
Lenore .. . . .	..Geo. Wm. Holmes .. . . .	3	1400	90	61.28	14
Miami .. . . .	..G. F. Huntley .. . . .	4	1200	181	123.63	38
Miniota .. . . .	..W. H. Grieve .. . . .	4	1250	118	97.13	22
Minionas.. . . .	..A. H. Plummer .. . . .	3	1100	142	84.	12
Minto .. . . .	..Nettie Rogers.. . . .	3	1000	113	74.49	16
MacGregor .. . . .	..A. J. Struthers .. . . .	4	1250	155	88.63	22
Napinka .. . . .	..Jas. D. Beckstead.. . . .	3	1250	127	90.45	20
Newdale .. . . .	..John Houston .. . . .	4	1200	138	95.84	18
Ninga .. . . .	..S. C. Atkinson .. . . .	3	1000	92	64.32	16
Oakburn .. . . .	..David Iverach .. . . .	2	1200	72	41.11	14
Oak River .. . . .	..J. G. Johannsson .. . . .	4	1400	133	105.4	19
Oakville .. . . .	..G. R. F. Prowse .. . . .	3	1200	123	72.28	17
Pierson .. . . .	..James Burke .. . . .	2	1200	64	51.28	13
Pilot Mound .. . . .	..Laura Suttis .. . . .	4	1150	124	68.92	12
Pipestone .. . . .	..Pearl M. Broadworth .. . . .	3	1100	80	52.60	16
Plumas .. . . .	..Martin Murphy .. . . .	4	1300	122	87.29	11
Rapid City .. . . .	..H. E. Riter .. . . .	4	1450	171	126.26	26
Rathwell .. . . .	..Paul Kane .. . . .	4	1300	110	70.56	14
Reston .. . . .	..A. J. Manning .. . . .	4	1500	177	137.11	38
Roblin .. . . .	..Charles Brydon.. . . .	6	1500	311	205.62	19
Rosburn .. . . .	..R. Carson .. . . .	4	1200	162	109.03	32
Sanford .. . . .	..Mabel E. Prout .. . . .	3	1000	73	48.88	7
Snowflake.. . . .	..James Fyfe .. . . .	3	1200	69	56.35	12
Solsgrith .. . . .	..Helen E. Hall .. . . .	2	850	52	34.9	7



Sperling .. . . .	W. H. Fenton .. . . .	4	1600	123	79.98	22
Stony Mountain.. . . .	J. de B. Saunderson .. . . .	3	1200	104	75.14	10
Strathclair .. . . .	H. C. Fairfield .. . . .	4	1400	183	134.09	22
Swan Lake .. . . .	M. L. Waters .. . . .	3	1200	132	68.55	11
Ste. Anne .. . . .	M. A. Laurendeau .. . . .	8	—	202	142.77	16
St. James.. . . .	Janet G. Morton.. . . .	34	1050	1868	1328.66	27
St. Jean .. . . .	Flore-Alice Nadeau.. . . .	9	400	201	139.12	17
Transcona .. . . .	D. A. Baxter.. . . .	15	1800	698	483.26	24
Waskada.. . . .	C. M. McCann .. . . .	3	1400	134	105.03	15
Wawanesa .. . . .	J. H. Snyder .. . . .	4	1300	125	61.24	32
Winkler .. . . .	John R. Wolkof .. . . .	4	1100	194	145.6	28
Kemnay .. . . .	W. A. Evans .. . . .	2	900	52	29.79	9
Morris .. . . .	Annie L. Rutherford.. . . .	4	900	186	32.86	13

## 14. HIGH SCHOOLS.

Place	Principal	Salary	No. of pupils attending	Average attendance
Birtle .. . . .	Howard H. Haines.. . . .	\$1500	46	36.80
Boissevain .. . . .	J. A. Peterson .. . . .	1500	50	40.79
Carberry .. . . .	John C. Anderson .. . . .	1500	50	40.43
Crystal City .. . . .	Mary M. Dawson .. . . .	1150	30	24.50
Deloraine .. . . .	J. M. Nason .. . . .	1600	55	52.97
Elkhorn .. . . .	F. M. Watts .. . . .	1350	32	22.39
Gilbert Plains .. . . .	E. Moran Macdonald .. . . .	1500	56	43.41
Gladstone .. . . .	Fred P. Grove .. . . .	1400	51	36.68
Glenboro .. . . .	Etta M. Moore .. . . .	1400	25	20.16
Hamiota .. . . .	Charles Cresswell .. . . .	1600	28	18.47
Holland .. . . .	A. D. Johnson .. . . .	1400	44	39.10
Killarney .. . . .	R. L. Miles .. . . .	1500	71	56.87
Manitou .. . . .	Geo. J. Elliott.. . . .	1500	35	24.95
Melita .. . . .	Edward S. Lord .. . . .	1500	40	28.94
Minnedosa .. . . .	Jas. Crossley .. . . .	1600	45	40.85
Morden .. . . .	W. J. Cram .. . . .	1600	59	42.68
Oak Lake .. . . .	Wm. English .. . . .	1400	49	35.22
Rivers .. . . .	Jas. McNeil .. . . .	1200	32	24.65
Roland .. . . .	Wm. J. G. Scott .. . . .	1250	35	23.21
Russell .. . . .	Jas. H. Plewes .. . . .	1800	43	33.75
St. Boniface, Convent	L. Bernier (Sr.) .. . . .	1600	75	58.36
“ Provencher	Bro. Jos. Fink.. . . .	2500	59	43.68
“ Norwood..	Geo. H. Ruttan .. . . .	2200	36	28.40
St. Norbert .. . . .	Sr. Kate Barton .. . . .	1200	34	28.36
Swan River.. . . .	John S. Duncan .. . . .	1300	20	16.74
Teulon .. . . .	H. D. Cumming .. . . .	1800	58	49.20
Treherne .. . . .	Annie M. McIntosh .. . . .	1350	42	34.87

## 15. COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENTS.

Place	Principal	Salary	No. of pupils attending	Average attendance
Carman .. . . .	N. B. Tufts .. . . .	\$1400	112	76.30
Neepawa .. . . .	F. A. Hourihan .. . . .	1650	87	71.73
Selkirk .. . . .	Horace A. Stokes .. . . .	1900	71	56.70

## 16. COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES.

Place	Principal	Salary	No. of pupils attending	Average attendance
Brandon.. . . .	D. McDougall .. . . .	\$2425	288	250.55
Dauphin.. . . .	G. W. Spencley .. . . .	1600	105	83.06
Portage la Prairie	Jas. R. Hamilton .. . . .	2050	144	121.92
Souris .. . . .	Wm. Dakin .. . . .	1400	72	63.44
Stonewall .. . . .	Samuel Burland .. . . .	1700	54	46.97
Virten .. . . .	T. A. Neelin .. . . .	1800	95	72.13
Winnipeg (Central)	E. A. Garratt .. . . .	3500	540	421.25
“ (St. John's)	A. C. Campbell.. . . .	3400	692	565.29
“ (Kelvin)	R. T. Hodgson .. . . .	3200	972	806.92

17. NEW DISTRICTS FORMED FROM JULY 1st, 1917,  
TO JUNE 30th, 1918.

District		Location
Woodrow .. . . .	1897	Tp. 15, Range 8 East.
Lorraine .. . . .	1898	Municipality of Ste. Anne.
Heaton.. . . .	1899	Tp. 28, Range 7 West.
Cook .. . . .	1900	Tp. 21, Range 2 West.
Northcliffe .. . . .	1901	Municipality of Shell River.
Grande Prairie ..	1902	Tp. 30, Range 29A West.
Esmond .. . . .	1903	Municipality of Ethelbert.
Midway .. . . .	1904	Tp. 39, Range 26 West.
Shell Valley.. . . .	1905	Boulton and Shell River Municipality.
Hazelbank.. . . .	1906	Hamiota and Miniota Municipality.
Rosebery .. . . .	1907	Municipality of Coldwell.
Retloc .. . . .	1908	Pipestone Municipality.
Champion .. . . .	1909	Tp. 18, Range 4 West.
Leonard .. . . .	1911	Tp. 18, Range 10 East.
Berton .. . . .	1912	Tp. 14, Range 13.
Dand Cons. . . . .	1913	Tp. 4, Range 23 West.
Hythe.. . . .	1914	Municipality of Armstrong.
Red Deer .. . . .	1916	Municipality of Lac du Bonnet.
Norway House ..	1917	Unorganized Territory.
Reynolds .. . . .	1918	Tp. 22, Range 3 West.
Webster.. . . .	1919	Tp. 8, Range 3 West.
Iris .. . . .	1920	Tp. 21, Range 12 West.
Lenzie.. . . .	1921	Municipality of Grey.
Vimy Ridge.. . . .	1922	Tp. 32, Range 23 West.
Crossen.. . . .	1924	Tp. 28, Range 9 West.
Ruskin .. . . .	1925	Municipality of Ethelbert.
Sunrise .. . . .	1926	Tp. 22, Range 14 West.
Parkdale .. . . .	1927	Municipality of St. Andrews.
Fox .. . . .	1928	Tp. 29, Range 10.
Croll .. . . .	1929	Tp. 5, Range 21 West.
Barron.. . . .	1930	Municipality of Grey.
Kipling .. . . .	1931	Tp. 9, Range 11 East.
Saunders .. . . .	1932	Tp. 8, Range 14 East.
Matheson .. . . .	1933	Tp. 32, Range 4 West, in Lake W'peg.
Nedrob .. . . .	1934	Municipality of Clanwilliam.
Birdina .. . . .	1915	Tp. 21, Range 12 West.

CONSOLIDATIONS APPROVED FROM JULY 1st, 1917,  
TO JUNE 30th, 1918.

Newdale, 431, consolidated with Lone Tree, Harrison, balance  
of Rosemount, parts Pattison and Oldale.  
Miami, 74, consolidated with Nobleton.

Berton, 1912, consolidated with Bear Creek and unattached lands.

Belmont, 441, consolidated with Delta, Woodbine, and part of Mount Hope.

Dand, 1913, consolidated with Luther and Chain Lake.

Oak River, 253, consolidated with Bankburn, Maplewood and Wheatland.

Elm Creek, 812, consolidated with Stapleton, Fairhall.

Crandell, 460, consolidated with Hazelbank, part of Chumah and Mapleshade.

Woodnorth, 1533, consolidated with Daybreak and Retloc.

# 18. DEBENTURES APPROVED FROM JULY 1st, 1917, TO JUNE 30th, 1918.

Name of District	Number	Amount
*Bicton Heath....	1357	\$ 400
*Don .....	1813	400
*Meadow Land .....	1818	400
*Belle Creek .....	1827	400
Foxwarren .....	525	36000
White Poplar .....	1877	1800
Larkspur .....	1850	1500
*Ferley .....	1812	400
*Horyn .....	1794	400
Midwinter .....	1891	2000
Balfour .....	1838	1800
Winnipegosis.. ..	1020	4000
Champlain....	1100	1300
McMunn .....	1892	2000
Birchville .....	1893	2000
Crystal City .....	107	6000
Germania .....	1012	2000
Woodbend....	1886	1500
King George .....	1242	2000
Lynnville .....	1822	600
Cory .....	1870	2000
Sharpewood .....	1867	1200
Wentworth .....	1801	5500
*White Poplar .....	1877	600
*Brodie .....	1854	700
*Bonar Law .....	1863	700
*Buchan .....	1883	700
*Hazel Glen.. ..	1858	700
*Dollard .....	1686	700
Devon .....	1885	1600
Flower .....	1843	1500

---



---

Davis Point .....	1872	2000
Mowat .....	1232	1500
Balmerino.....	615	2000
Kirkfield .....	1876	2000
Campbellton.....	1887	1700
Shorncliffe.. ..	1851	400
North Lakeland .....	754	2000
*Ericksdale.....	1751	2000
East Kildonan .....	14	10000
Cook.....	1900	2000
McFadden.....	774	3000
Thunder Creek .....	1455	3500
Rosamond.....	1348	6000
Mud Creek .....	1845	600
Ashern .....	1880	2000
Barrie .....	1815	1900
Beausejour .....	609	2000
Fosberry .....	918	5500
*Shorncliffe.....	1851	800
Fisher River.....	1555	300
*Bradley.....	369	850
*Melrose.....	1039	3200
*McMaster .....	1864	570
*Devon .....	1885	760
*Mars.....	1774	800
*McMunn.....	1892	760
*Birchville.....	1893	760
*Prout.....	1821	2800
*Davis Point .....	1872	700
*Barrie .....	1815	700
*Birch River .....	1502	800
Landerville.. ..	1888	1500
Heaton.....	1899	1800
Springburn .....	1770	2000
Lily .....	382	3000
*Davey .....	1735	875
*Baskerville .....	1819	875
*Whitemouth River .....	1503	900
Shergrove.....	1767	600
*Ethelbert .....	1021	2000
*Zamek .....	1504	760
Tamerack Lake.....	1894	1300
Locksley .....	1896	1500
Joffre .....	1846	1200
*Smith Siding.....	1847	800
*Molson .....	1520	3000
Saint Lambert .....	1889	2000
Ashfield.. ..	428	2000



---

Abbotshall.....	1875	2000
Eden.....	1661	4000
*Kelner.....	1286	1100
*Somme.....	1852	750
*Pawlyk.....	1715	650
*Cook.....	1900	750
*Marne.....	1879	800
*Springburn.....	1770	700
*Coldwell.....	1547	1300
Makinak.....	979	7000
*Cavendish.....	1866	800
*Mossgiel.....	602	1200
Foxwarren.....	525	13000
Pelican Lake.....	337	1500

## 1918.

Emerado.....	1237	772
*Ashfield.....	428	1000
Firdale.....	866	2000
Lorraine.....	1989	1500
Rocky Hill.....	1781	2000
West Lake.....	311	2000
Bender.....	1449	600
Theobald.....	1415	1800
Mountain Road.....	1432	500
*Flower.....	1843	1800
Donore.....	118	2000
Woodrow.....	1897	1800
Birdview.....	1869	1600
*Woodrow.....	1897	1100
Buffalo Lake.....	1881	2000
Mackay.....	1884	2000
*Griffiths.....	1736	1000
*Grande Prairie.....	1902	2000
Poplar Heights.....	51	2000
*Bield.....	1656	3000
Verona.....	409	3000
Petrel.....	268	4500
Ossowo.....	33	2000
Levis.....	1005	2500
Lynnville.....	1822	1300
Rosary.....	1907	2000
Glenhope.....	1861	1500
Fosbery (bal. of loan issued in 1917)..	918	500
St. Adelarde.....	912	2000
Hythe.....	1914	2000

Kjarna.....	647	500
Alfred.....	554	2000
South Field .....	1044	2000
Fulton .....	1829	2000
Borshaw.. .....	1230	1500
Stockton .....	1748	4000
Hayfield .....	200	4500
Sunrise.....	1926	2000
Pinawa.....	1627	2000
Portage la Prairie .....	10	6500
*Brokenhead .....	472	1050
Ruskin.....	1925	1500
Balmerino.....	615	1000
Croll.....	1929	2000
*Komarno .....	1685	3000
Laramée .....	972	2000
Libau .....	1231	2000
Iris .....	1920	2000
		\$303,682

The districts marked (\*) have floated these debentures for the building of a teachers residence in connection with the school.

# 19. SUMMARY SHOWING COMPARISON BETWEEN YEARS ENDING JUNE 30th, 1917, AND JUNE 30th, 1918, RESPECTIVELY.

	1916-17	1917-18	Incr.	Decr.
1. School population .....	130275	134829	4554	....
2. No. pupils enrolled .....	106588	109925	3337	....
3. No. enrolled in elementary grades .....	100294	103346	3052	....
4. No. enrolled in secondary grades .....	6294	6579	285	....
5. Average daily attendance ...	69209	69968	759	....
6. Attendance percentage of enrolment .....	64.93	63.65	.....	1.28
7. No. of school districts .....	1896	1934	38	....
8. No. of school buildings .....	1626	1645	19	....
9. No. of school departments ..	3043	3089	41	....
10. No. Intermediate Schools ...	72	71	.....	1
11. No. High Schools .....	23	24	1	....
12. No. Collegiate Departments	4	6	2	....
13. No. Collegiate Institutes ...	9	9	.....	....
14. No teachers holding Col- legiate certificates .....	121	81	.....	40

15. No. teachers holding First Class Prof. certificates ....	244	358	114	....
16. No. teachers holding Second Class Prof. certificates ....	1439	1703	264	....
17. No. teachers holding Third Class Prof. certificates ....	1028	849	.....	179
18. No. teachers holding Interim certificates .....	140	206	66	....
19. Teachers' salaries .....	\$2314005.97	\$2382840.41		
	(Increase)	\$68834.44		
20. Debentures approved .....	365090.00	303682.00		
		(Decrease)	\$61408.00	
21. Expenditures for all purposes for one year .....	5333301.63	5898971.82		
	(Increase)	\$565670.19		

## 20. GRANTS TO SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITY, ETC.

	1900	1909	1915	1916	1917
Grants to Public Schools .....	\$211317.00	\$256781.00	\$448500.61	\$439063.49	\$546790.25
Grants to Secondary Schools ....	20956.00	35795.00	100664.67	74608.08	88296.87
Grants to University .....	6000.00	20000.00	98870.00	115825.00	134250.00
Training School for Teachers ...	7653.00	46555.00	64222.36	65289.55	61348.05
Inspection of Schools .....	12135.00	32942.00	63497.07	64945.39	68821.42
Free Texts .....	None	8779.00	12171.24	17908.85	12861.35

## HONOR ROLL, 1918

A List of Names of Manitoba Teachers who have Entered for Overseas Service in the Great War.

### Departmental Staff

C. K. Newcombe, Superintendent of Education; Major, Royal Artillery.  
 T. G. Finn, Inspector of Schools; Captain, 45th.  
 J. A. Beattie, Agent for Consolidation; Captain and Chaplain, 79th.  
 D. M. Duncan, Assistant Superintendent of Schools, Winnipeg; Major, 43rd.  
 F. J. Ney, Chief Clerk; Captain, 25th Division, B.E.F., Wounded.  
 Fred. Neeves, Free Texts Clerk; Lieut., 199th.  
 J. Norquay, Brandon Training School; Captain, 78th.  
 J. F. Whiffen, Probation Officer; British Reservist; Drill Sergeant.  
 Percy Moore, Assistant Free Texts Clerk; Private, 10th; Wounded.  
 Alfred Parkes, Minister's Secretary; Private, 184th.  
 Samuel Black, Messenger; Bugler, 200th.

### Teachers

Alden, F. A. ....	Winnipeg	Carleton, C. D. ....	Lenore
Arassus, Bro. F. J. ....	St. Boniface	Catt, Roy .....	Treherne
Arnold, Wm. J. ....	Winnipeg	Cuntz, Walter (Wounded) .....	Russell
Askin, George .....	Dry River	Currie, J. ....	Brandon
Askin, Roy .....	Kelvin	Curtis, T. R. ....	Portage la Prairie
Atkinson, D. ....	Brandon	Dalgetty, Lewis .....	Manitou
Banning, Ross .....	Winnipeg	Delmage, R. B. ....	Virden
Barr, H. ....	Brandon	Dietrich, J. H. ....	Ebor
Bartlett, Geo. W. ....	Gladstone	Dixon, John .....	Martin
Baldwin, Jack .....	Reston	(Killed in action)	
Barker, G. E. ....	Goodlands	Dunbar, W. A. ....	Napinka
Barker, B. ....	—	Essery, Verne .....	Harding
Bearisto, Harold .....	Osprey	Fargey, Frank .....	Manitou
Bewell, Wilfred T. ....	Winnipeg	Fidler, M. T. ....	The Pas
Bjarnason, B. J. ....	Glenboro	Foreman, E. ....	Brandon
(Killed in action)		French, Jesse E. ....	Treherne
Bennett, John .....	La Riviere	Gerrard, Thos. ....	Brandon
Bennett, P. B. ....	Rosser	Grogan, L. A. ....	Shellmouth
Black, A. ....	Brandon	Gordon, H. W. ....	Dauphin
Black, Wm. A. ....	Winnipeg	Hanley, George .....	Brandon
Browne, Archie .....	Manitou	(Killed in action)	
Brown, Oliver .....	Oak Point	Goodrich, Archer .....	Winnipeg
Brown, R. R. J. ....	Winnipeg	Hensley, Arthur .....	Birtle
(Killed in action)		Hebrard, L. ....	St. Boniface
Brown, H. W. G. ....	Spurgrave	Henderson, Jas. ....	Lyleton
Billman, T. H. ....	Winnipeg	Hocking, G. E. ....	Clanwilliam
Bryan, C. S. ....	—	Hobbs, Louis .....	Winnipeg
Bryan, S. S. (Wounded) .....	Winnipeg	Hollies, J. S. ....	Brandon
Bulmer, Allan .....	Swan River	(Killed in action)	
Campbell, J. S. ....	Sinclair	Irvine, Arthur .....	Treherne
Cathcart, J. H. ....	Stonewall	Irvine, Wesley W. ....	Glenboro
Chabaliar, P. ....	St. Boniface	Irwin, J. H. ....	Macaulay
Cleux, Andrein .....	St. Norbert	Jarvis, E. ....	Brandon
Clinch, R. C. ....	Ninette	Jarvis, Edgar J. ....	Winnipeg
Clipperton, W. H. ....	Winnipeg	Jefferson, E. W. ....	Winnipeg
(Killed in action)		Jennings, A. L. ....	Blue Bell



Jonsson, H. ....	Manitou	Paul, Bro. ....	St. Boniface
(Killed in action)		Pearce, W. G. ....	Bowsman River
Jonasson, J. T. ....	Brandon	Poole, Howard ....	Carberry
Jude, M. V. ....	Winnipeg	Reynolds, H. F. ....	Elgin
(Killed in action)		Reid, J. R. ....	Winnipeg
Keith, Leslie W. ....	Norway House	Roberts, William ....	Transcona
Kester, Chas. ....	Brandon	Rogers, H. T. ....	Grandview
King, W. J. ....	Glenboro	Russell, Walter ....	Manitou
Klassen, Jack ....	Morden	Sargent, R. C. ....	Minitonas
Kopec, Andrew ....	Narol	Simpson, A. M. ....	Brandon
Koons, E. A. ....	Narol	Skidmore, William ....	MacGregor
Kwiatkowski, Joseph ....	Erickson	Slater, Leo. A. ....	Napinka
Leaumorte, Emile ....	St. Norbert	Spearing, Joseph ....	Valley River
Loremy, G. ....	St. Boniface	Stockley, Ed. ....	Newdale
Lye, Henry A. (Wounded) ..	McGregor	Smith, George ....	Winnipeg
Little, E. ....	Brandon	Somerville, G. ....	Brandon
Lumsden, J. F. ....	Winnipeg	Speer, J. R. (Killed in training at Des- eronto, Oct., 1918.)	
Logan, W. L. ....	Winnipeg	Stocker, William ....	—
McGeown, J. S. ....	Guntton	Street, D. ....	Brandon
McGill, Jas. ....	Holland	Street, C. Douglas ....	MacGregor
McLaren, Joseph ....	Brandon	(Wounded)	
(Killed in action)		Sutherland, J. D. ....	Holmfield
McMeekin, T. D. ....	Willow View	(Killed in action)	
McMurchy, A. ....	Brandon	Short, H. F. ....	Ideal
McNaught, John ....	Pilot Mound	Simmonds, Lawrence' ....	Somerset
Mahon, E. S. ....	Arawana	Stewart, Norris ....	Manitou
Marsh, W. J. ....	Oak Lake	Sutton, Sidney H. ....	Roland
Mayes, Ralph ....	Antler	Sweet, H. ....	La Riviere
Martin, W. ....	Winnipeg	Thorsteinson, O. ....	Lundar
Mitchell, J. B. ....	Winnipeg	Tod, James ....	Crystal City
Moon, W. A. ....	Winnipeg	Urquhart, H. ....	Winnipeg
Moore, Andrew ....	Clearwater	Van Tausk, G. ....	Sperling
Morrow, J. D. ....	Brandon	Wallace, Jas. M. ....	Swan River
Morris, J. W. ....	Stony Mountain	Walton, R. A. F. ....	Glenlyon
Moxley, G. ....	Brandon	West, A. G. ....	Hartney
Moyes, Ralph E. ....	Pierson	Watson, Roy ....	Souris
Mulvey, John H. ....	Winnipeg	White, M. H. ....	Ethelbert
Muller, W. C. ....	Waldersee	(Killed in action)	
Murphy, Harold ....	St. James	Wharton, C. W. (Wounded) ..	Winnipeg
Murphy, Perley ....	Norwood	Winton, Harry J. ....	Brandon
Palmer, R. ....	Winnipeg	Winstone, William ....	Wynona
(Killed in action)		White, Wm. H. ....	Winnipeg
Pannell, R. G. ....	Deerhorn	Wilkinson, J. J. ....	Winnipeg
Pecover, W. M. ....	Whitewater		
Garnier, E. ....	—		







*Eleventh Annual Report*  
*OF THE*  
*Manitoba*  
*Government Telephones*

*For the Fiscal Year Ended*  
*November 30th*  
*1918*



WINNIPEG, MANITOBA  
Printed by Philip Purcel, King's Printer for The  
Province of Manitoba  
A. D. 1919





TO THE HONOURABLE

THE MINISTER OF TELEPHONES AND TELEGRAPHS,  
Winnipeg, Man.

Sir,—I have the honour to submit herewith the Eleventh Annual Report of the Manitoba Government Telephones for the fiscal year ended the 30th day of November, 1918.

The Great World War, beginning August 1st, 1914, and ending with the signing of the armistice, November 11th, 1918, a period of fifty-one and one-half months, produced abnormal conditions unequalled in the history of public service organizations in this country. Prevailing conditions during the war period resulted in greatly increased costs in wages, materials and supplies, yet we are pleased to mention that the annual requirements of the department were provided for without having to increase established rates in Manitoba, in spite of the fact that rate increases were requested by and granted to a large number of telephone companies operating in Canada and the United States.

Commercial conditions during the year, as reflected in the gross earnings of the department, have proven satisfactory, in that our revenues, both local and toll, exceeded those of previous years.

The total number of Manitoba Government Telephone stations in service as at November 30th, 1918, was 51,760, which includes a net gain of 2,853 stations, an increase of 5.85% over the previous year.

The substantial gain in subscribers' stations resulted in a corresponding increase in revenues. The net increase in exchange revenues for 1918 was \$98,723.10, or 6.76%, while the net increase in toll revenue was \$63,936.71, or 17.31%, over the year 1917.

Owing to the ever increasing costs of labor and materials as experienced during 1918, the expenses of the department increased proportionately, resulting in increased operating expenses of \$87,390.78, or 11.92%, and maintenance expenses, \$55,443.39, or 16.21%, over the previous year.

Military service allowances paid to dependents of our enlisted men during 1918 amounted to \$41,012.91, and the increased expenses as noted above totalled \$142,834.17, yet the final returns for the year show a surplus of \$18,766.80, which is indeed gratifying.

The policy of judicious economy as observed during the war period, and particularly the shortage in both skilled labor and materials experienced during the current year, necessitated a curtailment in our construction programme, and imperative work only was undertaken. In anticipation of a return to normal conditions, we are preparing to meet all reasonable demands for service, both local and rural, in addition to extending our toll line facilities for the handling of a larger volume of long distance business, which will enable the department to not only meet the reasonable requirements of our citizens generally, but render practical assistance in furnishing employment to our returned men during the reconstruction period.

### COMMERCIAL

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF SUBSCRIBERS' STATIONS AT EACH  
EXCHANGE, AS AT NOVEMBER 30th., 1918.  
SHOWING NET INCREASE OVER PREVIOUS YEAR.

Exchange	Local	Rural	Total 1918	Total Nov. 30th. 1917	Increase
Alexander ....	37	66	103	97	6
Altona ....	29	44	73	73	..
Arborg ....	20	51	71	68	3
Arden.. ....	41	86	127	116	11
Austin ....	30	87	117	116	1
Baldur ....	41	145	186	186	..
Basswood ....	28	87	115	114	1
Beausejour ....	35	23	58	52	6
Benito ....	31	107	138	130	8
Binscarth ....	49	127	176	170	6
Birtle ....	1	128	129	122	7
Boissevain ....	126	257	383	388	5x
Bradwardine ....	27	73	100	100	..
Brandon ....	1,853	488	2,341	2,290	51
Brookdale ....	12	99	111	108	3
Camper ....	1	..	1	1	..
Carberry.. ....	144	264	408	402	6
Carman ....	209	320	529	493	36
Cartwright ....	35	101	136	125	11
Cypress River ....	36	96	132	119	13
Darlingford ....	25	99	124	113	11
Dauphin ....	427	283	710	631	79
Deloraine ....	141	132	273	268	5
Dominion City ....	34	117	151	142	9
Douglas ....	9	40	49	50	1x
Dugald ....	1	118	119	116	3
Dunrea ....	16	59	75	72	3

x Decrease.

			Total	Nov. 30th.	
	Local	Rural	1918	1917	Increase
Exchange					
Elgin ....	67	168	235	240	5x
Eli ....	10	72	82	81	1
Elkhorn ....	82	..	82	84	2x
Elm Creek ....	42	163	205	190	15
Emerson ....	112	98	210	199	11
Foxwarren ....	45	120	165	164	1
Gilbert Plains ....	78	203	281	252	29
Gimli ....	17	9	26	30	4x
Giroux ....	2	3	5	4	1
Gladstone ....	118	217	335	317	18
Glenboro ....	72	119	191	187	4
Grandview ....	81	181	262	243	19
Gretna ....	35	11	46	47	1x
Griswold ....	36	71	107	106	1
Hamiota ....	104	290	394	389	5
Hartney ....	125	173	298	293	5
Headingley ....	13	42	55	58	3x
Holland ....	59	145	204	196	8
Kelwood ....	48	93	141	121	20
Killarney ....	143	304	447	432	15
Langruth ....	15	33	48	46	2
La Riviere ....	12	60	72	71	1
Lauder ....	16	44	60	59	1
Lyleton ....	19	102	121	120	1
MacGregor ....	69	142	211	198	13
McAuley ....	24	153	177	176	1
McCreary ....	21	52	73	73	..
Manitou ....	104	175	279	274	5
Mariapolis ....	5	..	5	5	..
Melita ....	130	206	336	337	1x
Miami ....	49	141	190	177	13
Minnedosa ....	215	265	480	465	15
Minto ....	30	133	163	160	3
Morden ....	152	198	350	337	13
Morris ....	74	211	285	258	27
Napinka ....	39	104	143	149	6x
Neepawa ....	254	345	599	576	23
Newdale ....	68	140	208	197	11
Ninga ....	24	70	94	93	1
Notre Dame ....	19	57	76	75	1
Oak Lake ....	65	56	121	116	5
Oak River ....	28	127	155	154	1
Oakville ....	29	134	163	149	14
Ochre River..	16	60	76	98	22x
Pierson ....	33	77	110	117	7x
Pilot Mound..	88	156	244	226	18

x Decrease.

	Local	Rural	Total Nov. 30th.		
			1918	1917	Increase
Exchange					
Pipestone.. ....	1	55	56	57	1x
Plumas .... .	35	112	147	137	10
Plum Coulee.. ....	34	95	129	121	8
Portage la Prairie....	793	614	1,407	1,330	77
Rapid City .... .	74	166	240	225	15
Rathwell .... .	39	87	126	121	5
Reston .... .	1	43	44	45	1x
Rivers .... .	40	30	70	70	..
Riverton .... .	9	..	9	10	1x
Roblin .... .	67	90	157	131	26
Roland .... .	107	186	293	276	17
Rosenfeld .... .	11	..	11	12	1x
Rosburn.. ....	47	97	144	135	9
Rosser .... .	10	70	80	75	5
Russell .... .	158	316	474	404	70
St. Agathe .... .	10	81	91	88	3
St. Andrews.... .	5	..	5	4	1
St. Anne .... .	1	5	6	7	1x
St. Claude .... .	9	41	50	46	4
St. Pierre .... .	30	91	121	112	9
Selkirk .... .	173	137	310	300	10
Shoal Lake .... .	119	173	292	286	6
Sidney .... .	13	99	112	110	2
Sinclair .... .	1	20	21	21	..
Snowflake .... .	11	73	84	79	5
Somerset.. ....	39	101	140	143	3x
Souris .... .	227	235	462	450	12
Sperling .... .	19	44	63	56	7
Stonewall.. ....	116	249	365	353	12
Strathclair .... .	50	124	174	173	1
Swan Lake .... .	27	86	113	102	11
Swan River .... .	90	263	353	325	28
Teulon .... .	32	48	80	69	11
Tilston .... .	12	45	57	54	3
Treherne .... .	89	153	242	234	8
Tyndall .... .	6	4	10	15	5x
Virden .... .	215	7	222	215	7
Waskada.. ....	62	176	238	225	13
Wawanesa .... .	59	227	286	295	9x
Winkler .... .	29	..	29	25	4
Winnipeg .... .	28,619	186	28,805	26,877	1,928
Winnipeg Beach.. ....	8	11	19	15	4
Winnipegosis .... .	12	..	12	11	1
Toll Stations.. ....	..	66	66	67	1x
	37,834	13,926	51,760	48,907	2,853

x Decrease.



## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF SUBSCRIBERS' STATIONS.

## ALL EXCHANGES,

AS AT NOVEMBER 30th, 1917 AND 1918.

	November 30th, 1917	November 30th, 1918	Net Gain
Exchange Stations ....	27,108	28,960	1,852
Rural Stations ....	13,421	13,926	505
Private Branch Stations ....	4,822	5,068	246
Extension Sets ....	3,556	3,806	250
	<u>48,907</u>	<u>51,760</u>	<u>2,853</u>

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF LOCAL AND RURAL STATIONS

## AT WINNIPEG AND PROVINCIAL EXCHANGES

AS AT NOVEMBER 30th, 1917 AND 1918.

	1917		1918		Net Gain	
	Local	Rural	Local	Rural	Local	Rural
Winnipeg Exchanges	26,700	177	28,619	186	1,919	9
Provincial Exchanges..	8,786	13,244	9,215	13,740	429	496
Total M.G.T. Stations..	<u>35,486</u>	<u>13,421</u>	<u>37,834</u>	<u>13,926</u>	<u>2,348</u>	<u>505</u>

## SUMMARY OF INSTALLATIONS AND REMOVALS AT WINNIPEG

## AND PROVINCIAL EXCHANGES

AS AT NOVEMBER 30th, 1918.

	Installations		Removals		Net Gain	
	Local	Rural	Local	Rural	Local	Rural
Winnipeg Exchanges....	5,922	31	4,003	22	1,919	9
Provincial Exchanges....	1,499	1,118	1,070	622	429	496
	<u>7,421</u>	<u>1,149</u>	<u>5,073</u>	<u>644</u>	<u>2,348</u>	<u>505</u>

## SUMMARY OF ALL TELEPHONE STATIONS IN MANITOBA

AS AT NOVEMBER 30th, 1918.

	Local	Rural	Toll	Total
Government System ....	37,834	13,860	66	51,760
Connecting Systems ....	522	2,490		3,012
	<u>38,356</u>	<u>16,350</u>	<u>66</u>	<u>54,772</u>

At the close of the year the average number of telephones per hundred population in Winnipeg and provincial exchanges was as follows:

Winnipeg ....	13.5	telephones per hundred population
Other cities and towns..	11.4	" " "
Rural districts ....	8.1	" " "
All cities and towns..	12.8	" " "
Average for Manitoba.....	10.9	" " "

#### FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Owing to prevailing economic conditions experienced during the year, but a limited amount of construction work was undertaken, and the satisfactory results of our efforts as reflected in the following financial statements were produced largely by the increased number of subscribers where facilities were available, particularly in the City of Winnipeg, together with the large volume of toll business handled during the twelve months' period.

#### BALANCE SHEET AS AT NOVEMBER 30th, 1918.

<i>Assets—</i>		<i>Liabilities—</i>	
Plant .....	\$9,695,892.12	Government	
Investment Secur-		Investment ..	\$11,190,941.87
ities .....	1,350,000.00	Replacement	
Replacement Trust		Account .....	2,126,051.03
Funds c/o Prov.		Accounts payable	89,744.71
Treasurer .....	511,850.78	Unearned Revenue	86,654.67
Cash and Deposits		Revenue Account,	
(Current		Prov. Treasurer	17,011.49
Account) .....	235,597.62		
Office Furniture			
and Fixtures .....	27,753.71		
Tools and Vehicles	92,189.64		
Supplies .....	259,912.10		
Accounts receivable	150,789.32		
Prepaid Expenses ..	20,119.74		
Intangible Capital..	1,138,568.00		
Operating Account,			
Prov. Treasurer..	27,730.74		
	<u>\$13,510,403.77</u>		<u>\$13,510,403.77</u>

CONDENSED EARNINGS REPORT  
FOR TWELVE MONTHS ENDED NOVEMBER 30th. 1918

## Revenue—

Exchange revenue ....	\$1,559,594.51
Toll revenue ....	433,206.60
Sundry net earnings ....	10,506.74
Total revenue ....	\$2,003,307.85

## Expenses—

Operating ....	\$ 819,911.07
Current maintenance ....	397,671.88
Plant replacement ....	275,175.00
Taxes ....	1,141.66
Total expenses ....	\$1,493,899.61
Net telephone earnings ....	\$ 509,408.24
Military service pay roll ....	41,012.91
Balance ....	\$ 468,395.33
Interest charges for 1918 ....	449,628.53
Surplus for year ....	\$ 18,766.80

DETAIL EXPENSE REPORT  
FOR TWELVE MONTHS ENDED NOVEMBER 30th, 1918.

## General—

Executive Department ....	\$ 16,938.23
Accounting Department ....	15,118.54
Financial Department ....	7,616.45
Special ....	4,401.27
Total general expense ....	\$ 44,074.49

## Commercial—

Commercial supervision ....	\$ 24,410.96
Canvassing and advertising ....	10,416.65
Directory ....	5,100.00
Revenue accounting and collecting....	79,139.52
Pay station commissions....	20,685.12
Uncollectable accounts ....	12,000.00
Total commercial expense ....	\$ 151,752.25

## Traffic—

Traffic supervision ....	\$ 17,919.12	
Operators' wages ....	498,185.40	
Operating clerical wages ....	1,078.34	
Rest rooms and school' ....	15,946.99	
Central office rent ....	47,864.93	
Pay station and other operating expenses	28,213.70	
		<hr/>
Total traffic expense ....	\$ 609,208.48	
Use of property ....	1,675.85	
Insurance ....	13,200.00	

## Current Maintenance—

Repairs supervision ....	\$ 32,703.91	
Repairs aerial plant ....	95,548.58	
Repairs underground plant ....	3,862.48	
Repairs central office equipment ....	72,600.84	
Repairs subscribers' station equipment	116,779.49	
Repairs real estate ....	4,268.17	
Repairs toll lines ....	29,907.03	
Repairs special ....	750.00	
Station removals and changes ....	41,251.38	
		<hr/>
Total maintenance ....	\$ 397,671.88	
Plant replacement ....	275,175.00	
Taxes (local improvements) ....	1,141.66	
		<hr/>
Total expense ....	\$1,493,899.61	

STATEMENT OF CASH AND OTHER CURRENT  
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES  
AS AT NOVEMBER 30th, 1918.

Accounts receivable ....	\$150,789.32	
Prepaid expense ....	20,119.74	
Accounts payable ....		\$ 89,744.71
Unearned revenue ....		86,654.67
To balance ....	5,490.32	
		<hr/>
		\$176,399.38
		<hr/>
		\$176,399.38



To balance payable on above accounts .....	5,490.32	
Balance due Prov. Treasurer on Revenue Account .... .	17,011.49	
Replacement Reserve monies on hand ...	264,200.25	
Due from Prov. Treasurer on Capital Ac- count .... .	\$ 23,373.70	
Due from Prov. Treasurer on Operating Account .... .	27,730.74	
Cash on hand November 30th. 1918 ....	235,597.62	
	<u>\$286,702.06</u>	<u>\$286,702.06</u>

## DETAIL OF ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

AS AT NOVEMBER 30th, 1918.

Subscribers' accounts .... .	\$ 67,236.32	
Subscribers' (suspended accounts) ....	1,544.58	
Railway accounts .... .	17,457.46	
Employees' working advances .... .	5,404.54	
Miscellaneous accounts .... .	6,337.59	
Miscellaneous (suspended accounts) ....	168.27	
Unbilled toll service .... .	12,894.10	
Unbilled custom work .... .	69.55	
Special .... .	5,000.00	
Cafeteria .... .	931.28	
Employees' Victory Loan .... .	63,103.68	
	<u>\$180,147.37</u>	
Reserve for doubtful accounts (deduct)....	29,358.05	
	<u>\$150,789.32</u>	

## PREPAID EXPENSES

AS AT NOVEMBER 30th, 1918.

Prepaid insurance expense .... .	\$ 11,121.34	
Prepaid directory expense .... .	2,842.81	
Prepaid fuel expense .... .	6,155.59	
	<u>\$ 20,119.74</u>	
Total prepaid expenses .... .		\$ 20,119.74

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE  
AS AT NOVEMBER 30th, 1918.

Miscellaneous creditors .....	\$ 44,317.83
Employees' pay rolls .....	44,700.88
Special .....	726.00
<hr/>	
Total accounts payable .....	\$ 89,744.71
Unearned rentals as at November 30th, 1918 .....	\$ 86,654.67

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES  
FOR THE YEARS 1917 AND 1918.

## Assets—

	Nov. 30th, 1917	Nov. 30th, 1918	Increase
Plant .....	\$ 9,507,838.03	\$ 9,695,892.12	\$188,054.09
Investment securities .....	1,350,000.00	1,350,000.00	.....
Replacement Trust			
Fund.. .....	120,966.74	511,850.78	390,884.04
Cash and deposit .....	392,115.94	235,597.62	156,518.32*
Office Furniture and			
Fixtures .....	27,574.16	27,753.71	179.55
Supplies, Tools and			
Vehicles .....	333,466.28	352,101.74	18,635.46
Accounts receivable....	49,175.76	150,789.32	101,613.56
Prepaid expense .....	3,743.08	20,119.74	16,376.66
Intangible capital ....	1,138,568.00	1,138,568.00	.....
Provincial Treasurer			
Current Account .....	29,486.05	10,719.25	18,766.80*
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$12,952,934.04	\$13,493,392.28	\$540,458.24

## Liabilities—

Government Invest-			
ment .....	\$10,935,941.87	\$11,190,941.87	\$255,000.00
Replacement reserves .....	1,848,198.08	2,126,051.03	277,852.95
Accounts payable..	86,376.25	89,744.71	3,368.46
Unearned revenue ....	82,417.84	86,654.67	4,236.83
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$12,952,934.04	\$13,493,392.28	\$540,458.24

\* Decrease

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES  
FOR THE YEARS 1917 AND 1918.

Revenue—	1917	1918	Increase
Exchange revenue ....	\$ 1,460,871.41	\$ 1,559,594.51	\$ 98,723.10
Toll revenue ....	369,269.89	433,206.60	63,936.71
Sundry net earnings..	17,563.22	10,506.74	7,056.48*
Total revenue ....	\$ 1,847,704.52	\$ 2,003,307.85	\$ 155,603.33
Expenses—	1917	1918	Increase
Operating.. ....	\$ 732,520.29	\$ 819,911.07	\$ 87,390.78
Current Maintenance	342,228.49	397,671.88	55,443.39
Plant replacement ...	330,880.00	275,175.00	55,705.00*
Taxes ....	1,311.39	1,141.66	169.73*
Total expenses..	\$ 1,406,940.17	\$ 1,493,899.61	\$ 86,959.44
Net telephone earnings\$	440,764.35	\$ 509,408.24	\$ 68,643.89
Military service pay roll	45,450.40	41,012.91	4,437.49*
Balance ....	\$ 395,313.95	\$ 468,395.33	\$ 73,081.38
Interest charges ....	425,663.91	449,628.53	23,964.62
Balance ....	\$ 30,349.96†\$	18,766.80	\$ 49,116.76

\* Decrease. † Deficit.

The increase in exchange revenues amounting to \$98,723.10 is due principally to net increase of 2,853 subscribers' stations, while the increase in toll revenue indicates a larger volume of toll business handled during the year.

The increase in operating expenses include an increase of \$63,856.26 in operators' wages.

The increase in current maintenance is due to increased cost of wages and materials, owing to war conditions.

Decrease in plant replacement is in accordance with revised table of rates for depreciation, approved by the Public Utilities Commissioner.

It will be of interest to note at this time the effect of war conditions experienced during the past four years, and the following statements are submitted showing the net gain in subscribers' stations, also comparison of our revenues and expenses, as at November 30th, 1914, compared with November 30th, 1918.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF LOCAL AND RURAL STATIONS  
AT WINNIPEG AND PROVINCIAL EXCHANGES  
AS AT NOVEMBER 30th, 1914 AND 1918.

	1914		1918		Net Gain	
	Local	Rural	Local	Rural	Local	Rural
Winnipeg exchanges ..	25,862	175	28,619	186	2,757	11
Provincial exchanges	8,694	11,818	9,215	13,674	521	1,856
	<u>34,556</u>	<u>11,993</u>	<u>37,834</u>	<u>13,860</u>	<u>3,278</u>	<u>1,867</u>

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES  
FOR THE YEARS 1914 AND 1918.

Revenue—

	1914	1918	Increase
Exchange revenue ....\$	1,470,591.45	\$ 1,559,594.51	\$ 89,003.06
Toll revenue .... ..	321,953.64	\$ 433,206.60	111,252.96
Sundry net earnings..	31,569.92	10,506.74	21,063.18*
	<u>\$ 1,824,115.01</u>	<u>\$ 2,003,307.85</u>	<u>\$ 179,192.84</u>

Expenses—

Operation.. ....\$	619,906.20	\$ 819,911.07	\$200,004.87
Current maintenance	315,796.97	397,671.88	81,874.91
Plant replacement ....	409,536.00	275,175.00	134,361.00*
Taxes .... ..	1,126.69	1,141.66	14.97
	<u>\$ 1,346,365.86</u>	<u>\$ 1,493,899.61</u>	<u>\$ 147,533.75</u>
Net telephone earnings	477,749.15	509,408.24	31,659.09
Military service pay roll	.....	41,012.91	41,012.91
	<u>477,749.15</u>	<u>\$ 468,395.33</u>	<u>\$ 9,353.82*</u>
Interest charges ....	421,681.70	449,628.53	27,946.83
	<u>56,067.45</u>	<u>\$ 18,766.80</u>	<u>\$ 37,300.65*</u>
Surplus .... ..\$	56,067.45	\$ 18,766.80	\$ 37,300.65*

\* Decrease.



---

 PROVINCIAL TREASURER'S ACCOUNTS
 

---

## REVENUE ACCOUNT

FOR TWELVE MONTHS ENDED NOVEMBER 30th, 1918.

Dec. 1st,

1917—Balance due Provincial

Treasurer .....	\$ 4,568.43
-----------------	-------------

Earnings for fiscal year 1918 .....	2,003,307.85
-------------------------------------	--------------

Payments to Provincial Treas-

urer during 1918 .....	\$1,990,864.79
------------------------	----------------

Nov. 30th,

1918—Balance due Provincial Treas-

urer .....	17,011.49
------------	-----------

	<u>\$2,007,876.28</u>	<u>\$2,007,876.28</u>
--	-----------------------	-----------------------

---

 OPERATING ACCOUNT
 

---

FOR TWELVE MONTHS ENDED NOVEMBER 30th, 1918.

Dec. 1st,

1917—Balance due by Provincial

Treasurer .....	\$ 34,054.48
-----------------	--------------

Receipts from Provincial

Treasurer .....	\$1,541,236.26
-----------------	----------------

Expenses for period as per

statement .....	1,493,899.61
-----------------	--------------

Military service pay roll .....	41,012.91
---------------------------------	-----------

Nov. 30th,

1918—Balance due by Provincial

Treasurer .....	27,730.74
-----------------	-----------

	<u>\$1,568,967.00</u>	<u>\$1,568,967.00</u>
--	-----------------------	-----------------------

## ANALYSIS OF REPLACEMENT TRUST ACCOUNT

AS AT NOVEMBER 30th, 1918.

Balance Replacement Account, Dec. 1, 1917 ....	\$1,781,863.42
Authorized charge for year 1918.....	275,175.00
Interest earned on replacement monies ....	79,987.36
Special reserve added to general account ....	4,615.20

---

\$2,141,640.98

Replacement expenditure for year 1918 ....	89,999.44
--	-----------

Total reserves for replacement of plant ....	\$2,051,641.54
--	----------------

Reserve for replacement of office furniture and fixtures ....	19,365.25
--	-----------

Reserve for replacement of tools and vehicles ....	55,044.24
--	-----------

---

Total replacement reserves .... \$2,126,051.03

Balance replacement Trust Account, Dec. 1, 1917....	\$ 120,966.74
---	---------------

Interest earned during 1918 and added to fund ....	79,987.36
--	-----------

Transferred to Provincial Treasurer ....	310,896.68
--	------------

## Balance replacement Trust Account with Provincial

Treasurer ....	\$ 511,850.78
----------------	---------------

Replacement funds invested in securities ....	\$1,350,000.00*
---	-----------------

Replacement reserves cash balance on hand ....	264,200.25
--	------------

---

Total replacement reserves .... \$2,126,051.03

\* Investment securities consist of the following:

10 Year 5% Bonds, Manitoba Farm Loans Ass'n. ....	\$1,000,000.00
---	----------------

5 " 5% " Provincial Government.....	250,000.00
-------------------------------------	------------

5 " 5% " Dominion War Loan (1917) ....	100,000.00
--	------------

---

\$1,350,000.00

During 1918, with the approval of the Public Utilities Commissioner, we subscribed, through the Provincial Treasurer, for additional Dominion War Loan Bonds in the sum of \$100,000.00, which will be accounted for immediately upon receipts of said bonds.

PLANT ACCOUNTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR YEAR 1918.

Dec. 1st.

1917—Balance due by Prov. Treasurer....	\$ 71,504.60	\$255,000.00
Receipts from Prov. Treasurer....		\$255,000.00
Plant Additions—		
Real estate....	\$ 16,799.42	
Equipment ....	103,751.63	
Exchange lines ....	30,545.34	
Rural lines....	6,960.60	
Toll lines ....	29,997.10	
Office furn. and fix's	179.55	
Tools and vehicles..	11,518.08	
Suplies ....	7,117.38	

Total plant additions.. ....\$206,869.10

Nov. 30th,

1918—Balance due by Prov. Treasurer....		23,373.70
	\$278,373.70	\$278,373.70

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF SUPPLIES

FOR TWO YEARS ENDED NOVEMBER 30th, 1917 AND 1918.

	Nov. 30th, 1917	Nov. 30th, 1918
Office supplies ....	\$ 6,599.56	\$ 9,241.18
Pole stock....	81,150.44	71,927.99
Other supplies ....	165,044.72	178,742.93
	\$252,794.72	\$259,912.10
	Increase: \$7,117.38.	

PLANT MILEAGE

ADDITIONS FOR TWELVE MONTHS ENDED NOVEMBER 30th, 1918.

	Added	Removed	Net Addition
Number of cross arms....	5,450	1,402	4,048
Number of poles ....	3,245	2,185	1,060
Miles of poles ....	92	65	27
Miles of wire—			
Aerial in cable ....	1,006	446	560
Aerial bare copper ....	440	134	306
Aerial bare iron ....	484	164	320
Miles of wire—			
Total aerial ....	1,930	744	1,186
Total underground....	59	136	77*
Total miles of wire ....	1,989	880	1,109

\* Decrease.

The following is a summary of activities of the Plant and Engineering departments during the twelve months ended November 30th, 1918.

### *Rural Line Extensions.*

Rural line extensions were completed at the following points: Alexander, Altona, Arborg, Arden, Austin, Baldur, Basswood, Beau-sejour, Benito, Binscarth, Birtle, Boissevain, Bradwardine, Brandon, Brookdale, Carberry, Carman, Cartwright, Cypress River, Darlingford, Dauphin, Deloraine, Dominion City, Douglas, Dugald, Dunrea, Eli, Elgin, Elm Creek, Emerson, Foxwarren, Gilbert Plains, Gimli, Giroux, Gladstone, Glenbore, Grandview, Griswold, Hamiota, Hartney, Headingley, Holland, Kelwood, Killarney, Langruth, La Riviere, Lauder, Lyleton, MacGregor, Manitou, McAuley, McCreary, Melita, Miami, Minnedosa, Minto, Morden, Morris, Napinka, Neepawa, Newdale, Ninga, Notre Dame, Oak Lake, Oak River, Oakville, Ochre River, Pierson, Pilot Mound, Pipestone, Plumas, Plum Coulee, Portage la Prairie, Rathwell, Rapid City, Reston, Rivers, Roblin, Roland, Rossburn, Rosser, Russell, St. Agathe, St. Claude, St. Pierre, Selkirk, Shoal Lake, Sidney, Snowflake, Somerset, Souris, Sperling, Stonewall, Strathclair, Swan Lake, Swan River, Teulon, Tilston, Treherne, Tyndall, Waskada, Wawanesa, Winnipeg Beach.

These extensions comprise a total of 1,118 rural installations.

### *Long Distance Lines—*

The following long distance lines were established by extending No. 10 B & S copper circuits for the purpose of opening new territory:

Ashern to Gypsumville.

Winnipeg to Whitemouth, via Elma.

An additional copper circuit was erected between:

Dauphin and Grandview.

The above work comprises  $7\frac{1}{2}$  miles of pole line, 100 miles of cross arms, and 282 single miles of copper wire.

### *Toll Offices, New—*

New toll offices were established at the following points throughout the Province: Elma, Fairford, Fishing River, Grahamdale, Gypsumville, Hilbre, Moose Horn, Renwer, St. Martins, and Whitemouth.

### *Toll Offices Closed—*

The toll office at Hargrave was closed.



*Switchboard Replacements—*

At the following points switchboards were replaced by new types and enlarged in accordance with requirements: Cypress River, Dominion City, Elm Creek, Emerson, Gilbert Plains, Grandview, Inwood, La Riviere, Lundar, Mariapolis, Miami, Morris, Rathwell, St. Pierre, Swan Lake, Treherne, Tyndall, and Winkler.

*Exchanges, New—*

A local exchange was established at Lundar.

*Exchange Buildings, New—*

New exchange buildings were provided for at Glenboro and Russell, Man.

## STAFF

Abnormal conditions, due to the war, as experienced during the year, and the effects of the prevailing epidemic during the last two months, resulted in numerous changes in the personnel of the staff.

At the close of the fiscal year the staff, exclusive of those engaged on active service, numbered 1,225, consisting of 355 male and 870 female employees.

I regret to report that four members of the staff, including our Shop Foreman, the late Mr. E. Bird, died of Spanish Influenza, and five others, including our Commercial Superintendent, the late Mr. J. T. Mattice, died of other causes.

*Active Service—*

There were, as at November 30th, 1918, a total of 167 former M.G.T. employees on active service, 15 of whom enlisted during the current year. A large number have now returned, and of the 26 men who have received official discharge from the Army, 21 have resumed work with the department.

The casualties reported during the year include Private J. Fraser, killed in action, and Private G. Olmstead and Corporal D. J. Robertson, died of wounds.

To the sorrowing relatives and friends the heartfelt sympathy of the telephone staff is hereby extended.



UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY

NOV 12 1920

# REPORT

OF THE

## DEPARTMENT OF PROVINCIAL SECRETARY

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

NOVEMBER 30th

1918

TO HIS HONOUR SIR JAMES ALBERT MANNING AIKINS,  
Knight Bachelor,

Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Manitoba

May it please Your Honor:

The undersigned has the honour to present to Your Honour the report of the Department of Provincial Secretary, to which is appended the report of the King's Printer, for the fiscal year ending November 30th, 1918.

J. W. ARMSTRONG,  
*Provincial Secretary.*



Winnipeg, Manitoba, 11th February, 1919.

Honourable J. W. Armstrong, M. D.,

Provincial Secretary of Manitoba, Winnipeg.

Sir,—I have the honour to submit herewith, the annual report of the Department of Provincial Secretary, for the year ending November 30th, 1918, to which is appended the report of the King's Printer for the same period.

The revenue of the Department for the fiscal year amounted to \$27,500.06, which, with the sum of \$13,026.68, received from the King's Printer, gives a total revenue of \$40,526.74.

During the year one hundred and sixty-one letters patent were granted, with an aggregate approximate capital stock of \$7,232,000.00. There were fourteen supplementary letters patent granted, of which thirteen were to increase the capital stock of existing companies.

Under "The Companies Act," Part IV, twenty-nine licenses were granted, representing a total capital of \$15,160,000.00.

The revenue for the twelve months was made up as follows:

Letters Patent of Incorporation .....	\$12,840.00
Supplementary Letters Patent .....	1,570.00
Charters to Charitable Associations .....	230.00
Licenses .....	5,830.00
Commissions, Notaries Public, etc. ....	548.00
Certificates .....	378.85
Filing Companies' Annual Returns .....	6,029.00
Bank Interest .....	74.21
	<hr/>
	\$27,500.06

The number of Proclamations, Commissions, Letters Patent and Licenses issued from the Department were as follows:

Proclamations .....	23
---------------------	----

Commissions—

Police Magistrates .....	22
Justices of the Peace .....	12
Commissioners in B.R., within the Province .....	272
Commissioners in B.R., without the Province .....	3
Notaries Public .....	42
Coroners .....	7
Special Examiners .....	3
Issuers of Marriage Licenses .....	11

## Letters Patent—

Under "The Companies Act" .....	161
Under "The Charitable Association Act" .....	14
Under "The Church Lands Act" .....	1
Supplementary Letters Patent .....	14
Changes in Names of Companies .....	10
Licenses, under "The Companies Act", Part IV .....	29

The following appointments were made through the Department, from December 1st, 1917, to November 30th, 1918:

## POLICE MAGISTRATES

Silverthorne, Thomas Cosford, of Bowsman River.	Cunliffe, George R., of The Pas.
Schanus, Leo, of St. George.	Brown, John L., of Trancona; for the Town of Transcona.
Free, John, of Benito.	Martin, W. E., of St. Vital.
Bilby, Robert, of Eriksdale.	Shaw, Joseph of Beausejour.
Campbell, Hames G. V., of Cedar Lake.	Rheame, G. H., of Ste. Rose du Lac.
Parkin, William Liddle, of Port Nelson.	Cargill, William Ronald, of Ox- ford House Post.
Monahan, John James, of Camp- er.	Soole, O. T., of Elm Creek.
Conacher, Peter, of Sharpwood.	Devlin, John Gibb, of Winnipeg.
Aston, Edwin J., of Beausejour.	Ingaldson, I., of Arborg.
Sinclair, Robert R., Sturgeon Creek Landing.	Disbrowe, Ferderick A., of Ber- ens River.
	Lee, Rev. W., of Berens River.
	Cooley, Adrian, of Whitemouth.

## JUSTICE OF THE PEACE

Hodgson, H. R., of Hodgson.	Nichol, David A., of Alexander.
Kirvan, A. W. of Hilbre.	Smith, Charles, of Winnipeg.
Law, Frederick William, of Win- nipeg.	Truss, H. J., of Moore Park.
Meadows, Charles J., of Rapid City.	Vier, Captain Herbert, of Win- nipeg.
McArter, Robert, of Regent.	Woods, Harry, of Stony Mount- ain.
McMunn, James A. of McMunn P. O.	Warowy, Peter, of St. Martin.

## ISSUERS OF MARRIAGE LICENSES

Forbes, Jane Chisolm, of Rath- well.	Halliday, W. D., of Lac du Bon- net.
Guymer, Daniel Herbert, of The Pas.	Pettypiece, R. C., of Benito.
Thomassen, Olaf K., of Win- nipeg.	Davey, Walter, of Elkhorn.
McKinnell, W. C., of Teulon.	Blackford, James T. of Norway House.
Lerman, Rev. Abraham, of Brandon.	Young, William James, of The Pas.
	Paul, A., of Transcona.

## NOTARIES PUBLIC

- Berg, James Cotterwole, of Winnipeg.  
 McArthur John Paul, of Winnipeg.  
 Adamson, Herbert, of Winnipeg.  
 Smith, Charles, of Winnipeg.  
 Williams, John Lorne, of Winnipeg.  
 Freeman, John Calvin, of Winnipeg.  
 McDonald, Glenlyon, of Winnipeg.  
 Leslie, Vivian Anderson, of Winnipeg.  
 Lindsay, Charles Emerson, of Dauphin.  
 Love, John, of Winnipeg.  
 Sigurdson, Johann K., of Winnipeg.  
 Currie, William G., of Winnipeg.  
 Davison, William Edward, of Winnipeg.  
 Fraser, Alexander A., of Winnipeg.  
 Dalgleish, C., of Winnipeg.  
 Thompson, William Burns, of Winnipeg.  
 Roblin, Charles Dufferin, of Winnipeg.  
 Leach, Harold M., of Winnipeg.  
 Brown-Wilkinson, E., of St. James.  
 Milligan, Alexander James, of Winnipeg.  
 Carrie, William, of Portage la Prairie.  
 Palethorpe, of Horace H., of Winnipeg.  
 McIby, Frederick, of Fisher Branch.  
 Black, Francis Mollison, of Winnipeg.  
 Pettypiece, R. C., of Winnipeg.  
 Pateman, George, of McAuley.  
 Mysyk, Jarvis M., of Vita.  
 Westwood, William James, of Roblin.  
 Allison, Edmund Kaye, of Winnipeg.  
 Lawrence, Richard Chilrose, of Winnipeg.  
 McLenaghan, James O., of Portage la Prairie.  
 Hoornaert, Tony of Norwood.  
 Prosser, Cyril Leon, of Winnipeg.  
 Menlove, James Francis Campbell, of Winnipeg.  
 Mowatt, W., of Winnipeg.  
 Pratt, H. L., of Winnipeg.  
 Pearce, Albert, of Winnipeg.  
 Horne, Thomas, of Winnipeg.  
 Dolmer, Alice M., of Winnipeg.  
 Melville, Cecil, of Winnipeg.  
 Hughes, Harley M., of Brandon.  
 Lyons, R. N., of Winnipeg.

## CORONERS

- Beer, Frederick L., M. D., of Brandon.  
 Chalmers, R. K., M.D., of Minn-ota.  
 Fraser, J. H., M. D., of Crandall.  
 Taylor, Royall H., M.D., of Lac du Bonnet.  
 Paquet, Joseph Ubald, of Sturgeon Landing, Sask.  
 Norquay, Horatio C., of Norway House.  
 Henry, William Oliver, M.D., of Waskada.

## SPECIAL EXAMINERS

- Hickey, R. E., of Winnipeg.  
 Macleod, Clive J., of Winnipeg.  
 Nicholson, Douglas, of Winnipeg



## COMMISSIONERS IN B.R.

- Allison, Edmund K., of Winnipeg  
 Alford, Andrew Allan, of Oakville.  
 Adams, George Griffin, of Winnipeg.  
 Andrew, Robert, of Virden.  
 Anderson, May, of Winnipeg.  
 Arnason, Arnor, of Maryhill.  
 Astley, Queenie, of Dauphin.  
 Allan, G. Harold, of Swan River.  
 Anderson, Bertha L., of Brandon  
 Allen, David Jeffrey, of Winnipeg.  
 Black, William Leslie, of Winnipeg.  
 Brett, John H., of Winnipeg.  
 Bolton, J. H., of Darlingford.  
 Brodsky, Isaac, of Winnipeg.  
 Bourke, John P., of Headingley.  
 Bass, Morris, of Winnipeg.  
 Brown, Robert Wellington, of Winnipeg.  
 Birnie, William L., of Brandon.  
 Borge, Max, of Brandon.  
 Barker, Norman Tauranac, of Winnipeg.  
 Bookbinder, Louis, of Hodgson.  
 Brodavski, Louis, of Chatfield.  
 Bevington, Timothy A. D., of Winnipeg.  
 Box, Albert J., of Belmont.  
 Bullions, Daniel, of Winnipeg.  
 Bancroft, Arthur W., of Glenella.  
 Boulton, Reginald Conrad, of Winnipeg.  
 Bossche, Louis van den, of St. Boniface.  
 Barlow, Henry, of St. Boniface.  
 Bain, Alexander Oswel, of Brandon.  
 Chambers, A. W., of Grandview.  
 Chudleigh, Fred Randolph, of Bird's Hill.  
 Crosland, James, of St. James.  
 Conklin, John, of Winnipeg.  
 Cumming, Stanley J. C., of York Factory.  
 Castle, Norman, of Winnipeg.  
 Coxe, Samuel A., of Brandon.  
 Code, John F., of Dauphin.  
 Cameron, James, of Abbotshall.  
 Crouch, Arthur James, of Brandon.  
 Cantor, Alexander, of Winnipeg  
 Chastgner, Louis, of Wampum.  
 Cummings, Violet, of Portage la Prairie.  
 Clark, Frank, of Winnipeg.  
 Curle, John Henry Oliver, of Winnipeg.  
 Coulter, Robert, of Winnipeg.  
 Cullen, W. G., of Fisherton.  
 Campbell, Alma May, of Portage la Prairie.  
 Clark, Arthur, of Winnipeg.  
 Cates, Elizabeth, of Reston.  
 Campbell, D. W., of Winnipeg.  
 Coop, Pearl G., of Winnipeg.  
 Clemens, Thorkell, of Ashern.  
 Carscadden, Sydney S., of Virden.  
 Clements, Charles Herbert, of Winnipeg.  
 Cooper, F. A., of Winnipeg.  
 Cumming, James A., of Winnipeg.  
 Carnegie, Charles, of Fort Garry  
 Carrie, William, of Portage la Prairie.  
 Calverly, John, of Winnipeg.  
 Clarke, J. L., of Oak Lake.  
 Clarke, E. S., of Winnipeg.  
 Cloude, Charles, of Mafeking.  
 Cotton, J. N., of Kenville.  
 Cox, Sidney, of Winnipeg.  
 Coddington, Harry, of Winnipeg  
 Carstens, Hugo, of Winnipeg.  
 Czerwinski, C. F., of Winnipeg.  
 Caldwell, Ivan McKenzie, of Rossburn.  
 Davis, John R., of Pipestone.  
 Devlin, John, of Roblin.  
 Draper, William Thomas, of Elgin.  
 Denham, H., of Lazare.  
 Downie, John Wallace, of Winnipeg.  
 Dwyer, Pearl, of Dauphin.  
 Dubinsky, Boris, of Winnipeg.  
 Duncan, Alex., of Winnipeg.  
 Davis, Charles C., of Winnipeg.



## COMMISSIONERS IN B.R.—Continued

- Dyke, Joseph, of Dauphin.  
Dechman, Frank Arnold, of Winnipeg.  
Emby, Albert Edward, of Winnipeg.  
Elisson, Havardur, of Winnipeg.  
Eddy, Fred M., of Winnipeg.  
Evans, R. W., of Shoal Lake.  
Elkin, Hazel Marion, of Brandon.  
Eagleton, C., of Ashern.  
Elliott, George Herbert, of Winnipeg.  
Elliott, John Charles, of Winnipeg.  
Eggerston, Arni G., of Winnipeg.  
Fingland, William, of Winnipeg.  
Fawcett, Robert Gordon, of Winnipeg.  
Fagen, Robert, of Dauphin.  
Ferguson, Dougald, of Kaleida.  
Fletcher, Charles A., of Brandon.  
Forsythe, William Joseph, of Neepawa.  
Furney, Charles Henry, of Winnipeg.  
Fraser, A. A., of Winnipeg.  
Foster, John Derbyshire, of Clandeboyne.  
Forge, William James de, of Winnipeg.  
Furgeson, Fred B., of Winnipeg.  
Fitton, Gorge A., of Brandon.  
Fenton, Thomas R., of Grandview.  
Frith, Arthur Cokayne, of Winnipeg.  
Finch, Oscar James, of Elphinstone.  
Fletcher, Nicholas, of Winnipeg.  
Fleming, John, of Winnipeg.  
Fisher, John B., of Winnipeg.  
Greenway, Franklin, of Winnipeg.  
George, John, of Morden.  
Garnett, Willemena, of Winnipeg.  
Glenn, George, of Snowflake.  
Gill, John Forsythe, of Foxwarren.  
Gifford, Charles H., of Selkirk.  
Grant, Allan, of Wellwood.  
Gray, John, of MacGregor.  
Green, Henry Archibald, of Winnipeg.  
Gorham, W. of Bird's Hill.  
Griffin, Aylmer, of Winnipeg.  
Gendron, Melle. Irene, of Lorette.  
Galbraith, Anna Marjorie, of Winnipeg.  
Hill, Benjamin, of Boissevain.  
Halprin, Joseph, of Winnipeg.  
Hobson, Frederick W., of Brandon.  
Hough, John S., of Beausejour.  
Hay, James G., of Winnipeg.  
Harvey, Kenneth C., of Durban.  
Hunt, Herbert E., of Dauphin.  
Hodgins, Frederick, of Katrine.  
Harrison, Henry T., of Sols-girth.  
Hydge, Josephine, of Winnipeg.  
Hill, John, of Roblin.  
Humeston, Elsie, of Carberry.  
Hunter, Matthew, of Darlinn-ford.  
Henry, William Oliver, of Was-kada.  
Horn, John West, of Winnipeg.  
Horne, Thomas, of Winnipeg.  
Hughes, William John, of Winnipeg.  
Hume, John, of Oak River.  
Hudgkinson, Joshua, of Kelwood.  
Harrison, Herbert, of Winnipeg.  
Jones, John, of Brandon.  
Jones, Arthur W., of Winnipeg.  
Judd, Arthur, of Winnipeg.  
Johnston, David A., of Lac du Bonnet.  
Jickling, Albert, of Morden.  
Jopp, Alexander A., of Kaleida.  
Jonasson, Bjorn Th., of Silver Bay.  
Kopstein, Maxwell E., of Winnipeg.  
Kinnie, William, of Sundown.  
Kessler, Rev. Father Martin, of Ste. Amelie.  
Kable, Alex., of Laurier.  
Kerr, E. M., of Brandon.  
Kessler, Martin, of Ste. Amelie.

## COMMISSIONERS IN B.R.—Continued

- Kershaw, Mary Elizabeth, of Hamiota.  
 Keyes, Henry R., of Keyes.  
 Kerr, Millicent, of Dauphin.  
 Lister, Henry Northing, of Winnipeg.  
 Laidlaw, William James, of Winnipeg.  
 Lackman, Samuel, of Winnipeg.  
 Lamont, James A., of Minnedosa.  
 Lacey, Frederick B., of Fork River.  
 Leroux, Francois X., of Fisher Branch.  
 Lockhart, Monica Bolton, of Hamiota.  
 Levadie, Arie, of Winnipeg.  
 Landry, Adolphe F., of Winnipeg.  
 Little, Norman Hastie, of Winnipeg.  
 Lindal, J. H., of Winnipeg.  
 Luckhurst, George, of Winnipeg.  
 Moore, John, of Ericksdale.  
 Matheson, Norman G., of Winnipeg.  
 Mitchell, Richard B., of Winnipeg.  
 MacRae, David B., of Winnipeg.  
 Muir, A.D., of Winnipeg.  
 Miller, Lena Elizabeth, of Cartwright.  
 Macfarlane, John Mackay, of Winnipeg.  
 Mawhinney, D. M., of Stonewall.  
 Macdonald, Marion, of Winnipeg.  
 Morgan, L. H., of Wakapa.  
 Morris, William J., of Alexander.  
 Maddock, Edyth J., of Russell.  
 Miller, Ralph, of Winnipeg.  
 Mitchell, J. E. A., of Brandon.  
 Montgomery, Archibald W., of Winnipeg.  
 Macdonald, Kenneth Mackenzie, of Winnipeg.  
 Marchant, Harold L., of Winnipeg.  
 Martin, J. B., of Winnipeg.  
 Morrison, John, of Grand Rapids.  
 Mann, William Eldon, of Brandon.  
 Macleod, George Peterkin, of Winnipeg.  
 Nares, William Owen, of Winnipeg.  
 Nelson, Belle, of Winnipeg.  
 Nicholson, Herbert John, of Pierson.  
 Novak, A., of St. Martin.  
 Newsad, Michael J., of Glen Elmo.  
 Purcell, Philip, of Winnipeg.  
 Putnam, Emma May, of Winnipeg.  
 Parker, Cecil, of St. James.  
 Peel, Joseph B., of Waskada.  
 Pattinson, Harry R., of Winnipeg.  
 Purvis, Jessie Wilson, of Winnipeg.  
 Porteous, William, of Hayfield.  
 Patton, Alice I., of Winnipeg.  
 Pitblado, E. B., of Winnipeg.  
 Portigal, Samuel L., of Winnipeg.  
 Richardson, Joseph P., of Woodnorth.  
 Russell, Reginald James, of Winnipeg.  
 Reid, Margaret, of Melita.  
 Robinson, John Thomas, of Cartwright.  
 Rheaume, Z. H., of Ste. Rose du Lac.  
 Rowe, Walter A. A., of Neepawa.  
 Rungay, Henry Smalley, of Newdale.  
 Rolston, Jessie Elaine, of Killarney.  
 Ryder, Bertram Fawcett, of Brandon.  
 Richardson, A. E., of Winnipeg.  
 Rutledge, T. A., of Winnipeg.  
 Rognan, F. J., of Eriksdale.  
 Reynolds, W. C., of Winnipeg.  
 Redmond, William Freaser, of Kilkenny.  
 Roberts, Sam F., of Selkirk.  
 Sexton, James E., of Winnipeg.  
 Sherlock, Philip, of Killarney.

## COMMISSIONERS IN B.R.—Continued

Silverthorne, Thomas Cosford, of Bowsman River.	Treble, Frederick Ward, of Win- nipeg.
Scott, Edgar H., of Winnipeg.	Trotter, Ida M., of Virden.
Smith, Mortimer A., of Winni- peg.	Taylor, Percy H., of The Pas.
Sigfusson, Skuli, of Mary Hill.	Thompson, Nathan Platt, of Winnipeg.
Slater, James Stuart, of Winni- peg.	Vollans, Robert, of Winnipeg.
Stewart, Duncan C., of Silverton	Veals, Harry R., of Darlingford.
Sparling, William C., of Well- wood.	Wales, F. C., of The Pas.
Salvage, E. Parrington, of Win- nipeg.	Williamson, Jessie Fleming, of Winnipeg.
Stanbridge, Mathew J., of Win- nipeg.	Wedderburn, James M., of Win- nipeg.
Shaw, Charles A., of Elm Creek.	Wither, William A., of Elm- wood.
Scott, Philip Bruce, of Winni- peg.	Watson, Linneus, of Morden.
Sands, David S., of Bluff Creek.	Wilson, Victor, of Winnipeg.
Shaw, Harry Hudson, of Win- nipeg.	Wickett, Charles Wesley, of Rossburn.
Smerickanski, Anton, of Malon- ton.	White, Irene Isobel, of Winnipeg
Scott, Robert W., of Grandview.	Wilson, Edward Cranston, of Plumas.
Smith, Archibald Robert, of Minnedosa.	Waldman, Morris, of Angus- ville.
Sender, Alec., of Camper.	Wilson, Walter Percy, of Win- nipeg.
Smith, Ernest K., of Waskada.	Wilbur, Arthur Marcus, of Win- nipeg.
Shepherd, P. C., of Winnipeg.	Whittman, Benjamin, of Win- nipeg.
Turner, John Mouat, of Beause- jour.	Winders, Randolph Vincent, of Winnipeg.
Trumbell, George Reuben, of Brandon.	Watson, George Alexander, of Winnipeg.
Thomassen, Olaf K., of Winni- peg.	Wainwright, Gilbert Cochrane, of Winnipeg.
Taylor, Henry John, of Bonnie Doon.	Westwood, Frederick William, of Brandon.
Taylor, Maurice William, of Win- nipeg.	Walker, Alice P., of Neepawa.
Tritschler, Lawrence Joseph, of Dauphin.	Willis, Frank William, of Win- nipeg.
	Yule, George H., of Rathwell.

## COMMISSIONERS IN B. R., outside the Province.

Bingeman, Milton Hallman, of Toronto, Ontario.	Milligan, Alexander James, of Glasgow, Scotland.
Duff, Henry J., of Empress,	Alberta.



## LETTERS PATENT OF INCORPORATION

Letters Patent of Incorporation, under "The Companies Act," with the amount of capital stock, chief place of business, and the date of incorporation, were issued to the following companies, from the first of December, 1917, to the thirtieth day of November, 1918:

Newdale Livery Company, Limited; \$5,000; Newdale; December 7, 1917.

Mutual Brokers Winnipeg, Limited; \$10,000; Winnipeg; December 7, 1917.

Farmers Ste. Rose Elevator, Limited; \$10,000; Ste. Rose du Lac; December 7, 1917.

Gibson Paterson Company, Limited; \$40,000; Winnipeg; December 13, 1917.

The Rideau Stock Farm, Limited; \$20,000; Winnipeg; December 13, 1917.

The Rowland Hardware Company, Limited; \$25,000; Roland; December 18, 1917.

Auto Accessories, Limited, \$40,000; Winnipeg; December 18, 1917.

The Baird Ranching Company, Limited; \$40,000; Clanwilliam; December 18, 1917.

Bon Accord Clothing Company, Limited; \$20,000; Winnipeg; December 28, 1917.

Rosser Farms, Limited; \$20,000; Winnipeg; December 28, 1917.

Central Tools and Forgings, Limited; \$20,000; Winnipeg; December 28, 1917.

F. W. Pace Agency, Limited; \$25,000; Winnipeg; December 28, 1917.

Broders, Limited, \$40,000; Winnipeg; January 4, 1918.

Manitoba Supply Company, Limited, \$20,000; Winnipeg; January 8, 1918.

The Gaiety Theatre Company, Limited; \$2,000; Winnipeg; January 4, 1918.

The Securities Company, Limited, \$20,000; Winnipeg; January 18, 1918.

The Reliance Fuel, Timber and Lumber Company, Limited; \$5,000; Winnipeg; January 11, 1918.

The Kiwanis Club of Winnipeg, Limited; \$5,000; Winnipeg; January 23, 1918.

McRae and Griffiths, Limited; \$75,000; Winnipeg; January 25, 1918.

Mitchell & Company, Limited; \$40,000; Winnipeg; January 23, 1918.

Winnipeg and Canadian Northwestern Bible Institute, Limited; \$5,000; Winnipeg; January 18, 1919.

International Grain and Live Stock Company, Limited; \$500,000; Winnipeg, January 23, 1918.



- New Cut Rate American Shoe Store, Limited; \$20,000; Winnipeg, January 25, 1918.
- The Magnet Metal and Foundry Corporation, Limited; \$150,000; Winnipeg; January 25, 1918.
- Farmers St. Jean Baptiste Elevator, Limited; \$10,000; St. Jean Baptiste, February 1, 1918.
- Maddin Bros. Limited; \$20,000; Eriksdale; February 1, 1918.
- The Birt Saddlery Company, Limited; \$40,000; Winnipeg; January 25, 1918.
- Scales, Carscadden, Rothnie, Limited; \$50,000; Virden; February, 1918.
- Western Cereal Company, Limited; \$5,000; Winnipeg; February 12, 1918.
- International Silver Black Fox Company, Limited, \$150,000; Winnipeg, February 6, 1918.
- Peaker Brothers and Company, Limited, \$250,000; Winnipeg, February 1, 1918.
- Carrot River Colonization Company, Limited, \$150,000; Winnipeg; February 1, 1918.
- The Western Paint Company, Limited, \$200,000; Winnipeg; February 1, 1918.
- The Robert Gillespie Company, Limited, \$20,000; Winnipeg February 12, 1918.
- Debonniere's, Limited, \$20,000; Winnipeg; February 18, 1918.
- The Sterling Agency, Limited, \$5,000; Winnipeg; February 12, 1918.
- Elphinstone Farm Company, Limited; \$5,000; Winnipeg; February 18, 1918.
- Tax Investment Corporation, Limited, \$25,000; Winnipeg; February 12, 1918.
- The Virden Motor Company, Limited; \$10,000; Virden; February 15, 1918.
- Peerless Scales and Construction Company, Limited; \$20,000; Winnipeg, February 16, 1918.
- J. L. Elvin, Limited; \$20,000; Winnipeg; February 26, 1918.
- North West Adjustment and Inspection Company, Limited; \$30,000; Winnipeg; February 26, 1918.
- Miniota Gay Double Tread Tire Company, Limited; \$25,000; Winnipeg, February 26, 1918.
- Manitoba Transport Company, Limited; \$100,000; Winnipeg; February 26, 1918.
- G. Frankfurter & Sons, Limited; \$100,000; Winnipeg; March 8, 1918.
- The Garry Amusement Company, Limited; \$5,000; Winnipeg; March 8, 1918.
- Black Diamond Coal Company, Limited; \$40,000; Winnipeg; March 8, 1918.
- Polish Farmers' Trading Co. Limited; \$5,000; Cook's Creek; March 8, 1918.

- The Grenon Repairs and Jobbing Company, Limited; \$5,000; Winnipeg; March 8, 1918.
- Consolidated Distribution, Limited; \$20,000; Winnipeg; March 8, 1918.
- Western Hardware Company, Limited, \$5,000; Winnipeg; March 8, 1918.
- Morris Dye Works, Limited; \$5,000; Winnipeg; March 8, 1918.
- Applied Arts Ateliers, Limited; \$5,000; Winnipeg; March 16, 1918.
- Christiansen Implements, Limited; \$100,000; Winnipeg; March 8, 1918.
- Richland Farms, Limited \$40,000; Winnipeg; March 16, 1918.
- The Winkler Pasture Company, Limited, \$4,000; Winkler; March 16, 1918.
- Livestock Shippers' Association, Limited; \$100,000; Winnipeg, March 16, 1918.
- Emerson Manufacturing Co. Limited; \$50,000; Winnipeg; March 22, 1918.
- The Riding Mountain Cattle Company, Limited; \$100,000; Winnipeg; March 26, 1918.
- Phoenix Manufacturing Company, Limited; \$5,000; St. Boniface; March 22, 1918.
- Utilities Sales, Limited; \$5,000; Winnipeg; March 22, 1918.
- Erickson Farmers Elevator Company, Limited; \$10,000; Erickson; March 22, 1918.
- Wheeler Farming Company, Limited; \$20,000; Winnipeg; March 22, 1918.
- Western Collectors, Limited; \$5,000; Winnipeg; March 22, 1918.
- Farmers Laurier Elevator, Limited; \$10,000; Laurier; March 22, 1918.
- Brocks Bindery, Limited; \$20,000; Winnipeg; April 5, 1918.
- Realty Assets Company, Limited, \$5,000; Winnipeg; March 26, 1918.
- Merchants and Farmers Exchange, Limited; \$5,000; Winnipeg April 9, 1918.
- Grain Claims Bureau, Limited; \$20,000; Winnipeg; April 5, 1918.
- The New Method Fuel Saver, Limited; \$50,000; Winnipeg; March 28, 1918.
- Motor Farming & Development Company, Limited; \$20,000; Winnipeg, April 16, 1918.
- Individual Garments, Limited, \$10,000; Winnipeg; April 16, 1918.
- Herb Lake Gold Mines, Limited; \$1,000,000; The Pas, April 16, 1918.
- U. S.—Canada Land Company, Limited; \$50,000; Winnipeg; April 5, 1918.
- The Bellevue Mining Company, Limited; \$500,000; Winnipeg; April 16, 1918.
- The Wheat City Tannery, Limited; \$40,000; Brandon; April 19, 1918.

- The Hecla Press Company, Limited, \$20,000; Winnipeg; April 30, 1918.
- The Northern Implement Company, Limited, \$25,000; Winnipeg; April 16, 1918.
- Kenton Oil Company, Limited, \$20,000; Kenton; April 30, 1918.
- Canadian Mercantile Adjusters, Limited; \$5,000; Winnipeg; May 3, 1918.
- Canadian Nilson Tractor Company, Limited; \$20,000; Winnipeg; April 30, 1918.
- E. Graveline & Co. Limited; \$20,000; Letellier; May 10, 1918.
- The Vorold Publishing Company, Limited, \$1,000; Winnipeg; May 10, 1918.
- The Campbell Realty Company, Limited; \$40,000; Winnipeg; May 10, 1918.
- Inter-Provincial Coal Company, Limited; \$500,000; Winnipeg; May 14, 1918.
- Souris Coal Sales Co. Limited; \$20,000; Winnipeg; May 17, 1918.
- Balmoral Trading Company, Limited, \$25,000; Balmoral; May 28, 1918.
- Stodgell Car Manufacturing Company, Limited; May 28; \$20,000; Winnipeg.
- West-Woods, Limited; \$100,000; Winnipeg; May 28, 1918.
- Gray Tractor Company of Canada, Limited; \$1,000,000; Winnipeg; May 28, 1918.
- Riverton Fish Co. Limited, \$100,000; Hnausa; May 28, 1918.
- The Phonograph Shop, Limited; \$30,000; Winnipeg; May 28, 1918.
- Chopin Phonographs, Limited; \$50,000; Winnipeg; May 28, 1918.
- Canadian Security & Mortgage Company, Limited; \$100,000; Winnipeg; May 28, 1918.
- The H. L. Perry Company, Limited; \$25,000; Winnipeg; May 31, 1918.
- Canadian Sundries, Limited; \$10,000; Winnipeg; June 7, 1918.
- The Mausoleum Cemetery Association, Limited; \$500,000; Winnipeg; June 7, 1918.
- Barickman-Barnum-Shaw, Limited; \$40,000; Winnipeg; June 11, 1918.
- Inter-Ocean Grain Company, Limited; \$50,000; Winnipeg; June 11, 1918.
- Manufacturers' Surplus Sales Co. Limited; \$40,000; Winnipeg; July 5, 1918.
- The Winnipeg Loan Company, Ltd; \$150,000; Winnipeg; July 5, 1918.
- Fowler Optical Company, Limited; \$10,000; Winnipeg; July 5, 1918.
- Knight & Pumpelly, Limited; \$20,000; Winnipeg; July 5, 1918.
- David Wood, Limited; \$150,000; Teulon; July 5, 1918.
- The Bellevue Mining Company, Limited; \$2,000,000; Winnipeg; July 5, 1918.



- MacLennan Grain Company, Limited; \$20,000; Winnipeg; July 5, 1918.
- Best Auto Tire Re-Tread, Limited; \$5,000; Winnipeg; July 5, 1918.
- Security Seal Company, Limited; \$100,000; Winnipeg; July 5, 1918.
- Miller Tire Company, Limited; \$40,000; Winnipeg; July 5, 1918.
- McDonald-Clark exploration Company, Limited; \$30,000; Winnipeg; July 5, 1918.
- The Dominion Ticket and Financial Corporation, Limited; \$300,000; Winnipeg; July 19, 1918.
- Otterburne Farmers' Elevator Company, Limited; \$10,000; Otterburne; July 18, 1918.
- The Winnipeg Amateur Billiards Association, Limited; \$5,000; Winnipeg; July 18, 1918.
- The Medora Trading Company, Ltd., \$10,000; Medora; July 18, 1918.
- Falcon Lake Mining and Milling Company, Limited; \$1,000,000; Winnipeg; July 18, 1918.
- F. A. Bean Canadian Properties, Limited; \$300,000; Winnipeg; July 30, 1918.
- Mulvihill Trading Company, Limited; \$20,000; Mulvihill; August 2, 1918.
- Malcolm Construction Company, Limited; \$5,000; Winnipeg; August 2, 1918.
- The Trick-Guest Co. Ltd.; \$20,000; Winnipeg; August 13, 1918.
- Clements Loan and Investment Company, Limited; \$1,000,000; Winnipeg; August 13, 1918.
- Cosmopolitan Match Co. Ltd; \$100,000; Winnipeg; August 20, 1918.
- War Metals Production Co. Limited; \$500,000; Winnipeg; August 20, 1918.
- Smith-Fess Agency, Limited; \$50,000; Winnipeg; August 20, 1918.
- Turner Tractor Sales Company, Limited; \$5,000; Winnipeg; August 27, 1918.
- Ronald-Smith Cultivator Company, Limited; \$20,000; Winnipeg; August 27, 1918.
- G. R. Bradley & Company, Limited; \$20,000; Winnipeg; August 27, 1918.
- Excelsior Coal Company, Limited; \$500,000; Winnipeg; September 10, 1918.
- Tobias, Limited; \$5,000; Morden; September 10, 1918.
- Standard Remedies, Limited; \$150,000; Winnipeg; September 10, 1918.
- Eriksdale Farmers Elevator Company, Limited; \$15,000; Eriksdale; September 10, 1918.
- The Consolidated Purchasing Company, Limited; \$100,000; Winnipeg; September 10, 1918.



- Union Transfer Company, Limited; \$100,000; Winnipeg; September 17, 1918.
- W. Plumn & Company, Limited; \$20,000; Winnipeg; September 17, 1918.
- Parkhill & Hanson, Limited; \$20,000; Winnipeg; September 17, 1918.
- Cambrian Farms, Limited; \$100,000; Winnipeg; September 26, 1918.
- The Lion Office Supplies, Limited; \$20,000; Winnipeg; September 26, 1918.
- Canadian Services, Limited; \$80,000; Winnipeg; September 26, 1918.
- The Western Star, Limited; \$20,000; Winnipeg; September 26, 1918.
- Peaker Grain Company, Limited; \$300,000; Winnipeg; September 26, 1918.
- The Powerlight Company, Limited; \$20,000; Winnipeg; October 4, 1918.
- Hunter McDonald, Limited; \$5,000; Winnipeg; October 8, 1918.
- Universal Trading Company, Limited; \$100,000; Winnipeg; October 18, 1918.
- The Alberta Coal Mines, Limited; \$10,000; Winnipeg; October 22, 1918.
- Berton Trading Company, Limited; \$20,000; Berton; October 25, 1918.
- Fairford Trading Co. Limited; \$20,000; Winnipeg; October 25, 1918.
- William Avenue Garage, Limited; \$5,000; Winnipeg; October 25, 1918.
- Knowltons' Boot Shop, Limited; \$40,000; Brandon; October 29, 1918.
- National Securities and Investments, Limited; \$1,000,000; Winnipeg; October 29, 1918.
- Bawlf Securities, Limited; \$1,000,000; Winnipeg; October 29, 1918.
- Payne Service & Sales Company, Limited; \$20,000; Winnipeg; November 1, 1918.
- Blackstone Cafe Company, Limited; \$50,000; Winnipeg; November 1, 1918.
- The North Star Fisheries, Limited; \$5,000; Winnipeg; November 8, 1918.
- J. O. R. Newman, Limited; \$5,000; Winnipeg; November 19, 1918.
- Carey Lumber & Implements Company, Limited; \$40,000; Winnipeg; November 22, 1918.
- Canadian Sales Company, Limited; \$5,000; Winnipeg; November 22, 1918.
- Universal Automobile Accessories, Limited; \$50,000; Winnipeg; November 26, 1918.

- The Souris Consumers Gas Company, Limited; \$5,000; Souris; November 26, 1918.  
Happy Farmer Tractor Company, Limited; \$30,000; Winnipeg; November 29, 1918.  
The Plymouth, Limited; \$50,000; Winnipeg; November 29, 1918.

#### UNDER "THE CHARITABLE ASSOCIATIONS ACT."

- Brandon Normal School Patriotic Society, March 16, 1918.  
The Brandon Returned Soldiers' Association, July 5, 1918.  
Central Auxiliary for War Relief Work, March 18, 1918.  
Dauphin Soldiers' Aid Society, July 5, 1918.  
The Great War Next of Kin Association of Manitoba, February 18, 1918.  
Independent Bnay Abraham Sick Benefit Association, March 8, 1918.  
The Italian Red Cross Society of Manitoba, February 26, 1918.  
The Manitoba Blue Cross Fund, May 14, 1918.  
The Manitoba Branch of the Canadian Field Comforts Commission, July 5, 1918.  
Manitoba War Relief for France, May 10, 1918.  
Neepawa Soldiers' Aid Society, February 12, 1918.  
The Ukrainian Labor Temple Association, May 14, 1918.  
Virden Rest Room Association, February 26, 1918.  
West Kildonan Soldiers' Aid Society, July 5, 1918.

#### UNDER "THE CHURCH LANDS ACT"

- The Trustees of the Silverwood Union Church in the Rural Municipality of Shell River.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY LETTERS PATENT

- Supplementary Letters Patent, under the provisions of "The Companies Act," were issued to:
- The Caledonia Box and Manufacturing Company, Limited; to increase the capital stock from \$20,000 to \$40,000; December 13, 1917.  
The Tribune Publishing Company, Limited; to increase capital stock from \$50,000 to \$1,000,000; January 4, 1918.  
The Western King Manufacturing Company, Limited; to increase capital stock from \$50,000 to \$200,000; January 25, 1918.  
Public Press, Limited; to increase capital stock from \$100,000 to \$250,000; April 5, 1918.  
Superior Knitting Mills, Limited; to increase capital stock from \$20,000 to \$100,000; April 5, 1918.  
Empire Lumber Company, Limited; to increase capital stock from \$300,000 to \$400,000; April 19, 1918.

- The Traders Building Association, Limited; to increase capital stock from \$1,250,000 to \$1,750,000; April 19, 1918.
- Monarch Overall Manufacturing Company, Limited; to increase capital stock from \$20,000 to 100,000; May 3, 1918.
- Western Drug Trading Company, Limited; to vary the powers of the said company; May 3, 1918.
- Toronto & Winnipeg Investors, Limited; increasing capital stock from \$40,000 to \$100,000; and granting additional powers; June 18, 1918.
- Salt Point Ranch Company, Limited; to increase the capital stock from \$25,000 to \$40,000; July 5, 1918.
- Northern Manitoba Mining and Development Company, Limited; to increase the capital stock from \$250,000 to \$1,000,000; August 2, 1918.
- The Grain Growers' Guide, Limited; to increase capital stock from \$40,000 to \$250,000; September 10, 1918.
- The Public Markets, Limited; to increase capital stock from \$1,000,000 to \$1,250,000; October 22, 1918.

#### CHANGES IN NAME

Changes in name were made of the following companies:

- Master Builders Liability Insurance Company, to Union Casualty Company.
- The Western Milling & Export Company, Limited, to Northwestern Milling and Export Company, Limited.
- J. D. Adshead Company, Limited, to Happy Farmer Company, Limited.
- Theodore Kipp Company, Limited, to Kipp, Kelly, Brown, Ltd.
- W. R. Noble & Company, Limited, to Vricker Jarvis & Company, Limited.
- Galloway Brothers, Limited, to Collins & Diamond, Ltd.
- Toronto & Winnipeg Investors, Limited, to State Insurance & Investments, Limited.
- Imperial Elevator & Lumber Company, Limited, to Imperial Lumber Yards, Limited.
- Peter Jansen Company, Limited, to Liberty Grain Company, Limited.
- McGregor Motor Company, Limited, to Western Motors, Limited.

#### LICENSE

The following corporations, incorporated out of Manitoba, were granted licences under "The Companies Act," Part IV, to transact business in the Province, and pursuant to section 129 of the above mentioned Act, there is also included the capital stock of the respective companies, the fees paid by each, and the dates of the issue of such licenses:



Name of Company	Date of Issue	Stock	Fee
Terminal Grain Company, Ltd.	Dec. 7, 1917	\$ 100,000	\$100.
First National Exhibition Exchange, Limited, The ....	Jan. 8, 1918	10,000	40.
S. W. Marson Company, Limited	Jan. 8, 1918	25,000	60.
Coal Sellers, Limited ....	Jan. 25, 1918	40,000	60.
Booth Factories Co. of Canada, Limited. ....	Feb. 6, 1918	1,000,000	200.
Chica Mining Company....	Feb. 12, 1918	1,000,000	200.
Joseph Ullman, Inc. ....	Mar. 8, 1918	1,100,000	220.
Chas. C. Robbins, Incorporated	Mar. 8, 1918	25,000	60.
Sullivan-Hall Shipping Co. Ltd., The ....	Mar. 18, 1918	20,000	40.
A. A. Ayer Company, Ltd., The	Mar. 26, 1918	750,000	200.
Gordon, Ironsides & Fares Packers, Ltd. ....	May 10, 1918	3,000,000	600.
Oxo, Limited ....	May 14, 1918	2,500,000	500.
Marsh & McLennan, Limited ....	July 5, 1918	50,000	75.
R. A. Lister Company, Limited	July 5, 1918	1,000,000	200.
Flaxinum Sales Company, Ltd....	July 18, 1918	25,000	60.
No-Vary Products, Limited.. ....	Aug. 20, 1918	50,000	75.
John W. Ranney Company, Ltd.	Aug. 27, 1918	5,000	15.
Regal Shoe Co. Ltd. ....	Sep. 10, 1918	100,000	100.
Prest-O-Lite Co. of Canada.. ....	Sep. 10, 1918	800,000	200.
Hogg & Lytle, Limited ....	Sep. 10, 1918	300,000	150.
Interprovincial Flour Mills, Ltd.	Oct. 4, 1918	500,000	170.
Crane, Limited ....	Oct. 4, 1918	1,500,000	300.
Todhunter, Mitchell Coffee Co. Ltd. ....	Oct. 18, 1918		100.
Pierson-Wilcox Electric Co. ....	Oct. 18 1918	50,000	75.
Siems, Carey, Kerbaugh, Ltd.....	Oct. 29, 1918	100,000	200.
Sterling Elevator Co. Ltd. ....	Oct. 29, 1918	100,000	100.
Utility Securities & Realities, Limited ....	Nov. 8, 1918	1,000,000	200.
Montreal Agencies, Limited ....	Nov. 8, 1918	50,000	75.
M. M. Investment Company ....	Nov. 29, 1918	10,000	40.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B. L. BALDWINSON,

Deputy Provincial Secretary.



Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1st February, 1919.

Honourable J. W. Armstrong, M.D.,  
Provincial Secretary of Manitoba, Winnipeg.

Sir,—I have the honour to present herewith a report of the business transacted in the Office of the King's Printer, during the year ending November 30th, 1918.

The Department is still in temporary quarters, and working under disadvantages, making it difficult to obtain that efficiency which is desirable in a supply department. In April, 1919, it is expected that the office will occupy its permanent quarters, and once settled there, it should be possible to make improvements in a service, which appears to have been, at least, generally satisfactory.

The revenue of the office, from all sources, was as follows:

Paid Notices in the Official Gazette.....	\$11,090.57
Sales and Subscriptions to Gazette ....	517.63
	<hr/>
	\$11,608.20
Sales of Statutes, Voters' Lists, etc.....	1,418.48
	<hr/>
	\$13,026.48

### THE MANITOBA GAZETTE

The number of paid notices in the Manitoba Gazette during the year was 1,597, and the volume has a total of 1,153 pages. The financial statement for 1918 is:

Earnings, 1917-1918 ....	\$12,087.00
Arrears, 30th November, 1917 ....	438.15
	<hr/>
	\$12,525.15
Paid Provincial Treasurer ....	11,090.55
Arrears, 30th November, 1918 ....	1,434.60
	<hr/>
	\$12,525.15
Cost of printing Manitoba Gazette ....	7,714.07
Number of copies printed ....	1525

### THE STATUTES

Pursuant to Section 20, of Chapter 164, R.S.M., 1913, "The Manitoba Public Printing Act", I beg to report that during the fisc-

al year of 1918, the cost of the respective Acts, including both printing and binding, was:

Statutes	No. of Pages	Number Printed	Cost
General Public and Private Acts, 1917-1918 ....	810		
Vol. 1-2 ....		1,200	
Vol. 1-3 ....		800	\$3,424.00
Municipal Acts and Assessment Acts	412	5,000	2,998.39
City Charter ....		2,900	2,632.22
Amending Acts as Supplement to Gazette ....	164	2,000	467.45
Orders of the Day ....			575.85
Sessional Bills ....			2,488.28
Votes and Proceedings ....			770.22
Journals and Sessional Papers ....			5,540.45
Departmental Reports—			
Education ....		1,200	2,074.47
Government Telephones ....		200	42.95
Agricultural and Immigration ....		4,000	293.59
Public Works ....		500	156.50
Library and Museum ....		500	108.06
Public Accounts ....			1,123.66

The general, public and private bills were sent to the following administrative bodies, etc., as per Order-in-Council:

Lieutenant- Governor and Government Departments ....	34
Imperial, Dominion and Provincial Governments ....	99
Members of the Senate, House of Commons and Legislature	68
Judges and Court Officials ....	66
Police Magistrates and Justices of the Peace ....	700
Land Titles and Registry Offices ....	34
Mayors, Reeves, Clerks and Municipal Inspectors ....	172
Foreign Consuls, Librarians, Newspapers, etc. ....	137
Advisory Board and Public School Inspectors ....	38

1,348

In addition to the above general distribution of the Statutes of 1918, the following copies of Statutes of different years were sold or delivered on requisition:

Year	Sold	Requisition
R.S.M. 1913 ....	24	78
Statutes, 1913-1914 ....	9	20
1915....	9	21
1916....	14	27

---

Year	Sold	Requisition
1917.... ..	54	53
1918.... ..	70	96
		<hr/>
Totals ....	180	295

## OFFICE SUPPLIES

The business of this branch of the Office is steadily increasing, and it is hoped that when the Departments are located in permanent quarters in the new Legislative Building, it will be possible to inaugurate a delivery system, which will greatly improve the service.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PHILIP PURCELL,

King's Printer.

---









ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC  
WORKS

---

FOR THE YEAR ENDING  
NOVEMBER 30th, 1918

To His Honor Sir James Albert Manning Aikins, K.B.,  
Lieutenant Governor of Manitoba.

Sir:—I have the honor to present herewith the Report of the  
Department of Public Works, for the Fiscal Year ending November  
30th, 1918.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

GEO. A. GRIERSON,  
Minister of Public Works.



To The Honorable George A. Grierson,  
Minister of Public Works.

Sir:—I have the honor to present herewith the Annual Report of the Department of Public Works for the Fiscal Year ending 30th November, 1918, including reports from the various sub-services and branches of the Department, and the several Institutions over which the Public Works Department has supervision either in whole or in part.

The sub-reports submitted are as follows:—

1. Report of Highway Commissioner and Good Roads Board.
2. Report of Road and Drainage Work under Aids to Municipalities.
3. Report of Purchasing Department.
4. Report of the Architect for the New Parliament Buildings.
5. Report of the Engineer of Mechanical Services.
6. Report of the Superintendent of Public Buildings and Maintenance.
7. Report of the Chief Operating Engineer of the Central Power House.
8. Report of the Chief Operating Engineer at the Power House of the Manitoba Agricultural College.
9. Report of the Superintendent of Upkeep, Manitoba Agricultural College.
10. Report of the Bureau of Labor.
11. Report of the Minimum Wage Board.
12. Report of the Administration of Estates of Insane Persons.
13. Report of the Clerk of Public Institutions Branch.
14. Report of the Brandon Hospital for the Insane.
15. Report of the Selkirk Hospital for the Insane.
16. Report of the Home for Incurables, Aged and Infirm, Portage la Prairie, and Farm.
17. Report of the Industrial Training School, Portage la Prairie, Farm.

I purpose, as in previous years, to divide my remarks into twelve headings.

### NEW PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS.

While the construction on the New Parliament Buildings has not advanced as far as had been hoped, still it has been carried on as rapidly as is consistent with good workmanship and has lagged only through shortage of skilled mechanics.

The open fall enabled the Contractors to advance the Dome structure to elevation 132 feet. The sculptor has completed his work on the four groups of statuary which are to surmount the colonade of the dome at elevation 170 feet, the groups have been greatly admired.

Arrangements have been made to transfer the plaster models of these groups to the Winnipeg School of Art, pending providing a place for them in the University of Manitoba. It is hoped that they will serve an educational purpose and be of great interest and utility to Art students.

Marked progress is to be noted on the interior of the building giving promise of extremely beautiful effect and gradually assuming definite shape. The workmanship everywhere is quite apparently excellent reflecting great credit on the mechanics themselves and on those whose duty is to see that the work is properly done.

It has been found necessary to occupy other portions of the building, for departmental purposes prior to completion, over and above the North East wing. The departments thus provided for must of necessity be prepared to suffer inconvenience due to the occupation of a building under construction; our care has been to see that that inconvenience is reduced to a minimum.

Plans for the laying out of the grounds are now in process of development and it is hoped to start on certain portions of this work in the coming spring. The proposed layout is very beautiful and when completed should greatly add to the appearance of what must universally be conceded as a very beautiful building.

Sculptors are at work on the carving of the main pediment over the north portico; also on the various carved features in the grand staircase hall.

The Legislative Chamber is at last assuming form, the lathing of the ceiling which is quite intricate in formation being now in place, and about ready for the plasterers.

The finishing joinery is being put in place in various locations in the building; the Executive Council Chamber, Premier's suite and several of the ministerial suites being now completed in this respect. A very high class job of joinery has been obtained.

The plastering throughout the building is exceptionally good; some of the main feature rooms, such as the library, members reading and writing rooms, the committee rooms and all the ministerial suites are complete in this respect.

The average number of men employed on the construction of the building has been about 130. On a building of this size this is a small number and having that in mind the progress has been remarkably good.

## **2. THE CENTRAL POWER HOUSE.**

The installation of the high tension electric distribution system in the Central Power House has been completed and put into commission during the year so that now the group of buildings is served through one main distribution system; the energy being received at 2200 volts at the Power House and from there distributed through an underground system; transformed and converted

to suit the various requirements. An exceptionally low rate has thus been obtained showing a large reduction in the cost of lighting the various buildings.

Several changes in the internal economy of the Power House are in process of installation, notably the substitution of electric for steam drives in some of the auxiliary services; the object being to reduce the required steam pressure from 125 lbs. to 70 lbs., which should show a very decided reduction in the fuel consumption.

Several machines, such as pipe cutting and threading machine, lathe, drill press, etc. are required in the Power House to complete the equipment. Recommendations to this effect will be laid before you in due course, as plans are developed.

The Power House is serving a large radius, supplying heat to the University of Manitoba, University Annex, Provincial Gaol, the two Court House Buildings occupied by the University, the New Law Courts, the Land Titles Office and the New Parliament Buildings.

The Power House equipment and tunnels are kept in excellent order and bear silent testimony to the efficiency of the chief operating engineer and his staff. Anyone who has not inspected this installation and seen it in operation cannot appreciate the magnitude of it. The Department would welcome a visit to this Power Plant by any interested party and I am satisfied that the visitors would find the time well spent.

### 3. NEW LAW COURTS.

It will be noted that the several entrances to the New Law Courts have now been completed and the grounds graded. All is prepared for the top dressing and turf which will be laid this coming spring, so that it is hoped that the summer of 1919 will see the grounds surrounding the Law Courts taking on an appearance more in harmony with the building than heretofore.

The building is now complete with the exception of the bronze entrance doors which are now in process of manufacture and will be installed during the coming summer.

### 4. MANITOBA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF.

Four architects of repute are at present working on preliminary studies for a group of buildings for the exclusive use of the Manitoba School for the Deaf. A schedule of requirements was very carefully prepared in this connection and submitted to the architects chosen and it is hoped that from the preliminary studies, which it is anticipated will be in the hands of the Department by the middle of February, it may be possible to choose an architect who shall be entrusted with the preparation of the ultimate plans.



The need for a new home for the School for the Deaf is an urgent one. The present facilities at the Manitoba Agricultural College are quite inadequate and must of necessity not only militate against the efficiency of the School for the Deaf, but also be somewhat of a hindrance to the work of the Agricultural College.

## 5. PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND MAINTENANCE.

The organization formerly gathered around the office of the Provincial Architect has now been carefully pruned to the minimum necessary for the proper care of such of the public buildings as do not carry on their staff men to attend to maintenance and repairs.

The staff now consists of the Superintendent of buildings and maintenance, his assistant who supervises the actual carrying out of the work, an architectural draughtsman, a mechanic, a clerk and timekeeper and a stenographer.

The work of this office is scattered all over the Province in the care of the Public Buildings. A proper and effective system of requisition, estimate, and Ministerial order has been evolved and is proving eminently satisfactory in its operation.

Apart from actual construction in various remodellings this branch is performing valuable service in furnishing expert advice where needed to school districts and semi-public institutions in the country.

A full report of the operations of this branch is to be found elsewhere over the signature of the superintendent.

## 6. MECHANICAL SERVICES.

Under this heading a new branch has been evolved to deal with all the mechanical services of the department. The staff at present consists of the engineer, his assistant, a designing engineer, a general foreman and a clerk and stenographer. The addition of a mechanical draughtsman and an office man will be asked in the near future.

This branch also assumes direction of the blueprinting room where facilities are provided for all the departemental blueprinting which is here done very efficiently, and economically.

This particular branch is the widening of the scope of what has heretofore been confined to matters electrical in view of the necessity of developing plans for power plants at the Brandon Asylum, and the Manitoba School for the Deaf.

Data is now being secured as to the possibilities of developing the use of our low grade lignites in the most economical manner



for power generation and it is anticipated that plans will be developed in this connection which will show great efficiency at a low cost of operation.

The report of the Engineer of Mechanical Services found elsewhere is worthy of close perusal.

It is anticipated that the development of this particular Branch will prove of immense benefit to the Department not only with the idea of modernizing and co-ordinating existing mechanical services but more particularly with the designing of the new requirements along the most modern and efficient lines.

The entire electrical equipment of the New Parliament Building has been designed by this Branch which is also charged with the Supervision of the installation and has undertaken the actual manufacture of the more important of the distributing features, viz:—Switchboards and panel boxes throughout the building, for which the raw material was purchased and the entire manufacture is being carried out in the basement of the building. This installation will stand comparison with any similar installations in the Dominion.

The possible extension of Brandon Hospital for the Insane presents a problem for this particular branch which will effectually demonstrate its efficiency. The provision of a generating plant and the securing of a permanent visible water supply from the Assiniboine River will be a work of great importance to the internal economy of the Institution.

Likewise the designing of a power plant for the proposed School for the Deaf will present an interesting problem for this particular branch to deal with.

## 7. HOUSING OF INSTITUTIONS.

Pending the report of the Public Welfare Commission and the possible need of the re-classification of patients in various institutions and changes in methods of handling the problem in general, no specific plans have been developed as to additions to the various institutional buildings and it would be premature on my part to anticipate the possible report of the Commission.

On this account no additions have as yet been made and no drastic changes have been made to the existing buildings either at Brandon, Portage or Selkirk.

It is apparent, however, that something will have to be done in the near future to provide additional accommodation to alleviate the present condition of congestion.

No doubt the war has been largely responsible for the increase in insanity in the Province.

A large amount of work has been necessary at both Brandon and Selkirk to keep the buildings in good order and the power plants have had to undergo considerable overhauling in order to gradually bring them up to an efficient standard which is far from being reached yet.

At Selkirk, particularly, the conditions are very bad, the piping throughout showing signs of age and being largely filled up with sediment, the accumulation of years; this is being gradually replaced without interfering with the service, and as opportunity arises, and is being done by local power house staff.

The heritage of our Institutional Buildings is not a happy one and keeps one constantly on the qui-vive as to what is going to happen next? To co-ordinate and bring order out of chaos is at times discouraging but we can honestly say that we are endeavouring to do our best with the facilities at our disposal.

Such problems as the new School for the Deaf and the possible extension of Brandon Hospital for the Insane, however give promise of much interesting work which will require a vast amount of careful study and close attention to detail, and will in some measure compensate for the discouragement met with in the handling of the old buildings.

## **8. EMERSON PUBLIC BUILDING.**

During the year the new public building at Emerson, to which the Government contributed one-half the cost, has been completed and put into full commission.

This building is one of which both the town of Emerson and the Government may well be proud.

It is quite a new departure in a small town public building, of classical design, and exceptionally well built. This department contributed in no small measure to the success of the undertaking in advice and supervision.

## **9. BUREAU OF LABOR.**

Supplementing the report from the Secretary of the Bureau of Labor, I would beg to call attention to the need in the immediate future of some re-organization and re-distribution of duties in this branch.

With the addition of the Minimum Wage Act the duties on the staff of the Bureau are becoming too numerous; the sphere of

their activities is ever widening and the time is fast arriving when there should be considered some method of consolidating the legislation now administered by the Bureau and co-ordinating the various functions which under individual acts may be found to conflict.

The matter is receiving the serious attention of this branch and suggestions for your consideration will be submitted in due course of time.

### 10. DRAINAGE COMMISSION.

I had the privilege last spring of accompanying Mr. Charles Gleason Elliot, Drainage Engineer, over some of the Drainage Districts, and his report was duly submitted to you.

With the recent appointment of the Drainage Commission, under the chairmanship of Mr. John G. Sullivan, it is anticipated that by another year there will be something definite to report in this connection.

The Commission hope to get down to work immediately.

### 11. WELL DRILLING MACHINES.

An indiscretion on the part of the superintendent of well drilling machines resulting in his dismissal late in the season accounts for there not being any detailed report of the operation of the well drilling machines.

While they still continue to perform much useful service they are a source of constant annoyance to the Department.

Drilling for water is one of the uncertainties of life and naturally those who get the use of the machines are never satisfied unless a good supply of water is secured, the result is always problematical, and if not up to the expectations of the farmer is blamed on the driller and the Department.

The machines are getting old; constant repair is inevitable; good drillers are not easy to get, and on the whole the conduct of these machines is a source of constant worry.

It is also questionable in my mind whether they have not and do not seriously hamper the legitimate business of the private well driller.

I would much desire to see some well thought out change made in the conduct of the operation of these machines and after close personal touch may feel it incumbent on me to later make recommendations to you in this connection.



## 12. IN GENERAL.

The past year has been one of pleasant associations and the staff as a whole have co-operated heartily to make the Department a thoroughly efficient branch of the public service.

Co-operation with all other branches of the Public service has also been a feature of the year.

After one full years operation of the Department under your guidance I beg to tender to you, Sir, the thanks of the staff and myself for the many kindness shown during the year and to assure you of the continued loyal support which your kind consideration and wise counsel merits.

It has truly been a pleasure to serve; and it is, I know, the earnest hope of the Department that it may long remain under your prudent guidance.

I cannot close, however, without expressing the great sorrow felt in the Department at your recent bereavement and express the hope that you may be adequately sustained by the higher power which it is said "shapes our ends, rough-hew them as we will."

In submitting this the report of the first full year of the operations of the Department of Public Works under your administration.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) S. C. OXTON,

Deputy Minister of Public Works.



**ANNUAL REPORT OF THE GOOD ROADS BOARD, 1918.**

Notwithstanding the uncertain and anxious times during the first months of the year, which were happily dispelled by the signing of the Armistice and the cessation of actual hostilities in November, many Municipalities of the Province persisted in carrying on a substantial program of road improvement; with the result that more work has been done under the Act during the year just closed than in any other previous year.

Naturally with the high prices of material, labor, feed and machinery prevailing, the cost of work has been correspondingly high over that of more normal pre-war times.

While the labor situation should be to some extent relieved with the return of the army from overseas and the absorption of the men into the civil life of the country, nevertheless it cannot be expected that any great surplus of labor will be available, nor will the rate of pay be materially affected thereby during the next year. The revival of the building and certain other industries which have been to a large extent inactive during the war, will create a demand for this labor. The present shortage of farm help must be repleted if agriculture, the most important of all our industries, is to be developed as it should be. Devastated Europe will continue to draw on the resources of the rest of the world for materials to restore the destruction of war, so that in all probability some time will elapse before the reduced supply of structural material can again be brought into proper relationship with the demand for normal or ordinary extension and improvement works. Reduction in prices of building materials must therefore be expected to come gradually with the restoration of supply and demand to a proper basis.

The contract system of having work performed was adhered to during the year, wherever it was possible to secure suitable tenders. In some cases, however, this was impossible, and, in such instances, the work was either done by day labor, with the mutual consent of the municipal authorities affected and the Good Roads Board, or at a fair price determined by the Municipality and the Board. With the comparatively small amount of work being done in some Municipalities, the securing of satisfactory tenders from outside contractors was out of the question and local labor and teams had necessarily to be obtained in order to get the work done. While the contract system in many ways appears to be the most desirable in constructing roads, yet the securing of good results at reasonable costs from other methods such as day labor, is only matter of proper organization.

The Council of the Municipality of Portage la Prairie after conferring with the Good Roads Board on several methods of having

its work on the Good Roads system performed, decided to purchase a municipal plant and proceed with the work by engaging men to manage the outfit for them. Fuller details of the working out of this scheme will be found in the report of the district engineer in that municipality. The saving made on the year's work over contract prices paid in other municipalities, justified the council in adopting this method.

Municipalities entering into the construction of a comprehensive system of roads under the Act, must consider the necessity of building up an organization in proportion to the amount of work contemplated. This organization would, of course, develop as the system of roads extended or enlarged. The maintenance phase of the road question itself cannot be left to any hap-hazard method, but must be conducted along some organized line that will be suitable to the particular conditions encountered in the various districts, if the road improvement in the province is to progress along the most scientific and businesslike lines. The need of a road superintendent in the municipalities with sufficient business ability and practical knowledge of the work, is becoming more apparent. Many municipalities at the present time own considerable road building and maintenance plant, such as road graders, planers, scrapers, etc., yet when this machinery is called into use, its operation has very often to be placed in charge of some person who is not always familiar with how it should be handled to the best advantage. The municipality is continually losing through this channel sufficient to pay a large portion of the wage of a permanent employee, whose practical experience would be increasing if he were the proper man and who would in time become most valuable to the municipality.

Members of the Board called upon during the year for consultations with municipal councils, in order to discuss contemplated schemes of road improvement and the application of "The Good Roads Act" to such schemes. Notably among these meetings was one held in the town of Souris, where the Board met members of the Councils of Glenwood, Sifton, Pipestone and the town of Souris, in connection with the construction of a main highway, connecting the towns along the Canadian Pacific Railway Company's, Arcola-Regina branch in those Municipalities. This is a very important highway, over which a great deal of traffic is carried from towns as far west in the Province of Saskatchewan as the city of Regina, coming via Pipestone, Reston, Souris and north to Brandon, and also continuing further east to Wawanesa, Glenboro and Cypress River in our own Province. It was the intention of the councils interested to take up the proposition of improving this road as soon as the war was over. Another meeting of the Board on an important question was held in Brandon, when that portion of the Provincial Highway through the centre of the Province, affecting

the municipalities of Cornwallis and Whitehead was discussed. No doubt a move will be made during the coming year by the Council of Cornwallis to bring this portion of the highway under the provisions of the Act, and to commence some necessary improvements thereon.

### **“WINNIPEG-PORTAGE” HIGHWAY**

The work of grading the 27½ miles of the St. Francois Xavier section of this highway was completed during the year and all bridges and culverts requiring immediate renewal were constructed of concrete. This road was in excellent shape during the last months of the year. Gravel and sand for surfacing the road will be delivered during the winter and these materials will be placed on the surface of the road in proper shape next year.

It is the intention of the Municipal Council of Portage la Prairie to complete the grading of the Portage section of this highway next year. This section is 26½ miles long and immediately joins the St. Francois Xavier section on the west. The final completion of these two sections will give a continuous highway from the City of Winnipeg to the west, for a distance of 67 miles. The road will be surfaced with gravel. The Council of Portage la Prairie Municipality is financing its share of the cost of this work, together with a large market road system and the construction of permanent bridges, by the issuance of debentures. By-laws authorizing the sale of \$172,000.00 were assented to by the ratepayers, for that purpose. On the western end of this highway, the Council of Wallace Municipality has completed the 35 miles through that Municipality. The 4½ miles adjoining the Wallace section to the East, through the Municipality of Woodworth, have been brought under the Act, while the 18½ miles through Sifton have been completely graded and the work of gravelling the surface is being proceeded with and will be all surfaced next year. Funds were provided by the Sifton Council for this work and the construction of two main market roads in the municipality, by the flotation of a \$60,000.00 debenture issue.

With the increasing amount of through traffic across the Province, the need of completing this highway throughout its full length is becoming apparent. The route follows in a general way the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway and touches the cities and important towns of the Province on this line west of Winnipeg. It is about 226 miles from Winnipeg to the western limits of the Province, ten (10) miles of which are through incorporated cities and towns, leaving 216 miles of rural roads in this line across the Province. 141 miles of the road are now either constructed or in progress of construction, thus leaving 75 miles which have not yet been taken up by the three municipalities



through which these connecting links will pass. A strong effort will be made to induce these municipalities to come under the Act, and proceed with the work of making this highway a continuous line from the city of Winnipeg to the western boundary of the Province.

There also exists other well defined lines of travel, running both east and west and north and south through the Province, which are becoming almost as important, if not already equally so, as the central line just mentioned. Municipal Councils should come to realize more the importance of these roads. Although the municipal market roads over which the produce of the country is transported to market, must be considered the most important roads of our Province and towards the improvement of which the greatest possible efforts should be directed, in order that the development of our agricultural interests may steadily progress; still there is becoming an increasing demand for the improvement of certain through highways to accommodate a large traffic that is now accumulating on these roads, between the cities and towns of this Province, and also from sources outside our own boundaries. In general, these through roads, owing to their locations, are of considerable local value to the different Municipalities through which they pass, forming, as in most cases they do, parts of the local market systems, but they also have a great value and importance over a wider area than the Municipalities in which they are located. The possibility of overcoming long distance quickly and conveniently by the motor vehicle, is attracting all classes to this mode of transportation in the transaction of business and pursuit of pleasure, so that some serious consideration by Municipalities and Province should be given to the improvement and up-keep of roads coming under this classification, in order to meet the situation that is rapidly developing in this connection.

### MARKET ROADS

Fifty (50) municipalities have so far taken advantage of "The Good Roads Act". In thirty-nine (39) of these, the work done has been in connection with roads and bridges in market road systems, and in the remaining eleven (11), the work done has been on bridge construction only. Fourteen (14) municipalities have issued debentures and proceeded with the construction of comprehensive systems of roads, which should prove adequate for these Municipalities for some time to come. In twenty-five (25) municipalities, systems which are deemed suitable and sufficient for the requirement of each, have been defined and the portions of these systems which are being at present improved have been brought under the provisions of the Act. The councils of these municipalities are financing the cost of work being done from funds obtained from the current revenue of their respective municipalities.



Undoubtedly, the most important phase of the road construction problem of the Province at the present time is the improvement of market roads. The construction of a system in every municipality that will enable the farmer to reach his business or marketing centre with the least possible inconvenience, expense and delay should be uppermost in the minds of every municipal council in the Province. The improvement of these roads is inseparable from the proper development and expansion of the agricultural interest of the Province.

### BRIDGES

The construction of substantial and durable bridges and culverts in the roads of this Province, is receiving the careful attention that this question demands. Municipal Councils are realizing more and more the importance and necessity of building these structures of permanent materials, as evidenced by the percentage of bridges being built of these materials in all parts of the Province. All particulars and details of what is being done in this branch of the work are fully set out in the report of the Bridge Engineer on other pages of this report.

### MAINTENANCE

The necessity of maintaining in a good serviceable condition the roads that have already been constructed is being impressed on the minds of the various municipal authorities and a full appreciation of this fact is becoming thoroughly understood throughout the country. A great difficulty, however, has been experienced in some parts of the Province in providing a proper organization to carry on this work. The scarcity of help in the country district during the past two or three years, has been responsible for some apparent lack of attention to this work. In many of the rural districts, the assistance of the farmer must largely be depended upon to perform the work of dragging and planing the roads, and in all cases, it could not be expected that with the shortage of help on the farm during the two seasons just past, the farmers, at the neglect of important home duties, could devote as much time as in some cases was necessary to the proper maintenance of the roads. However, with the activities of the local Good Roads Associations and the competitions arranged and prizes awarded by these Associations for this class of work, more interest is being displayed in this very important work.

The awarding of provincial prizes, in the form of a Cup and Shield for the best maintained roads in the gravel and earth classes respectively, will also be an incentive to the various Municipal Councils to take up this work in a methodical, businesslike manner.

Thirteen (13) Municipalities entered into the competition for these trophies, this year. The Cup was won by the Municipality of Ellice, in the gravel road class on Road East of Secs. 29 & 32 and North of Sec. 33, in Township 18, Range 28 W.; Wm. Critchon of Foxwarren being the successful dragman. The Shield was won by the Municipality of Charleswood on the South River Road, from Lot 5, Parish of Headingley, to Lot 70, Parish of St. Charles, and the work in this Section was done by Joseph Lafleche, Charleswood, Man. The rules and regulations governing the Provincial Competition were as follows:—

1. The Provincial Trophies are to be awarded for the best maintained stretch of road during the whole season in each of the two classes of roads, viz: earth and gravel, in the Province.

2. The Trophies shall remain in the possession of the Municipality in which is located the road adjudged as the winner in each of the two classes, for the period of one (1) year.

3. Any Municipality in the Province may enter in the competition for either or both Trophies.

4. All roads entered in the Provincial Competition must form part of a local dragging competition district.

5. No section of road entered in the Provincial Trophy Competition shall be less than two (2) miles in length.

6. Every Municipality entering the Provincial Competition must have at least twelve (12) miles of roads entered in its local dragging competition district.

7. Roads entered in the competition must be dragged from May 1st until freeze-up in the fall.

8. Each local dragging competition district shall appoint its own judges to decide the prize winning sections in gravel and earth classes in their respective districts.

9. The judges in the local dragging competition districts shall make an inspection of the roads in their respective districts during the week preceding September 1st and the roads adjudged to be the best maintained in these districts at that time shall be eligible for final competition for Provincial Trophies.

10. The judges in local dragging competition districts shall forward to the Highway Commissioner, Parliament Buildings, Winnipeg, not later than September 7th, the names of the successful competitors, and the location of the sections of roads adjudged to have been the best maintained in that district at that time.

11. Judges for the Provincial Trophies shall make their selection for the awarding of the Trophies from the sections of roads thus submitted by the judges of the local dragging competition districts.

12. Judges for the Provincial Competition shall be appointed by the Minister of Public Works.

13. Judging for the Provincial Trophies shall, as near as possible, be done between September 10th and 25th.

14. The person maintaining the road which has won a Provincial Trophy shall receive a miniature of such Trophy, which shall remain in his sole possession, and he shall also receive a cheque for the sum of twenty-five dollars (\$25.00); such miniature and cheque will be in addition to any prize which may be won in a local competition district.

### PAVEMENT TO UNION STOCK YARDS

In accordance with authority contained in legislation enacted during the last session of the Legislature specially dealing with the construction of a pavement on Marion Street in the city of St. Boniface to the Union Stock Yards on the outskirts of that city, an agreement was entered into between the Provincial Government and the City of St. Boniface, whereby financial assistance to the extent of Fifty per cent. (50%) of the cost of this pavement is to be borne by the Government. Plans and specifications were prepared and approved for this work. Tenders were invited and contracts let for the construction of the pavement and a reinforced concrete culvert in the road. The length of the pavement will be about  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles, and the plans call for a roadway 24 feet in width, on a concrete foundation surfaced with two (2) inches of bitulithic paving material. A start was made on the work late in the season with the result that about 1,300 feet of the concrete foundation and the concrete culvert were built this year. Material has been delivered along the road and everything is in good shape to continue on the work in the spring, so that the whole pavement may be completed early next year.

All statement of expenditures on works performed by the municipalities were examined and checked by the Board before approving of the same and presenting them for payment of the Government's share.

The present Good Roads staff consists of a chief engineer; 2 bridge engineers; 7 road engineers; 3 assistant road engineers; 1 assistant bridge engineer; 1 draughtsman; 1 assistant draughtsman; 1 accountant (also acting as secretary to the Board); and 2 stenographers.



Following are statements showing the mileage of roads constructed, the number of bridges built and the amount of the Government's share of the cost of such work paid to different municipalities.

### EXISTING ROAD LEGISLATION

Assistance to the construction of roads is given by the Province to the Municipalities under the provisions of "The Good Roads Act, 1914". Two classes of roads are assisted under the Act, viz.: main market roads and provincial highways. The principal features of the Act are as follows:—

#### MARKET ROADS

A Municipal Council may select certain of its roads and apply to the Government through the Good Roads Board for aid towards the cost of their construction or improvement.

The roads selected must be the main lines of travel to marketing centres, towns and villages, thus forming a system of main market routes.

The mileage of roads coming under such a classification is generally between 15 and 20 per cent of the total mileage of the municipality.

The roads selected for improvement by the Municipal Council are subject to the approval of the Good Roads Board. The recommendation of the Board in this connection must also be approved by order-in-council before the municipality is entitled to receive the aid provided in the Act.

The construction of the roads must be carried out in accordance with plans, specifications and directions of an engineer of the Board, whose services are given free of charge to the municipality. The standard of the road built is the one thought best suitable to the requirements of the district, after taking into account the amount of traffic at present on the road and with due consideration for the possible future development of traffic. The nature of the soil, the topographical features of the ground and the availability of suitable road building materials, are factors which also enter into the type of road to be constructed.

The aid given by the Province under the Act for this class of road is 33% and 50% of the cost of construction, the former amount being given on earth road construction and the latter amount on gravel, broken stone or other hard surfaced roads. The cost of bridges and culverts is aided to the same extent; 33% of the cost of timber construction and 50% of the cost of concrete or steel being given.



The grant is paid during progress and upon completion of the work on statements of expenditures submitted by the secretary-treasurer of the municipality and affirmed by statutory declaration that the items of expenditures shown are correct and have been incurred on works entitled to be assisted under the Act. The certificate of the engineers of the Board as to the proper performance of the work is also required before payment is made.

A Municipal Council may issue debentures to provide a fund to defray its share of the cost of constructing a road or system of roads. The amount of such debenture issue, however, must not exceed 6% of the assessment valuation of the municipality and the term of debentures must not exceed 30 years. The assent of a majority of the ratepayers is acquired before a by-law authorizing the issue of debentures is finally passed.

A Municipal Council, instead of issuing debentures to defray the cost of works proposed, may levy an annual rate not exceeding 5 mills on the assessed valuation of the municipality; thus paying for the work as it progresses and without bonding the municipality for a term of years. The by-law authorizing the levy of such a rate, does not require the assent of the ratepayers; a majority of the Council being sufficient to validate such by-law.

The cost of maintenance of roads is borne by the municipality in which such roads are situated. The Province has the right, however, to engage labor, teams and plant to put any such road in good state of repair and to levy against the municipality for the cost of same, if a Municipal Council neglects to properly maintain such road.

### PROVINCIAL HIGHWAYS

Provincial highways are those which, while of value and importance to the municipalities in or adjacent to which they are situated, are deemed of importance over a wider territory and carrying a large amount of traffic coming from sources outside of the municipalities through which the roads pass.

The Province assumes 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ % of the cost of constructing such roads and municipalities through which they pass assume the balance. Maintenance is borne entirely by the municipalities.

Improvements are carried on similarly to those on a market road system, no special provision for otherwise performing the work being laid down in the Act.

The cost of bridges and culverts is borne in the same proportion by Province and municipality as the construction of the road.

A. MCGILLIVRAY,  
Highway Commissioner.

Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1st December, 1918.

S. C. Oxtan, Esq.,  
Deputy Minister of Public Works.

Sir:—

I have the honour to submit herewith my Annual report as Acting Chief Engineer, for the fiscal year 1918, together with a review of the work done by my staff under the appropriation: "Aid to Municipalities and Public Works".

Following up the general policy of the Government, viz: to give engineering assistance as much as possible to the various municipalities in the Province, I am glad to report that the assistance of the engineers of the Department has been freely given wherever asked for, the chief drawback to thorough co-operation being the fact that most Councils postpone asking for an Engineer until May or June when they are absolutely ready to commence construction; if the councils would formulate their work as soon after they meet for the year as possible, and then communicate with the Department greater assistance could be rendered and more ground covered. I would earnestly advise all municipalities to adopt some good general plan of roadwork and drainage, and strictly adhere to it. Unfortunately policies shift and plans are upset with every change of councillor.

The policy of the Government to aid, as far as funds will permit, the unorganized territory and more backward districts has again been followed up with energy; but owing to the state of the labour market and the price of all farm produce, there has been some falling off in the demand for roadwork and in the supply of labour.

I am pleased to report that more work has been done by contract during the past year, and although prices for labour have ruled high, satisfactory work has been done owing to the considerably increased supervision given either by an Engineer or experienced foreman.

Wherever outlets for drains could be obtained within a reasonable distance, roadwork has been kept entirely subservient to drainage, but there are many localities far from outlets whose demands for roads are urgent and in such cases grading has been done with a view to future drainage, while in the meantime culverts have been put in and the water allowed to take its natural course.

The matter of survey and registration of the various trails in the Province has not been lost sight of, but more could have been done if greater interest was displayed by the various Municipal Councils.

Extensive surveys have been proceeded with, particularly the Pine Creek drainage and a series of precise levels extending from Morris westward and these will be continued, I trust, with more force during the coming season.

The quality of timber supplied for bridge and culvert work has shown considerable falling off the last year or two, and the scant sawing still compels purchasers to pay for material which they do not receive, there will be no remedy for this until municipalities adopt co-operative buying.

Much damage was done last spring in many districts by heavy winds, which caused considerable soil drifting both before and after seeding, re-seeding was necessary in many cases and drains were blown full and had to be cleared out, or if left a heavy risk incurred of flooding.

Several methods of dealing with this trouble have been suggested, but the principle of restoring to the soil the normal contents of humus is fundamental; other remedies suggested are, the intelligent use of the manure spreader and one or two other implements which have been tried and tested in the United States.

I would draw serious attention to the danger to all bottom lands of the continued cutting of timber and clearing of brush which is going on upon the adjacent higher lands of the various watersheds. This is resulting in the releasing of flood water before any drains in the lower land are open, and if persisted in to extremity will render barren the benchlands and choke the drains with the rich silt.

### DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

Owing to the war and the imminent formation of a Drainage Commission, only urgent work was done in any of the Districts.

**D. D. No. 2.**—Work was continued on a topographical survey in this district and will be continued to cover, as soon as possible, the whole water shed.

**D. D. No. 19.**—In response to representations from various taxpayers some work has been done in this district with a view to giving satisfactory drainage everywhere, but progress has been much hampered by lack of labour, but so far as possible every complaint has received attention, and excavation started wherever labour could be obtained either by contract or day work.

In conclusion I would desire to bring to your attention the loyal support I have received from my staff during the past year

in my endeavour to give the best possible service to the Province at large, and to thank you and the Honourable the Minister for continued support and encouragement.

I have the honour to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. A. BOWMAN,  
Acting Chief Engineer



# STATEMENT SHOWING PRESENT STATUS OF DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

District No.	Lands Benefitted Acres	Drainage Constructed Miles
1. ....	64,000	70.0
2. ....	449,591	472.1
3. ....	36,364	65.0
4. ....	80,508	156.5
5. ....	129,490	83.2
6. ....	21,270	28.0
7. ....	8,400	6.0
8. ....	393,854	441.0
9. ....	132,379	170.0
10. ....	43,610	60.0
11. ....	70,094	62.5
12. ....	132,836	97.0
13. ....	7,232	6.2
14. ....	67,088	107.5
15. ....	21,771	21.5
16. ....	62,971	146.7
17. ....	23,110	20.4
18. ....	39,192	34.0
19. ....	199,667	261.0
20. ....	107,413	166.0
	<hr/> 2,087,240	<hr/> 2474.6

Winnipeg, Manitoba, January 27th, 1919.

S. C. Oxton, Esq.,

Deputy Minister of Public Works.

Dear Sir:—

I beg to submit herein a brief report of the operations of the Purchasing Bureau for the year ending November 30th, 1918, as follows:—

Some changes have taken place during the year in the office staff, but its efficiency has been well maintained.

The office system including all forms, such as requisitions, quotations, quotation tabulation sheets and orders; order register showing total cost of purchases from the different firms, and the cost of purchases for each Institution; card system for tabulating prices; the filing of records and the filing and indexing of Catalogues, etc., is working out very satisfactorily.

In making purchases all three sources of supply, the retailer, the wholesaler and the manufacturer, have been taken advantage of. Competitive prices have been obtained where it was possible to do so; also samples submitted; where values were equal the goods were invariably purchased on the lowest quotation; where both value and prices were equal, a fair distribution of the orders was aimed at.

The plan of making our purchases in open competition and keeping closely in touch with supplies held by different dealers, has resulted in a large saving to the Province.

While we have not considered it necessary to tabulate the savings made in this way, we have from time to time, made short date tests, and found that on our retail purchases, a saving of from 10% to 30% was being made and much more in many cases; and that a very considerable saving was also being effected on our purchases made through the wholesalers.

As examples, would mention three or four of the items that are passing through our office today. A bill of groceries amounting to \$785.00 purchased wholesale. The lowest quotation was \$22.00 under the highest, and by dividing the order, we made still further saving of over \$50.00.

An item of a few dozen men's suits purchased at \$13.85 from a retailer. These suits, assorted lines (old stock) had been selling from \$20.00 to \$23.00. Because the lines were broken we were able to secure them at this price, which was at least 20% better than we could have done through the wholesale trade.

An item of a few dozen hand towels. Quotations came in at \$7.50 and \$9.60 per dozen on union goods, while through being in close touch with stock carried, we were able to purchase an all linen towel at \$3.75, which we consider quite as good.

An item of a few dozen men's shirts. The local quotation on suitable goods was \$18.00 per dozen. We bought them here (old stock) at \$12.00 for equal quality.

We give these examples as an indication of the work that is being accomplished.

The constant rise in prices fore-shadowed general increases in expenditures, and tended to induce the purchasing of the cheaper lines of goods. In fact, it has been impossible to secure good material in either cotton, linen or woolen fabrics. Quite a large percentage of the purchases have been made from the wholesaler, and yet, owing to the very abnormal conditions, it has been possible in many cases to purchase to better advantage through the retailer, goods that we would ordinarily buy wholesale.

In connection with this, would it not be possible for the Government to manufacture to advantage for its own use, men's and boys' suits, overalls, and shirts at one of the institutions?

It has not been practicable to do anything in the way of standardizing; and this will obtain until conditions become somewhat normal again, and the manufacturers get back to making standard lines once more.

It has been the earnest desire of the Purchasing Agent to carry out the provisions of the Act, and in this, so far as it was possible, a fair measure of success has been achieved. However, a better understanding of the provisions of the Act is essential in order to know just how far they are being carried out. To this end a ruling on some clauses contained in the Act is necessary, which would also result in removing any misunderstanding among the various Departments as to just what those provisions were intended to imply.

All of which is respectfully submitted, your faithfully,

(Signed) E. A. GILROY,  
Purchasing Agent

Winnipeg, Manitoba, December 17th, 1918.

S. C. Oxtou, Esq.,  
Deputy Minister of Public Works.

Dear Sir:—

**PROGRESS REPORT, DECEMBER, 1918,  
NEW PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, WINNIPEG.**

I have pleasure in reporting herewith as to the progress made on the New Parliament Buildings, in the course of this year.

Fairly satisfactory progress has been made, and the mild weather in the Fall, enabled the external work to proceed later than usual. About 250 men have been employed upon the building throughout the year, and possibly another 100 in work-shops preparing material.

The whole of the external walls are complete, porticos and their pediments set, and the central tower built up to elevation 153 feet.

The whole of the internal stone-work is set, with exception of the balustrades. All the steel work is in place, with the exception of the outer dome ribs and floor below.

The models for the sculpture work were delivered, and the carving of the large stone groups at the base of the dome has been completed, and the groups are ready for placing in position.

A commencement has been made on the carving of the north pediment, and the models for the four seated figures at the east and west porticos are in hand, and generally the decorative carving about the building is proceeding satisfactorily.

About three quarters of the marble work contract has been executed.

Plastering was commenced early in the spring and the south wing is practically complete as well as the general offices of the centre portion. The staircase, halls, ceiling, ante hall, inner dome, the Legislative Chamber and Museum, will be well advanced this winter.

The granolithic floors are all laid ready to receive the linoleum.

The metal casements with a few exceptions are in place, and the glazing is completed, also skylights, except that over the Legislative Chamber.



About 75 per cent. of the wooden window and door frames are fixed, also the wall panelling in several minister's suites, and this work is making good progress.

Up to date I have certified for approximately \$2,500,000.00.

In general terms there is about 75 per cent. of the heating and ventilating work and material completed, which included practically all steam and return piping, the vacuum cleaning piping, the galvanized iron fresh air vent flues and ducts. The vacuum cleaning machines, drinking water pumps, five ventilating fans, four sets fresh air heating coils and air washers, and the hot water heaters are set and anchored in their permanent foundations.

The plumbing work and material is about 75 per cent. completed. Nearly all the pipe work in the plumbing contract has been installed and all the plumbing fixtures are on the premises, but not yet set.

There has been an average of 14 men per day engaged on the heating and ventilating and plumbing work, and an approximate value of the work now completed is \$125,000.00.

The electrical contractors have completed about 35 per cent. of their contract.

About 50 per cent. of the panels and switch boards have been constructed by the Provincial Engineers Department.

The main cables from the Central Power House have been brought into the building.

All the Electrical fixtures have been contracted for, and are in process of manufacture.

The total amount paid to the electrical contractors is approximately \$26,200.00 and \$16,055.65 has been spent on switch boards and panels, by the Electrical Engineers Department.

Yours faithfully,

(Signed) FRANK W. SIMON,  
Architect.

Winnipeg, Manitoba, December 31st, 1918.

S. C. Oxtan, Esq.,

Deputy Minister of Public Works.

Dear Sir:—

I have the honor to submit the report of the operation of my Department for the fiscal year ending November 30th, 1918.

There has been no alteration in the personnel of my staff since my last report, and I am glad to have the opportunity to pay tribute to the loyal support, and efficient assistance I have received from each member.

In the manner used in my office from the beginning of our activities, every operation or piece of work we have engaged on is originated and detailed in a work order. This included herein such activities as the contract work on the New Parliament Buildings.

During the year there were in force 81 work orders, of which 19 were allotted to capital, the balance being maintenance charges.

The grand total of costs, under all headings; and distributed under main sub-heads is as follows:—

Departmental Capital ....	\$53,856.08
Departmental Maintenance ....	14,893.46
Mundy, Rowland Co.—N.P.B. Contract .....	16,928.97
Office Expenses (King's Printer) ....	371.05
	<hr/>
	\$86,049.56

The above contains the salaries of the permanent staff, distributed into the various items.

### NEW PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS

The contractors for the electrical work, Mundy, Rowland Co., have in monthly estimates received during the year the sum of \$16,928.97.

Their work has progressed in a very satisfactory manner. Mr. Albers, the company manager, has given Mr. Brown full co-operation in everything and I have nothing but commendation for the way in which he has handled the work.

All the roughing in for branch circuit and feeder piping has been completed. Distribution panels are now being erected and in a short time fittings and wire will be installed.

During the year an exhaustive series of tests have been carried on to determine the absorptive qualities of various samples

of glass, which will be used in ceiling lights, and to provide data for flood illumination of the main tower.

A study is being made for plans for the protection of the building from lightning which in a short time will be completed.

### **SWITCHBOARDS AND PANEL BOXES, NEW PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS.**

During the year work was commenced on the assembly and construction of panel boxes and switchboards for the control of services in the New Parliament Buildings, from plans prepared in my office.

Because the system of distribution to be used is a departure from ordinary practise, every element of this part of the installation is in a sense special. When our plans were submitted for tender to the various manufacturers the prices we received were too high to be considered. It was quite plain that the tenderers did not wish to undertake a work which would involve a change in their shop practice, although one tender we received, from the Cutter Company of Philadelphia, stated that every feature we asked for could without difficulty be supplied.

It was concluded that a great saving would result if we undertook the work ourselves. A careful estimate was made, which was placed at \$20,883.95. The lowest complete tender we received would have involved at its date a cost of \$41,230.60. Since it was received, prices for all materials have advanced from 30 to 35 per cent., and its safe to say that the work we are doing, and which will cost several thousand dollars less than our estimate would if it were done to-day by a contractor cost not less than \$55,000.00.

This work of which we are justly proud involves the use of local material. The steel cabinets and frame work is produced for us by local shops. Marble and slate panels of a splendid quality are supplied locally, and the men employed in our shop are our own men trained and directed by ourselves.

The shop whose equipment was made necessary by our decision to do this work is permanently installed in a room in the basement of the New Parliament Buildings. The entire cost of some \$1,500.00 will be shown as a general asset for the Province because little or no depreciation will obtain, and at the finish of the present work the plant will be useful as a general repair shop.

### **CENTRAL POWER HOUSE**

During the year the installation of the Motor Generator Sets was completed. They are giving a satisfactory service and the de-



sign and plans were so completed that a minimum of time and expense was necessary to get them in permanent adjustment.

The high tension gallery was completed early in the year and immediately put into service. Its design was such that since the date on which high pressure was applied, June 11th, 1918, no expenditure of any kind has been made for maintenance or repairs.

An application of electric motors has been planned for the operation of certain elements of the steam plant, which effects a considerable fuel saving. Had not one of the electrical supply houses failed to make deliveries under its contract the entire installation would have been in before now. It is expected that within several weeks the plant will be complete.

From the Power House as a centre distribution of light and power is now being made to all the Provincial Buildings in the neighborhood of the corner of Broadway and Kennedy Streets.

### AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Repairing and remodelling of the high tension system in the sub-station at the Agricultural College has been completed. This work was occasioned by the presence of a condition which made the attendance herein very dangerous, and the new work has been redistributed in a manner which allows of complete protection to life and material during any manipulation of switching elements.

### VARIOUS PROVINCIAL INSTITUTIONS

At Brandon Hospital for the Insane an automatic self starter was placed in control of the booster pump in connection with the water supply, and a rearrangement of the pole line has removed a fire risk which its former position occasioned.

A number of inspections and reports were made with regard to water supply, and interior service, and recommendations made. These will likely be undertaken in the new work contemplated for the coming year.

At Selkirk Hospital for the Insane various inspections and reports were made. A pasteurizing machine involving the installation of a motor has been made, and plans are in progress for several other remodellings about the institution.

A ventilating system was placed in the temporary School for the Deaf, which has greatly relieved the situation, formerly occasioned by the presence of bad air.

Work has been done at the Provincial Gaol at Brandon, on the Court House at Morden, at the Portage la Prairie Institutions, and



general repair and replacement work of a lesser character carried on in practically all the Provincial Institutions throughout the Province. Details and cost of this are to be found on the work order file in my office.

### BLUEPRINTING AND PHOTOGRAPHY

During the year some 37,000 square feet of blueprint was issued at a cost of three cents per square foot. We can easily double this output without any increase in overhead. It is hoped that next season a large output will show. All photo reproduction needed by the Provincial service can be handled, and the quality of the work cannot be excelled by any other plant in the City.

We are well equipped to do any kind of photographic work required, and while the amount of such done, in this, the first year we have undertaken it, is inconsiderable, we hope that next season the various departments will make fuller use of the service.

The head of this Department has charge of checking and recording electric light and power bills, and gas bills. During the year accounts were passed totalling \$25,214.53 for all services of this character, received by Provincial Buildings in the Province. Distributed details are on file.

### STORE ROOM

A factor in our work of the utmost importance, and utility, was the store of electrical material. It has enabled us to practise economies in purchase, and salvage which figure largely in our statement. This statement is as follows:—

Stock on hand, December 1st, 1917 .....		\$7,855.15
Purchased—1918.....	\$4,536.36	
Supplied on Work Orders—1918 .....	6,683.32	
Salvage—1918 .....	1,913.25	
Sold Scrap .....	103.90	
Depreciation.....	92.50	
Stock on hand, Dec. 1st, 1918 .....		7,425.04
Saleable Scrap .....		53.69
Tools .....		238.03
Total.....		<hr/> \$7,716.76

The large sum against the item of salvage will be noted. It is safe to say that the Province has, in the past, lost large sums because of neglect to check this factor. Great quantities of every kind of material can be turned into saleable or useable salvage, and one of the functions towards which we will direct intensive effort in the future, will be the collection and stocking of everything found which can be profitably used or sold.

## ENLARGEMENT OF DEPARTMENTAL FUNCTIONS

The broadening of the scope of the activities of this office, to include the installation and maintenance of all classes of mechanical services, in addition to the electrical elements, finds us with an organization ready and prepared, with the addition of two more members to the staff, provision for which will be found in the estimates, we will be able to design, plan and instal any description of material under the proposed schedule.

The economies to be expected from this centralization, will be many and important. They will show in the simplification of forms, and accounting, as well as in standardization, as far as economy demands, of designs and material. The Comptroller-General and the Purchasing Agent will find their routes from sources to points of consumption, very much shortened and straightened.

I beg you to accept on the part of my staff and myself our thanks and appreciation for your constant attention to our needs, and the many courtesies we have received from you during the year, not the least among such, was your action which led to the official gazettelement of my office, and a satisfactory adjustment of the salaries of the staff.

(Signed) J. M. LEAMY.

Engineer of Mechanical Services.

Building Superintendent's office

Winnipeg, December 20th, 1918.

S. C. Oxtou, Esq.,

Deputy Minister of Public Works.

Dear Sir:—

I have the honor to submit the report of the work undertaken by this Department, during the year ending November 30th, 1918.

A great amount of work has been entailed, mostly in alterations, additions and repair work to the various buildings throughout the Province.

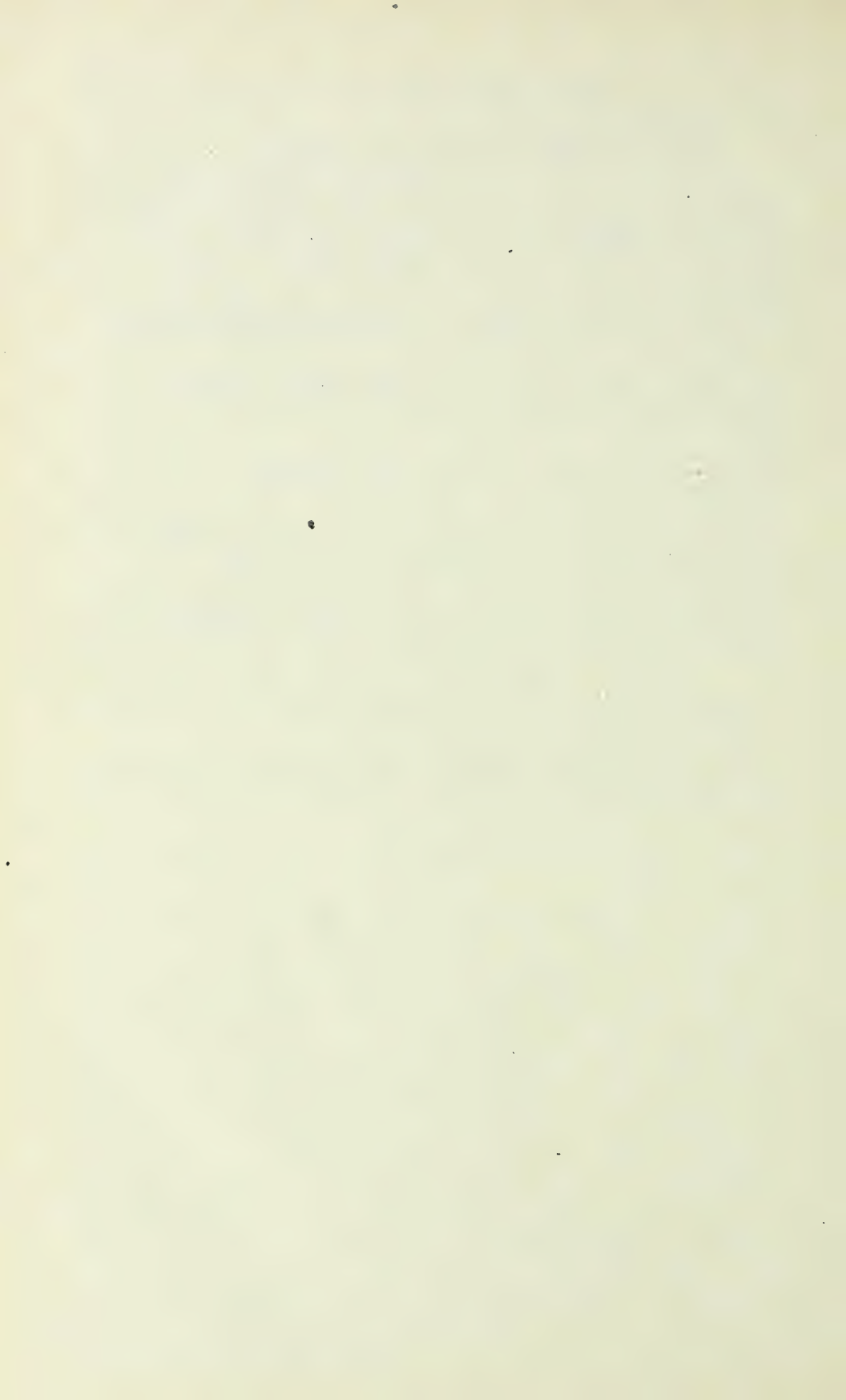
Only one entirely new building has been erected.

Plans have been made and estimates furnished for various new buildings but owing to the prohibitive cost of building material, it was thought advisable to file these for the time being.

All the building work done by this Department during the year, has been carried out by our own staff and under my supervision.

I have worked in conjunction with all Departments giving information, estimates and every assistance requested.

My staff consists of building inspector, heating and plumbing engineer, architectural draftsman, clerk and stenographer.





THIRD ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BUREAU OF LABOR

OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

1917-1918



### "THE MANITOBA FACTORIES ACT"

This Act was amended at the last session of the legislature in connection with the reporting of accidents. Hitherto, it was necessary to report fatal accidents within twenty-four (24) hours and other accidents within one week, but employers must now report fatal accidents immediately after the occurrence thereof, either by telephone, telegraph or messenger, and all other accidents in writing within twenty-four (24) hours after the occurrence, to enable our inspectors to get on the scene of accidents as soon as possible after the occurrence thereof, with the view of taking every precaution relative to mechanical ingenuity to prevent a recurrence of similar accidents.

The following tabulated statement will show the number of inspections made and the safety, health, sanitation and Child Labor orders issued in connection with Winnipeg factories for the past year.

Industrial Group	No. of Firms	No. of Inspection tions	No. of Employees		Orders for Improvement		
			Males	Females	Safety	Health & Sanitation	Child Labor
Wood Working .. . . .	43	125	557	22	79	7	5
Metal Working .. . . .	84	191	6927	108	83	15	3
Wood & Metal Working..	22	82	511	21	76	1	....
Garment Manufacture (Including Furs) .. . . .	69	140	331	914	52	35	10
Stone, Marble & Glass Manufacture .. . . .	13	30	145	2	19	3	....
Abattoirs & Packing Houses .. . . .	12	46	1034	97	30	9	4
Furniture Manufacture....	4	28	195	28	20	4	1
Printing, Lithographing & Book-binding .. . . .	77	211	1427	479	125	19	16
Cigar Manufacture .. . . .	4	16	25	25	1	2	3
Creameries .. . . .	7	32	398	21	20	3	....
Flour & Chopping Mills & Grain Elevators .. . . .	15	46	448	7	58	1	8
Breweries & Bottling Works .. . . .	9	23	302	27	17	2	3
Other Food Products .. . . .	18	39	177	161	23	10	....
Garages & Motor Repair Shops .. . . .	21	50	234	16	13	3	....
Steam Laundries .. . . .	19	163	149	405	51	38	3
Cleaning & Dyeing Establishments .. . . .	17	43	57	62	18	3	....
Unclassified Plants .. . . .	164	448	1563	635	171	69	19
Chinese Laundries .. . . .	140	140	....	....	39	70	....
Total .. . . .	588	1853	14470	3030	895	294	75

The following tabulated statement will show the number of inspections made and the safety, sanitation and Child Labor orders issued in connection with factories outside of Winnipeg and district:—

Industrial Group	No. of Firms	No. of Inspec- tions	No. of Employees		Orders for Improvement		
			Males	Females	Safety	Health & Sanita tion	Child Labor
Wood Working .. . . .	25	25	358	1	39	....	1
Metal Working .. . . .	38	38	588	....	41	....	....
Wood & Metal Working ..	5	5	15	....	12	....	....
Printers & Publishers ..	24	24	81	17	21	3	2
Creameries & Cheese							
Factories .. . . .	15	15	34	3	20	2	....
Flour & Chopping Mills ..	26	26	188	2	140	1	....
Garages & Motor Repair							
Shops .. . . .	32	32	84	....	26	2	....
Electric & Acetylene							
Light Plants .. . . .	13	16	49	2	21	1	....
Grain Elevators .. . . .	23	25	40	....	27	....	....
Steam Laundries .. . . .	3	5	7	30	1	....	....
Unclassified Plants .. .	42	40	253	8	41	....	3
Total .. . . .	246	251	1697	63	389	9	6

### “THE BAKE SHOPS ACT”

The following is a summary of the inspection work done in connection with the administration of this Act:—

Industrial Group	No. of Firms	No. of Inspec- tions	No. of Employees		Orders for Improvement		
			Males	Females	Safety	Health & Sanita tion	Child Labor
Bakeries .. . . .	13	27	352	37	12	11	....
Biscuit & Confectionery							
Manufacture .. . . .	31	35	157	355	29	9	1
Total .. . . .	44	62	509	392	41	20	1

### “THE SHOPS REGULATION ACT”

The general standard of inspection work under the above Act was well maintained during the past year, as the following table will show:—

	No. of Inspections	Orders for Improvement		
		Safety	Health & Sanitation	Child Labor
<b>Winnipeg and District.</b>				
Warehouses and Stores ....	539	234	47	71
Offices ....	193	51	6	65
<b>Outside Winnipeg and District.</b>				
Stores, Offices, etc., ....	31	5	....	3
Total .....	763	290	53	139



### CHILD LABOR

During the past year, more attention has been paid to the enforcement of the Child Labor laws, with the result that two hundred and twenty one cases were investigated, and in every case where sufficient proof of the correct age was not forthcoming dismissal was insisted on.

Sec. 20, sub-section 2 of "The Shops Regulation Act" provides that a male child over thirteen and under fourteen years of age may be employed in or about a shop on any school day for a period not longer than two hours, or on any school holiday for a period not longer than eight hours, on obtaining a permit from the Bureau of Labor.

There were 43 applications for these permits, nine of which were refused and 34 granted.

### WELFARE WORK

This phase of the Bureau's work which is carried on by the Inspectress, Miss Ida H. Bauslaugh, shows a marked improvement for the past year, and it is gratifying to note that employers are beginning to realize that lunch, rest and emergency rooms are a great advantage not only to the employees but also to the employers themselves.

### OVERTIME PERMITS

During the past year, one hundred and twenty-six permits for overtime and nine for legal holidays were issued, covering the following industries:—

Laundries, 43; Abattoirs, 3; Bags, 20; Paper Box, 3; Furriers, 1; Fancy Goods, 21; Caps, 1; Hats, 1; Knitting, 1; Cigars, 1; Candy 3; Tailoring, 6; Awning and Draperies, 7; Photography, 2; Millinery, 2; Book-binding, 10; Stocktaking, 1; Legal Holidays, 9. Total, 135.

### PROSECUTIONS

It is gratifying to note that during the year 1918, there have been no prosecutions, as, if at all possible, the policy of the Bureau has always been to enforce the laws without drastic measures.

### INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

During the past year, eleven hundred and twenty-three accidents were reported. Twenty-one of these were fatal, made up as follows:—

Industrial nature, 12; Building Trades, 5; Elevators (Freight)  
4. Total, 21.

This shows an increase of over 100% in the number of accidents reported since 1917, which tends to prove the wisdom of the amended legislation providing for the immediate reporting of fatal accidents and other accidents within twenty-four hours.

The unfortunate feature about the fatal accidents is that a large proportion of same are due to no other cause than the human element. This shows that there is a crying necessity for a vigorous campaign relative to the education of workmen and employers along the lines of accident prevention, because, safety measures, as yet, are largely in the nature of after-thoughts and it is imperative that more time be devoted to the remedying of the ills today. If a place is dangerous, it must be protected, if inadequately guarded machinery is built, guards must be applied, and if a workman has careless habits, we must seek to overcome same. But whilst we are giving serious attention to the after-thought things, we can, and we should, keep actively in mind the fact that such conditions need not exist, and that it is not at all necessary to build unsafe places and machinery, and that it is possible for workmen to avoid forming habits of carelessness or thoughtlessness.

The Bureau is in communication with the other provinces throughout the Dominion, and it is hoped that at a very early date, a Dominion-wide organization for accident prevention will be started, which it is anticipated will have great beneficial results in reducing the number of preventable accidents.

The following table will show the accidents reported during the year:—

Group	Fatal	Serious	Minor	Total
Industrial ....	12	243	794	1049
Building Trades ....	5	6	50	61
Elevators ....	4	....	9	13
Grand Total ....	—	—	—	1123

### “THE PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATOR ACT”

After nearly three years of administration of this Act, it is evident that some good results have been achieved, especially in so far as our passenger elevators are concerned, because, the records of 1915 show 6 fatal accidents, 1916 records show 3 fatal and for 1917 and 1918 there are no fatal accidents recorded.

It is regrettable, however, to have to report that the law relative to freight elevators is not so drastic as that for passenger elevators, and during the past year, four fatal accidents occurred on freight elevators.

With these facts before us, the Bureau has decided to ask for amended legislation whereby freight elevators will be inspected oftener during the year and will be required to have licensed operators. Experience has also taught us that the inspection work should be co-ordinated and carried on under the direct supervision of this Bureau, whereby more efficient administration can be obtained, and fatal accidents reduced to a minimum.

The following table will show the work done by the Bureau for the past year in this connection:—

	Passengers Elevators Inspected	No. of Orders Issued	Inspections made by Licensed Inspectors	Inspections made by Bureau	installed in accordance with the Act
Winnipeg, 219 ....	655	2,759	1,721	784	34
Out of Town, 11 ....	55	352	123	76	1
Total, 230.... ....	710	3,111	1,844	860	35

Total number of elevators inspected for the year.....940

Total number of elevators inspections for the year....2,704

#### FINANCIAL STATEMENT RE ELEVATOR OPERATORS' AND INSPECTORS' LICENSE FEES, INSPECTION FEES, AND PERMIT FEES, FROM 1st DECEMBER, 1917, TO 30th NOVEMBER, 1918.

Fees received for elevator operator's licenses, \$196.75. Fees received for elevator inspector's licenses, \$25.00. Fees received for elevator permits, \$371.25. Fees received for special inspections \$165.00. Fees received for Elevator Operators' Licenses under Order-in-Council No. 28439, \$23.00. Total, \$781.00. Suspense for 1918, \$1.75. Net earnings for year ending 30th November, 1918, \$779.25.

Number of licensed Elevator Operators, 450. Number of Elevators under license, 680.

#### “THE STEAM BOILER ACT”

A conference of the chief boiler inspectors from the different Provinces was held in the Bureau of Labor board room, commencing August 26th and ending September 7th, 1918. The conference was opened by the Hon. G. A. Grierson, Minister of Public Works, and the Provinces were represented as follows:—

Mr. John Peck, B.C. (Chairman): Mr. R. N. Blackburn, Saskatchewan, (Secretary); Hon. E. H. Armstrong, Nova Scotia; Mr. D. M. Metcalf, Ontario; Mr. E. Valiquet, Quebec; Mr. F. W. Hobson, Alberta; Mr. R. A. Stewart, Manitoba.



The members, after getting down to business, considered the proposed rules and regulations drawn up by Manitoba in 1917, also the rules now in force in the other provinces, the American Society of Mechanical Engineer's code of rules and the rules of the British Board of Trade.

After careful perusal and discussion of these respective rules, the Manitoba draft was used as a basis and was altered wherever the different representatives agreed that it was necessary to do so. The manufacturers were then invited to a public meeting and gave their different suggestions. Mr. Blackburn, Regina representative, was elected secretary to draft the rules from the minutes of the Conference, and as soon as this has been done and same are finally approved of, they will be printed and put in force at the earliest possible date, and will be known as "The Inter-Provincial Code of Rules for the construction and inspection of Steam Boilers for the Dominion of Canada".

When these rules and regulations become law, it will necessitate all specifications and drawings of steam boilers, valves, etc., being submitted to the Bureau for approval and registration.

The question of uniform engineer's certificates or inter-provincial exchange of engineer's certificates was discussed and it is hoped, in the near future, that arrangements will be made with the other Provinces for the uniform grading of engineers so that an engineer holding a Manitoba certificate would be able to operate in any of the other provinces and vice versa.

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR DISTRICT NO. 1, RE STEAM BOILERS.

From 1st Dec., 1917, to 30th Nov., 1918.

Fees earned for inspection of boilers ....	\$6,914.20
Fees earned for inspection of boilers under Order-in-Council No. 29679 ....	58.00
Uncollected fees from 1917 were ....	792.00
	<hr/>
	\$7,764.20
	<hr/>
Amount of fees collected....	\$7,144.20
Amount of fees outstanding, 30th Nov., 1918..	620.00
	<hr/>
	\$7,764.20
	<hr/>

The annual inspection work has been well maintained.



## STEAM ENGINEERS

The Board of Examiners during the year held 48 regular weekly meetings, and 9 special meetings.

In addition to the 4 quarterly examinations, held in Winnipeg, examinations were held at the country points.

Besides this, there were 13 special examinations held in the evening to accommodate men who could not conveniently attend the regular examinations.

It is pleasing to note that during the year there has been a marked decrease in the number of violations of the Act, and that the employers as well as the men are recognizing the Act more fully, and are giving every assistance in seeing that it is properly carried out.

Fees amounting to \$2,207.50 were collected; suspense from 1917 was \$95.00; certificates issued to returned soldiers under Order-in-Council No. 28439, \$87.50, making a total of \$2,390.00. Refunded, \$16.00; suspense for 1918, \$87.00. Total, \$103.00.

Leaving total net earnings for year ending 30th November, 1918, \$2,287.00.

## "THE BUILDING TRADES PROTECTION ACT"

During the past year, there were only eight buildings of any note under construction, viz: Parliament Buildings, Red River Tunnel and Water Tower, Greater Winnipeg Aqueduct, Echo Flour Mills, Gladstone, Man; The T. Eaton Co's Stables, Ogilvie Flour Mills Co., Elevator and Working House; Imperial Oil Company's Warehouse; Gordon, Ironside & Fares Company.

There were also twenty-three (23) buildings of medium importance.

Compared with last year's operations, the volume of building seems to have been about the same.

During the year, there were seven hundred and thirty-seven (737) inspections made and four hundred and fifteen (415) safety orders issued in this connection.

## "THE PUBLIC BUILDINGS ACT"

The work of the Bureau in this connection only applies where there is no administration by the Municipality. For the past year there were twenty-six (26) inspections and thirty-five (35) safety and two (2) health orders issued.

### **"THE FAIR WAGE ACT"**

During 1918, the Board held eight meetings and further revised the schedule. This revision is effective from 1st May, 1918 to April 30th, 1919. Six claims for wages have been disposed of during the year.

It is pleasing to note that the awards of the Fair Wage Board have had a very far reaching effect, inasmuch as they cover all the basic building trades in the Province of Manitoba, and the findings of the Board are being used by the city of Winnipeg, the Winnipeg School Board and practically all contractors of any note in the Province.

### **LICENSING OF CINEMATOGRAPH PROJECTIONISTS**

In May, 1918, the administration in connection with the licensing of cinematograph projectionists was transferred to the Bureau.

It was found there had been certain causes for complaint, and after a few months of administration it was felt that rules and regulations were requisite. Therefore, a temporary Board consisting of Mr. Graham, representing the Exhibitor's Association, Mr. Armand, representing the operators, and the secretary of the Bureau of Labor as chairman, was appointed with a view of drafting these regulations, but owing to abnormal conditions the final adoption of these rules has been delayed.

From the 1st May to the 30th November, 1918, eleven (11) candidates for license were examined, nine of whom passed and two failed. One hundred and fifteen (115) licenses for projectionist's and projectionist's apprentices were issued. Fees earned amounted to \$665.00.

### **"THE ELECTRICIAN'S LICENSE ACT"**

This Act came into effect on the 1st January, 1918, and a Board of Examiners was appointed consisting of Mr. J. M. Leamy, Engineer of Mechanical Services, (Chairman), Mr. George J. Brown and Mr. George L. Guy.

During the year, there were thirty-two (32) examinations held in Winnipeg, and five (5) out of Town, making in all thirty-seven (37) examinations. Licenses issued, 136; Permits issued, 49; Contractor's certificates issued, 29. Total, 214.

**Winnipeg**—Passed on first examination, 99; Passed on second examination, 37; Passed on third examination, 1. Total, 137.

Failed first examination, 81; Failed second examination, 9. Total 90.

**Out-of-Town**—Passed first examination, 6; Passed second examination, 5. Total, 11.

Failed first examination, 7.

Total passed 142. Total failed, 45.

### STRIKES AND LABOR DIFFICULTIES

It is gratifying to note that the work of the Bureau in this connection has been very successful. There are on file, letters from both employers and Labor organizations expressing their appreciation of services rendered during various strikes and Labor difficulties.

The Bureau has also done considerable work in bringing about a closer co-operation between employers and employees, thereby avoiding many labor disputes.

### RETURNED SOLDIERS

During the year, one hundred and three (103) returned soldiers have been granted licenses free of charge, as provided for by Order-in-Council No. 28439. This includes steam engineers, moving picture machine operators, electricians and elevator operators.

It has been the policy of the Bureau to work in harmony with the returned soldiers, as we feel that everything humanly possible and practicable should be done to re-establish them back into useful occupations. However, there have been several instances where returned soldiers have desired to enter one of the above named occupations without having obtained any practical experience relating thereto, or passed the required examination. In all such cases we have gone personally into the matter with the men, and after explaining to them the responsibility they were taking upon themselves by forcing themselves into a position which they were not qualified to fill and thereby endangering, not only property, but the lives of a large number of people as well, we have been able to convince them that by complying with the law we were working for their best interest.

The Board of Examiners for steam engineers prepared a syllabus outlining the work taken up for the examination. This was placed in the hands of Mr. Carlisle, a prominent member of the Invalided Soldiers' Commission, who, in turn, places same before the men desirous of taking this course, thereby giving them an opportunity to prepare themselves for the examinations along practical lines.

The same applies to cinematograph projectionists. Several



returned men have wished to get a cinematograph projectionist's license, but upon investigation, and by submitting them to the necessary test, it has often been found that they possessed neither the required knowledge or experience on the subject. We are pleased to state that the Cinematograph Exhibitor's and Operator's organizations have co-operated with us and allowed the returned men to work with a licensed operator for some time thus giving them an opportunity of obtaining the practical experience so that they will be able to take up the profession of cinematograph projectionist in a proper qualified manner. The thanks of the Bureau is hereby tendered to these organizations for their assistance and co-operation in this connection.

We have always felt that to grant a license to any man to run machinery of any kind whatsoever, without his having the necessary qualifications, would be jeopardizing human lives and would be nothing short of a crime. Therefore, the Bureau feels that this is a sane policy to pursue, and trusts that, should any unforeseen hardship or injustice be done to any one by the carrying out of this policy, same will be brought immediately to the attention of the Secretary of the Bureau, when everything possible will be done to overcome same.

### GENERAL COMPLAINTS

A large number of complaints were received during the year from various sources, all of which were investigated. In each bona fide case, remedies were applied as speedily as possible.

### PUBLICATIONS

The Bureau has distributed a large number of the different Acts coming under its jurisdiction, as well as the Annual Report of the Department, and is prepared to continue doing so upon application.

It is also encouraging to note that during the year just closed, we have received many letters of appreciation from a number of labor organizations, manufacturers and several prominent men in the city.

### UNEMPLOYMENT

As in previous years a large number of people seem to be under the impression that there is an employment office in connection with the Bureau, as we have had and are still receiving applications for positions. Up to the month of November when the Armistice was signed, unemployment was at the very lowest point, but since then, however, this question has again become very pressing, owing to the return of a large number of "our boys" from the front, and the closing down of a number of our industries which



were working on munitions and war supplies. We are pleased to note, however, that the Federal Government is now co-operating with the Provincial Governments, in establishing a system of public employment bureaux, whereby the true conditions concerning unemployment can be gathered, with the view of reducing the evils of unemployment to the very lowest minimum.

### TRADE UNIONS

There are approximately 130 trade unions in the Province, 80 of which are located in the city of Winnipeg. Seventy-one of these are affiliated with the Winnipeg Trades & Labor Council, with a total membership of 10,900. There are three Trades & Labor Councils within the Province, namely, Winnipeg, Transcona and Brandon. The large majority of these organizations are affiliated with the Trades & Labor Congress of Canada, with headquarters at Ottawa. Report of the Secretary, Mr. Draper, as submitted to the convention held in Quebec last September shows a remarkable growth in membership. The total membership to September, 1918, was 117,498, showing an increase for the year of 35,811 members. The financial standing of the Congress is in a flourishing condition, the total income for the year being \$25,803.80.

### STATEMENT

**Shewing number of inspections made, orders issued by, and number of accidents reported to the Bureau in connection with the different Acts coming under its jurisdiction from 1915 to 1918.**

	No. of Inspection tions	No. of Orders Issued	Accidents Reported	
			Fatal	n. Fatal
<b>1915—</b>				
"The Manitoba Factories Act" .. ...	1154	1220	10	103
<b>1916—(Bureau re-organized)</b>				
"The Manitoba Factories Act" (in- cluding Chinese Laundries)....	1022	1751	5	218
"The Bake Shops Act" .. ...	41	73	....	....
"The Shops Regulation Act" .. ...	534	71	....	....
"The Passenger & Freight Elevator Act"—(New legislation)....	568	1899	3	9
"The Steam Boiler Act"....	3405	409	....	....
"The Building Trades Protection Act" ..	104	234	1	63
"The Public Buildings Act" .. ...	37	140	....	....
"The Fair Wage Act" (New legisla- tion) .. ...	....	....	....	....
	<u>5711</u>	<u>4577</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>290</u>

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR YEAR

Appropriation for 1917-1918 .....	\$34,820.00
Expenditure .....	38,024.88

## RECEIPTS OF BUREAU OF LABOR—1917-1918

Steam Engineers .....	\$ 2,295.00
Electricians .....	1,715.00
Cinematograph Projectionists & Apprentices .....	665.00
Elevator Operators & Permits, Etc. ....	781.00
Boiler Inspections .....	7,144.20
	\$12,600.20

All of which is respectfully submitted,

EDWARD McGRATH,  
Secretary

S. C. Oxtan, Esq.,  
Deputy Minister of Public Works.

Dear Sir:—

We have the honor to present herewith report of the Minimum Wage Board of the Province of Manitoba for the period of its activity during the year 1918.

## THE BOARD'S METHOD—BY CONFERENCE AND PUBLIC HEARING.

The Minimum Wage Act of Manitoba, while resembling in a general way similar legislation throughout the world, yet is different in one particular. It makes no provision for Trades-Boards being called for each industry. Your Board accordingly adopted the plan of calling representatives of both employers and employees in each industry into conference with itself. The result has been singularly happy. Such a conference has two advantages over the usual Commission and Trades-Board machinery. It can act quickly, and it interposes itself to prevent any injustice arising from any superior bargaining power and skill on the part of employers. Nor is any other method as speedy or inexpensive. If the Board had attempted to gain the information requisite for intelligent judgment by the examination of witnesses or the visitation of plants it would have made much less progress than it has.

Since the first meeting of the Board, on the 26th of April, it has held 24 such conferences with the industries of Winnipeg and St. Boniface which employ women. We have carefully studied the distinctive features of each trade, in joint session with some who

knew it intimately. And in every case, with exceptions too trifling to signify we have succeeded in framing regulations which have been approved and agreed upon as fair and reasonable by the members of the conferences. Only once did a member of a conference dissent, and that was upon a single minor detail. On another occasion an employers' representative declined to express his approval, on the ground that he had no authority to do so, being himself an employee of an eastern firm. Your Board indulges the expectation that these conferences will have effect not only of protecting and advancing the interests of the women workers of the Province, but will also promote good feeling between them and their employers, and stimulate the productive efficiency of the industries as a whole. And in the era of industrial re-adjustment, upon which the world is now entering, when labor conditions may become less favorable to working women, these regulations may give them security in their work and wages for it which otherwise they might fall far short of.

After each conference a Public Hearing was held which, duly advertised, provided an opportunity for anyone whatever to express an opinion regarding the proposed regulations. In several cases objections were urged which were afterwards carefully weighed before the regulations were finally adopted by the Board. For the most part, however, no one suggested any change in the decisions reached by the conference.

NAME OF INDUSTRY	No. of Establishments	Adult Employees	Minor Employees	LOWEST WAGE PAID AT TIME OF INVESTIGATION		Minimum Wage Imposed	Learners Minimum Rates Imposed		Maximum Hours At time of Investigation	Maximum Hours Imposed	Estimated No. Re- ceiving Increase of Wages
				Adult	Minor		6 mos. @	Minimum Rates Imposed			
Laundries:											
Winnipeg..	13	354	50	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$9.50	3 mos. @	\$ 8.00	54	52	334
							3	9.00			
Brandon ..	1	14	4	6.00	5.50	9.00	3	7.50	54	52	15
							3	8.50			
Dauphin ..	1	4	1	7.00	7.00	8.50	3	7.50	54	52	5
							3	8.00			
Foodstuff:											
(a) Pickles Group..	3	125	4	8.00	8.00	9.50	3	8.00	50	50	108
							3	9.00			
(b) Groceries	6	56	7	8.00	7.00	10.00	3	8.00	50	50	26
							3	8.50			
							6	9.00			
(c) Abattoirs	4	58	37	6.00	5.00	10.00	3	8.00	54	48	48
							3	9.00			
(d) Creameries	2	24	4	8.00	8.00	10.00	3	8.50	48	48	
							3	9.00			
(e) Yeast	1	3	2	10.00	7.00	10.00	3	8.50	48	48	
							3	9.00			



NAME OF INDUSTRY	No. of Establishments	LOWEST WAGE PAID AT TIME OF INVESTIGATION		Adult Employees	Minor Employees	Minimum Wage Imposed		Learners Minimum Rates Imposed	Minors Minimum Rates Imposed	Maximum Hours At time of Investigation	Maximum Hours Imposed	Estimated No. Re- ceiving Increase of Wages 19
(f) Macaroni	2	Adult	Minor	8	11	6.00	4.50	3	8.00	6 mos. @	7.00	52
								3	9.00	6	7.50	19
										6	8.00	
Confectionery and Biscuits	15	160	153	160	153	6.00	5.00	3	8.00	6	7.00	49
								3	9.00	6	7.50	265
										6	8.00	
<b>Shops or Stores:</b>												
Departmental	3	1235	237	1235	237	6.50	5.00	6	9.00	Age 14-15	7.00	50
								6	11.00	Age 16	8.00	591
										Age 17	9.00	
								(Same as Dept. Stores)	(Same as Dept. Stores)	(Same as Dept. Stores)		32
5, 10 & 15 cent	2	40		40						53	48	
Standard Retail	say 300							(Same as Dept. Stores)	(Same as Dept. Stores)	60	49	
Open Evenings	say							(Same as Dept. Stores)	(Same as Dept. Stores)	79½	50	
and Sundays	say 100											
Soap Factories	1	10	3	10	3	8.00	8.00	3	8.00	6 mos. @	\$8.00	49
								3		6	8.50	49
										6	9.00	
										6	7.00	49
										6	8.00	89
										6	9.00	
										6	8.75	
Paper Box	4	49	55	49	55	7.00	5.00	3	8.00	6	7.00	49
								3	8.50	6	8.00	89
										6	9.00	
										Age 17	8.75	





Of the 4674 women workers of Winnipeg and St. Boniface, according to the estimate of the Bureau of Labor in 1917, it will be seen that 3664 have been dealt with by the Board.

We present this table as showing, in a summary and concentrated form; the industries as we found them; the alterations in respect of wages and hours we have required of them; and the number of workers whose earnings have been increased. A full and detailed account of all the regulations we have made is impossible, as well as undesirable, in a report of this length and character. All particulars may be seen in the successive numbers of the Manitoba Gazette, from the date July 27th, 1918.

### THE DIFFERENCES IN THE INDUSTRIES

At first sight there may appear to be inconsistency between these several findings. And, indeed, a complete and mathematical consistency is not to be looked for in sets of regulations which have been drawn up by separate conferences. It is often wise to sacrifice a detail for the sake of securing agreement and promoting goodwill. Nevertheless, we believe that when the difference between the various industries are allowed for, it will be seen that these sets of regulations are substantially consistent and harmonious with one another. One industry requires more expenditure upon dress than another. Another involves more skill, requiring a longer learning period and a consequent higher minimum for the trained worker. Another is subject to slack seasons, requiring again a higher minimum. In some the minors are very few; while other tend to employ many juveniles. In one the work is very easy; in another very hard. In one the workroom may be easily made pleasant and comfortable; in others there is the liability of wet floor, abnormal temperatures and overcrowding. It is impossible to quite ignore the financial prosperity of any given industry. Moreover, the cost of living increased considerably during the time of the Board's activity, making later minimums higher than earlier ones. All these matters, and many others, have to be considered in the endeavor to determine what is just and reasonable for each industry.

### THE TABLE A RELIABLE ESTIMATE

This table represents a careful and conservative estimate of the matters it deals with. It is not to be taken as finally accurate in every particular. In order to reach perfect precision and fullness, an elaborate statistical survey of the industries concerned would have been required; the results of which, also, would occupy not one but many tables. Such an undertaking would have been prolonged and expensive, and of comparatively little use for our work. For instance, we have omitted any calculation of "average wages."



There are a number of industries, like retail stores or tailor shops, where only one or two female workers are employed, and it has not been worth while to search all these places out. Moreover, even where we have full information, as we have in many cases, very little is to be learned from averaging wages. In establishments employing few hands, like many we investigated, one or two workers earning either unusually high or low wages will alter the average so greatly as to make it valueless for showing what most of the workers are earning. We have preferred to compare minimum with minimum, even though the comparison is not equally fair to all industries. It is obvious that a single low-paid worker may set the minimum at a point which is not a fair indication of the general wage level. In spite of this, we have adhered to this comparison, both because in most cases the minimum which had been paid is a true indication of the entire wage scale, and because the raising of the minimum reaches up to all the higher wages raising them in proportion.

### INCREASE OF WAGES

The beneficial effect upon wages of the Manitoba minimum wage law began with the public agitation for its enactment. A general rise in women's wages took place during the early months of 1918, and even before that. Doubtless the prevailing scarcity of workers and the mounting prices of food and other staples partially account for this rise; but the prospect of minimum wage legislation played its part as well. Some employers sought to forestall the inevitable; while other, accepting the "budgets" produced in the public discussion as showing that it cost a woman \$10.00 a week to live decently, voluntarily advanced their employees to that wage.

In the statistical table, however, we have disregarded any increase made before the time of our investigation of each industry. The last column, which gives the number of workers who are to enjoy an increased income as the result of our action, is based on a comparison of the wage-rates in force at the time of the Board's investigation with those imposed by its regulations. Thus the estimate is under rather than over the fact.

It is important to remember that these wage-increases, having the authority of law behind them, are of permanent nature. They continue through good times and bad, and are unaffected by an over-supply of labor or any weakening of the bargaining power of the workers. They are, of course, subject to revision; but they will not be reduced unless the cost of living falls, so that their buying power will be maintained.

## OTHER MATTERS NOT IN THE STATISTICAL TABLE

Our survey of the conditions of labor of women in Manitoba has led us to promulgate a number of regulations designed to remedy certain ills which we found to be more or less prevalent. We have therefore ordered payments of wages to be made weekly, and immediately after having been earned. We have required a weekly half-holiday for saleswomen who work on Saturday evenings; and one whole day each week for those in places which operate on Sunday. In large stores, where the clerks go to lunch in relays and some have thus an excessively long work-period, we have required a ten-minute interval for rest in the midst of this long period. We have ordered toilet accommodation in connection with all stores, for it was lacking in many of them. We have commonly directed that a minor, after an adequate learning period, shall receive the full adult minimum. We have prevented disproportionate employment of learners or minors by forbidding their number to exceed one-quarter of the female working force.

## NOTICE OF DISMISSAL OR LEAVING

There is much instability of employment in the women's trades in Manitoba. With few exceptions, a continuous process of "hiring and firing" prevails. The labor turnover is usually large, and, in some cases, amounts to one hundred per cent per year. This unstable condition is partly due to the custom of no notice of dismissal or leaving being required, on either side. The employer never knows whether his employees are going to appear tomorrow or not, and the employee never knows what day she may be informed that she need not return tomorrow. Thus the employer cannot count on maintaining production; while the employee may be forced into debt as she looks for another job. The Board has discussed this unnatural and harmful condition in many conferences. It has found a number of establishments where notice is invariably given, with every satisfaction to either side. Other establishments declare that giving notice is impracticable, either as a general policy or because something peculiar in their industry renders it unworkable. The Board, being convinced that it is an extremely desirable custom in every industry, and yet being unwilling to force a regulation which appears vexatious to some, has adopted the policy of trying to persuade the several conferences to agree to such a regulation. Eighteen industries have thus voluntarily accepted it, and it is hoped that the experience thus to be gained will show whether or not, at some time later, it may not be made binding throughout the Province.

## HAPHAZARD WAGE-RATES

One striking feature of women's labor is the unstandardized

wages paid. It is not rare to find differences of 10, 20 and even 50% in the wage rates of establishments similarly situated, doing the same work and competing in the same market. It is this fact which disposes of the objection that Manitoba is likely to suffer as being a Province where minimum wages are fixed, in competition with other Provinces having no such standards. The fact is that wage differences are not geographical. They occur within a small area as well as within a large area. Low-wage competition exists as readily from the rival plant a few streets off as from any in another Province. Indeed, one of the foremost benefits of Minimum Wage Legislation is to protect those establishment providing wholesome conditions and paying good wages from "shyster" competitors. Even if this protection reaches no farther than to the Provincial boundary, it is still something, and puts the establishment in a stronger position to meet the distant low-grade opposition.

Perhaps this report should emphasize the fact that the Board does not fix wages. It merely fixes a limit below which wages must not go. Many women have been earning more than the minimums prescribed. The effect of the Board's action is never to reduce earnings, but commonly, as explained in a preceding paragraph, to increase even those already above the minimum fixed. The minimum does not become a maximum.

## HOURS

We have, in every case, reduced the number of hours permissible according to existing legislation. Some factories and stores were already below the maximum permitted, but, even so, as the statistical table shows, they have been sometimes further reduced. And our regulations will head off any attempt, under industrial conditions which may be less favorable to labor in the future, to make women work longer than they should. Some of the stores which operate under restaurant licenses have been outside the authority of either the Factories or the Shops Act, with the result that the saleswomen were working extremely long hours. We discovered one female clerk who worked  $79\frac{1}{2}$  hours per week. Henceforth she will work 50 hours and have a day off each week.

## THROUGH THE PROVINCE

Up to the present our attention has been largely confined to Winnipeg and St. Boniface. We have, however, drawn up regulations for the laundries in Brandon and Dauphin. Had the ban of public meetings on account of the influenza not delayed us we should have already paid a visit to Brandon, and probably been able to report a settlement of the questions arising there. That visit will be made soon.



### HELP FROM THE INDUSTRIES

The Board cannot express too cordially its appreciation of the assistance given it by the ladies and gentlemen from all the industries investigated, representing both employers and employees, who have met with it in the conferences. They have frankly and sincerely accepted the basic implication of the Minimum Wage Act; that an employment which utilizes a woman's productive power owes her at least a decent livelihood. They have contributed their intimate knowledge of the special industrial and living conditions in each case; and their reasonableness and goodwill have been such that the regulations ultimately adopted were always first framed as an agreement within the industry before they became a law imposed by the Board. In the visits of the Board to many factories and stores it has invariably been courteously received and assisted in every possible way.

We have found no persecution or discrimination against the employees' representatives of our conferences, though they have commonly met with their employers, and have spoken honestly regarding all the matters under discussion.

### THE BUREAU OF LABOR

The Board has been all along received a constant supply of information, service and kindness from the Bureau of Labor, for which it is deeply grateful. As the second phase of the work of the Board opens up—that of administration—we shall have to lean still more heavily upon the activity, good sense, and sympathetic co-operation of the Bureau. We trust that the laws we have made are good laws, but we know that no laws are ultimately good unless they are enforced.

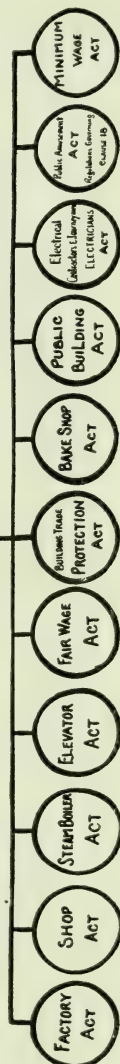
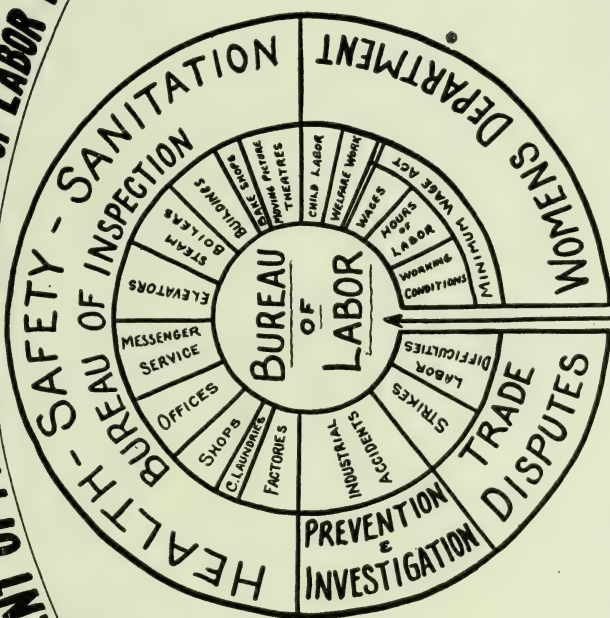
### SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE

Since November 30th, when the fiscal year closed, the Board has been dealing with the Garment Workers, Dressmaking, Ladies' Wear, Printing and Bookbinding, and Mail Order industries. The regulations governing these trades will probably be in force before this report is laid before the Legislature. This leaves but one or two trades, of which the principal one is that of waitresses, to be dealt with.

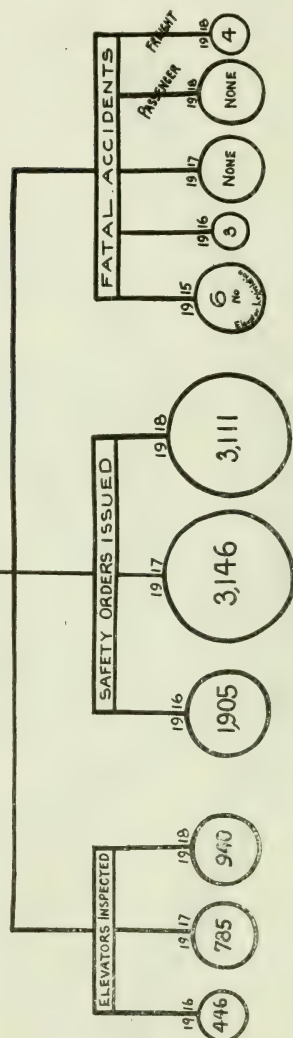
(Signed) J. W. MACMILLAN,  
LYNN M. FLETT,  
EDNA M. NASH,  
EDW. PARNELL,  
JAS. WINNING.



DEVELOPMENT OF PROVINCIAL BUREAU OF LABOR 1916-1918



# PROGRESS THROUGH ELEVATOR LEGISLATION



Winnipeg, Manitoba, January, 3rd, 1919.

S. C. Oxton, Esq.,  
Deputy Minister of Public Works.

Dear Sir:—

I have the honor to submit the following report as Administrator of Estates of Insane Persons in the Province of Manitoba for the Fiscal Year ending November 30th, 1918.

The total amount collected by this office during the past year was \$80,292.17, as compared with \$94,949.93 the previous year.

You will notice there has been applied to maintenance this year \$53,101.95 as against \$46,415.86 in 1916 and 1917.

Since taking over this office I have endeavored when patients are committed to the Asylums to arrange with their relatives for payment of their maintenance monthly, as I find it is much easier to make the arrangements when they are first committed than by leaving the matter standing until they are probated or discharged. This accounts for more money being paid for maintenance this year than last.

Although we have not handled as much money the work of the office has increased on account of more inmates being committed to our asylums.

Yours faithfully,

(Signed) A. D. CHISHOLM,  
Administrator of Estates of Insane Persons.

---

Winnipeg, Manitoba, December 13th, 1918.

S. C. Oxton, Esq.,  
Deputy Minister of Public Works.

Dear Sir:—

I have the honor to submit the following report as cler-in-charge of the Public Institutions Branch, for the fiscal year ending November 30th, 1918.

Revenue received during this period, for maintenance of Provincial and outside patients, in the Home for Incurables and Aged and Infirm, also for Indian insane convicts, insane soldiers and patients belonging to other Provinces, in the Hospital for the Insane, Brandon and Selkirk, amounted to \$47,315.87:

Home for Incurables and Aged and Infirm .....	\$26,600.98
Hospital for the Insane, Brandon .....	11,963.01
Hospital for the Insane, Selkirk .....	8,691.88
	<hr/>
	\$47,255.87

Revenue received from the farms belonging to the above institutions during this period for produce sold, amounted to \$20,-048.34.

In regard to the admission, information has been given and every assistance offered to those who have required help in entering these institutions, especially those from unorganized territory and those probationary patients who have needed to be returned to the Hospitals for the Insane. Also persons who have been returned to this country from England and the United States requiring institutional care, have been looked after.

Pay sheets of these institutions have been checked up and memorandum attached to each, showing alterations each month. All admissions, discharges and deaths of inmates in these institutions have been entered up in the permanent Records.

I might also say that I have assisted the Deputy Minister of Education in looking after the Manitoba Blind Children and seeing them properly taken care of in going backwards and forwards to the Ontario School for the Blind, Brantford.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

(Signed)) S. HARDYMENT,  
Clerk in charge

---

Hospital for the Insane, Brandon, Man, Dec. 2nd, 1918.

S. C. Oxton, Esq.,  
Deputy Minister of Public Works.

Dear Sir:—

I have the honor to submit for your official consideration the annual report of the Hospital for Insane, Brandon, Man., for the fiscal year ending the 30th November, 1918.

The movement of the Patients during the year was as follows:

	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1918, to this Hospital....				60	25	85
Remaining under treatment at						
November 30th, 1917 ....				348	283	631
Transferred from Selkirk Hos-						



	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
pital for Insane, June 18th,						
<b>Admitted during the year:</b>						
New Cases ....	48	35	83			
Re-admissions ....	10	16	26			
	—	—	—			
Total number under treatment				58	51	109
Discharged as recovered ....	17	12	29	466	359	825
Discharged as much improved	5	2	7			
Discharged as improved ....	13	17	30			
Discharged as unimproved ....	4	2	6			
Discharged as not insane....	1	0	1			
Transferred to Selkirk Hosp.						
for Insane ....	0	1	1			
Deported to United States ....	2	0	2			
Died ....	23	13	36			
Total number discharged,						
transferred, deported and						
died ....				65	47	112
Total number under treatment						
November 30th, 1918 ....				401	312	713
Absent on probation ....				19	13	32
Total number on register....				420	325	745

Dr. H. E. Hicks, former medical superintendent severed his connection with this hospital at the end of August last, and the present acting medical superintendent assumed duty on the first day of September following.

As there is no assistant physician in residence, the task of becoming acquainted with the histories of our seven hundred patients, which acquaintance is necessary from every point of view, had been very considerable, and I suggest that as soon as possible, an assistant physician or assistant physicians be appointed to the staff.

The number of patients discharged as recovered was twenty-nine, a percentage of 26.6 to the total number of admissions, while the total number of those discharged as much improved and improved was thirty-seven.

The policy of freely discharging patients, not fully recovered was no doubt carried out as a practical means of helping out the unusual labor situation existing during part of the year.

The admissions for the year, 109, show only 83 first admissions, leaving 26, who were admitted a second, third or more times.

The total number of discharges show a percentage of 67 per cent. to the total number of admissions, excluding 85 patients transferred from the Selkirk Hospital for the Insane in June last, most of which latter number were demented.

The percentage of deaths, 36, was 4.36 per cent of the total number under treatment.

Two patients were deported to the United States of America. At the commencement of the war and since the Commissioner of Immigration has advised that no insane patients, liable under our laws to deportation, could be returned to enemy or European neutral countries.

A considerable number of such deportable patients has hence accumulated, who should at the earliest opportunity be returned to their respective countries of origin.

Tables No. 5 and 9 will repay perusal by those responsible for the future immigration policy of this Dominion, the latter table showing the following percentage for the different nationalities of the 713 patients in residence at the end of the fiscal year.

Manitoba, 9.82% ; All Canada, 34.92% ; Great Britain and Ireland 29.03% ; Other British Possessions, .84% ; United States of America, 3.23% ; Scandinavian Countries, 9.11% ; Austria-Hungary 12.48% ; Russia, 4.07% ; All other Countries, 6.32% . Total 100.00% .

The total number of days in residence was 243,314.

Excluding transfers from the Hospital for the Insane at Selkirk, the admissions were 188 in 1915, 174 in 1916, 117 in 1917 and 109 in 1918.

There was an actual decrease in the population of three during the year.

It is probable that this falling off in admissions is, in part at least, attributable to the greatly reduced consumption of alcoholic drinks by the general population of the parts of the Province, from which this Hospital draws its patients.

The usual statistical tables follow, as also the reports from the sub-services of the institution.

I wish both on behalf of my predecessor and for myself to express appreciation of the faithful services by all members of the staff in the arduous work of the year just closed.

Yours faithfully,

(Signed) J. B. CHAMBERS,  
Acting Medical Superintendent.

## HAY

You will remember, no doubt, last July you instructed me to go north to procure some hay. After considerable travelling around, I located hay at Swan Lake, about ten miles north-east of Bowsman, on the C. N. R. We have in the neighborhood of 700 tons cut and stacked, and about half of it is now pressed. This requires considerable money to finance, and as the Department of Agriculture is getting about half of this hay, I think it should be charged to that Department and not come out of the farm appropriation. This hay will cost about \$13.00 per ton loaded on the cars. I found that the Saskatchewan Grain Growers' have about 3000 tons cut just beside us, and I understand from them that it will cost them from \$23.00 to \$24.00 per ton loaded on the cars, so you can see that we are getting this hay fairly reasonable. I have teams and men from the Farm Staff there at present pressing and drawing the hay.

In concluding I would like to say that the crop as a whole did better than I expected in the month of July, as up to that time the winds had badly affected the north section so much. Considering the increase in salaries, and prices of farm machinery and repairs, I think our finances show up fairly good for the past year.

Yours faithfully,

(Signed) A. C. McPHAIL,  
Farm Superintendent.

Selkirk, Manitoba, December 1st, 1918

S. C. Oxtan, Esq.,  
Deputy Minister of Public Works.

Dear Sir:—

I have the honor to submit herewith the thirty-fourth annual report of the Hospital for the Insane, Selkirk, Manitoba for the fiscal year ending the thirtieth day of November, 1918.

The movement of patients for the year was as follows:

Remaining under treatment,			
November 30th, 1918....	246	144	390
Admitted during the year....	165	116	281
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total number under treatment			
during the year ....	411	260	671
Discharged as recovered ....	26	18	44
Discharged as improved ....	42	29	71



Discharged as unimproved ....	1	6	7			
Died ....	36	14	50			
Transferred to Brandon Hospital for Insane ....	60	25	85			
	165	92	257			
Total number died, discharged and transferred ....				165	92	257
Total number under treatment November 30th, 1918 ....				246	168	414
Of which number there are absent on probation....				23	28	51
Leaving in residence ....				223	140	363

There were 150 patients probated during the year of which 28 were returned. 15 males and 13 females, the balance have either outstayed their probation or are still in their probationary periods, not yet up.

There were 281 admissions, several of these being liable to deportation under the Act, but owing to War conditions there has been no endeavor to have been deported, but if the War measures Act is suspended during the war period these patients will be liable to deportation still after the war, and an effort will be made with the Commissioner of Immigration to have them transferred to their own respective countries.

There were fifty deaths, a somewhat larger proportion than usual; this was owing to a large number of syphilitics who had reached the end of their time, and also to a severe epidemic of "flu". Thirteen patients died of syphilis and out of fifty patients that were attacked by the "flu" nine died, and we consider ourselves very fortunate in the small number of deaths in the latter instance, when we consider the debilitated condition of the patients. Of the syphilitic patients the diagnosis was verified by the Wasserman test. These patients, all but one, were of foreign birth, and shows the vital necessity of a closer examination of immigrants entering our ports. Four deaths resulted from Tuberculosis, in all cases but one they were natives of the country, who are very susceptible to that disease. The remaining one being Canadian birth, but exhausted through long continued mental disease.

The general health of the patients during the year has been very satisfactory, the only outbreak of infectious disease during the year being the epidemic of Spanish influenza, which entailed a loss of nine patients. At the present time we have none sick with said disease, and we consider ourselves perfectly free from it.



Although there were eighty-five patients transferred to Brandon Hospital for the Insane in June last we have had nearly enough admissions to make up the number transferred, or will have in a very short time at the rate they are being admitted, and I am afraid that the institution in the next six months will become as congested as it was at the beginning of the year, and we will require more room unless it is possible to transfer more patients to Brandon as before.

There were admitted during the year 281 patients, the nationality being according to the following table:

Canada, 88; England, 58; Scotland, 13; Ireland, 16; Austria-Hungary, 39; United States of America, 14; Iceland, 11; Russia, 16; France, 4; China, 4; Roumania, 3; Sweden, 3; Germany, 3; Italy, 3; Holland, 2; Denmark, 1; Switzerland, 1; Finland, 1; Belgium, 1; Total, 281.

Of all this number admitted only 34 were born in Manitoba, showing the tremendous responsibility placed upon the Government for the maintenance of immigrants for which the Dominion Government alone might be held responsible for a large percentage of these immigrants.

Of the 50 patients that died during the year there were 3 patients 70 years and over; 8 of 50 years and over; 7 under 25.

Owing to the extra work caused by the "flu" and shortage of help, I have been obliged to curtail the report somewhat. I have omitted a number of the statistical tables that would have been both interesting and instructive, in order to get the report issued in time. These particulars can be furnished at any time should it be deemed desirable by the Department.

The question of land purchase is still with us, and we are still of the opinion that if some additions were made to the farm it would be a financial benefit to the Government in the way of production and lowering the expense incident to the rushing and upkeep of the Institution.

I desire to congratulate the Government upon the building of a new dairy barn. Judging by its dimensions and the splendid efficiency in its construction we hope for great things with our herd of dairy cows. Although we have been unfortunate in the last year in the introduction of tuberculosis in our herd and the condemnation of 25 of our best cows by the Government inspector; we still have a herd of young heifers and cows to the number of 25 said by the inspector to be immune. If these turn out after three future inoculations to be immune from the disease we will have a splendid basis for a new herd of dairy cows. With the purchase

of a few high grade cows for breeding purposes we should be in a splendid position in the future to establish a herd that will not only do ourselves credit but will be a great acquisition to the Province of Manitoba.

I beg to call the Government's attention to the unsatisfactory condition of our present laundry. It is absolutely impossible to do good work in the laundry and we trust that the Government will see its way clear to give us a new laundry at the earliest possible moment.

I desire to call the Minister's attention to the lack of room in the power house. The engineer, Mr. Mann, is badly in need of a work-shop. I would suggest that the second story of the power house be turned over to the engineer for that purpose. This would necessitate, of course, the building of a cottage for the engineer, but unless something of that kind can be done it is absolutely impossible for the engineer to do good work in his department.

The returns from the farm appended to this report show a splendid production during the last year, and is very complimentary to the farm superintendent and his efficient staff for the splendid work they have done during the last year.

In closing I wish to express my appreciation of the splendid services of all the officers and employees belonging to the Institution. Everything is peace and harmony as far as could be expected in an institution of this kind. Each one, I think, tries to do his and her duty conscientiously and well.

Your faithfully,

(Signed) A. T. RICE,  
Acting Medical Superintendent

---

Portage la Prairie, Man., December 16th, 1918.

S. C. Oxtan, Esq.,  
Deputy Minister of Public Works.

Dear Sir:—

I have the honor to submit to you the twenty-ninth report of the attending physician for the Home for Incurables, and Old Folks' Home, being for the fiscal year ending November 30th, 1918.

	Male	Female	Total
No. of Patients in Institution, December 1st, 1917 ....	204	130	334
No. of Patients admitted during the year....	48	21	69
Total number in Institution and admitted ....	252	151	403
No. of Patients died, tranferred or discharged	46	24	70
No. of Patients remaining in Institution, No- vember 30th, 1918 ....	206	127	333

This report it will be noticed does not differ in any material respect from others that I have given, the number admitted, discharged by death or otherwise remaining about the same from year to year.

The persent serious epidemic of Influenza did not affect us until after November 30th, and so will come in next year's report.

For the housing of the number of patients that are sent in each year, our space is quite inadequate, a defect, I am sure, the Department will provide for as soon as conditions will permit.

We had visits from two experts on the management of the institution during the year. I have not received any detailed reports they may have made to the Department, but they expressed surprise that we were looking after so great a variety of patients in one institution.

Yours faithfully,

WILLIAM HENRY RENNIE,  
Attending Physician.

Portage la Prairie, Man., December 16th, 1918.

S. C. Oxtan, Esq.,

Deputy Minister of Public Works.

Dear Sir:—

I have the honor to submit herewith the twenty-ninth annual report of the Home for Incurables, and Old Folks' Home, being for the fiscal year ending November 30th, 1918. The report of the attending physician for the same period gives the statistics for the institution. I would first call your attention to the accommodation available for new applicants. During the entire year the institution has been filled to its capacity, and this has compelled us to keep applicants waiting for a considerable time before they could be admitted. This condition also makes it very hard to classify the patients properly. Then there are still a few Home Incurables patients being accommodated in the Old Folks' Home, but as the



accommodation in the latter institution is now in greater demand, we are transferring these patients back to the former institution to make room for the increased number of new applicants for admission to the Old Folks' Home. This transfer can only be made as beds become vacant in the Home for Incurables. This defect should be given careful consideration, and I hope it will be remedied in the near future.

Several concerts were provided for the patients throughout the year, and were greatly enjoyed and appreciated by all who were able to attend them. At Christmas we had the usual entertainment at which each patient received some suitable and useful gift.

Religious services have been conducted every Sunday afternoon. Up to September 15th the services were taken in turn by the ministers of the different denominations. From September the 15th they have been conducted by the newly appointed Chaplain, the Reverend D. M. Kennedy. Mr. Kennedy also pays frequent visits to the institution giving what comfort he can to those who are sick, or those who ask his aid. The wants of the adherents to the Catholic Church are being looked after by the representative of their church in this city, who holds a service for them each Sunday.

The improvements made during the year were only a minor nature, but are of great value to the Institutions. The milk house was improved and enlarged, and an incinerator was built. The improvements to the milk house now gives us first class accommodation for our milk supply, while the increased accommodation provides us with a good cold storage for perishable goods. The incinerator is connected to the smoke stack of the power house, and we can now burn all our rubbish with safety.

In last years' report I referred to the conditions in our laundry, and regret that I have been unable to make any improvement in that department. The odor thrown off on wash days is still very bad, making it very disagreeable for those who have to use the staff dining room for their meals. Immediately over the laundry are several bed rooms, which are occupied by bed patients, and the vibration from the machinery annoys them, and does not let them get the rest and quiet they so badly need. I therefore, beg to recommend that we be provided with a new laundry as soon as conditions will permit.

In the power house, everything is in good shape with the exception of the storage battery, which is fast approaching its end. Instead of replacing the battery with another one, I beg to suggest that we be equipped with another motor generator set.

We had a very succesful year on the farm, considering the many wind storms, and the long spell of exceedingly dry weather



we experienced at the beginning of the season. The crops were larger than they have been for the last few years, and the ground has been pretty well cleared of weeds. A good part of the land has been prepared for next year, and we will do all we can to try and improve on this year's results.

A new caragana hedge was planted round the lawns fronting the institution. The cost was exceedingly low, and in a year or two this hedge will greatly improve the look of the lawns. Every effort has been made to keep the lawns and grounds fronting the institution in a neat and clean state, but we have been unable to do much towards beautifying the grounds on account of the absence of a green house. Two years ago our greenhouse was torn down to make room for the new fire escapes. It has been very badly missed as we have no other suitable place to preserve and store plants, shrubs, etc. from the fall to spring. If the weather is unfavorable in the spring we are also handicapped by not having the greenhouse so as to get plants ready to be set out when the weather becomes favorable. Just as soon as conditions will permit, I would like to see this institution being again equipped with a greenhouse.

During the year the salaries of all the employees were adjusted to a basis in keeping with the present cost of living. This adjustment has given satisfaction to the staff, all whom are giving satisfactory service, and worthy to be retained in their present positions.

Just as the present fiscal year closed several patients in the Home for Incurables contracted Spanish influenza, and I cannot let this opportunity pass without recording my appreciation of the way in which the entire staff worked to cope with the outbreak. On account of the exertions which they put forth, I am very pleased to be able to state that the deaths from this cause was kept down to a very low rate. Especial mention must be made of the work of the matron, Mrs. Campbell, and the chief attendant, Mr. McKinnon, who, although suffering from the disease themselves, remained on duty, encouraging their assistance in their arduous task, and doing all they could do to help and comfort those under their care, and were suffering from this special sickness.

In conclusion, I beg to tender you my thanks for the consideration you gave our needs throughout the year, and hope that the existing friendly relations will continue through the coming year.

Yours faithfully,

(Signed)

V. G. O'BRIEN,

Superintendent.

Portage la Prairie, Man., January 27th, 1919.

S. C. Oxtan, Esq.,

Deputy Minister of Public Works.

Dear Sir:—

I have the honor to submit to you the 9th annual report of

the Public Works Department of the Industrial Training School for the fiscal year ending November 30th, 1918.

We commenced farm operations about the middle of April. Our land was in splendid condition having been well manured and well ploughed.

The following number of acres were sown: oats 85, barley 45, fall rye 5, spring rye 8, potatoes 40. Our fall rye averaged 37 bushels to the acre. We are experimenting with the rye and have this fall sown 10 or 12 acres. This we put in the dirtiest land on the farm. On this particular piece of land it was hard for us to destroy the sow thistle and we hope that the rye will destroy this noxious weed. Some of our oats averaged as high as 103 bushels to the acre. Our barley averaged 34 bushels to the acre and we had 2860 bushels of potatoes. Our spring rye averaged 36 bushels to the acre.

Our horses are in splendid condition. This year we have four young colts. We are endeavoring to fill up the sand pit to the right of the school. This summer we drew 500 loads and deposited in the pit. It will take at least 2000 loads more to make it respectable looking.

We have twelve horses. One 2 year old colt and four sucking colts.

Our cattle are in good condition. This year we had 19 calves. Last year we had an increase of 25, but owing to the fact that we had to dispose of six or seven tubercular cows the increase was not so great this year. We disposed of the worst element in our herd this fall which will save us feeding during the winter. Our herd is now clean and free from disease.

I should like to recommend that we purchase a hay lot where we could put up our own hay and pasture our young stock. Each year, unavoidably we have to purchase at least one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) worth of hay besides paying for pasture, at least \$80.00 or \$90.00 yearly. This year (1918) we purchased \$1,500.00 worth of hay, which alone would buy the hay lot.

I wish to express my thanks for the assistance that the Government has rendered during the past year.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Yours faithfully,

(Signed) F. W. McKINNON,  
Superintendent.

**Annual Report**  
**OF THE**  
**Department of Agriculture**  
**and Immigration**

**OF THE**  
**PROVINCE OF MANITOBA**

**For the Fiscal Year Ending**  
**November 30th, 1918**



*Reports of Agricultural Extension Service Branch*  
*and Manitoba Agricultural College*  
*Printed as separate Volumes*

Printed by Order of the Legislature of Manitoba

---

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

---

Printed by Philip Purcell, King's Printer for The  
Province of Manitoba

---

A. D. 1919.





TO HIS HONOUR SIR JAMES ALBERT MANNING AIKINS,  
Knight Bachelor,

Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Manitoba.

May it please Your Honour:

The undersigned has the honor to submit the report of the Department of Agriculture and Immigration for the fiscal year ending November 30th, 1918.

Respectfully submitted,

VALENTINE WINKLER,  
Minister of Agriculture and Immigration.



At Some of Manitoba's Rural Fairs.

## Divisions of Report

---

### Printed Herewith:—

Report of Deputy Minister.  
Report of Stallion Enrolment Board.  
Report on Co-operative Wool Marketing.  
Report of Live Stock Commissioner.  
Report on Operations under the "Settlers' Animal Purchase Act."  
Report of Dairy Commissioner.  
Report of Provincial Apiarist.  
Report of Weeds Commission.  
Report of Publications Branch.  
Report of Immigration and Colonization Branch.  
Report of Game Branch.  
Report of Demonstration Farm Board.  
Miscellaneous.

### Printed Under Separate Covers:—

Report of Manitoba Agricultural College.  
Report of Agricultural Extension Service.





At the International Soil Products Exhibition at Kansas City, Mo.,  
in October, 1918, Manitoba won first prize for finest collection  
of vegetables made by any State or Province



## Report of the Deputy Minister

Hon. V. Winkler,  
Minister of Agriculture and Immigration,  
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Sir,—I respectfully submit herewith reports of the activities engaged in by the several branches of this Department during the fiscal year ending November 30th, 1918.

A brief summary of activities engaged in by this office, which are incidental to war conditions, is also submitted.

1918 has been, in many respects, a trying year for the farmer. Spring work opened up somewhat earlier than usual, but seeding was difficult to proceed with owing to the shortage of labor incident to the rigid enforcement of the Military Service Act, also because of the heavy wind storms which prevailed during the spring months. This latter caused considerable soil drifting. Citizens of forty and fifty years' residence in Manitoba report this condition to be the worst yet experienced during their residence in the Province. While the situation was somewhat general, losses were more severe in the southern and south-western portions than in other parts of the Province. In a few instances re-seeding was done three times and yet a crop harvested. This is additional evidence as to the extremely rapid growth which crops are capable of making in Manitoba under favorable conditions following such setbacks.

There was a scarcity of feed in some districts, and over a hundred carloads of feed of various kinds were supplied to farmers through this office.

The seed grain situation was a difficult one to cope with. Reports of a shortage of seed oats and seed barley were received from practically every section of the Province south of the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway. The "Seed Grain Act," empowering municipalities to borrow limited sums of money for the purpose of supplying seed grain on credit, to be used within the municipality, was passed at the spring session of the Legislature. A survey of the needs of each municipality in this connection was made, and assistance given in securing seed grain. I desire to express appreciation of the co-operation our Department has enjoyed from the secretary-treasurers, reeves, and municipal councils in all matters affecting our work where assistance has been asked for.

### Statistics.

A detailed report upon crop statistics is given elsewhere. The demand for more uniform statistics is annually becoming more persistent. Accurate agricultural statistics are exceedingly valuable, not only to the Department and the farmer, but also to the business man in the city. Daily demands are made for reliable information.

In order to avoid having contradictory information supplied from various sources, an arrangement was effected whereby the former method of using crop correspondents for this purpose would be modified, gathering certain statistics, instead, upon cards, jointly agreed upon by the Dominion statistician and our staff, these cards being distributed to farmers and gathered again through the schools. It was believed the method would have at least three distinct advantages; viz., procure more accurate data, furnish the school children valuable exercises in arithmetic in agricultural terms, and, lastly, effect a co-operation between the Dominion Government and the Provincial to lessen both cost and labor, and have uniformity of reports.

### Special Activities.

A conference was held in Ottawa for the purpose of evolving a plan to increase the production of hogs in order to supply pork and bacon to the army and civil population in the war stricken areas and Great Britain. While the conference was strongly in favor of a fixed price being set for hogs to the producer, the Dominion Food Controller, Mr. Hanna, informed the conference that it was not possible, and, after being apprised of the seriousness of the food situation in the countries mentioned, it was unanimously decided that a campaign be organized in each of the western provinces. A conference was immediately called in the Legislative Chamber, Winnipeg, with over one hundred delegates present, representing the following organizations:—Municipal councils, grain growers' associations, agricultural societies, dairymen's associations, boys' and girls' clubs and graduates of the Manitoba Agricultural College. Both the Live Stock Commissioner and Western Food Controller were present, and, after a thorough discussion, the whole province was organized on the basis of a municipality as a unit, with an organizer in each. A series of forty conferences was held. Too much cannot be said in favor of the hearty response made by the farmers on this occasion. The question of fixed price was seldom, if ever, raised, the supreme desire being to feed "the boys."

Lists of young sows and boars suitable for breeding purposes, and offered for sale, were kept to enable the buyer and the seller to satisfy each other's needs. Owing to the extreme scarcity of mill feed, the high price of grain and, to some extent, shortage of labor, the net results of the campaign were somewhat minimized. Nevertheless, the campaign was effective, and resulted in a large increase of hogs in Manitoba.

Early in the year the Canada Food Board appointed a sub-committee to organize Canada for increased food production. One of the methods adopted by this Board for accomplishing this, was the purchase of a thousand "Fordson" farm tractors, and the selling of these to bona fide farmers at cost. The arrangement was that the orders for these tractors should be received by the Provincial Governments of the respective provinces. One hundred and fifty-five of these tractors were distributed in Manitoba.

The Dominion grant under the Agricultural Instruction Act reached its maximum last year, namely, \$77,113.11. This amount has been spent under ten appropriations: namely, District Representatives, Dairy Instruction, Poultry Instruction, Boys' and Girls' Club Work, Home Economics, Soil Analysis, Bee-keeping, Killarney Demonstration Farm, Miscellaneous, Unforeseen. A full report of the expending of these amounts is given by the Director of Extension Service, with the exception of the expenditure in connection with the Killarney Demonstration Farm, which is given by the superintendent of the farm.

There has been a marked increase in the number of farms that have changed hands during the past year, and a corresponding rise in farm values. Reports received from farmers and real estate agents indicate that farm values in Manitoba have raised during the last year from 10 to 20 per cent.

An exhibit was arranged this past season for display at the International Farm Congress, Kansas City, Mo. Although the provinces in Western Canada labored under a severe handicap in competing under the score card now in use in judging at this competition, owing to the fact that many of the varieties receiving a high possible score cannot be successfully grown under our climatic conditions, we are glad to report that Manitoba won first for the most artistic display of farm products made by any State or Province. In addition to this, eight silver cups, representing eight sweepstakes, 33 firsts, 19 seconds and 19 thirds were won by Manitobans. The majority of the seconds and thirds were in classes where the first prizes also went to Manitobans. This is one of the best lines of work that can be carried on in order to induce immigration to this country. While it is pretty well recognized that Western Canada can produce the finest cereals in the world, too few people, even in our own province, appreciate that Manitoba can also grow vegetables of as fine a flavor and which yield as much per acre as similar crops grown anywhere. Manitoba was successful at this exhibition in winning the sweepstakes for vegetables.

All reports submitted herewith establish agricultural progress in Manitoba during 1918.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

J. H. EVANS,  
Deputy Minister of Agriculture and  
Immigration.





## Report of Stallion Enrolment Board

Hon. V. Winkler,  
Minister of Agriculture and Immigration.

Sir,—The Manitoba Stallion Enrolment Board begs to submit herewith its annual report for the year ending November 30th.

This is the third year of administration of the Horse Breeders' Act of Manitoba. In the report submitted in 1916 and 1917 it was deemed advisable to include the important provisions of the Act and a detailed statement of operations thereunder. We consider that sufficient reason for not following that practice this year.

Comparatively few inquiries regarding the provisions of the Act have been received during the past year, an indication that the requirements of the Horse Breeders' Act are becoming fairly well understood by stallion owners.

Violations of the provisions of the Act were discovered by the inspectors, whose duties include carrying on prosecutions under this Act, and, with one exception, the infringements were established and a penalty imposed.

The Act was amended last session, provision being made for an automatic lien covering service fees on all colts sired by stallions enrolled in this Department. Under this Act, such lien shall remain in force until the colt reaches the age of one year. Sub-sections 2 and 3 of Section 19 of the Horse Breeders' Act provide:

(2) At any time before the said foal is one year old, the said stallion owner may seize and sell said foal for the service fees or any part thereof remaining unpaid. The said sale shall take place at public auction on ten days' notice, to be posted up in three public places in the town or district where the owner of such foal resides. The proceeds of the aforesaid sale shall be applied in payment of the amount due for such service fees and the expense of the seizure and sale, the vendor returning the residue, if any, to the owner of the foal.

(3) The lien provided for by this section shall be deemed to have arisen and been created at the time of the service of such stallion, and until said foal is one year old shall have priority over all other claims, liens or rights whatever or howsoever arising or created upon or in said foal.

This amendment obviates the necessity of the registration of a lien, and does away with the procuring of forms, etc., as formerly prescribed under this Act.

A careful study of the inspectors' reports reveals that there is a scarcity of draft stallions of approved type in the newer sections of the province. The main reasons for this condition were given, we believe, in last year's report, and need not be repeated here. The Board would recommend, however, that some practical steps be taken by the Department to assist stallion owners and those wishing to become stallion owners.



An arrangement has been in effect during the past year whereby those owners having stallions for sale could list same with the Department free of cost, the only limitation on this privilege being that only stallions of approved merit enrolled in the Department would be listed. It is proposed to enlarge upon this plan in the future.

The work of inspection was carried on last winter under extremely trying circumstances. The visiting of barns of each stallion owner entails a great deal of time, labor and expense. The work of inspection was all done by Drs. W. A. Shoults and S. A. Coxe, and their services have been very satisfactory both to the Department and to stallion owners generally, favorable comment on their services reaching the Board quite frequently.

The following is a classification of the breeds and numbers of stallions in each breed enrolled this past season:—

	Certi- ficate "A"	Certi- ficate "B"	Certi- ficate "C"	Certi- ficate "D"	Num- ber Iss'd		Certi- ficate "A"	Certi- ficate "B"	Certi- ficate "C"	Certi- ficate "D"	Num- ber Iss'd
Clydesdales	435	27	1	3	476	French					
Percherons	150	17	....	1	168	Canadian..	2	....	....	....	2
Standard						Morgan.. ..	1	....	....	....	1
Bred.. ..	24	1	....	....	25	German					
Belgians .. ..	26	2	....	....	28	Coach .. ..	2	1	....	....	3
Hackneys.. ..	17	4	....	....	21	French					
Shire .. ..	12	1	....	....	13	Coach .. ..	2	2	....	....	4
Suffolk											
Punch .. ..	4	2	....	....	6	Total .. ..	675	57	1	4	737

### Classification on Percentage Basis.

	"A" %	"B" %	"C" %	"D" %		"A" %	"B" %	"C" %	"D" %
Clydesdales .. ..	91.38	5.67	.21	.63	Shire.. ..	92.30	7.69	....	....
Percherons .. ..	89.28	10.12	....	.59	Suffolk Punch .. ..	66.66	33.33	....	....
Standard Bred .. ..	96.	4.	....	....	French Canadian..	100.	....	....	....
Belgians.. ..	92.85	7.14	....	....	Morgan.. ..	100.	....	....	....
Hackneys .. ..	80.95	14.28	....	....	German Coach.. ..	66.66	33.33	....	....
					French Coach .. ..	50.	50.	....	....

All of which is respectfully submitted,

J. H. EVANS,  
Chairman, Stallion Enrolment Board.

## Report on Co-operative Wool Marketing

Honorable V. Winkler,

Minister of Agriculture and Immigration.

Sir,—I have the honor to submit a partial report, for the year ending November 30th, of the operations directly supervised by this office in connection with the co-operative marketing of Manitoba's wool clip for the year 1918.

This year, as the result of an arrangement entered into by the Manitoba Sheep Breeders' Association, in common with the sheep breeders' associations of all the other provinces in the Dominion of Canada, with the Canadian Co-operative Wool Growers, Limited, it was provided that this latter organization should sell the wool clip of the Province.

At a meeting held in Brandon in January, at which I was present, the assembling of the wool was discussed from every angle, and the unanimous wish of those present at the meeting, held under the auspices of the Manitoba Sheep Breeders' Association, was that, in view of the satisfactory way in which the wool had been assembled and disposed of in the past by the Department of Agriculture and Immigration, it would be in the best interests of the sheep owners of the province, as well as of the Canadian Co-operative Wool Growers, Limited—being an infant organization—to have the Department arrange the assembling of the wool again this year, but that the responsibility of arranging for the financial assistance by way of advance payment and expenses connected with the handling of the wool be borne by the Canadian Co-operative Wool Growers, Limited.

A warehouse was arranged for in Winnipeg, which was inspected and approved by C. N. Stetson, Manitoba representative of the Sheep and Goats Division of the Live Stock Branch, Dominion Department of Agriculture, who was here also as the representative of the Canadian Co-operative Wool Growers, Limited. It was, however, soon discovered to be inadequate to receive the large supplies of wool that were coming in daily, and it was found necessary to rent another warehouse to take care of the surplus. The wool was all weighed by representatives of the Dominion Government, Canadian Co-operative Wool Growers, Limited, and our own Department of Agriculture, the weighings being made on two separate scales, one when the wool was received into the warehouse, another when the grading was done, and the last taking place when the wool was shipped out of the warehouse. This provided as perfect a system of checking as is possible. This year some 361,585 pounds of wool were assembled and graded in Winnipeg and shipped to Toronto early in August.

I am not in a position to state at the time this report is submitted as to whether or not the wool has been sold, but would

submit advice received from the manager of the Canadian Co-operative Wool Growers, Limited, quoting from his letter of October 19:

"Our valuations in the United States are moving along very nicely now. Invoices are being made out to the Quartermaster's Corps of the United States Government for a large quantity of our wools held in warehouses at Boston. We, therefore, hope to be in a position to make settlement for the Winnipeg wools just as soon as we receive settlement from the Quartermaster's Corps."

This will explain why I am not in a position to quote the values of the grades realized on the sale of the wool this year.

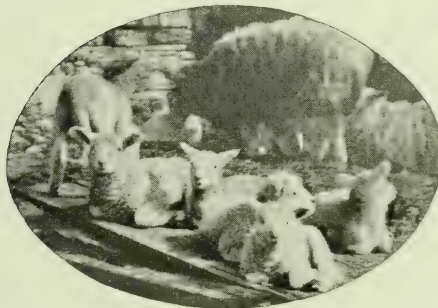
Nine hundred and twenty-five wool growers consigned their wool to be sold under the afore-mentioned arrangement. The Department has been in constant communication with the officials of the Canadian Co-operative Wool Growers, Limited, urging the importance of making an early settlement for the wool, but it seems that they attribute the delay to the tardiness of the Quartermaster's Corps at Boston in making settlement, and it would appear that no amount of urging from this Department can hasten the progress of a settlement.

The attached statement of the grades would indicate the quality of wool assembled this year:—

Grades	Per		Grades	Per	
	Lbs.	Cent. of		Lbs.	Cent. of
Fine Combing .....	9,127	2.5	Coarse .....	13,762	4.0
Fine Clothing .....	26,897	7.5	Seedy .....	3,703	1.0
Fine Med. Clothing.....	36,974	9.4	Cotts, Locks and Pieces	3,319	.9
Med. Combing .....	60,423	16.7	Black .....	8,299	2.3
Low Med. Combing .....	69,713	19.6	Kempy, Dead, Mohair..	978	.27
Low Combing .....	23,755	6.7	Rejects (sisal) .....	4,382	1.3
Medium Clothing .....	59,453	16.5	Tags .....	11,225	3.1
Fine Med. Combing.....	29,575	8.2			

Respectfully submitted,

J. H. EVANS,  
Deputy Minister of Agriculture and Immigration.





## Report of the Live Stock Commissioner

Hon. V. Winkler,

Minister of Agriculture and Immigration.

Sir,—The live stock industry of the Province has never been in as flourishing a condition as during the past year. High prices have prevailed for all kinds of flesh producing animals.

The progress of the industry in all its phases has been very marked. In the face of the fact that prices of grains have been abnormally high—the highest on record, in fact—the returns for all classes of live stock and live stock products have never been more satisfactory.

Market statistics as herein quoted show the high ruling of prices during the past year. The demand caused by war conditions has been largely responsible for this, but we do not look for any marked decrease in prices either of animals or animal products in the immediate future, as the live stock industry will, beyond doubt, assume even greater proportions and hold a more important place in the development of our Dominion than was ever anticipated prior to the war.

It will take years to produce enough animals to bring the world's supply back to normal, owing to the shortage created by the ravages of war. We are informed that Europe alone is short some 115 million head of live stock, and agricultural facilities cannot readily be restored amongst many of our enemy populations, due to their demoralized condition, which means an increased demand for food for hundreds of millions of people. The swine industry, we admit, can be more quickly reinstated than that of other flesh producing animals, but the demand for all classes of foundation stock to replace the shortage in Europe will tax the American continent for at least some years to come.

Our duty seems plain—the very best of skill and the most effective methods should be adopted to meet this demand, and thereby participate in the immediate benefits accruing therefrom. Increased interest in the live stock industry is shown on every hand, individuals and corporations taking a lively interest where heretofore this interest was not in evidence. In my capacity as Live Stock Commissioner I have had the satisfaction of materially assisting in this work. The opportunity has been afforded me through scores of individuals visiting my office, as well as through interviews arranged in my travels, of advising the increase of all good breeding herds to the utmost; and many, under my personal supervision, secured stock of superior quality.

It is encouraging to note that some of the most serious problems affecting the live stock industry are being dealt with; among others, the operation of the terminal stock yards of Canada is being taken over by the Federal Government under the Federal "Live



Stock and Live Stock Products Act." This we regard as being of very great importance to the public, and particularly to those directly interested in the industry. Under this Act the Dominion Department of Agriculture will exercise direct supervision, and, as far as is judicious, the same rules will govern all yards. It is understood that this Act will go into effect in about four months.

There will be a representative of the Department of Agriculture in each of the following terminal yards, viz., Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Calgary and Edmonton.

The railway companies have shown their willingness to co-operate by erecting and improving yards at local points of shipment, where the necessity of such improvements and erection of new yards has been drawn to their attention. However, there is still much undone in this connection, owing to the scarcity of help, but the companies state that they expect to better meet the demand in future.

The railway companies have constructed many fences along their rights-of-way, suitable to turn both sheep and hogs, and their officers state that where a farmer has his land fenced in this way, they will have their fences made equally suitable. This may seem a small matter to the casual observer, but it is of great importance to the man producing hogs or sheep. The banks are also very materially assisting the live stock industry, by making substantial advances to farmers and others for the purchase of stock.

### Diseases

**Hog Cholera.**—There have been a few outbreaks of hog cholera, but these have been effectively checked by the prompt action of those in charge.

**Contagious Abortion** in cattle is occasionally experienced, and wherever present causes much loss to the city dairyman and farmer.

**Glanders.**—As far as we have been informed, there have been no cases of glanders amongst the horses in our province during the past year.

**Blackleg.**—Blackleg causes a considerable loss annually of our young cattle, in many districts. In a recent letter addressed to me by Dr. Martin, Professor of Veterinary Science, Manitoba Agricultural College, a copy of which follows, he strongly recommends the use of filtrate in preference to the pellet. Dr. Martin states:—

"My experience with the various protective agents, in use in recent years, for immunizing cattle against Blackleg, has been as follows:—

For many years we used the powder form of Blackleg Vaccine; then the string form. This, in turn, gave way to the pellet form of vaccine, and now we have the filtrate or liquid form of vaccine.

The string was treated with an attenuated virus of Blackleg and placed under the skin of the animal to be immunized. The powder was suspended in water and injected hypodermically. The pellet, which is still in use in many districts, is injected under the skin with a special instrument termed an injector. The filtrate is injected under the skin from a hypodermic syringe.

The powder, string and pellet served a very useful purpose in their day; and there is no doubt that these agents, where used, gave the animals inocu-

lated protection against the disease. While recognizing the benefits derived from these different vaccines, we must admit they were not without their disadvantages. These products were liable to contain the active living germ, and so established the disease in animals which were, at the time vaccinated, free from the disease. Consequently, vaccination by these methods actually produced death in some of the animals which the vaccine was intended to protect, and possibly introduced the disease into localities which were hitherto free from the disease.

Veterinarians and manufacturers of veterinary biologicals have for years been working to produce an agent that would not only ensure animals immunity against Blackleg and owners against considerable pecuniary loss, but an agent that would give the desired protection and at the same time be absolutely safe; that is to say, cause no deaths from its use.

I am pleased to state that, after several years of investigation and experiment, such a product, in the nature of a filtrate, has been obtained; and it is rapidly supplanting the pellet and other forms of inoculation. The advantage of the filtrate over the other agents mentioned is that it does not contain any germs, either living or dead, and consequently cannot produce the disease in the animal vaccinated. Further, this particular vaccine . . . gives life immunity to the animals inoculated with but one treatment. It is, therefore, not necessary to repeat the vaccination in any animal.

Over 500,000 doses of this filtrate has already been used with perfect results. Calves, after being immunized . . . have been injected with sufficient of the living virus of Blackleg to kill ten unprotected calves. These calves suffered no ill effects."

"W. E. MARTIN, V.S."

**Hemorrhagic Septicemia.**—Dr. Martin deals with this disease in the following letter:—

"Hemorrhagic Septicemia is an infectious disease, which is caused by the *Bacillus Bovisepticus*. This disease is at present affecting cattle in various districts of this province, the average man dubbing it the "Flu" for want of a better name.

This disease affects not only the bovine, but nearly all other domestic and wild animals, besides poultry and birds. It is said that a peculiar disease is at present affecting moose, in their wild state, and the symptoms presented (as recorded by woodsmen and others) are typical of Hemorrhagic Septicemia.

The symptoms of this very fatal disease are often confusing and difficult to interpret. They are of such varying character that it is often necessary for the veterinary surgeon to autopsy the carcass and in some cases resort to laboratory tests before a definite diagnosis can be given.

The disease occurs in cattle on all kinds of soil, whether high or low, swampy or dry lands. Cattle of all ages are affected, but most often calves and yearlings are attacked. Exposure to bad weather conditions, shipping, long drives, poor condition and unsanitary surroundings are factors which make animals more susceptible. Frequently outbreaks occur among cattle that have been shipped, the disease spreading to the home-grown stock pastured or stabled with the new arrivals.

There appears to be five different forms of the disease: the Digestive, Pulmonary, Septicemic, Cutaneous and Cerebral types.

The symptoms usually met with are as follows:—Early in the attack the temperature may be normal, but later or just before death, it may rise to 104 or 105 degrees Fahrenheit. Some animals may be lame in one or more legs; others are stiff and move with difficulty. Local tumors, if present under the skin, are usually of slight dimensions.

Animals with affected throats, if appetite be present, swallow with difficulty, if at all. In these cases there are usually swellings in the region of the throat; they breathe heavily, and there is general indisposition, with stoppage of milk secretion in cows. Such cases usually have a sudden, fatal termination.

There may be some delirium, when the animal will run about in an excited manner. When down they manifest severe pain, which is spasmodic; head and neck may be drawn to one side, or over the back. Swellings may appear about the lower part of the limbs. Bowel discharges are frequently

bloody. In some cases there is a discharge of bloody mucous from the nostrils. The disease in acute form may cause death in from twelve to forty-eight hours.

The organs usually involved are those in the region of the throat, the lungs, the bowels, the skin, and in some cases the brain.

The post mortem examination reveals bloody (hemorrhagic) patches beneath the skin and in the various internal organs. The intestinal contents are often found to be saturated with blood. The bladder may be distended with dark colored urine.

In some cases the lesions found are not sufficiently pronounced to warrant a diagnosis. In these cases a small quantity of the heart blood should be immediately sent to this Department for a laboratory examination. Use a sterile vial for the blood, one that has been boiled for 15 minutes. Take every precaution to prevent the sample becoming contaminated.

As a means of preventing the spread of the disease, healthy animals should be removed from the sick ones and from infected places to premises known to be free from the disease. Infected places should be thoroughly disinfected.

Fatal as this disease is when left uncontrolled, it can be readily stamped out, and many of the sick animals saved by the use of a bacterin prepared especially to combat this disease. It is advisable to immunize with the bacterins all cattle in infected districts, so as to avoid losses and further spread of the disease."

"W. E. MARTIN, V.S."

**Ventilation.**—I desire to point out the menace to the health of our animals by stabling them in warm stables void of sunlight. Germs are bound to lurk in dark corners where the sun cannot penetrate, and increase rather than diminish in spite of any system of ventilation. Evidence of this is prominent in every part of the country where such stables are used. I would strongly recommend building one storey stables. The sunlight can then be got from a cupola running lengthwise down the centre of the building, as well as from windows at the sides. A feed barn can be built at the north end of this stable.

### The Advisability of Permanent Agriculture.

The only way to establish a permanent agriculture is by combining live stock raising with most of the other features of farming. Notwithstanding the present high price of live stock, the time is opportune to establish breeding herds and flocks. The opportunities for the production of both live stock and live stock products are evident on every hand, and, unless we in Canada take advantage of this, the people of other countries will do so and thereby reap the benefits accruing therefrom.

The world shortage is evidenced to us in many ways, and, with the rest of the American continent, Canada is called upon to furnish her share of animals and their products, especially cattle.

The following are the figures compiled by the Provincial Statistics Branch, showing the number of horses, cattle, sheep and swine in Manitoba in June, in each of the years 1915, 1916, 1917 and 1918:—

#### ESTIMATED NUMBERS OF LIVE STOCK.

Year	Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Swine
1915 .....	329,994	631,005	76,577	286,433
1916 .....	341,496	665,686	89,475	261,774
1917 .....	419,006	669,082	146,776	375,597
1918 .....	383,272	746,899	136,782	284,596

The estimated value of live stock at the stated average prices, which are conservative, is as follows:—



## ESTIMATED VALUE OF LIVE STOCK IN MANITOBA.

	No.	Value	Total value
Horses .....	383,272	\$150.00	\$402,435,600
Cattle .....	746,899	75.00	55,017,425
Sheep .....	136,782	15.00	2,051,730
Swine .....	284,596	20.00	5,691,920

## Horses.

The horse breeder has at present the assurance that he can secure satisfactory prices for good, heavy horses. A carload purchased recently at Roland, Manitoba, for Saskatchewan, sold for from \$475.00 to \$600.00 a team. There were 21 head in all, 11 of which were mares, the balance geldings. The better class of agricultural and draft horses will continue, for at least a few years, to command a good price. I do not share in the opinion that the tractor is going to replace the horse forthwith. The process will only be partial, and will be gradual.

Often the tendency of prospective buyers of horses for Saskatchewan seems to be to buy in the United States. The seeking of general information as to duty, inspection at international boundary, etc., through my office, has, almost without exception, led to the said buyers locating a suitable class of horse in Manitoba, thus creating a market for our surplus.

THE PUBLIC MARKETS, LIMITED.—UNION STOCK YARDS,  
ST. BONIFACE, MAN.

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF ORIGIN OF HORSES.

Month	1917 and 1918											
	Manitoba		Sask.		Alberta		East		South U.S.A.		Totals	
	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918
Jan. ...	138	198	33	17	....	3	1004	313	....	9	1175	540
Feb. ...	94	153	41	30	....	....	1982	913	15	7	2132	1103
Mar... ..	314	324	89	13	....	....	4051	3084	42	65	4496	3486
Apr. ...	113	92	13	4	....	....	1370	700	61	49	1557	845
May ...	98	40	7	53	....	....	644	196	59	22	808	311
June... ..	160	89	37	27	19	....	429	5	45	....	690	121
July... ..	105	96	34	88	37	44	680	183	49	....	905	411
Aug... ..	217	27	31	12	23	....	318	78	....	12	589	129
Sep. ...	59	47	2	10	....	....	73	48	....	....	134	105
Oct. ...	79	60	56	42	....	27	206	407	6	3	347	539
Nov... ..	160	39	80	62	82	23	126	54	....	....	448	178
Dec... ..	148	149	61	12	1	20	77	2	6	....	293	183
Totals	1685	1314	484	370	162	117	10960	5983	283	167	13574	7951

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF DISPOSITION OF HORSES

	1917 and 1918											
	Local		East		West		South U.S.A.		Total			
Month	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918
Jan...	22	38	35	112	1065	408	....	....	....	....	1122	558
Feb...	30	26	31	185	1926	865	....	....	....	....	1987	1076
Mar...	68	75	....	....	4438	2996	....	....	....	....	4506	3071
Apr...	65	86	....	20	1665	1164	....	....	....	....	1730	1270
May...	66	64	....	....	757	218	....	....	....	....	823	282
June...	4	17	....	....	630	151	....	....	....	....	634	168
July...	55	37	24	9	879	349	....	....	....	....	958	395
Aug...	25	6	154	4	377	109	1	....	....	....	557	119
Sep...	4	2	27	....	80	127	....	....	....	....	111	129
Oct...	122	56	24	....	220	476	1	....	....	....	367	532
Nov...	28	20	111	....	283	157	....	....	....	....	422	177
Dec...	10	20	79	75	257	90	....	....	....	....	346	185
Total..	499	447	485	405	12577	7110	2	....	....	....	13563	7962



It will be noted that the above statements, showing the origin and disposition of horses, refer only to those passing through the stockyards, while a large number were handled and shipped to the western provinces which did not pass through the yards.

### Cattle.

There is every reason to believe that remunerative prices will continue for all classes of cattle, and we should, with this in view, not only seek to increase the number of animals kept, but endeavor to improve the standard of excellence, obtain more uniformity of type, have the animals better cared for and better fed and finished.

We cannot any longer depend on the vacant section adjoining the farm for summer run or for the production of our winter's hay. The farmer, in a measure, is forced to seek some new means of procuring feed, more especially fall pasture. Sowing fall rye with oats or barley in the spring has given very satisfactory results. In the fall, after the crop of oats or barley has been harvested, the rye affords the very best pasture, remaining green longer than any other feed, and the following summer a good crop of rye can be harvested. I consider this the most successful method yet adopted for obtaining fall pasture. Sweet clover is giving good results where sown in the spring and kept fed off during the next two seasons. If it matures too fully it becomes unpalatable and indigestible.

There was no doubt a combination of causes for so many of our cattle coming to the market this fall in a thin condition, but the one outstanding reason is obvious; viz., instead of our farmers keeping their oats in the sheaf for feed, as has been done previously, they threshed and sold their 1917 crop of oats for the high prices prevailing; and consequently, the cattle, being often fed only on straw, found their way to the pasture in very poor condition and remained so during the summer. This should be guarded against; it pays to feed properly. The profit we should reap from our good quality steers is now largely going to the feeders of the United States, who are purchasing them to finish off.

Farmers and others should awake to the opportunity there is for making a good profit by finishing the right type of steer. The greater percentage of our best feeders go south, thus largely making up the numbers of our "stockers and feeders," mentioned in market reports as going south and east. I have been able to prove to many the advantage of finishing the above mentioned type of steer, which has resulted in an increased interest in this particular work, with very gratifying profits.

An outstanding example of feeding steers profitably in Manitoba follows:—During the first week of October last, two cars of good quality steers, weighing about 1,000 lbs. each, were bought in the Winnipeg stock yards at \$8.75 per cwt. They ran loose in a shed (being dehorned) and were fed a full ration of barley chop, also an ample supply of hay and straw, and had plenty of water. In sixty days they were returned to the market, having made a gain of 108 lbs. each, and being sold at \$12.75 per cwt., showing a net

profit of \$32.00 each, after paying all expenses, freight, interest, etc. The same quality steer, either one or two years old, carried over and finished on grass, allows a handsome profit for the owner.

Our revenue can be enormously increased by this method. A considerable amount of the time of this office is devoted to giving personal advice and assistance to farmers undertaking this line of feeding work.

**Importance of Better Sires.**—Evidence of the necessity of more and better quality sires is very marked in the cattle coming to our stock yards. The alarming loss annually, due to this condition, cannot be estimated. Every possible effort should be put forth to increase the quality of our sires, so as to bring up the standard of our stock, particularly of our cattle, which would mean millions annually to this province alone. Individual as well as combined effort is essential to attain the desired result.

**Dehorning.**—The necessity of dehorning cattle is becoming more apparent, because of the various ways in which the horns do injury. The extra shrinkage on stock, due to horns, should be ample reason for taking the horns off. Nothing else of a greater or of equal benefit to the cattle industry could be adopted.

**Cow Distribution.**—Amongst other activities carried on by this Department to advance the interests of the cattle industry I might briefly refer to the operations under the "Settlers' Animal Purchase Act," passed by the Legislature in 1916. At the close of our fiscal year, November 30th, 1918, 3,842 cows had been distributed amongst the struggling settlers in remote districts of the province, chiefly between Lakes Winnipeg and Manitoba. I consider this one of the best and farthest reaching Acts put into force by any government, and one which has proven most effective in rendering assistance to the settler. Full particulars of the operation of this Act will be found in the report of Mr. S. G. Sims, Purchasing Agent, who supervises the work.

**Stockers and Feeders.**—During the summers of 1917 and 1918, the Department advanced stockers and feeders, both male and



A Fine, Uniform Lot of "Select" Hogs.



female, to farmers, on terms of 25% cash. This was a wonderful stimulus to the average farmer, as many stockers and feeders were purchased and finished by farmers, independent of government assistance, whose interest was first awakened by the government plan.

**THE PUBLIC MARKETS, LIMITED.—UNION STOCK YARDS,  
ST. BONIFACE, MAN.**

**COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF DISPOSITION OF STOCKERS  
AND FEEDERS.**

Month	Manitoba		Sask.		Alberta		East		South		Totals	
	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918
Jan...	188	419	584	333	304	231	....	153	241	....	1317	1136
Feb...	849	982	479	636	337	344	34	212	247	....	1946	2174
Mar...	830	1081	866	1282	642	325	474	334	225	....	3037	3022
Apr...	890	1720	696	1060	605	116	590	237	613	185	3394	3318
May...	787	2575	510	1111	1281	675	272	272	546	309	3396	4942
June...	2012	4109	426	741	1105	198	43	500	783	205	4369	5753
July...	1566	4057	747	789	1005	170	278	1245	390	3163	3986	9424
Aug...	705	3507	483	1460	603	23	1932	1746	2451	7105	6174	13841
Sep....	386	1778	593	686	673	251	2989	5630	2545	9048	7186	17393
Oct....	2745	2568	2502	2371	1128	800	5542	3230	5000	7089	16917	16058
Nov...	2199	1623	2812	1669	1370	116	3219	1589	6955	9642	16555	14639
Dec...	1215	1035	2022	1087	178	30	1723	499	499	7301	5637	9952
Total...	14372	25454	12720	13225	9231	3279	17096	15647	20495	44047	73914	101652

**Heifer Conservation.**—During the past summer the Department advanced beef type heifers to farmers on a basis of 10% cash, and the balance in three equal annual payments bearing interest at 7%. A large number of heifers of a superior type were distributed to many different points in the province where there was sufficient feed to warrant the applicants caring for more stock than they already had. These heifers were all carefully selected in the stock yards, and only the best grades were put out under this plan. I personally inspected and approved these heifers for the Department, and the task entailed an enormous amount of work and took a great deal of time.

The expenditure for the year 1918, by this Department, for cows, heifers, stockers and feeders, as above outlined, exceeds \$450,000.00. This assistance is a great incentive to live stock keeping, and has a direct bearing on the year's gratifying results, as shown by the number of cattle that have been shipped back from the stock yards at Winnipeg to the farms of Manitoba. The three western provinces in 1913 took back only 9,000 head, as against 42,000 head this season; 25,000 of these were this year absorbed by Manitoba.

The benefits to be derived from this enormous increase in the number of cattle going back to the farms, instead of to slaughter or out of the country altogether, can readily be seen. That 40% of the 42,000 were females is a reasonable estimate. The increased market for our pure-bred bulls through following these policies can scarcely be estimated. No agency heretofore compared with this in producing such a demand for our pure-bred sires.

This Department feels that through this medium it has given direct assistance to the breeders of pure-bred stock. During the

past year I inspected about \$300,000.00 worth of cattle purchased through the Department, as well as a large number bought independent of government financial assistance. This occasioned the culling out of a number of unsuitable cattle, leaving only the best the market offered to be returned to the farms.

**THE PUBLIC MARKETS, LIMITED.—UNION STOCK YARDS,  
ST. BONIFACE, MAN.**

**COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF ORIGIN OF CATTLE.**

Month	Manitoba		Sask.		Alberta		East South U.S.A.		Totals	
	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918
Jan.	3691	5320	2806	4488	906	1761	85	....	7488	11569
Feb.	3089	2481	3495	3381	809	468	206	72	7599	6402
Mar.	5630	4663	4399	3573	337	390	238	217	10604	8857
Apr.	5661	3934	3428	3275	1936	324	345	122	11370	7655
May	5838	4672	4237	5500	955	314	307	103	11337	10589
June	5443	3747	4078	8361	1654	887	339	48	11514	13043
July	5327	6920	6419	15038	1636	1637	185	32	13567	23627
Aug.	11271	11494	21348	25131	1711	2584	191	....	34521	39209
Sep.	14514	19916	26053	28978	4943	8902	66	224	45576	58020
Oct.	27620	18444	25663	24660	7236	12909	456	155	60975	56168
Nov.	18388	15898	23640	26137	7695	7562	566	105	50289	49702
Dec.	6082	7706	11791	18334	3804	9223	134	103	21811	35366
Tls.	112554	105195	137357	166856	33622	46961	3118	1181	286651	320207

**COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF DISPOSITION OF CATTLE.**

Month	Local		East		West		South U.S.A.		Total	
	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918
Jan.	3079	4080	1791	5215	1076	1140	1156	137	7102	10572
Feb.	2409	3182	2039	1436	1665	2247	1794	375	7907	7240
Mar.	2998	3926	3211	640	2486	2768	1307	550	10002	7884
Apr.	3338	4393	3963	85	2272	2866	1795	297	11368	7641
May	4293	4788	2547	349	2611	3230	1495	2120	10946	10487
June	4527	4817	895	1359	3598	5881	2946	1076	11966	13133
July	6197	9605	1313	2835	3516	4876	2098	5429	13124	22745
Aug.	16515	15587	7439	5243	2653	4760	8156	13865	34763	39455
Sep.	16286	17934	13048	17226	1857	2698	11739	14183	42930	52041
Oct.	23713	18870	19379	16758	6471	6612	8750	17154	58313	59394
Nov.	21014	17870	18187	16896	6852	4456	10160	13304	56213	52526
Dec.	9502	14409	9446	10565	2820	2915	617	8969	22385	36858
Totals..	113871	119461	83258	78607	37877	44449	52013	77459	287019	319976

**Sheep.**

There is a wonderful opportunity to develop the sheep industry in our province. The adaptability of the country is practically everything that can be desired by those engaged in sheep production. I know of no country in the world that is more free from disease amongst sheep than this. Judging from the experience of those engaged in the industry for years, the very best results can be obtained; many outstanding examples of profits may be cited. Record wool prices (the increase of the clip this year over that of last was nearly 25%), the high price of mutton and the undisputed value of sheep as weed destroyers and fertilizers of our land, prove them to be indispensable.



This Department has done much in assisting and encouraging the purchase of sheep. Breeding ewes are being purchased for the Boys' and Girls' Clubs. The effect of this will be that sheep will be raised in sections of the province where previously the industry was practically unknown. In addition to this, at least fifteen thousand breeding ewes have been brought in from Alberta this fall. Good sires have been brought in, in limited numbers, and our pure-bred flocks are furnishing a large number of very superior rams.

By referring to the statistical table dealing with the live stock census, as contained in this report, the increase in the sheep industry will readily be seen.

Following are the figures compiled by the Union Stock Yards, St. Boniface, showing the origin and disposition of sheep for the years 1917 and 1918.

**THE PUBLIC MARKETS, LIMITED.—UNION STOCK YARDS,  
ST. BONIFACE, MAN.**

**COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF ORIGIN OF SHEEP.**

Month	1917 and 1918									
	Manitoba		Sask.		Alberta		East		Totals	
	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918
Jan...	165	159	55	198	....	36	32	201	252	594
Feb...	310	130	104	....	....	....	....	....	414	130
Mar...	96	180	3	4	....	....	....	15	99	199
Apr. ....	160	18	238	34	....	88	....	21	398	161
May.. ....	49	134	21	76	2	....	....	....	72	210
June .. ....	322	573	22	234	....	7	....	....	344	814
July .. ....	348	2162	17	390	304	420	....	....	669	2972
Aug... ..	2578	2965	846	1272	....	52	....	....	3424	4289
Sep... ..	3510	4002	1956	1904	275	515	301	175	6042	6596
Oct... ..	4568	6167	1849	2751	96	3222	12	17	6525	12157
Nov... ..	1531	4301	1431	3417	748	423	16	159	3726	8300
Dec... ..	482	1303	665	439	277	598	186	....	1610	2340
Totals..	14119	22094	7207	10719	1702	5361	547	588	23575	38762

**COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF DISPOSITION OF SHEEP.**

Month	1917 and 1918									
	Local		East		West		South U.S.A.		Total	
	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918
Jan...	284	463	....	....	8	225	....	....	292	688
Feb...	149	34	....	....	268	96	....	....	417	130
Mar...	41	145	46	....	....	....	....	....	87	145
Apr... ..	36	145	353	....	....	109	....	....	389	254
May.. ....	53	103	....	....	....	101	....	....	53	204
June .. ....	304	775	....	....	....	....	....	....	304	775
July .. ....	357	2233	7	....	283	722	....	....	647	2955
Aug... ..	2020	3577	23	4	384	458	....	....	2427	4039
Sep... ..	3939	4569	....	522	289	567	1359	385	5587	6043
Oct... ..	3935	9703	304	69	1068	1439	1077	349	6384	11560
Nov... ..	3274	6471	243	16	1259	1422	356	996	5132	8905
Dec... ..	969	2097	217	51	568	1021	14	....	1768	3169
Total ..	15361	30315	1193	662	4127	6160	2806	1730	23487	38867

### Swine.

The swine industry has been stimulated by the ever increasing prices prevailing since the commencement of the war, the prices for "selects" at the close of November being around \$16.00 per cwt.

Our hogs show distinctly the attention paid to better breeding and are superior in quality to those previously offered on the market. Much has been accomplished through the efforts of the Extension Office in furnishing pigs to the Boys' and Girls' Clubs, and results have been very gratifying. There is much the same experience in hog as in cattle production. There has been an ever increasing demand for store or stock hogs. These are purchased in the stock yards and taken back to the farm or elsewhere to be finished. The popularity of this feature of the industry is most apparent from the fact that these unfinished hogs found ready market this year in the face of the high cost of feed and the scarcity of labor. This work is receiving every possible encouragement from this Department.

The comparative failure of the public movement to secure screenings of the 1917 crop retarded considerably the production of pork and caused much dissatisfaction among the producers.

Particulars regarding marketing and prices are given in the reports herein shown.

I sold a carload of hogs for the members of the Boys' and Girls' Club of Belmont, in November, at the following prices:—Selects, 18c per lb.; Lights (good), 17c per lb.; One cripple, 16c per lb. Much satisfaction was expressed by the owners of the pigs, as well as others interested.

#### THE PUBLIC MARKETS, LIMITED.—UNION STOCK YARDS, ST. BONIFACE, MAN.

##### COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF ORIGIN OF HOGS.

1917 and 1918.

Month	Manitoba		Sask.		Alberta		East		Totals	
	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918
Jan. . . .	10640	15484	14568	19088	9447	16412	....	....	34655	50984
Feb. . . .	6178	11247	11758	13940	6305	5436	60	58	24301	30681
Mar. . . .	7601	11153	14177	16157	5910	7636	4	154	27692	35100
Apr. . . .	6705	7564	9575	11846	8360	482	....	3	24640	19895
May . . . .	9605	11050	15835	17797	9175	825	....	....	34615	29672
June.. . .	8237	8455	16683	15230	10742	658	10	....	35672	24343
July . . . .	8019	12258	14849	17109	13343	3559	135	....	36346	32926
Aug. . . .	7479	7298	14508	12953	7900	3783	....	....	29887	24034
Sep. . . .	3742	3133	5603	4280	5753	1085	9	1	15107	8499
Oct. . . .	7353	6450	6541	5137	4410	1391	359	....	18663	12978
Nov. . . .	15567	12287	15487	18083	9882	6181	669	98	41605	36649
Dec. . . .	11493	17205	19106	26023	18133	13514	253	172	48985	56914
Totals ..	102619	123584	158690	177643	109360	60962	1499	486	372168	362675

**COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF DISPOSITION OF HOGS  
1917 and 1918.**

Month	Local		East		West		South U.S.A.		Total	
	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918
Jan... ..	17877	24414	16294	23103	236	1235	....	319	34407	49071
Feb... ..	14845	22180	8775	8207	530	373	....	163	24150	30924
Mar... ..	16812	25041	10353	9574	562	943	....	5	27727	35563
Apr... ..	14400	19139	10058	999	123	901	....	....	24581	21039
May... ..	18759	27559	13713	633	690	1017	56	....	33218	29209
June... ..	17776	20120	16956	2523	484	375	1232	....	36448	23018
July... ..	12116	23610	24509	7355	421	1218	....	151	37046	32334
Aug... ..	9246	17882	20316	6350	127	409	373	169	30062	24810
Sep... ..	4742	7354	9633	261	100	302	477	176	14952	8093
Oct... ..	9367	12390	6755	136	221	634	200	801	16543	13961
Nov... ..	15234	24457	23923	8412	892	1197	1846	1405	41895	35471
Dec... ..	21759	36445	26219	18985	1081	2881	1938	508	50997	58819
Totals..	172933	260591	187504	86538	5467	11485	6122	3697	372026	362311

### Community Purchasing.

Gratifying results have been accomplished in our endeavors to educate purchasers in what might be termed "Community Purchasing," as well as "Community Selling and Shipping" of live stock. For example, a farmer or settler is able to come to the stock yards and purchase a few cattle, sheep or swine, and by one or more of his neighbors joining him, make up a car load. This work is growing, and has done much to stimulate production. Heretofore a farmer desiring to procure a few more head of cattle, where he had sufficient feed to care for them, was often unable to obtain them locally. Wonderful assistance has been given by the Federal Government providing free transportation on young breeding flesh producing stock, and paying the hotel and railway fare of the farmer coming to the stock yards to procure stock in carload lots.

In April, 1918, this office circularized the Grain Growers' Associations, Agricultural Societies and others, advocating community purchasing of stock, and offering the services of this office in connection therewith. In response to requests, several meetings were held in different parts of the country, and many parties took advantage of the system outlined in the circular and address.

### Goats.

There are a number of enquiries for the milking goat, and I feel confident there is a great future for this industry. From the standpoint of child life alone, I believe a fair trial of the milking goat is warranted. Data is being procured now, bearing on this subject. Authorities assert that the milk of these animals is immune from tubercular germs, and that it is much more digestible than other milks.



## MANITOBA HORSE, CATTLE, SHEEP AND SWINE BREEDERS' ASSOCIATIONS.

These associations continue their valuable work in advancing the interests of the respective breeds they represent. The meetings are held in Brandon. Mr. W. I. Smale is secretary of the Associations. Below is a report of the different Associations for 1918:—

### MANITOBA HORSE BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION.

#### Officers for 1918.

President—Freeman Rice, Binscarth.

Vice-President—W. I. Elder, Brandon.

Directors—Wm. McKirdy, Napinka; Duncan Cameron, Gilbert Plains, J. Wishart, Portage la Prairie; Dr. Leslie, Melita; Secretary W. I. Smale, Brandon.

The Horse Breeders' Association succeeded in inducing the Provincial Exhibition management to hold a sale of horses in connection with the Provincial Exhibition of 1917. At this sale about 50 pure-breds were offered, 27 being sold.

At the Manitoba Winter Fair of 1918, the Association conducted and managed a sale. At this sale, 55 pure-breds and 25 grade horses were entered. Of these, 13 pure-breds were sold for an average of \$410.75, and 10 grades at an average of \$302.50. In addition to the pure-breds sold by the auctioneer, an equal number of animals entered for the sale were sold privately. The highest priced stallion was contributed by Wm. Miller & Son, Oak River, a two-year-old Clydesdale, which sold for \$900.00. The highest price for Percherons was paid for a Percheron filly contributed by J. W. Reed, Forrest, bought by S. Saddler, Elgin, for \$500.00. The sale totalled \$6,200.00. The directors favor continuing these sales. Experience has demonstrated that they bring buyers and sellers together, and while many animals fail to bring the upset price in the ring, most of them are subsequently sold as a result of their being entered in the sale.

The directors held one meeting since the annual meeting in January, at which matters affecting the Association were discussed. The membership for 1918 totalled 151, as against 48 for 1917.

### MANITOBA CATTLE BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION.

#### Officers for 1918.

President—W. H. English, Harding.

Vice-President—J. A. Chapman, Hayfield.

Executive—J. R. Hume, Souris; Jas. Duthie, Hartney; Jas. Adamson, Gladstone; J. G. Barron, Carberry.

The Manitoba Cattle Breeders' Association held a very successful sale of pure-bred cattle during the Manitoba Winter Fair held in March last, the sale being held in the Winter Fair arena on March 5th and 6th. This sale established a record in number of entries and prices obtained. The entries totalled 237 animals; 224 were bulls and 13 females. Heretofore entries for these animal sales were limited to bulls. At this sale breeders were given an opportunity to enter females. Quality animals met a ready sale, and a larger entry of females may be looked for at the next sale. The highest priced Shorthorn bull was contributed by J. B. Davidson, of Myrtle, Man., and sold to Mr. Colin McMillian, of High Bluff, for \$2,200.00. Another bull contributed by Mr. Davidson sold for \$925.00 to James Arnot, of Bradwardine. James I. Miller, also of Myrtle, secured \$900.00 for an eleven months calf, sold to H. R. Tolton, of Oak Lake. The Experimental Farm, Brandon, secured \$500.00 for a Shorthorn cow. This was the highest priced female, and was purchased by T. E. Shields, Cardale, Man. John Graham, M.L.A., got \$425 for a Shorthorn cow, the buyer being George Turley, of Miniota. Hon. Walter Clifford, of Austin, secured \$465.00 for a 12 months Hereford bull, sold to W. W. Riddell, Spring Water. James Turner, Carroll, secured \$750.00 and \$700.00 for two Aberdeen-Angus bulls; and D. Paterson, Berton, \$455.00. James I. Moffatt, Carroll, contributed two Hereford heifers, a yearling and a two-year-old. These sold for



\$300.00 and \$500.00. The sale totalled \$47,825.00. The revenue from the sale met expenses, leaving a balance to the credit of the Association.

The following table gives the number sold and the average price:—

Number of bulls entered .....		224		
Number of females entered .....		13		
			237	
Number of bulls sold .....	179			Average price
" " not shipped to sale .....	3	155	Shorthorn bulls sold .....	\$239.00
" " withdrawn from sale....	22	6	Hereford bulls sold.....	281.50
" " offered but failed to		18	Aberdeen-Angus bulls sold	337.00
bring upset price .....	20	7	Shorthorn females sold.....	320.00
" " females sold .....	10	2	Hereford females sold.....	402.50
" " females withdrawn		1	Ayrshire female sold .....	200.00
from sale .....	3			
		189	Average per head, \$253.00.	
		237		

The following table gives the records of sales held by the Cattle Breeders' Association during the past twelve years:—

#### Bull Sale Averages from 1906 to 1917.

No. animals sold Total cash received Average				No. animals sold Total cash received Average			
Year	sold	received	Average	Year	sold	received	Average
1906.....	48	\$ 4045.00	\$ 84.27	1912.....	41	5040.00	122.92
1907.....	42	4090.00	97.38	1913.....	42	6660.00	157.57
1908.....	40	3445.00	86.12	1914.....	58	10125.00	174.56
1909.....	35	3495.00	99.86	1915.....	57	8630.00	151.40
1910.....	34	4665.00	137.20	1916.....	63	11175.00	177.38
1911.....	69	7265.00	105.30	1917.....	71	17595.00	247.81

The membership for 1918 also established a record for the Association, with 211 members as against 111 in 1917.

#### MANITOBA SHEEP BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION.

##### Officers for 1918.

President—Thomas Jasper, Harding.

Vice-President—W. R. Bowman, Alexander.

Directors—J. R. Hume, Souris; A. J. McKay, Macdonald; A. D. Gamley, Kemnay; George Gordon, Oak Lake.

In October, 1917, the Association had a sale of pure-breds and grades. This sale was a pronounced success. There was a limited demand for some breeds of pure-bred sheep; for others a keen demand, which soon exhausted the supply entered. Grade sheep met a ready sale. The sale totalled \$6,500.00.

The Association arranged for a sale on October 23rd and 24th, 1918, for which over 200 pure-breds and 100 grade sheep were entered. Unfortunately for the Association and the sheep industry of Manitoba, this sale had to be abandoned on account of the outbreak of Spanish Influenza. There is every reason to believe that had the sale been held a record would have been established for sheep sales in Western Canada. Catalogs of entries were issued and distributed. This enabled buyers to get in communication with the contributors to the sale, with the result that a very large number of males entered for the sale have been purchased, and a large number of the grade sheep entered for the sale have also been sold. Failure to hold the sale resulted in a serious financial loss to the Association on account of advertising, printing, etc. Had the sale been held, a substantial surplus would have been secured.

The membership for 1918 totalled 113, as against 49 for 1917.

#### MANITOBA SWINE BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION.

##### Officers for 1918.

President—John Strachan, Pope.

Vice-President—D. W. Agnew, Douglas.

Executive—F. W. Wieneke, Stony Mountain; A. C. McPhail, Brandon; W. C. McKillican, Brandon; Andrew Graham, Roland.

At the annual meeting in January last, the Association unanimously decided to co-operate with the Dominion Department of Agriculture in the cam-

paign for increased swine production, and if possible do something that would result in increasing the production of pork in Manitoba. The most practical scheme thought of was to hold a sale of grade sows due to farrow in the spring. Farmers were urged to breed extra sows and contribute them to the sale, with the result that over 150 sows were entered to be sold at the sale, March 7th, during the Winter Fair. Of these, 95 were sold by auction at prices ranging from \$32.00 to \$56.00 each. The Provincial Government co-operated with the Association in securing sows for this sale. A carload was selected at the stock yards and shipped to the Asylum Farm, Brandon, where they were bred and fed up to the dates of the sale. Sixty-three of these were sold by auction, and a large number of those unsold at the sale were subsequently sold to farmers throughout the province and raised litters that are now going on the market. This sale and the action of the Provincial Government resulted in increasing the pork production by not less than 1,500 head.

At this sale, 12 pure-bred sows were also sold at an average price of \$86.00. Every sow entered was sold and the demand not satisfied.

The Association also arranged for a sale to be held in Brandon, October 23rd and 24th last, same dates as the sheep sale. This sale had to be called off on account of the Spanish "flu." About fifty pure-breds were entered and catalogued; a joint catalogue of sheep and swine was issued and distributed. Many sales have been negotiated. The catalogues enabled intending buyers to locate those having swine for sale.

The membership for 1918 totalled 71, against 40 for 1917.

### Union Stock Yards.

In connection with the success of the live stock industry of any part of the world, the development of adequate market facilities is important. The largest live stock market in Western Canada is located at the Union Stock Yards, near Winnipeg. In order that the public may appreciate the extent and up-to-date equipment of these yards, the following facts are cited:—

**Location.**—Union Stock Yards located at St. Boniface, about three miles from corner of Portage and Main Streets, Winnipeg.

**Ownership.**—Yards operated by the Public Markets, Limited, an organization of which the capital stock is divided equally between the three railway companies. Authorized capital of the company, \$1,250,000.00. The fact that these yards are controlled by interests which have no direct interest in the buying and selling of livestock is without doubt a very great advantage over all other large stockyards on the American continent, as the farmer can feel he is not subject to influences which might exist were the yards controlled by anyone interested in the buying or selling of livestock.

**Appointments.**—200 acres of land held by company.

Over 50 acres now occupied by pens, loading and unloading platforms, storage space, trackage and buildings.

77 unloading and loading chutes.

750 cattle pens.

10 cattle corrals.

130 hog pens.

80 sheep pens.

Yards have capacity for 10,000 cattle, 6,000 hogs, and 4,000 sheep.

1 branding chute.

4 stock scales.

5½ miles of alleys.

6½ miles of railway tracks.

6 miles of sewers.

5 miles of water mains.

All pens, except scale and chute pens, have water connections, there being in the neighborhood of 300 valves in the yards. The company has its own artesian well with a capacity of 600 gallons per minute. In the month of October, 1918, 8,000,000 gallons of water were supplied in the yards. There are 10 fire hydrants available.

**Operation.**—The yards commenced operations in the fall of 1913. At that time a number of livestock men were of the opinion that the yards would not be required to operate to their capacity for 10 years. This illustrates how the livestock industry in the west has exceeded the expectations of many. Since that time the capacity of the yards has been trebled by construction carried out during the past three years.

**Dealers.**—There are eight commission dealers and 25 speculators operating at the yards. All large packers have buyers on the market. To facilitate prompt handling of business, the yard company allocates certain pens to each dealer, so all the latter's business will be concentrated at one point.

**Livestock Handled.—**

Year	Cattle	Hogs	Sheep	Horses
1914 .....	110,452	461,889	15,017	5,928
1915 .....	138,534	484,997	13,801	6,214
1916 .....	158,949	317,821	20,590	10,761
1917 .....	286,651	372,168	23,579	13,574
1918 .....	320,207	362,675	38,762	7,951

**AVERAGE PRICES PER CWT. FOR LIVE STOCK, UNION STOCK YARDS,  
ST. BONIFACE, YEAR 1918.**

Classification	Average price per cwt.	Classification	Average price per cwt.
Steers, heavy, finished .....	\$12.95	Calves, veal .....	\$10.02
“ “ good .....	12.47	“ grass .....	6.70
“ 1000 to 1200 lbs., com... ..	10.27	Stockers, good .....	8.29
“ “ “ good .....	11.24	“ 450 to 800 lbs., fair.....	7.20
“ 700 to 1000 lbs, com... ..	9.32	Feeders, good .....	9.92
Heifers, good .....	10.47	“ 800 to 1000 lbs, fair .....	7.92
“ fair .....	9.14	Hogs, selects .....	18.59
“ common .....	7.82	“ Heavies .....	15.64
Cows, good .....	8.96	“ Lights .....	16.30
“ common .....	7.23	Sows .....	15.10
Bulls, good .....	8.48	Stags .....	12.38
“ common .....	7.04	Lambs, good .....	15.48
Canners and Cutters .....	5.21	“ common .....	12.50
Oxen .....	7.85	Sheep, light .....	12.98
		“ common .....	10.60

**COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF LIVESTOCK RECEIPTS AT UNION  
STOCK YARDS, ST. BONIFACE, MAN., 1917 AND 1918.**

	Cattle		Hogs		Sheep		Horses	
Month	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918
Jan. . . . .	7488	11569	34655	50984	252	594	1175	540
Feb. . . . .	7599	6402	24301	30681	414	130	2132	1103
Mar... ..	10604	8857	27692	35100	99	199	4496	3486
April. . . .	11370	7655	24640	19895	398	161	1557	845
May . . . .	11337	10589	34615	29672	72	210	808	311
June.. . .	11514	13043	35672	24343	344	814	690	121
July.. . .	13567	23627	36346	32926	669	2972	905	411
Aug. . . .	34521	39209	29887	24034	3424	4289	589	129
Sept... ..	45576	58020	15107	8499	6042	6596	134	105
Oct. . . .	60975	56168	18663	12978	6525	12157	347	539
Nov... ..	50289	49702	41605	36649	3726	8300	448	178
Dec... ..	21811	35366	48985	56914	1610	2340	293	183
Totals.. ..	286651	320207	372168	362675	23575	38762	13574	7951

**CATTLE BRANDS.**

According to the amendment of the “Cattle Brand Act,” at the 1917 session of the Legislature, all brands issued prior to January 1st, 1917, are subject to cancellation December 31st, 1919, and all brands issued subsequent to December 31st, 1916, are subject to cancellation upon the 31st day of December in the third year next following the year during which such brand is allotted.

Upon application during the year in which any brand would become cancelled, the allotment and exclusive right to the use thereof may from time to time be renewed for a further period of



three years from the end of such year. Provided application is not made for renewal of any such brand, cancellation may be effected by a registered notice to such owner, mailed to his last known address. No brand shall, after any cancellation thereof, be again allotted to any person until after the expiration of five years from the date of its cancellation.

The fee for recording any brand or for any renewal or re-allotment as aforesaid, shall be \$1.00.

During the past year 386 brands have been issued, this being over double the number issued in any previous year, which is one indication of the increased interest taken in the cattle industry in our Province.

Consistent with the greater demand for registered brands, an improved brand register is now in use, also rubber stamps, which mark the brands more distinctly than the old method of designing them with pen and ink.

The legibility of each brand, when placed on the animal, is highly important. With this end in view, we direct, as far as possible, the character of brand, in order to obtain the best possible results.

The number of brands issued during each of the following years by the Department are shown in the table below:—

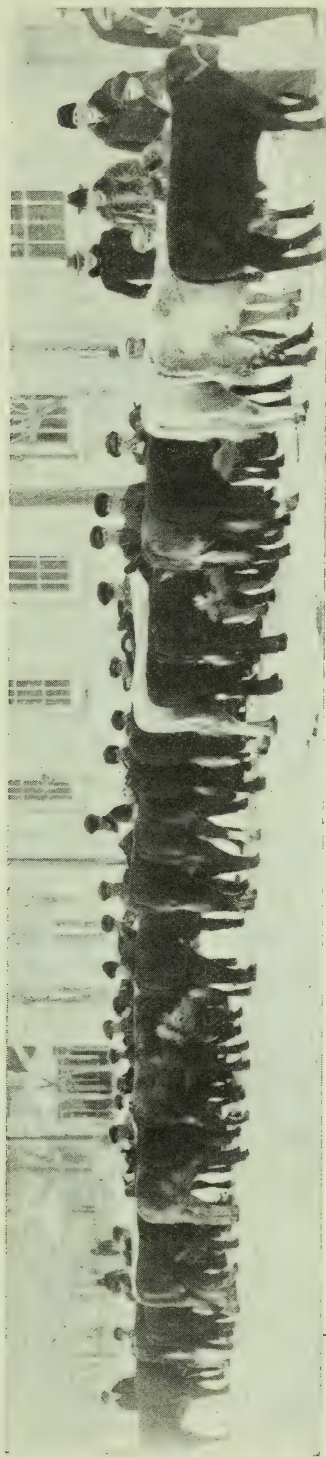
Year	Brands Issued	Year	Brands Issued	Year	Brands Issued
1903 .....	59	1908 .....	14	1913 .....	30
1904 .....	26	1909 .....	15	1914 .....	35
1905 .....	30	1910 .....	13	1915 .....	110
1906 .....	31	1911 .....	11	1916 .....	105
1907 .....	26	1912 .....	19	1917 .....	173
				1918 .....	386

Respectfully submitted,

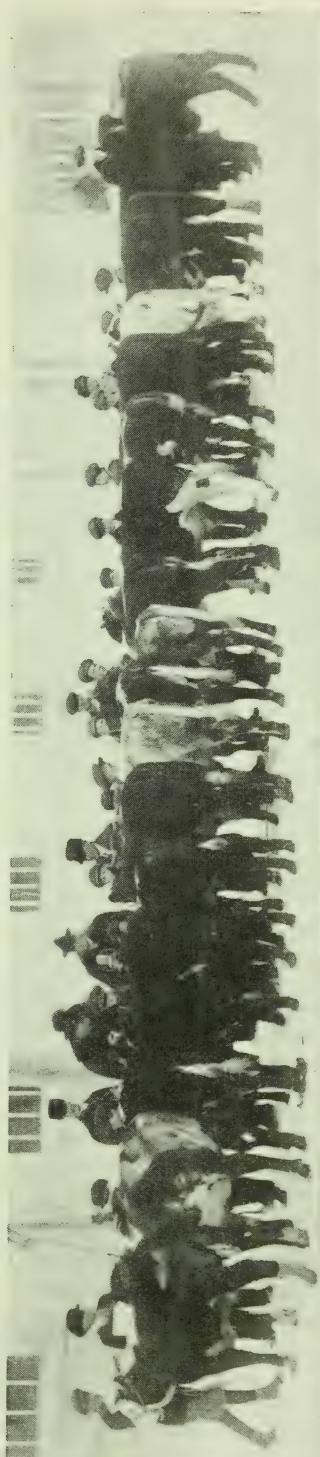
W. W. FRASER,  
Live Stock Commissioner.







Twenty-four Prize-Winning Calves, Boys' Fat Calf Competition at Manitoba Winter Fair, March, 1919.



Additional Calves exhibited in the Boys' Fat Calf Competition at Manitoba Winter Fair, March, 1919. Although the boys owning these calves did not win prizes, each was awarded Ten Dollars.

## Report on Operations under "The Settlers' Animal Purchase Act"

The Honorable V. Winkler,  
Minister of Agriculture and Immigration.

Sir,—The activities under "The Settlers' Animal Purchase Act" during the past year have been limited only by the amount of money available to carry on the work.

During the fiscal year we delivered 1,768 cows either with calf at foot or to freshen shortly. No one breed has been adhered to, but each animal has been selected as a fair, good specimen of a particular breed—Shorthorn, Aberdeen-Angus and Hereford grades predominating, with Shorthorn grades in the majority. A large demand for dairy type cows has existed, but it has been impossible to purchase enough good dairy cows to meet this demand.

Owing to the very high price of beef and the great demand for milch cows the past season, we were compelled to pay a greater price per head than in former years; and even then a great many good breeding cows and heifers were sent to the abattoirs. War conditions created a phenomenal demand for the cheaper and middle grades of beef animals, and many well fleshed cows, less even than a month from the date of calving, were sold for killing at prices of around \$120.00. This made it impossible to purchase cows for settlers except at a high price.

I try to purchase cows and heifers at as close a margin as possible, wherever I find them available, although the greater portion are purchased at the Union Stock Yards, St. Boniface.

These cattle are shipped to the settlers in car lots, and disposed of to the associations upon their approval, no member being asked to accept any cow or heifer unless he is personally satisfied with each animal as an individual purchase.

At present we have 3,842 cows and about 6,500 calves distributed to 104 associations, with a membership of 1,058, at a total cost of \$331,619.22. We consider all accounts good. Practically all towns and villages in the districts where cattle have been delivered were quarantined on account of the prevalence of "flu," and all outside office help was off the road for fully one month, but reports from the country are good.

Since the inception of the scheme, seven butter factories and two cheese factories have been erected in the districts where the cows have been delivered; also three standard elevators, flat warehouses, additional general stores, and four branches of chartered banks. In addition to these signs of progress, the settlers individually seem to be enjoying greater prosperity than heretofore. The amount of creamery butter manufactured in these localities has been three-fold since the commencement of the scheme, and milk



companies of Winnipeg inform us that they are receiving much larger quantities of milk from the railway lines running through the country where these cows have been placed.

The country is partially covered by small poplars, willows and spruce, and is adapted to mixed farming only, having an abundance of hay and pasture, water and shelter. I have noticed in different sections some of our cultivated grasses growing, but not to any great extent, and I think a good work could be done in the cultivating of tame grasses.

I regret very much to have to report that in some cases in the unorganized districts a few settlers have small fields bearing crop but not fenced; consequently, those having cattle are compelled to enclose them in pastures, thereby leaving a great acreage of the choicest of pasture untouched by stock.

The Federal Government has been doing good work in the supplying of bulls, and I understand they are willing to continue, but there are quite a number of settlers in these districts who wish to own their own bulls, as they are not in a position to accept of bulls under the Federal Government scheme, and are now purchasing their own bulls. I think that in a great many instances better sires should be purchased, even if this Department should be asked to help in a small way financially; say somewhat on the same terms as are extended in the purchase of the cows.

Our records show that fewer than 25 cows have died since the scheme was started. We have issued permits for the sale of only 300 head. This goes to show that the settlers are pretty well satisfied with their selections, and evidently intend to remain and make permanent homes.

From the hundreds of applications we have in the office not filled, and the number we anticipate to come in during the next two months, with a great probability that many returned soldiers will be attracted to these districts and possibly wish to avail themselves of the scheme, I think it advisable to extend the operations of the Act so as to make its application extend Province-wide, and that an increased appropriation to cover the work be made.

Respectfully submitted,

S. G. SIMS,  
Purchasing Agent under Settlers' Animal  
Purchase Act.



## Report of Dairy Commissioner

Hon. V. Winkler,

Minister of Agriculture and Immigration.

Sir,—I have the honor to submit herewith the report of the Dairy Commissioner's Branch for the year ending November 30th, 1918.

### General Comment.

The spring opened up earlier than usual; then cold, backward weather prevailed for several weeks; consequently there was no pasture available until about June 1st. The shortage of farm labor and the unusually high price of grain made its feeding to dairy stock almost prohibitive, or, at least, only in greatly reduced quantities; but in spite of all these disadvantages the dairy industry has made an excellent showing, and 1918 has added another year to an unbroken period of development and progress of the dairy industry in this province.

The production of creamery butter for the year was almost one million pounds greater than that of the preceding year, showing the very substantial increase of 12.30%. This increased production of creamery butter, combined with the increased value in price, amounted to \$904,912.34 over the preceding year, and the total increased value for all dairy products over 1917 amounted to \$5,884,332.23. It is most encouraging to report this substantial progress, especially under the most trying conditions ever experienced by the dairymen of Manitoba.

This increase is not confined to any particular part of the province, but is general throughout the southern as well as the northern part. This indicates that mixed farming and dairying are steadily gaining ground all over the province. Particular mention might be made of the districts lying between Lakes Winnipeg and Manitoba. Two years ago there were only two creameries in this territory; now eight are in operation, turning out large quantities of creamery butter. "The Settlers' Animal Purchase Act" has been the means of rapidly increasing the cows in this part of Manitoba, resulting in an increased development of the dairy industry. A record is submitted in the following pages of the principal activities of the Dairy Branch of the Department, in relation to the general industry.

### Amount and Value of Dairy Products.

The following table gives the quantities, average prices and values of milk and milk products produced for the years 1917 and 1918:—



	Pounds	1918		Pounds	1917	
		Price	Total value		Price	Total value
		cts.			cts.	
Creamery Butter	8,450,132	45.0	\$3,802,559.40	7,526,356	38.5	\$2,897,647.06
*Dairy Butter ..	9,703,337	37.0	3,590,234.69	3,979,515	31.2	1,241,859.57
Cheese.. .. .	973,612	21.8	212,247.41	1,093,887	20.2	220,965.17
Total .. .. .	19,127,081		\$7,605,041.50	12,599,758		\$4,360,471.80
Milk .. .. .	147,787,040	2.0	\$2,955,740.80	45,602,045	2.6	\$1,185,653.17
Sweet Cream in lbs.						
butter fat ..	2,315,832	53.0	1,227,390.96	761,098	47.0	357,716.06
			\$11,788,173.26			\$5,903,841.03

A few figures are given below, which serve as an indicator to gauge the expansion that is taking place in connection with the creamery side of the business. Following are the number of creameries operated in the province, the output in pounds, average price, and the annual increase for the past seven years:—

Year	No. of Creameries	Butter output pounds	Average price per pound, cts.	Selling value at Creameries
1912 .....	20	2,931,138	28.0	\$ 820,718.64
1913 .....	36	3,929,622	27.5	1,080,646.05
1914 .....	35	4,761,355	26.5	1,261,759.07
1915 .....	35	5,839,667	29.0	1,693,503.43
1916 .....	37	6,574,510	31.0	2,038,098.10
1917 .....	41	7,526,356	38.5	2,897,647.06
1918 .....	42	8,450,132	45.0	3,802,559.40

### Results of Experiments.

In our last report we mentioned that a number of experiments were being conducted by D. E. MacKenzie, a representative of the Dairy Branch, with a view to further demonstrating the keeping qualities of butter made from cream pasteurized at different temperatures.

This butter was graded and placed in cold storage, and re-examined every few months. We found that during the first examination, immediately after being made, there was very little difference in the flavor of the butter made from cream at different pasteurizing temperatures. However, after the butter had been in

\* In the reports of past years the tables referring to Manitoba's dairy butter industry have been compiled on the basis of dairy butter marketed, not the total dairy butter production of the province. This year, in the table above, an attempt has been made to indicate the approximate dairy butter production.

As it is impossible to obtain detailed figures on this matter, the following method of computation has been used:—

(1) The butter consumption of the province is worked out on the basis of half a pound per person per week, or 26 pounds per person per year, and the milk consumed daily on the basis of half a pint per capita for the whole province.

(2) Subtraction of the creamery butter exports from the total creamery butter produced indicates the amount of creamery butter made and consumed within the province. This amount when subtracted from the estimated consumption of Manitoba leaves a balance of 9,703,337 pounds, to be made up as dairy butter.

This method is also employed for computing the dairy butter production of Saskatchewan, and is a very conservative method of arriving at the total amount of dairy butter produced.

storage for several months, a marked difference was noticeable. The butter made from cream pasteurized at 140 to 145 degrees F., the temperatures generally advocated previous to the spring of 1917, showed a very marked deterioration, and in almost every case had developed a fishy flavor; while that made from the same cream, pasteurized at the higher temperature of 170 degrees F. and held for 10 minutes, even at the present time, fifteen months after being made, shows very little deterioration. The results of these experiments coincide with our previous investigations, and prove conclusively that a temperature of 140 to 145 F. is not high enough for efficient pasteurization.

We found that butter made from cream with a low acidity (.2 to .3%) "held up" much better than that made from a higher acidity (.4 to .6%).

### **Pasteurization of Cream.**

The use of cream of low acidity, and the general adoption of pasteurization, will establish a reputation for our creamery butter, which naturally means wider markets and consequently better prices for this product, resulting in greater encouragement to the producer.

There is another and no less important phase of this question: viz., that pasteurization also destroys any disease germs that may be present in the cream when received at the creameries. Butter made from pasteurized cream is a safe commodity to use.

At this stage of our development we cannot afford to leave anything undone that will help to secure a better satisfied and more remunerative market for our surplus creamery butter. We need not fear over-production, providing the quality is right, as the markets of the world will reach out for goods of the finest quality.

The cost of installing and operating a pasteurizing equipment will, it is true, add slightly to the cost of manufacturing, but our creamery operators, realizing the necessity, have been prepared to meet this increased cost, with very few exceptions. During the year the different creameries operating in the province have installed equipment valued at \$23,000.00, and as a result there has been a marked improvement in the quality of the butter; but there is room for further improvement, especially in the matter of grading and paying for the cream on a quality (grade) basis.

### **Cream Grading.**

It has been proven beyond doubt that the finest quality of butter, with the best keeping qualities, is made from cream with a low acidity, and it is my firm belief that the time is not far distant when we will make practically all our butter for the market from sweet cream. It, therefore, is well for us to consider from all angles the best methods for our creamerymen to pursue, in order that they may receive this class of cream. The best method at present is by strict grading of the cream, and paying for it on a quality basis. The spread in price should be sufficiently wide to encourage the patrons to produce the class of cream which will make the finest butter, and will command the highest price. This would appear at





The Milking Machine is being introduced and very satisfactorily used upon many of Manitoba's best Dairy Farms. This picture was taken at Glenlea Stock Farm, Glenlea, Man. The milking machine enables many a farmer to keep many more cows than otherwise be could manage.

present to be the only educational measure that will reach and reform the indifferent patron. On this basis, the patron who produces sweet cream receives the proper value for his product.

Cream grading in this province is now an almost universal custom, but on account of the keen competition between creameries, and the condition of the butter market during the past three years, the grading of cream has not been carried on as scientifically as it should have been by a number of our creamerymen, and their product has not shown the same improvement in quality as that manufactured by those who have graded conscientiously. Since the system was introduced the average quality of the cream received at the creameries has been greatly improved.

As a result of a conference in February, 1918, between the Dairy Commissioners of the three prairie provinces, uniform standards for cream grading were adopted, and the terms used are as follows:—Specials, No. 1 and No. 2.

#### **Butter Graders' Conference.**

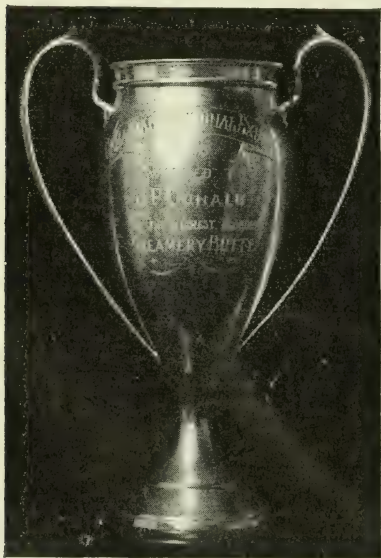
A butter graders' conference was held at Edmonton on February 22nd, 1918, at the close of the Alberta Dairymen's Convention, with the object in view of standardizing the different grades of butter, and to make these as nearly uniform as possible in the western provinces. At the conference, Mr. Geo. H. Barr, Chief of the Dairy Division, Ottawa, presided, and the following representatives were present from the several provinces:—T. A. F. Wiancko,

Chief Dairy Instructor, British Columbia; C. Marker, Dairy Commissioner, and Messrs. J. R. Flan and H. S. Pearson, Dairy Produce Graders, Alberta; F. M. Logan, Dairy Commissioner, Prof. K. G. MacKay and Mr. J. R. Crowe, Dairy Produce Graders, Saskatchewan; L. A. Gibson, Dairy Commissioner, and J. A. MacDonald, Dairy Produce Grader, Manitoba; also Prof. R. M. Washburn, of the Minnesota University. A large number of samples were examined, with a general discussion on each sample. Taking into consideration that previous to this date the different graders had been in conference only once, in May, 1916, there was a remarkable uniformity in grading. It was suggested that a similar conference should be held at least once a year, as only in this way can uniformity in work be attained. I am pleased to report that arrangements have been completed for holding a similar conference in Winnipeg during the week of our dairy convention, and that representatives from both east and west will be present.

### Manitoba Creamery Butter at Exhibitions.

During the year 1918 a few of the Manitoba creamery butter-makers exhibited butter at Calgary, Edmonton, Brandon, Regina, Winnipeg, Toronto, Ottawa and London, Ont., and they were successful in winning 57 prizes, made up of 3 championships, 2 reserve championships, 12 firsts, 9 seconds, 10 thirds, 5 fourths, 7 fifths, 8 sixths and 1 seventh. These exhibitions are doing a great work for the dairy industry, as the butter exhibited assists in establishing

national standards, and they also set a high point of excellence and a goal for others to reach. In obtaining a good standing at these large exhibitions, where contests are keen and awards are placed by expert judges, Manitoba creamery butter and our province as well were given considerable valuable publicity. The Manitoba exhibitors are to be congratulated upon their enterprise and the success they have attained at these large exhibitions. The different exhibition boards deserve to be complimented for the service and encouragement they render to the dairy industry, in making possible these provincial and inter-provincial contests, especially the Brandon Inter-provincial, which offers a more attractive prize list for dairy products than any other in Canada.



Cup won at the Canadian National at Toronto, 1918, by Mr. J. P. Donald, Russell, Man. for Highest Scoring Creamery Butter on Exhibition.



### Cheese Factory Production.

There was a slight decrease in the amount of cheese manufactured in the province during the year. This was due mainly to the close proximity of a number of the cheese factories to Winnipeg. The different city milk companies were reaching out for an increased milk supply for domestic use at remunerative prices, and they were able to pay more per 100 pounds than was possible by manufacturing it into cheese. We cannot reasonably hope for the same development in the cheese factory as in the creamery side of the dairy industry. The reasons for this are the demands of the cheese industry for greater density of population and larger size of herds compared with the sizes of the farms. The cheese sections are amongst the oldest and most thickly populated in the province. Regarding the climatic conditions and the possibilities of manufacturing cheese of good quality, there is no question.

The amount of cheese manufactured can be materially increased by a slight addition to the herds, more care in breeding and weeding out the poorer cows, and a little more attention to the care and feeding. We are encouraging work along these lines, not only in the cheese sections but amongst all engaged in the dairy business. We have encouraged the making of soft cheese on the farm, and many of our farmers have profitably made such cheese for home use.

### Grading of Creamery Butter.

The demand for our grading service is increasing each year, as the following figures show:—

Year	Churnings graded	Year	Churnings graded
1914 .....	2223	1916 .....	4518
1915 .....	3780	1917 .....	5661
		1918 .....	7875

The 7875 churnings were scored and graded at Winnipeg, Brandon, Shoal Lake, Russell and Dauphin. The increased number of churnings graded this year represents 19,451 packages of butter. The number of Storch Tests made during the year amounted to 350 and moisture tests 365.

In our grading service we weigh one box from each churning and mark the weights on the certificate issued. The weights were much more uniform this season than in previous years. On account of complaints received from the dealers about the irregular marking of boxes, we decided to adopt a uniform system of marking for all the creameries. We, therefore, sent charts to each creamery outlining what the trade wanted, and I am pleased to report that all the creameries co-operated with us, the packages now having a much more uniform appearance when being shipped.

One hundred and seventy-five carloads of creamery butter have been exported from the province during the year. This represents 70,000 packages or 3,920,000 pounds, valued at \$1,764,000.00. A government grade certificate was issued for each car.

Under the order issued by the Dominion Government, commanding all creamery butter made between Sept. 30th and Nov. 9th, our creameries shipped 562,296 pounds, and the price averaged about 44½c per pound f.o.b. Winnipeg.

On April 3rd, 1918, the following circular was sent to all creamery operators in the province:

**"BUTTER GRADE STANDARDS.**

"The scores for 'Specials,' 'First,' 'Second,' and 'Off' grade butter will be the same as in 1917, and were adopted by the dairy commissioners and official graders for Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta. The following standards, as to points and description, will be adopted May 1st, 1918:—

" 'Special Grade'—scoring 94 to 100 points; minimum for flavor, 41 points.

" 'First Grade'—scoring 92 points and under 94; minimum for flavor, 39 points.

" 'Second Grade'—scoring 87 points and under 92; minimum for flavor, 37 points.

" 'Off Grade'—scoring under 87 points.

"In order that creamery butter may qualify for 'Government grade certificates,' it must be made from properly pasteurized cream. This is in accordance with a resolution passed by the Manitoba Dairy Association at their annual convention, held in Winnipeg on Friday, February 1st, 1918, which reads as follows:—

" 'The Manitoba Dairy Association recommends to the Department of Agriculture that, owing to the uncertainty of the keeping qualities of creamery butter made from raw or improperly pasteurized cream, grade certificates be issued only on butter made from properly pasteurized cream, showing a negative reaction to the Storch Test. Further, that a special score card be issued to the creameries on butter made from raw or improperly pasteurized cream, this card to show that the score does not indicate the quality of the butter beyond the date of issue.'

"To qualify for a grade certificate the cream must be heated to 170 degrees F., and held for 10 minutes; otherwise, it will show a positive reaction to the Storch Test. On butter showing a positive reaction the score cards will be stamped: 'This score card does not indicate quality of butter beyond date of issue.'

"This system has been found necessary by our previous year's experience, which was clearly demonstrated by results of experiments conducted by our Dairy Branch during the last year, in regard to the keeping qualities of butter made from raw cream, cream heated to 140 degrees F., and cream heated to 170 degrees F. Three small churnings were made daily out of the same vat of cream, at above temperatures, for a period extending over two weeks at different seasons. This butter was placed in cold storage, and it has been found on inspection that in every case the butter made from raw cream had developed a fishy flavor, on each re-examination this flavor becoming more pronounced.

"It was also found that the higher the acidity of the cream from which the butter was made, the more pronounced the fishy and objectionable flavors. The butter made from cream heated to 140 degrees F. also showed a poor flavor, while the butter made from the higher pasteurized cream showed very little deterioration, especially on the low acidity cream.

"It has been proven that pasteurization will improve the keeping qualities of butter, but pasteurization will not overcome all defects. If the cream is old, sour and rancid, the butter will still have the same old, rancid flavor. In other words, pasteurization will not make Specials or No. 1's out of off flavored cream. The larger the percentage of sweet cream you receive, other conditions being equal, the better the flavor of your butter; therefore, we strongly urge that you grade all your cream and pay for it according to quality. Encourage the production of sweet, good-flavored cream, that will make the finest butter; otherwise, there is no encouragement to the farmer to produce a better class of cream.

**"DESCRIPTION OF GRADES.**

"The following description represents in a general way the requirements of the markets in which the great bulk of the Manitoba product is consumed:

"Flavor—Fine, sweet, mild and clean.

"Texture—Firm and fine, clean but not excessive, free moisture.

"Color—Uniform and of a pale straw shade.

"Salting—About 2 to 2½%, thoroughly dissolved and incorporated.

"Package—Well-made box of export type, clean and evenly coated



with paraffin wax on the inside surface. The churning number should be plainly stamped in the upper right-hand corner. Rubber type should be used for numbering the packages, and they should be at least three-quarters of an inch in depth. The butter is to be solidly packed, full weight and with a smoothly finished surface. Linings should be of good quality of parchment paper, neatly arranged.

#### **"WEIGHTS.**

"In issuing grade certificates we check the weights of the boxes, and sometimes find packages one-quarter to half a pound short in weight, and others as much as two pounds over weight. This indicates either of two things—inaccurate scales, or carelessness. A creamery cannot afford either. Scales which are used to weigh butter frequently get out of order, on account of the moisture and salt. It pays to have a reliable scale. Weigh the boxes after they are lined; mark the tare with a pencil, and weigh  $56\frac{1}{2}$  to  $56\frac{3}{4}$  lbs. of butter into the box, depending on the consistency of the butter. This will allow for shrinkage. With our large export trade, the question of proper weights is important.

"In making out shipping report forms, always give pasteurizing temperatures and time held. The utility and continuance of the grading service will, in each case, depend upon this information, the proper branding of packages of butter by the creameries concerned, and the rendering of accurate information on the shipping reports as to the identity of each lot. New shipping report forms, for reporting to the grader, are being mailed to you. After May 1st kindly cancel all old forms which you may have on hand.

"Let us build the creamery business in the province of Manitoba on a sound, substantial basis, and only with your co-operation can this be done. Let our motto be, 'All as good as the best.'"

#### **Judging at Exhibitions.**

At the Brandon Inter-provincial Exhibition we took charge of the dairy products exhibit, and conducted the milking competitions. The butter-making competition drew a large number of interested spectators, and was a feature of the exhibition. As in former years, we supplied dairy judges for a number of the Agricultural Societies' Fairs throughout the province.

#### **Creamery Instruction.**

On April 1st, Mr. MacKenzie commenced creamery instruction and cream-receiving station inspection work. On account of the shortage of assistants on the staff, it was necessary this year to combine the position of creamery instructor and that of inspector of cream-receiving stations. The creameries had considerable difficulty in getting the required number of butter-makers, owing to the heavy enlistment, and for a time it appeared as if some of them would have to close; but by persistent efforts we were able to secure a sufficient number, so that all were kept operating. Some of the butter-makers were managing creameries for the first time in this province, and conditions were different from those to which they had been accustomed. It was therefore necessary to make as frequent visits as possible, in order to assist them in getting familiar with our methods of manufacturing.

This has certainly been a season of marked improvements, creameries being enlarged and wells drilled to ensure a more plentiful supply of good water, which is so necessary in the creamery business, especially since pasteurizing has become general; new cement floors being put in, etc. One country creamery installed their own electric lighting system, and a lot of new machinery was added to the plants. Ten new up-to-date pasteurizers were installed in the different creameries during the year. Four new creameries

were in operation for the first time: viz., Fisher Branch, Narcisse, and the Dominion Creameries at Dauphin and Inwood. A considerable portion of time was spent by our creamery instructor in determining the percentage of acidity of the cream when arriving at the creamery, and valuable information was gained on this point.

A large number of the producers are endeavoring to supply sweeter and better-flavored cream, as they realize that in order to obtain the highest price to-day, cream of this description must be delivered to the butter-makers, thus enabling them to produce the class of butter demanded by the trade. Strict grading of the cream and payment for same on a quality basis, combined with proper pasteurization, will be the two great factors in the further improvement of our creamery butter. The instructor's travelling outfit contained a Storch Test, so he was in a position, at all times, to demonstrate clearly to the butter-maker whether there was any necessity for making changes in the pasteurization temperatures which he was using.

Although each year shows an improvement in the quality of the cream received at the creameries, there is still considerable room for further improvement, but by an educational campaign we feel satisfied that much progress will be made during the coming year. Mr. MacKenzie co-operated very closely with Mr. MacDonald, Dairy Produce Grader, and both gave faithful and efficient service in connection with the creamery side of the dairy work. One hundred and thirteen visits were made to creameries and sixty-five inspections of cream-receiving stations were made during the season. To perform this work, 13,290 miles were travelled.

Thirty thousand copies of a circular on the care of cream, issued by the Department, were distributed by the different creameries to their patrons.

### **Cheese Factory Instruction.**

Mr. I. Villeneuve visited the cheese factories 81 times during the season, the nature of these visits being to help makers to overcome their difficulties in manufacturing cheese of a superior quality, and discussing dairy matters with farmers.

The yield of milk this year was just fair, on account of the cows coming out in very poor condition in the spring, and the spring season being cold and dry; but the cheese season as a whole was profitable, the pastures being fairly good during the summer and fall, and the price of cheese high. There were twenty cheese factories in operation this year; two of these were established during the year, one at Dufresne and the other at Bluff Creek, both promising to become good centres. The Bluff Creek factory was made a success through the placing of cows in that district by the Government; otherwise, it would have been a complete failure. These people have an up-to-date plant capable of handling the milk from four times as many cows.

Never before was our cheese so uniform as this year, nor of a better quality; and, with the exception of four small lots, all the cheese shipped to the Commission and exported East graded No. 1.



The only trouble now is that we do not produce half enough cheese to supply the demand. The cheese, as it came in every week, was inspected as regularly as possible. By so doing we were able to find out where our assistance was most needed, and in a short time to stop certain defects found in our cheese, which otherwise might have gone on for several weeks before being discovered.

All our exhibition cheese this year was looked after and parafined in Winnipeg, before being sent to the different exhibitions, which was time well spent. While this does not add to the actual quality of the cheese, it adds very much to the appearance of the exhibit as a whole.

Two hundred and twenty patrons of the cheese factories were visited during the year. These visits were made in order to study dairy conditions and requirements in the different localities, and to give information. General information was given on the building up of the dairy herd, calf raising, care of milk and cream, care of separator, construction and ventilation of stables, feed and pastures for dairy cows. It is very hard to induce a dairy farmer with an unprofitable herd to make better provision to care for his milk and cream, and before our dairy industry can be made prosperous it has to be made "profitable," by eliminating the weak points, some of which are the following:—Improper feeding of dairy heifers until they are grown up, the keeping of too many unprofitable cows in the herd, not feeding the good dairy cow properly, and the great need of good sires with milking qualities.

Mr. Villeneuve travelled during the year, on cheese factory inspection work, etc., 7,581 miles.

### Meetings.

The Dairy Branch has worked in co-operation with the Agricultural Extension Service in organizing and furnishing speakers for meetings and short courses. A set of lantern slides was prepared covering practically all phases of dairy work, both in production and manufacturing. The use of these slides not only added greatly to the interest of the meetings, but pictured before the audience the ideas which the speakers wished to convey. This is particularly valuable from an educational standpoint. Subjects of general interest were discussed, such as:—Care of cream for creameries; Selection and breeding, care, and feeding of dairy cattle; Care of milk for cheese factories; Herd records; Marketing dairy products; Dairy barn construction and ventilation; Soiling crops; Soft cheese making; Grading butter and testing milk and cream, etc.

Short courses on dairying were held at the following places:—Bender Hamlet, Narcisse, Oak Point district, Eriksdale, Mulvihill, Winnipegosis, South Bay, Fork River, Inwood, Teulon, Glenella, La Salle, Letellier, La Broquerie, St. Anne, St. Amelia, St. Rose du Lac, St. Pierre, and St. Jean Baptiste. Besides these short courses, a number of other dairy meetings were held throughout the year.

### Acknowledgments.

As this is a report on the work done by the Dairy Branch, I have much pleasure in commending the faithful service rendered during the past year by the different members of the staff, a list of which follows with their respective duties:—

I. Villeneuve, Instructor and Inspector of Cheese Factories.

J. A. MacDonald, Dairy Produce Grader.

D. E. MacKenzie, Creamery Instructor and Inspector of Cream-receiving Stations.

Miss I. Foster, Clerk and Assistant in Laboratory.

I again desire to acknowledge the generous co-operation, during the year, of the creamery operators, cheese manufacturers, wholesale trade, executive of the Manitoba Dairy Association and Creamerymen's Division.

Respectfully submitted,

L. A. GIBSON,  
Dairy Commissioner.



A very Typical Cream Shipping Picture.

# Report Upon Manitoba Beekeeping

Hon. Valentine Winkler,  
Minister of Agriculture and Immigration.

Sir,—I have the honor to submit for your consideration my annual report as Provincial Apiarist for the year ending Nov. 30, 1918.

## Honey Crop of Manitoba

The honey crop this past summer averaged 64 lbs. per hive, making in all 944,104 lbs. of honey produced by our beekeepers. It is gratifying to know that interest in bee-keeping is greatly on the increase. In the year 1916 we had 30 beginners; this year 180 people made a start with bees. Manitoba now boasts 921 beekeepers, keeping approximately 14,736 colonies of bees.

It is pleasing to know that we still have plenty of room for bee-keeping as not more than 5% of the nectar is gathered. Assistance was given in the purchase of foundation stock by beginners. It would appear now that it will be very difficult to secure bees this coming spring as the high price of honey has made it much more profitable to keep bees and produce honey than to sell colonies.

## Honey Prices

The Manitoba beekeeper received from 25 to 35c per lb. for his honey this year. This is from 3 to 11 cents higher than the price received by the southern or eastern producer. The high quality of Manitoba honey is being recognized, many consumers buying imported honey only when forced to do so, as our crop does not supply the great demand.

## Profits from an Apiary

The following figures show the profits to be made from bees in a favorable part of Manitoba.

Apiary at Clandeboyne—May 1st, 1918, 30 hives of bees purchased from Wm. McLeod, Norgate, Man.

Receipts	Disbursements
Honey sales, 2,960 lbs. at 25c per lb. ....	Cost of 30 hives of bees at \$10.00 each .....
.....\$740.00	.....\$300.00
Value of increase, 14 hives of bees at \$8 each .....	Express, Norgate to Clandeboyne .....
..... 112.00	..... 21.87
Total.....	30 Supers at \$1.00 each .....
.....\$852.00	..... 30.00
	14 Hives at \$2.50 each .....
	..... 35.00
	Labor, 18 days at \$4 per day....
	..... 72.00
	Sugar for fall feeding, 400 lbs. at \$12 per cwt. ....
	..... 48.00
	Interest and taxes .....
	..... 30.00
	Total.....
	.....\$536.87

## Bee Diseases

As the number of our beekeepers increase the tendency will be for bee diseases to increase. Beginners and others are importing



bees and are liable to bring in disease. Many are unfamiliar with the appearance of our common bee diseases. During the winter lecture work and summer inspection trips special attention is given the subject of bee diseases, the aim being to have every beekeeper know when his bees are diseased, as it is impossible for an inspector to visit all our apiaries in one season. In this connection, it would be wise to incorporate in the annual booklet of the Manitoba Beekeepers' Association a table showing the differential features in the diagnosis of common brood diseases of bees.

### **Field Meets**

The beekeepers' summer field meets, commenced in 1917 and continued last summer, have proved very popular. When weather permitted the attendances were large and the interest keen. Field meets were held at the following points: Selkirk, Souris, Manitou, and Minitonas. A continuation of this work is advisable as there is a great demand for practical education in apiculture.

### **Manitoba Beekeepers' Association.**

The membership of this association has increased 30 per cent. during the past year. The members and officers are ever ready to do their part in helping beginners and the industry in general.

During June a booklet dealing with progressive beekeeping and the Manitoba Beekeepers' Association was printed and distributed to those interested.

### **Publicity**

A display of honey, bees and wax was made at the Brandon Exhibition. A honey fair was held during "Farmers' Week" in the Industrial Bureau, Winnipeg. A very nice display in the Apiary section was presented at the Winnipeg Garden Show. Displays of honey, etc., and honey fairs, are of special benefit in that they create an interest in beekeeping, and demonstrate the high quality of Manitoba honey, besides showing that apiculture is a permanent and paying part of agriculture in Manitoba.

### **Proposed Activities**

The following is an outline of proposed activities for the coming year.

1. Increasing the number of our beekeepers and assisting beginners.
  2. To combat bee diseases and to have every beekeeper know the common bee diseases.
  3. Co-operative experimental work with swarm control and the wintering of bees.
  4. Summer field meets, practical instruction, and winter lectures.
  5. Timely articles in bee magazines and agricultural papers.
  6. The collection of valuable data regarding honey production and suitability of certain localities.
  7. The transfer of bees from box hives to those having movable frames.
- Modern methods to increase our yield of honey.

Respectfully submitted.

R. M. MUCKLE,  
Provincial Apiarist.



## Report of the Weeds Commission

Hon. V. Winkler,

Minister of Agriculture and Immigration.

Sir,—We have the honor to submit for your consideration our third annual report as Provincial Weeds Commissioners, for the year ending November 30th, 1918.

The shortage of labor has continued this year, and in some cases it has been intensified, making it increasingly difficult for farmers to give to the land the amount of cultivation necessary to keep their farms and the adjoining roadsides free of noxious weeds. The war now being over, this difficulty will gradually disappear, and the Municipal Inspectors can insist on more thorough cultivation of the fallows and that the roadsides be kept free of weeds.

### Field Work by the Commission.

A number of new Municipal Weeds Inspectors were appointed this year, and, realizing that these were inexperienced men, the members of the Weeds Commission were careful to visit each of them early in the season. By this plan we were enabled to explain the operation of the Noxious Weeds Act and also to be of some assistance in planning the summer's work before the season opened. The advantage of this early action was apparent all through the season, but particularly when the Inspectors' reports were received in the autumn.

Two new municipalities were organized recently, viz., Armstrong and Lac du Bonnet, making 161 in all, with a total of 197 municipal weed inspectors. In nearly every case a second visit was made to each municipality. This second trip usually takes place during the season when weeds are mostly in bloom. The visiting Commissioner is always accompanied in his travels through the municipality by the local municipal weeds inspector, and is therefore in a position to direct his attention to any lack of Noxious Weeds Act enforcement. The Commissioner is also frequently called upon to identify newly introduced weeds and to solve difficult problems in connection with the inspector's duties.

There are certain portions of the province that are still unorganized into municipalities. These districts are supplied with Government weeds inspectors, and an effort is being made in these new settlements to obtain control of noxious weeds before they have become generally distributed. These territories are very much scattered, but a portion of each district is visited every summer in company with the weeds inspector.

### Appointment of Municipal Weeds Inspectors.

All municipal weeds inspectors receive their appointment from the Municipal Councils. As a rule, these men are a credit to the Councils that appointed them; not only are they competent and diligent in their duties, but they show good tact in enforcing the

requirements of the Noxious Weeds Act. But a few Municipal Councils are very careless in their division of the territory and the selection of inspectors. In several cases this year the men were appointed without being consulted regarding their wishes in the matter, and the territory given to each was so small that only a mere pittance was allowed as salary. In nearly every case these men refused the appointment, and before new men could be selected the season for effective work was passed, and nothing had been done toward eradicating weeds in their territory. The Weeds Commissioners intend in the future to see that the requirements of the Act in this regard are enforced.

Owing to the difficulty in obtaining reduced railway rates for the inspectors, it was decided to omit the Weeds Inspectors' Convention this year, but we hope to continue these gatherings in the near future.

### Specific Weeds

Russian Thistle, an extremely noxious weed on light soil, was very much in evidence in some parts of the province last summer. Owing to the fact that it grows very slowly in the early part of the season, it is often overlooked until near harvest time, when work is so pressing that the average farmer has not time to give it sufficient cultivation.

In its early stage of growth this weed can readily be destroyed by the use of the duckfoot cultivator. This is impossible when the plant is fully grown. Then it must be pulled up by hand or be burned off. Complaints are coming to this office that some farmers pull such weeds as Tumbling Mustard or Russian Thistle late in the season, but, instead of burning or otherwise destroying them, they are left on the ground to blow on to adjoining farms and contaminate them.

We regret to notice that Toad Flax is increasing in some portions of the province. As this very noxious weed is not generally known, it is thought advisable to insert herewith Professor Jackson's warning regarding it, as found in Extension Bulletin No. 30:—

"This persistent perennial was added to the Noxious Weeds Act, class 1, in 1918, on account of the steady progress it was making from Cypress River and Glenboro southwest to Killarney. Although not a rapid spreading weed, and of recent introduction, its couch-like roots make it so difficult to eradicate that it is well to guard against its spread or introduction in time. On the neglected lands of Ontario it has taken firm possession. The strong, wire-like creeping roots should be completely dug out. It is a pasture weed, and will spread in the toughest sod. It is sometimes called Butter and Eggs, and its botanical name is *Linaria vulgaris*. It really is a wild snap-dragon."

### Apathy of Certain Town and City Councils.

Every year the Weeds Commission has had difficulty in getting some of the urban governing bodies to realize the importance of





In many cases Meetings of School Children were addressed. The Country Scholar is sometimes an effective medium for reaching the Parent.



In this case the Section Foreman has not done his duty.



A Roadside that is a disgrace to the Municipality.



**A Neglected Farm badly infested with Canada Thistle.**

keeping the streets and vacant property of their city, town or village free of noxious weeds. If these weeds are allowed to seed, they will certainly spread to other lots, and even to the adjoining farms, and cause endless trouble and expense. The citizens of these places should realize that their success as business men depends largely on the prosperity of the farmer, and that everything they do to help him will tend to increase trade. Besides, nothing else reflects on a town so much as untidy streets and vacant lots overgrown with noxious weeds. Visiting farmers quickly notice this indifference of town residents, and are discouraged from cleaning up their farms.

### **The Railways.**

The Commissioners desire to place on record their appreciation of the very loyal support of the different railway companies operating in the province. The officials of these railways readily co-operate with the Commission in their endeavors to prevent the spread of noxious weeds through their right-of-way. Any apparent neglect in this regard can usually be traced to the carelessness of the section foreman in the charge of that particular portion of the railway, and not to the attitude of the higher officials.

### **The Barberry Bush.**

The culture of the Barberry Bush (*Berberis vulgaris*) is supposed to encourage the spread of wheat rust. For that reason, it was, at the 1917 session of the Legislative Assembly, placed among the weeds of the second class. In the spring of 1918 it came to the knowledge of the Commission that the Winnipeg Parks Board had a large number of these bushes growing in the city parks and nurseries. The chairman of the Commission, in company with Dr. Buller and Professor Jackson, met the Parks Board and pointed out to them the advisability of destroying all shrubs of this variety. This they kindly consented to do at once. The Canadian Pacific Railway authorities were also interviewed on this subject by a member of the Commission, and they at once destroyed all bushes of this species growing on their grounds at Portage la Prairie.





This picture shows the condition of a field condemned by the weeds inspector. The crop growing on a square yard was pulled, and the weeds and barley separated. The picture shows the result. Even such barley as grew was very short in the head, being crowded out with Sow Thistle.

### Weedy Hay

During the past summer complaints reached this office that baled hay badly infested with noxious weeds was being shipped by certain hay dealers in Winnipeg to Virden. Through the local weeds inspector some samples of this hay were obtained, and it was found to contain fully matured Perennial Sow Thistle and Canada Thistle seed in abundance. Steps were at once taken by the Commission to stop the distribution of this hay, and the proportion unsold was reshipped to the place of its origin. The railway yard where this hay was unloaded was thoroughly cleaned up and the rubbish burned.

### Other Educational Efforts.

We were gratified with the success which attended our winter meetings during the year. Sixty of these gatherings of farmers and their families were held, with an attendance of 3,500 persons. The average attendance was fifty per cent. greater than last year. No doubt this increase was largely attributable to the use of lantern slides, illustrating the different varieties of noxious weeds and the most approved methods for their eradication.

In addition, the chairman of the Commission addressed meetings of the Manitoba Horticultural and Forestry Association, the Union of Manitoba Municipalities, the Manitoba Bee-Keepers' Association, etc.

Under instructions from the Honorable the Minister of Agriculture, the chairman of the Commission visited Bowsman and Swan River in August for the purpose of advising with the farmers of these districts regarding the injury to wheat by the severe frost of July 25th and 26th. The farmers interested were greatly pleased with the prompt action taken by the Minister.

On July 23rd the chairman of the Commission was instructed to ascertain what prospects there were for the farmers of the province obtaining marsh hay along the south shores of Lake Winnipeg. On visiting this section, it was found that there were immense hay meadows available, and that the grass was well adapted for making first-class hay.

### **Extracts from Municipal Weeds Inspectors' Reports.**

#### **FROM SOUTH-EASTERN MANITOBA.**

"In regard to the weed situation in this district, I find a very decided improvement in the past two years. The farmers are doing better work and the farms as a whole are cleaner than two years ago. The lands owned by the loan companies and speculators are being cultivated more each year. They are finding that it does not pay to omit the cutting of weeds even on vacant lands."

#### **FROM NORTH-WESTERN MANITOBA.**

"As you are no doubt aware, we have both Canada Thistle and Perennial Sow Thistle in this municipality, but I do not know of any that went to seed this year. Wherever I was able to have the Sow Thistle ploughed and kept black by the use of the cultivator, I did so. Where this was impossible, I had the plants either dug up or covered thickly with manure."

"If it had not been for the Weeds Commission and the work they have done, I am sure that the Canada Thistle and Perennial Sow Thistle would have had such a fine start by this time that it would have been almost impossible to get it under control."

#### **FROM SOUTH-WESTERN MANITOBA.**

"In many places where Canada Thistles were very bad two years ago they have been entirely eradicated. Where the infested land was properly fallowed last year, it is now clean; and where I fully expected to find them in the grain very few if any were there. I have found some very gratifying results. One man who I was after hard last year on account of his Sow Thistles, and who did not like it—but I made it plain to him that he must try to get rid of them, and he did try—this year I again visited, but I could not find a thistle. You never saw a more pleased man. The first thing he said to me was, 'Did you find any?' I said, 'No.' Then he said, 'I fixed them.' In talking to his neighbor who has a large farm and is particular in all his work, he said, 'Mr. Inspector, it is worth all your salary to me, that you have got that place cleaned up.'"

From one of the most eastern municipalities a thresherman of fifteen years' experience says: "There is not one Perennial Sow Thistle in this municipality where there were a thousand three years ago."

The following note of warning has been received from one of our northern inspectors:—"Farmers who have been treating their annual weeds with a certain amount of indifference, and who, in spite of this, have often obtained fair or even good results from indifferent methods of cultivation, are slow to realize that the thistles are a very different proposition to deal with, and the result of this is very often a black summer-fallow in name only. In summing up the weed situation in my district, I would say that now that conditions are likely to become normal and farm help more easily obtained, farmers will have to start fighting Canada and Sow Thistles in earnest, or these weeds will get beyond them."

Respectfully submitted,

S. A. BEDFORD,  
GEORGE WALTON,  
H. B. BROWN,  
Weeds Commission.



## Report of the Publications Branch

Honorable Valentine Winkler,

Minister of Agriculture and Immigration.

Sir,—I have the honor to submit herewith my third annual report as head of the Publications Branch.

Along all lines of activity the work of this Branch has expanded during the past year, and the closing of the war, with the prospective entry upon farming of many of the returning soldiers, seems likely to create a greatly increased demand for reliable and intimately local agricultural literature of all kinds.

This Branch owes its thanks to the Dominion Post Office Department for the postage free privileges extended to a portion of the literature we mail. At all times we have endeavored to comply with all the postal requirements, and still to avail ourselves of the privileges that are legitimately open to us to use the mails without charge; and this has meant quite a saving in the postage account of this office.

### Bulletin Publication.

The demand for Manitoba bulletins has increased greatly, and not only has it been necessary to print a larger number of copies than heretofore of all new bulletins, but in many cases quite extensive reprint editions of bulletins formerly published have been required to meet the demand.

It has always been the policy of this office to draw the attention of newspapers to the new bulletins as they appear; but during the past year there appears to be evident a growing willingness on the part of editors of leading papers to publish gratuitous announcements of this Department's bulletins. In more than one case coming under my attention papers with large circulations have published a large part of, if not the whole of, the text of a new bulletin that seemed to them especially valuable to their readers. Thus the matter prepared for such bulletins has reached a much larger circle of readers than that to whom it was originally addressed.

In one instance coming under my attention, a bulletin published by this Department—namely, "The Gas Engine"—has been used as a text book in the agricultural colleges of at least three of the Provinces of Canada; and altogether there is ample evidence of the vital character and appeal of the series of larger bulletins being turned out.

As most of these bulletins have been written by members of the staff of the Manitoba Agricultural College, it is opportune to say that the relations between the faculty of the College and this office have always been most cordial, and in the distribution of literature we have sought in every way to co-operate with a view to avoiding duplication and yet securing thoroughness.

During the year superintendence has been given by this office to the publishing of the following bulletins:

Extension  
Bulletin

No.	Title	Author
21.—	Better Farm Homes.....	Prof. L. J. Smith, Agricultural College
22.—	Asparagus .....	J. A. Neilson, Lecturer in Horticulture, Agric. College
23.—	Our Friends the Birds.....	Prof. V. W. Jackson, Agricultural College
24.—	Hotbels and Cold-Frames .....	J. A. Neilson, Agricultural College
25.—	Gophers and Squirrels in Manitoba.....	Prof. V. W. Jackson, Agric. College
26.—	Flax Growing in Manitoba.....	Field Husbandry Staff, Agric. College
27.—	Hatching, Brooding, Rearing and Feeding Chicks .....	Prof. M. C. Herner, Agricultural College
28.—	The Pure-bred Poultry Industry....	Prof. M. C. Herner, Agricultural College
29.—	Trees, Flowers and Fruits for Manitoba....	Prof. F. W. Brodrick, Agric. Coll.
30.—	Lessons on Weeds .....	Prof. V. W. Jackson, Agricultural College
31.—	The Live Stock Trade of Manitoba.....	Live Stock Committee of Winnipeg Indust. Bureau and George Batho, Dept. of Agric.
32.—	Poultry Diseases.....	Prof. M. C. Herner, Agricultural College

In addition to the above new bulletins, reprint editions were issued of the following bulletins of the same series:—

## No.

4.—	Control of the Sow Thistle in Manitoba .....	Prof. Harrison
7.—	Fattening, Killing and Dressing Chickens for Market.....	Prof. Herner
9.—	Common Breeds of Poultry .....	Prof. Herner
12.—	Canning by the Cold Pack Method.....	Prof. C. H. Lee and Miss McDougall
15.—	Poultry Houses for Farm and Town .....	Prof. Herner
18.—	The Gas Engine .....	A. C. Campbell

Editions, either new or reprints, of the following shorter circulars have been published during the year:—

## Circular No.

33.—	Marketing Manitoba's Wool Crop....	J. H. Evans, Deputy Minister of Agric.
37.—	Hints to the Housewife on Buying Dressed Poultry.....	Prof. Herner
39.—	Blackleg (A Disease of Cattle) .....	Dr. McGilvray
41.—	Some Forage Crops for Manitoba .....	Prof. Harrison
47.—	How to Preserve Eggs .....	Prof. Herner
48.—	War-Time Gardens in Manitoba....	H. C. Whellams, Market Gardener, W'pg.
49.—	Backyard Poultry Keeping .....	Prof. Herner
50.—	Progress in Creamery Butter Making.....	L. A. Gibson, Dairy Commissioner

The matter of distribution of these bulletins and circulars requires a good deal of study and attention so as to avoid waste on the one hand and secure the maximum benefit on the other hand. No set method will answer for all. Each new print demands that special thought be given to its circulation so as to place it in the hands of those who seem likely to be most benefited thereby, and yet avoid waste by sending it to classes of persons who are not likely to be interested or helped. While we are making steady progress in improving the means of distribution, it still remains here, as elsewhere, a problem that demands constant supervision.

Some of the means of distribution employed are as follows:—

1. Gratuitous mailing to lists of persons known to be interested in the subject discussed.
2. Distribution by lecturers at short courses and other meetings. Quite a large number are used in this way.
3. Distribution through the various Departments of the Manitoba Agricultural College and from the office of the Extension Service.
4. Personal distribution from booths at exhibitions and conventions.



5. Distribution by exposure in banks and other public places. Perhaps the most striking results from this method were those in connection with the circular, "War-Time Gardens in Manitoba." This circular was placed on the counters in seed stores, circulated among those members of the staffs of the Departmental stores who operated gardens, distributed somewhat in the public schools of the residential districts of Winnipeg, Brandon, Portage la Prairie and one or two of the larger towns; and altogether approximately 40,000 copies were absorbed. There may be much more than a remote relationship between the phenomenal expansion in war gardening in 1918 and the furnishing to the people at the opportune moment of so appropriate and exceedingly helpful a circular. As Mr. Whellams, the author, is a private citizen whose contribution to the body of horticultural literature was made without financial remuneration, it is fitting that the thanks of this Department to him be hereby recorded.

6. Some distribution has been effected through the creameries and the municipal weed inspectors.

7. Co-operative action with the Department of Education has placed certain of the bulletins issued in the school libraries throughout Manitoba, and requests from school teachers for small parcels of such bulletins as "Our Friends the Birds" indicate that class use is being made of the bulletin requested.

8. During the year a large shipment of our best bulletins was made to the Khaki University of Canada, so as to enable the soldiers overseas who intend to come to Canada to farm to familiarize themselves with our methods of agriculture.

9. But in many ways the most satisfactory form of distribution is that carried on directly from this office in answer to letters. This has been very steady throughout the year, and is to be encouraged in every way, because it is safe to say that the man or woman who applies personally through the mails for a special bulletin is seriously interested in the subject with which it deals.

### Posters.

Large use of posters was made throughout the year. These were not only employed to announce meetings, short courses, etc., that were of a local nature, but they were also used most successfully in connection with propaganda province-wide in its scope. Toward the close of the year a monthly series of posters was inaugurated to be hung in the various rural bank branches. These posters are designed to give miscellaneous suggestions and information to farmers from month to month, and should serve a very useful purpose.

### Crop Information.

During the year the whole supervision of the crop statistical and crop news work has been centred in this office. This activity has entailed a great deal of labor, but I think substantial progress has been made in the direction of securing more reliable information than ever in the past, avoiding the conflict and confusion which

have accompanied the separate publication of crop reports by the Dominion Statistics Office and this Department, and in some respects coming to more permanent and advanced conclusions as to just what lines of information are vital and practicable as to collection.

The last clause suggests a big field for study. I find that there is almost an art in knowing just what questions, and how many of them, may safely be asked upon any form employed for the collection of agricultural information, and sometimes in the past the very phrasing of the questions asked has lessened or nullified the value of the answers furnished.

The activities of this office in relation to crop information have been as follows:—

1. The Department, as suggested above, entered into an arrangement with the Dominion Census and Statistics Office whereby co-operative effort was to centre upon the securing of joint returns, and a mutual conclusion reached as to the figures to be published in at least all the leading lines of production. Though this arrangement has naturally lengthened somewhat the process of securing the returns, it has been harmoniously followed throughout.

2. In June, after the crops were sown, blank card forms were forwarded to every rural school in Manitoba to be filled in by the parents of the pupils. The purpose of this canvass was to ascertain the acreage sown to various classes of crops. Suitable instructions were supplied to the teachers, and the whole matter made as plain as possible. The cards, having been filled in and signed by the parents, were returned to the teachers, who mailed them to this office, where they were sorted into crop districts. Then they were forwarded to the Statistics Office at Ottawa for the compilation of the tables. It is my opinion that a decided advance has been made in the securing of acreage and live stock returns directly from the farmers themselves, rather than from a staff of crop correspondents, and the figures published this year show a few rather wide departures from those presented in previous years. The new method should more sensitively and correctly indicate any change in the style of farming followed, and should command a greater measure of respect as to the validity of the figures obtained.

The thanks of this Department are due to the Department of Education, the teachers and the parents for their co-operation in this work; and it is hoped that the returns next June will come back signed by an even larger number of the farmers.

3. Late in the year returns were sought as to the yields per acre, areas seeded but unfit for harvesting, damage by hail, rainfall, dairy products, wages paid, buildings erected, land prepared for crop and various other matters. These matters it was agreed between Ottawa and this Department could be reported upon by crop correspondents, and joint enquiry resulted in giving us a common basis of computation. The official figures appear in Crop Bulletin No. 97, published by this Department.



4. In addition to the above, a service of tentative information was maintained throughout the whole growing and harvesting season. About fortnightly we forwarded questionnaires to a corps of about 80 specially selected correspondents—men who were known in every case to be public spirited and intimately acquainted with the neighborhood conditions. The information supplied was at once published in the form of mimeographed Crop News letters, and these were largely reproduced in the newspapers and enquired for by persons having an interest in the welfare and progress of the crop.

### Press Service.

We have sought to improve the service that this office has maintained in the way of supplying information to the press of Canada.

**General News Letters.**—No line of work carried on has given greater evidence of usefulness than our service of general news letters, which are furnished not only to the newspapers of Manitoba, but also to a large number of the more important newspapers and practically all the farm papers of Canada. During 1918 the average length of articles supplied has been somewhat greater than heretofore, although the number of them has been slightly reduced. The total number of articles so sent out during the twelve months has been 99. Quite a number of these have been written by members of the staff of the Agricultural College, and almost all the others I have written myself. Throughout the year we have received quite a number of marked copies of newspapers published outside Manitoba, in which have been printed articles supplied in this way, but no effort has been made to tabulate the number of articles used either within or outside of Manitoba.

**Special Articles.**—Only in a very limited way have I been able to meet the more or less constant demand for special articles upon various phases of Manitoba Agriculture. If time permitted, some very useful work could be done in this direction—work that would have far-reaching results in two ways: First, by attracting favorable interest in Manitoba on the part of people living outside the province; and second, by spreading knowledge within the province itself.

**Advertising.**—As time goes on, and the number of projects undertaken by the Department increases, a greater amount of work is involved in preparing advertising announcements regarding them. During the year advertising space was used to promote short courses, weed work, canning demonstrations, war-time gardening, and a few other projects.

**Articles in Non-English Papers.**—With the progress of the war, it has become more and more apparent that a great work is to be done in the direction of Canadianizing—or at least more fully Canadianizing—many of those persons in our midst whose native tongues have been other than English. The ideal to be sought, no doubt, is to have one language universally spoken and read; but, great as is this ideal, an even greater is probably more readily attainable and vital—that is, to cultivate among the non-English



peoples an understanding of Canadian conditions and opportunity; a confidence in Canadian institutions, and a vision of Canadian sentiment and outlook. It is important that all the people of Manitoba learn to speak alike, but it is even more important that they learn to think alike; and to this end we may use much of the common stock of information that experience and day-by-day development shall provide. With the thought of establishing more fully among all the farmers a community of agricultural intelligence, this office has continued to provide to a number of non-English papers a series of articles on current agricultural topics. The titles of these have been as follows:—

Facts About Hog Production.  
Manitoba Short Course Schools.  
Farm Flocks in War-Time.  
Poultry Diseases.  
Cottage Cheese.  
Farmers' Week in Winnipeg.  
Winter and Spring Care of the Brood Sow.  
Seed Grain Supplies.  
Smut in Grain Crops.  
Proper Way to Market Wool.  
Get Rid of Gophers.  
Flax Growing.  
Feeding Chickens.  
Losses in the Egg Trade.

Summer and Autumn Feed for Milk-  
ing Cows.  
Progress in Factory Butter Making.  
Canning Vegetables.  
Summer Fallow to Eradicate Sow  
Thistle.  
Weed Eradication in the Autumn.  
Why the Young People Should Attend  
the Agricultural College.  
Regulations Regarding Straw Burning  
Feeding Horses.  
Develop the Dairy Industry.  
Study the Weeds.  
Storing Ice on the Farm.

### Boys' and Girls' Club Literature.

We have co-operated with the Extension Service in the preparation of literature used in the Boys' and Girls' Club movement.

### "Extension Service News Notes."

A new line of publication that has appeared during almost every month of the past year, and which has passed through our hands, has borne the name above. This is a bulletin circulated almost exclusively among the Home Economics Societies.

### Miscellaneous Activities.

**Photography.**—The production of new literature calls constantly for illustrations, and many new photographs have been taken as opportunity permitted.

**Meetings.**—In the campaign for "greater hog production" one year ago, the writer was one of the speakers at a series of meetings.

**Exhibitions.**—A few of the exhibitions were attended, and displays of literature were presented at the Brandon Exhibition and several other public gatherings.

### Printing Handled.

Attention has been given during the year to a total of a little more than 250 printing projects, totalling in individual pieces as follows:—

Bulletins .....	206,900
Booklets, Circulars and Printed Programs .....	232,200
Posters, Placards and Hangers ... ..	32,575
Folders .....	11,000
Printed Forms .....	24,700
Circular Letters .....	Many thousands

### Literature Now Being Distributed.

This Branch, at the time of writing, is mailing to applicants literature as selected from the following lists:—

#### REPORTS

Annual Report of Department of Agriculture and Immigration.  
Latest Provincial Crop Report.

#### MAPS

Map of Manitoba showing Municipal Boundaries.

#### Extension Bulletin

#### BULLETINS

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| No.   | (Manitoba Farmers' Library Series)                  |
| 4.—Control of the Sow Thistle in Manitoba.              | 20.—Cheese Making on the Farm.                      |
| 7.—Fattening, Killing and Dressing Chickens for Market. | 21.—Better Farm Homes.                              |
| 9.—Common Breeds of Poultry.                            | 22.—Asparagus.                                      |
| 11.—Management of the Brood Mare and Foal.              | 23.—Our Friends the Birds.                          |
| 12.—Canning by the Cold Pack Method.                    | 24.—Hotbeds and Cold-Frames.                        |
| 13.—Common Diseases and Disorders of the Foal.          | 25.—Gophers and Squirrels in Manitoba.              |
| 15.—Poultry Houses for Farm and Town.                   | 26.—Flax Growing in Manitoba.                       |
| 17.—Vegetable Storage.                                  | 27.—Hatching, Brooding, Rearing and Feeding Chicks. |
| 18.—The Gas Engine.                                     | 29.—Trees, Flowers and Fruits for Manitoba.         |
| 19.—Autumn Cultivation for Weed Control.                | 30.—Lessons on Weeds.                               |
|   | 31.—The Live Stock Trade of Manitoba.               |
|   | 32.—Poultry Diseases.                               |
|   | 33.—Barn Ventilation.                               |

#### BULLETINS

- |          |  |                                     |
|----------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Bulletin | No.                                    | (Series not issued periodically)    |
|          | 1.—Horses in Manitoba.                 | 17.—Silo Construction and Ensilage. |
|          | 10.—Plans for Farm Buildings.          | 18.—Beekeeping in Manitoba.         |
|          | 12.—The Farm Flock (Sheep).            | 22.—Manual of Industrial Drawing.   |
|          | 16.—Hay and Pasture Crops in Manitoba. | 23.—Debating Clubs.                 |

#### Circulars.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Circular No.   |  |
| 1.—The Farmers' Beef Ring.                             | 39.—Blackleg—A Disease of Cattle.                  |
| 11.—What Every Girl Should Know.                       | 41.—Some Forage Crops for Manitoba.                |
| 13.—Cream for Creameries.                              | 42.—Summer-fallow Competitions in Manitoba.        |
| 14.—Method in Skirt-Making.                            | 45.—Injurious Insects of Garden, Field and Forest. |
| 16.—Pork Making on the Farm.                           | 46.—Eggs from the Farm to the Consumer.            |
| 17.—Servants in the House.                             | 47.—How to Preserve Eggs.                          |
| 21.—Barley Growing.                                    | 48.—War-Time Gardens in Manitoba.                  |
| 28.—Spray Mixtures.                                    | 49.—Backyard Poultry Keeping.                      |
| 29.—Tree Pests and Cutworms.                           | 51.—Feeding for Winter Eggs.                       |
| 30.—Treatment of Alkali Soils.                         |  |
| 33.—Marketing Manitoba's Wool Crop                     |  |
| 37.—Hints for the Housewife on Buying Dressed Poultry. |  |

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE BATHO,  
Editor of Agricultural Publications.

## Report of Immigration and Colonization Branch

Hon. V. Winkler,

Minister of Agriculture and Immigration.

Sir,—I have the honor to present herewith the report of the Immigration and Colonization Branch for the fiscal year ending November 30th, 1918.

Almost every year in some respects may be said to be exceptional, and 1918 is no exception to that rule. Its peculiarities may be noted in many of the phases reported. It is the year of the great victory. We heartily rejoice in that victory and look with interest toward assisting in the work of solving some of the problems that result therefrom.

### Immigration

This year will probably constitute the turning point, so far as immigration into Western Canada is concerned. The tide has been ebbing for the past four years until this year it has reached low water mark. We have received fewer settlers than during any previous year for a long time. However, we are, no doubt, facing years in which this tide shall flow larger than ever.

Very few have come to us from any country except the United States of America. In recent years the large proportion of American settlers coming to Western Canada have gone to Saskatchewan and Alberta. The course of the stream is now turning toward Manitoba, for out of a total of 21,789 individuals reporting at the several ports of entry, 5,053 have had Manitoba as their destination—almost one fourth. The others have gone to Saskatchewan, Alberta and a few to British Columbia. Our literature, together with the eminently successful exhibits from Manitoba at the great fairs in the United States, are causing Manitoba to be known throughout that country. Indications are very favorable for a large influx from over the border even in the spring of 1919. Land men report so, and we have in this office the names and addresses of 1680 individual farmers in the South who have written expressing their interest in this Province.

### Literature

Our booklets dealing with various phases of farming in Manitoba seem to be much appreciated. 34,575 pieces of literature and maps have been sent from this office during the year. I would suggest that a book covering the various interests of the whole Province be prepared this coming year, in the preparation of which the heads of the various branches and successful farmers might be invited to contribute.

### Employment

On account of the state of immigration, this office has been largely given over to securing employment and especially in con-



nection with farm work throughout the Province. The personal testimony through letters and by word of mouth may be taken as evidence that people throughout the country have been satisfied that this office has made every effort to serve them well. This is corroborated by the fact that even in the ordinary way and in spite of unfavorable conditions, more help was sent from this office this year than during any previous year.

But when the exceptional labor conditions throughout the Province were apparent, special efforts were made to organize every community so as to utilize every last available man, woman and boy to assist in harvesting the year's crop. Many interesting reports have reached the office of the work thus accomplished through the community harvest clubs. Space forbids even a tabulated statement, but it is quite within the limits of fact to state that through the efforts of these clubs, organized from this office, about four million dollars' worth of grain was stooked. In many cases these clubs will be continued, not only for this particular work but for other work of a public or semi-public nature, such as care of streets, parks, repair of public buildings, etc.

The Soldiers of the Soil movement was also handled from this office. Through this organization about 1600 boys were sent to farms, 600 of them going from the city of Winnipeg. Fully eighty-five per cent. of these boys did well. In many cases they have been asked to return next summer. The rural and urban communities have, in a measure, been linked up through this movement.

The amount of work done naturally involved a corresponding number of letters written and circulars sent.

We are looking forward to new conditions and new problems which we shall endeavor to face in a spirit that will bring, along with the other branches, some credit to the Department.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

J. A. BOWMAN,  
Superintendent of Immigration and Colonization



## Report of Game Branch

Hon. V. Winkler,

Minister of Agriculture and Immigration.

Sir,—I have the honor to submit herewith my report as Chief Game Guardian, together with a digest of the reports of my deputies for the twelve months ending November 30th, 1918.

The international treaty, ratified at Washington two years ago by the plenipotentiaries or high contracting parties of Great Britain and the United States of America, is to all appearances working out fairly harmoniously, protecting and perpetuating our useful wild life. There has been a very noticeable increase in the numbers of game and other migratory birds during the past two open seasons over those of former years, thanks to the inauguration, observance and enforcement of this international law.

The Game Branch has been successful, during the past summer, in breaking up a gang of habitual violators of the provisions of the "Manitoba Game Protection Act", who for years had been carrying on the miserable practice of going into the "Riding Mountain Preserve" and killing our moose, elk or wapiti and other deer at all seasons of the year. These law breakers were known to this Department as the "Beef Ring".

Further, our being permitted to place in and around the "Riding Mountain Game Preserve" a sufficient number of special fieldmen to perfectly patrol the said preserve and look after the territory adjacent thereto, seeing that the provisions of the Act were properly observed, has resulted in a considerable increase in the supply of moose, elk or wapiti and other small deer; especially is this the case insofar as the elk deer are concerned. The fact that the season has been closed absolutely and indefinitely for the taking of these animals has, of course, had much to do with their increased numbers. In this connection, their sixth sense has greatly helped them, as immediately the season opens for the taking of deer and the sportsmen commence hunting and shooting in the territory surrounding the Preserve, these animals hie to the interior of the Preserve—their sanctuary—thus demonstrating the very great importance of setting aside "Game Preserve" areas, perfectly manning and keeping them. This is one of the longest steps than can possibly be taken in the interest of protecting and perpetuating useful game animals, birds, etc.

The convictions secured in connection with violations of the Act for the past twelve months were fewer than those of the previous year, which we attribute partly to our good citizens becoming more thoroughly acquainted with the provisions of the Act each year. The policy of the Game Branch has always been to make a perfect distribution of game literature every year, and the manner in which this work has been carried out has done much to bring about this co-operative sentiment of the people in favor of protection—now far in advance of former years.





**One of the Deputy Game Inspectors with a pile of  
confiscated Moose Meat and confiscated Rifles,  
just after effecting a seizure in the Riding  
Mountain District.**

In 1917, owing to conditions created by the war, and for the first time since the war's commencement, there was a falling off in the revenue of this branch. We regret to report another slight reduction in revenue for the year just closed. This, of course, can be easily accounted for in more ways than one, as many more of our sportsmen were overseas serving their country this year than was the case in any year during the period of war. Together with this, the Spanish influenza epidemic throughout the period of the open season for hunting deer, the closing of the season indefinitely for the taking of elk or wapiti, prairie chicken, partridge and other



**One Method of Reducing the Number of Wolves.**



grouse; also the high price of ammunition, etc., had much to do with the falling off in the sale of licenses.

Your wisdom in refusing to comply with the many requests made during the period of the war to have the seasons for the taking of game lengthened, permitting the killing and marketing of game for the purpose of augmenting the meat supply of this country for the duration of the war, is highly commendable and has prevented what would no doubt have brought about a very serious reduction in the supply of our useful game animals, birds, etc.—a condition which, in my opinion, was bound to follow if any such special privileges had been granted. Such action would have opened a door that would have been very hard to close, defeating the very object of our present law for the protection of our game animals, birds, etc., and at the same time making null and void all the strenuous work put forth by the Game Branch for the past seventeen or eighteen years—work which would have to be done all over again in order to replenish our province with the different kinds of native game.

There were fewer prairie and bush fires during the year just closed than a year or two ago, thus permitting of a new growth, which is most essential, and which has done much to give cover for the prairie chickens, permitting them to nest in places congenial for successfully hatching and rearing large broods of young birds. The stock of these birds is now very noticeably increased over the supply of the preceding two or three years.

#### COMMENT ON VARIOUS SPECIES.

**The Crow.**—While the crow no doubt has his place, he has increased in numbers to such an extent that he has become a powerful enemy, a menace, preying on all game birds and other useful insect-eating birds. I believe that in the interest of the perpetuation of our prairie chicken, partridge, other grouse, etc., and of insect-eating birds beneficial to agriculture, something should be done to reduce the prevalence of these birds, in order that we may have that even balance of bird creation which is necessary.

**Moose Deer.**—These splendid game animals are reported to be fairly plentiful in most of the districts of the province congenial to their habits.

**Elk or Wapiti.**—These, the most elegant game animal of the deer species, have increased in numbers very considerably since the season has been closed indefinitely for the taking of them. They are reported to be quite plentiful in their usual haunts in and around the "Riding Mountain Game Preserve," and in that part of the province situated between Lakes Winnipeg and Manitoba.

For the first time during my tenure of office I have been informed, only recently, of elk or wapiti having been seen east of Lake Winnipeg. I regret very much, however, that the elk or wapiti we transferred from the Winnipeg Street Railway and City Park zoos in April, 1917, to the "Spruce Woods Game Preserve," have fared badly during the past summer and fall, though they were reported to have increased in numbers from seven to eleven animals last spring and were seen during the month of August. Since then, however, some unscrupulous and very unsportsmanlike person or persons have been shooting at, killing and taking these animals. One of our oldest fieldmen came upon a party who had just killed one of the largest does in the band. The culprit was caught red-handed in the act of cutting the animal's throat on November 7th; and while he was completing his job there was being staged one of the most pathetic scenes that any of our fieldmen has ever seen. Five of these animals stood about fifty yards away, watching the whole performance of their mate's slaughter. Since then I have received a letter from a farmer, resident in the district where this deer was slaughtered, informing me that on November 30th he came upon the skeleton of one of the fawns of this band of elk, not far from the place where the doe was killed.

**Jumping Deer.**—I am glad to say that these animals, which are to be found in mostly any part of the province, are considered to be quite plentiful.

**Cariboo.**—These deer are considered to be fairly plentiful, and are to be found in very large numbers in the Northern Part of the Province or New Manitoba, especially in the district west of Hudson's Bay, known as the Barren Lands. The wood cariboo are to be found in the southeast portion of the province, in the vicinity of Whitemouth River, and that part of the province east of Lake Winnipeg. One of the greatest menaces to these animals is timber wolves, and I have been informed by persons who visited the territory lying between latitudes 57 and 58, longitude 96 and 98, that timber wolves are to be found there in great numbers and of enormous size; also there has been seen a very large type of blue-colored wolf, supposedly the Russian wolf. The deer being so plentiful in the district last referred to, these wolves slaughter the cariboo in great numbers, simply cutting their throats and taking away their tongues, devouring only the choicest portions of the deer, leaving the remainder of the carcass to waste. I am of the opinion that it will be necessary for us to inaugurate some plan of reducing these animals in numbers in order that this species of deer may be perpetuated.

**Wolves.**—Prairie and brush wolves have been very plentiful during recent years, and are very destructive to the smaller species of deer, especially jumping deer; and every endeavor should be made to keep down the number of these predatory animals to a level which would eliminate their being such a menace to our useful game animals, birds, etc.

**Prairie Chicken, Partridge and other Grouse.**—These birds, apparently, are again coming back, and are to be seen in much greater numbers in many parts of the Province during the past year than in the three preceding falls. This increase in numbers can be attributed to the wise legislation, passed during the session of 1916, closing the season indefinitely and absolutely for the taking of these birds.

**Wild Geese.**—Wild geese are reported to have been fairly plentiful during the past season, although not so plentiful as in former years.

**Wild Ducks.**—These birds were reported to be very plentiful during the past fall.

**Martin and Fisher.**—These animals, the fur of which carries a very high market value, are not plentiful and apparently are becoming scarcer every year.

**Mink.**—The supply of these valuable fur animals is considered to be fairly good, and they are to be found in mostly any part of the Province.

**Muskrats.**—These fur-bearing animals, the skins of which in later years have been so very much sought after, are barely holding their own. I am of the opinion that a uniform law should prevail throughout the Province, prohibiting the trapping and taking of these animals during the fall and winter months, permitting an open season only during the months of March and April for the taking of these animals, thus conserving the supply to the interest of both trapper and trader. The skins taken during the last mentioned months are much more valuable than those taken at any other period of the year.

**Beaver.**—Thirty-eight cases were investigated where destruction of property by beaver was complained of. In many instances permission was given to the complaining parties to take the beaver. Thirty-three beaver were taken in this way, and their skins and 1½ lbs. of beaver castor, received by the Department, were sold to the highest bidder, the proceeds of the sale being turned into the Provincial Treasury with a recommendation that 50% of the different amounts received be paid to the trappers for their remuneration. The beaver skins and castor thus handled were sold for \$482.75.

Thirty-three special permits were issued under Section 55 of the Game Act as amended at the last session of the Provincial Legislature, resulting in the taking of 134 beaver, the proceeds of which now become the property of the holder of said license on return of the license to this office together with a sum of \$1.00 for each beaver so taken under the said special license.

These animals are increasing very rapidly and are to be found in almost every part of the province.

**Otter.**—Reported to be very scarce.

**Foxes.**—Reported to be scarce.



### Riding Mountain Preserve

During the winter of 1917-18 the boundary line of the Riding Mountain Game Preserve was surveyed from the southwest corner across the west end to the northwest corner of the preserve, thence running easterly along the northern boundary of the preserve to the Strathclair trail, a distance of about 15 miles, which completed the surveying of the line around the preserve. At the same time the timber along the survey line was cut and cleared out 10 ft. wide, starting at a point known as the "Thompson Road" (Sec. 1, Tp. 21, Rge. 20, West of the 1st Principal Meridian), along the southern boundary to the northwest corner, and from there along the western boundary to the northwest corner of the preserve, thence east along the western boundary to the Strathclair trail (Sec. 13, Tp. 22, Rge. 20, West of the 1st Principal Meridian), a distance of about 27 miles. The balance of the northern boundary of the preserve from the Strathclair Trail, for a distance of about 18 miles, to the northeast corner of the preserve has not yet been cleared of timber and scrub. This piece of work was not completed last winter owing to our not being able to find men who would undertake this kind of work.

### Special Game Guardians

The temporary appointment of thirteen special deputy game guardians on salary during the period immediately before, during and after the open season for the taking of game birds, big game animals, etc., has done much to bring about a salutary effect in getting a better observance of the provisions of the game laws. These men, as in former years, were located in all the principal game districts of the Province, with instructions to enforce the Act in accordance with its provisions.

As a result of the activities of these special fieldmen, together with the assistance of our permanent staff, we were successful in securing 69 convictions.

In addition to this, 115 investigations were made where there was not sufficient evidence collected to secure convictions.

### Express and Transportation Companies

The Game Branch desires herewith to acknowledge the courtesy and hearty co-operation of the express and transportation companies in aiding our Department to trace consignments under suspicion; also in facilitating the work of our fieldmen by issuing reduced rate transportation cards.

#### CLERICAL WORK IN OFFICE, DISTANCES TRAVELLED, ETC.

The distribution of game literature for the past twelve months, ending the 30th of November, 1918, was as follows:—

Circulars .....	3,197
Copies of the Game Act .....	6,000
Game warning posters .....	4,000

Distance travelled by our fieldmen by train, vehicle, boat, canoe and on foot while enforcing the Game Act amounted to 70,892 miles.

Cases investigated where there was not sufficient evidence collected to secure convictions totalled 115, of which 38 pertained to beaver.



The total number of convictions for the year ending 1918 was 69.

The fines imposed amounted to \$2,176.00, and the costs of prosecutions to \$483.20.

#### Confiscations.

8 Rifles.	1 Moose hide.
9 Shotguns.	145 Muskrat pelts.
8 Wild Goose Decoys.	152 Beaver pelts.
1 Carcass and 2 sacks of moose meat.	9½ doz. Wild Duck eggs.
1 Carcass of elk meat.	7 Wild Geese.

Game birds put into cold storage during the season of 1918:—Wild ducks, 14,165; wild geese, 75; snipe, 40.

#### Export Permits Issued Without Fee.

For export of moose carcass .....	2
For export of jumping deer .....	1
Permits issued for export of wild ducks and geese....	33

The above mentioned permits were issued to holders of non-resident hunting licenses.

Heads and antlers, hides and scalps, exported on fee of 25 cents and 10 cents respectively:—

Moose heads .....	59	Moose hides .....	44
Elk .....	31	Jumping deer hides .....	34
Jumping deer heads .....	20	Cariboo hides .....	3
Cariboo heads .....	6	Moose scalps .....	19
Moose horns .....	6	Elk scalps .....	12
Cariboo Horns .....	3	Cariboo scalps .....	3
Jumping deer horns .....	1	Other deer .....	4

#### Revenue for 1918.

Fines .....		\$ 2,176.00
Resident big game licenses .....	3576 at \$ 4.00	14,304.00
“ game bird licenses .....	3892 “ 1.00	3,892.00
“ trapper licenses .....	628 “ .50	314.00
“ “ “ .....	766 “ 2.00	1,532.00
“ fur trader licenses .....	364 “ 10.00	3,640.00
Non-resident game bird licenses, British subject.....	35 “ 10.00	350.00
“ “ “ “ non-British subject..	1 “ 25.00	25.00
Non-resident big game licenses, British subject.....	14 “ 15.00	210.00
“ “ “ “ non-British subject..	3 “ 25.00	75.00
Non-resident trapper licenses .....	6 “ 25.00	150.00
“ fur trader licenses .....	10 “ 50.00	500.00
Confiscated hides and pelts .....		2,049.48
Special beaver permits .....		488.00
Special beaver licenses at \$1.00 per pelt .....	135.....	135.00
Cold storage license .....	6 at \$ 5.00	30.00
Insectivorous bird permits .....	2 “ 5.00	10.00
Resident dog trainer license .....	1 “ 10.00	10.00
Export permits .....	10 and 25c	39.90
Interest and unclaimed money .....		50.12

\$29,980.50

## SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT FOR 1917

In addition to the foregoing, I submit herewith a supplementary report on the resident trapper's and big game hunting licenses for the season of 1917, the returns of which were not received in time to be included in the annual report that year.

Total number of trappers' licenses issued		Occupations as follows:—	
Returns	1,207	Farmers	2,647
Delinquents	187	Various occupations	1,049
Total	1,394	No occupation	234
Total number of big game licenses issued		Indians	54
Returns	3,729	Delinquents	478
Delinquents	478	Women	5
Total	4,207	Total	4,207

## Synopsis of Big Game Animals Killed, and Number of Licenses Issued.

	1914	1915	1916	1917
Licenses issued	9136	5323	5384	4207
Moose, male	2435	1548	1410	1252
Moose, female	12	25	13	5
Elk, male	1223	941	789	1
Elk, female	6	6	6	0
Jumping Deer, male	758	580	454	405
Jumping Deer, female	5	4	2	2
Cariboo, male	27	22	41	31
Cariboo, female	0	0	0	0
Total	4466	3126	2715	1696

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

CHARLES BARBER,  
Chief Game Guardian



# Report of Demonstration Farm Board

Hon. Valentine Winkler,

Minister of Agriculture and Immigration.

Sir,—The Board of Directors of the Manitoba Demonstration Farms begs to submit herewith the following report made by Mr. H. E. Walker, Superintendent of the Demonstration Farm at Killarney.

Respectfully submitted,

J. H. EVANS,

Chairman of the Board

Killarney, Man., November 30th, 1918.

The Demonstration Farms Board,

Legislative Buildings, Winnipeg.

Sirs,—I beg to submit herewith my annual report for the year ending November 30th, 1918, re Demonstration Farm, Killarney.

## SEASONAL CONDITIONS

The season of 1918 was characterized by sand and wind storms, which at times made field operations impossible. Very little snow fell during the winter, the land on the farm never being completely covered by it; in fact, the farm was practically bare the whole season. The spring found the soil in an exceedingly dry condition, and what little rain fell during May and June was immediately removed by the winds.

After a heavy rain toward the end of July, the field crops made a recovery when total failure seemed certain, and the result was a partial crop.

A severe frost on May 12th killed plum tree blossoms, and also turnips, rape, and every early sown garden crop. Much re-seeding had to be done from this cause, and also because of the continual dust storms. Considerable of this re-seeding was to no avail.

I have no words to adequately describe the past season, a season which from the start was seemingly without hope and without parallel, and which finally caused a complete failure of our horticultural work, and a very disappointing result in every department of the farm.

Herewith is a table showing total precipitation for the year:—

Inches		Inches	
December . . . . .	.35	July . . . . .	4.45
January . . . . .	.40	August . . . . .	3.98
February . . . . .	.55	September . . . . .	.23
March . . . . .	.20	October . . . . .	—
April . . . . .	.84	November . . . . .	2.10
May . . . . .	1.44		1.70 rain
June . . . . .	2.15		.40 snow
		Total precipitation 16.69 inches	

## TREE FRUITS

The winter of 1917-18 was very destructive to the fruit trees planted during the previous two years. Only a few came through alive, and of those living the Cheney and Aitkin plums were the only ones that showed any degree of vigor. Owing to this, and to the fact that the trees required to be lined up properly, the orchard was completely rearranged.

The following stock was procured from the nursery of Mr. A. P. Stevenson, of Morden:—

**Standard Apples.**—40 trees of the following varieties—Hibernal, Blushed Caville, Charlmaoff, Borovinka, Repka Kislaga, Duchess, Simbrisk, Antonovka, Gipsy Girl, Volga Anis.



**Crabs and Hybrids.**—144 trees, including the varieties—Lyman's Prolific, Whitney, Transcendent, Hyslop, Philips, and Dr. Saunders' hybrids.

**Plums.**—Mammoth, Cheney and Aitkin.

**Cherry.**—Compass and Rocky Mountain.

We also received from Professor Macoun, of Ottawa, a number of named varieties of standard apples.

The Cheney and Aitkin plums that were planted in the season of 1915 produced a great wealth of bloom, but the frost of May 12th completely destroyed this and no fruit was produced. The cherries bloomed slightly but bore no fruit.

#### SMALL FRUITS.

Frost and sand again had a severe effect here. Three hundred raspberry and blackberry plants were set out in the spring, but each succeeding "sucker" that was sent up by these plants was cut off by the grinding action of the sand and not one was able to survive.

With reference to those previously planted, no winter protection was given, and while the Sunbeam variety came through in excellent shape, all other varieties were badly killed back, especially the Loudon.

No winter killing was noticeable among the currants, but no fruit whatever was produced on these, as on all small fruits. 120 new bushes were planted in the spring. The varieties under test include the Stewart's, Raby Castle, Perfection, Climax, North Star, Naples and Crandall.

Gooseberries planted include Downing, Houghton and Carrie.

#### VEGETABLES.

The variety tests of the various garden vegetables had to be discontinued after the third sowing of many kinds. For this reason I regret that there is no data to offer on this branch of our work. Some of the transplanted cabbage did well, however, and special mention might be made of the suitability of the variety Copenhagen Market for both early and late use.

#### POTATO EXPERIMENTS, 1918.

##### Variety Tests.

Variety	Yield per acre		Total	Variety	Yield per acre		Total
	Marketable	Unmarketable			Marketable	Unmarketable	
	Bus.	Bus.	Bus.		Bus.	Bus.	Bus.
Carman No. 1 ..	319.00	44.00	363.00	Early Bovee.. ..	227.20	80.40	308.00
Beauty of Hebron	308.00	47.40	355.40	Wee MacGregor ..	220.00	69.40	289.40
Prairie Flower..	293.20	47.40	340.40	Early Triumph..	220.00	66.00	286.00
Early Ohio ..	275.00	58.40	333.40	Early Puritan ..	212.40	55.00	267.00
Early Eureka ..	264.00	66.00	330.00	Snider's Early ..	209.00	40.20	249.20
Early White Prize	256.40	62.20	319.00	Irish Cobbler..	194.20	62.20	256.40
Morning Star ..	249.20	58.40	308.00	Hamilton Early ..	159.20	44.00	203.20

Fourteen varieties were under test and were planted in rows three feet apart on alfalfa land plowed in the spring. All tubers were soaked for two hours in a formalin solution before planting. Planted May 25th. The yield in each case is computed from one row 66 feet long.

**Note re Potato Beetle.**—The culms of the variety Hamilton Early were entirely devoured by the Potato Beetle, notwithstanding the fact that all the varieties were sprayed with Paris green. In the above tests the Early Hamilton was placed between Carman No. 1 and Wee MacGregor. The growth of the two latter was unusually rank, but they did not suffer to any appreciable extent from the attack of the insects. Wherever the Early Hamilton was planted we found that it had the special attention of the Potato Beetle.

##### Date of Planting Potatoes.

Variety	Date Planted	Yield per Acre		Total	Variety	Date Planted	Yield per Acre		Total
		Marketable	Unmarketable				Marketable	Unmarketable	
Early Ohio—May	3	226.20	29.20	265.40	Wee MacGregor—May	3	179.20	102.40	282.00
" " " "	10	220.00	44.00	264.00	" " " "	10	201.40	62.20	264.00
" " " "	17	183.20	22.00	216.20	" " " "	17	194.20	80.40	275.00
" " " "	24	209.00	36.40	245.40	" " " "	24	220.00	77.00	297.00
" " " "	31	183.20	22.00	205.20	" " " "	31	205.20	66.00	271.20

Whole large potatoes used as sets. Planted on grass land plowed in spring. Yield computed from the weight of one row, 66 feet long.

One noticeable fact, this season, with regard to Wee MacGregor, used in any test, was the large proportion of small potatoes.

## Kind of Sets.

Variety	Kind of Sets	Yield per Acre		Total
		Marketable	Unmarketable	
Wee MacGregor.....	One eye .....	249.20	66.00	315.20
" .....	Two eyes .....	220.00	55.00	275.00
" .....	Three eyes .....	227.20	84.20	311.40
Prairie Flower.....	One eye .....	220.00	44.00	264.00
" .....	Two eyes .....	245.40	44.00	289.40
" .....	Three eyes .....	308.00	36.40	344.40
Wee MacGregor.....	Large, whole.....	209.00	40.00	249.00
" .....	Medium, whole.....	220.00	77.00	297.00
" .....	Small, whole.....	216.20	62.20	278.40

Large potatoes were cut for sets—one, two and three eyes.

## Sprouted versus Unsprouted Sets.

Variety	Treatment	Yield per Acre.		Total
		Marketable	Unmarketable	
Early Ohio.....	Sprouted.....	249.20	62.20	311.40
" .....	Unsprouted.....	275.00	77.00	352.00
Wee MacGregor.....	Sprouted.....	183.20	84.00	267.20
" .....	Unsprouted.....	231.00	91.40	322.40

The "sprouted sets" were started in cellar 14 days before planting.

## Hilling versus Flat Cultivation.

In this test Wee MacGregor and Prairie Flower were used, three rows being planted to each variety. One row of each was given flat cultivation, another was hilled, while the third was trenched out and four inches of well rotted manure placed in this trench; then sets were placed in this and the ground was hilled.

Variety	Treatment	Yield per Acre		Total
		Marketable	Unmarketable	
Prairie Flower.....	Manured.....	322.40	40.20	363.00
" .....	Hilled.....	297.00	36.40	333.40
" .....	Flat.....	278.40	29.20	308.00
Wee MacGregor.....	Manured.....	256.40	44.00	300.40
" .....	Hilled.....	256.40	58.40	315.20
" .....	Flat.....	275.00	47.40	322.40

## COST OF PRODUCING ONE ACRE OF POTATOES

Labor account .....	\$31.35	Paris green used for spraying,	
Rent of land .....	3.00	per acre .....	.70
Hire of potato planter .....	1.50	Seed Potatoes, 18 bushels at \$2	
Use of potato digger .....	5.00	per bushel .....	36.00
Use of plow, harrow and other farm implements .....	\$ 1.00	Total cost per acre .....	\$78.55

Cost to produce one acre of potatoes, \$78.55.

Yield averaged 180 bushels to the acre.

Cost to produce marketable potatoes, 43.6 cents per bushel.

Manual labor charged at actual cost, 25c per hour.

Horse labor charged at 10c per hour per horse.

Therefore team and man cost 45c per hour.

The preceding figures are arrived at by taking the actual records that were kept of all operations carried out on the main crop of potatoes, the total size of the plot being four and one-quarter acres. The labor account is detailed below.

In charging for machinery it is necessary, in order to get a correct figure, to charge the whole of the year's depreciation against the plot for special potato machinery. For example, the digger costing \$185.00 would have an annual depreciation of, say, \$18.50, and this, plus possible repairs and interest would make the cost per acre around \$5.00 when used on only four and one quarter acres. For other implements used in general farm operations the cost per acre for use for potatoes would naturally be very small.

The land was very stony, spring plowed, having grown a crop of wheat and oats the previous season. Also see note at beginning of report re season 1918. The conditions under which this test was made were far from favorable.

The potatoes were treated for scab before planting, and sprayed for potato beetle with Paris green. No blight was observed.

The weights are as follows:—

Variety	Acreage	Total Yield Marketable	Total Yield Unmarketable	Yield per Acre Marketable
Wee MacGregor .....	1½	287.40	85.50	191.60
Early Triumph .....	¼	46.20	11.50	185.20
Early Ohio .....	2½	433.35	71.15	173.34
	4¼	767.35	168.15	

#### Labor Account for 4¼ Acres of Potatoes.

April 12-13	Disking of land .....	9	hours at 45c	\$ 3.75
" 15-24	Plowing of stubble .....	28	" " "	12.60
" 15-23	Packing .....	5	" " "	2.25
May 7	Hauling seed from depot .....	1½	" " "	.65
" 10	Duckfoot cultivator .....	2½	" " "	1.20
" 13	Disking .....	6¼	" " "	2.90
" 13-16	Treating and Cutting Sets ..	58½	" 25c	14.60
" 15-16	Planting .....	14½	" 45c	6.50
" "	Hauling sets to the field .....	2½	" " "	1.15
" 27	Cultivation—Harrowing .....	3	" " "	1.35
" 30	" " " .....	2½	" " "	1.10
June 10	" " " .....	5	" " "	2.28
" 17	" " " .....	4	" " "	1.80
" 20-24	" 2-horse cultivator .....	9	" " "	4.05
July 1-2	" single cultivator ..	12½	" 35c	4.40
" 6	Spraying—team and man ...	4	" 45c	1.80
" "	extra man .....	4	" 25c	1.00
Aug. 2-3	Hilling .....	18	" 35c	6.30
" 2-3	Hand weeding .....	17	" 25c	4.25
Sept. 24-30	Harvesting—Digging .....	13	" 45c	8.10
" "	Picking .....	176½	" 25c	44.10
" "	Hauling to pit .....	16	" 45c	7.20
Total labor cost for 4¼ acres .....				\$133.30

#### SWEDE TURNIPS.

The following results were obtained in the tests with varieties of Swede Turnips:—

No.	Variety	Size of Plot, Acre	Weight in lbs	Yield per acre, Tons Lbs.
1.—Durham.....		1/50	1220	30 1000
2.—Jumbo.....		1/13	4380	28 960
3.—Monarch.....		1/13	4265	27 1445
4.—Perfection.....		1/20	2765	27 1300
5.—Good Luck.....		1/13	3880	25 440
6.—Champion.....		1/20	2540	25 800
7.—Canadian Gem.....		1/20	2040	20 800
8.—Westbury.....		1/13	2865	18 245

Due, no doubt, to the rapid growth of the latter part of July and August, many roots were split open and later rains caused rot to start in a considerable number of them. Particularly is this true of the Westbury, of which variety over fifty per cent. were useless. The spoiled roots are not included in the above weights.



**ORNAMENTAL PLANTING.**

A number of hedges were started for protection purposes, but only two were able to withstand the rigors of the season.

One hundred shrubs were set out, but no new growth was made, and of the herbaceous perennials few more than held their own.

Variety	Sown	Ripe	Days Maturing	Average		Yield per acre
				Length of head, inches		
Banner .....	May 17—Aug. 26	26	101	9.5		Bus. Lbs.
O. A. C. 72 .....	" " 25	25	100	8.5		64 24
Abundance .....	" " 25	25	100	9.		58 26
Victory .....	" " 25	25	100	8.5		51 26
Daubeney .....	" " 20	20	95	6.5		42 16
Alsasman .....	" " 24	24	99	8.5		32 32

Above were all sown on 1917 corn land.

**BARLEY.**

Variety	Sown	Ripe	Days Mat.	Head	Yield per acre	
					Bus. Lbs.	
Manchurian .....	May 17—Aug. 11	11	86	3.5		49 68
Mensury .....	" " 11	11	86	3.		42 24
Success .....	" " 8	8	83	2.5		37 24
Gold .....	" " 15	15	90	3.		29 28
O. A. C. 21 .....	" " 11	11	86	2.5		29 08
Can Thorpe .....	" " 15	15	90	2.5		28 16

Above were sown on corn land.

Variety	Sown	Ripe	Days Mat.	Head	Yield per acre	
					Bus. Lbs.	
Manchurian .....	May 17—Aug. 11	11	86	3.5		30 00
O. A. C. 21 .....	" " 11	11	86	3.		29 08
Success .....	" " 6	6	81	2.5		29 08
Can Thorpe .....	" " 14	14	89	2.5		17 24
Mensury .....	" " 12	12	87	2.25		16 32

Above were sown on fall plowing.

**Other Grains.**—All Wheat plots were blown out. The field crops yielded as follows:—Oats, 6½ acres, 29.4 bus.; Wheat, 3½ acres, 26.1 bus.; Barley, 17.4 bushels.

**GRASSES.**

The grass plots were half smothered out, and while all were weighed the results are meaningless.

**ALFALFA.**

2½ Acres of Alfalfa, planted in rows, 1917, was completely killed.

**BEEES.**

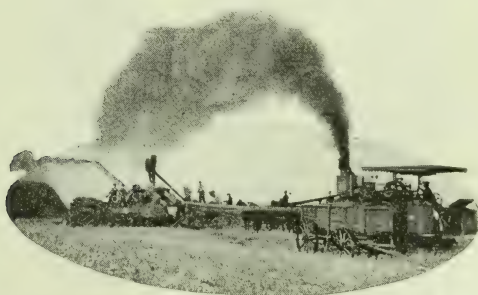
Three hives of bees were placed out March 27th. Two of the hives were in good shape, while the third was poor. Due to the dust and sand, 75 per cent. of the bees were killed, and two weak hives is all we had to store away on November 15th. The honey crop was practically nil.

**ROOT CELLAR.**

During the season a root cellar has been constructed on the farm. It is situated on the north of the barn, and is 22 feet wide by 28 feet long. It is five feet in the ground, is covered with plank, on which is from 18 to 24 inches of dirt, and this in turn is now covered with 18 inches of straw. The capacity is between 50 and 60 tons. The cost of same is \$315.20, which is made up of the following items:—Lumber, \$206.45; manual labor, \$65.50; team labor, \$31.05; spikes, hinges, etc., \$11.20.

Respectfully submitted,

H. E. WALKER,  
Superintendent.



## COMPARATIVE TABLES

## WHEAT

Year	Acreage.	Yield per acre.	Total yield, bushels.	Ten year averages.	
				Ten years ending	Average yield.
1883 .. .. .	260,842	21.80	5,686,355	.....	.....
1884 .. .. .	307,020	20.11	6,174,182	.....	.....
1885 .. .. .	357,013	20.80	7,429,440	.....	.....
1886 .. .. .	384,441	15.33	5,893,480	.....	.....
1887 .. .. .	432,134	25.7	12,351,724	.....	.....
1888* .. .. .					
1889 .. .. .	632,245	12.4	7,201,519	.....	.....
1890 .. .. .	746,058	19.65	14,665,769	.....	.....
1891 .. .. .	916,664	25.3	23,191,599	.....	.....
1892 .. .. .	875,990	16.5	14,453,835	.....	.....
1893 .. .. .	1,003,640	15.56	15,615,923	1893	19.0
1894 .. .. .	1,010,186	17.	17,172,883	1894	18.6
1895 .. .. .	1,140,276	27.86	31,775,038	1895	19.9
1896 .. .. .	999,598	14.33	14,371,806	1896	19.2
1897 .. .. .	1,290,882	14.14	18,261,950	1897	18.6
1898 .. .. .	1,488,232	17.01	25,313,745	1898	18.0
1899 .. .. .	1,629,995	17.13	27,992,230	1899	18.2
1900 .. .. .	1,457,396	8.9	13,025,252	1900	17.0
1901 .. .. .	2,011,835	25.1	50,502,085	1901	17.7
1902 .. .. .	2,039,940	26.	53,077,267	1902	19.0
1903 .. .. .	2,442,873	16.42	40,116,878	1903	18.8
1904 .. .. .	2,412,235	16.52	39,162,458	1904	18.5
1905 .. .. .	2,643,588	21.07	55,761,416	1905	18.3
1906 .. .. .	3,141,537	19.49	61,250,413	1906	18.7
1907 .. .. .	2,789,553	14.22	39,688,266	1907	18.4
1908 .. .. .	2,850,640	17.28	49,252,539	1908	18.3
1909 .. .. .	2,642,111	17.33	45,774,707	1909	18.3
1910 .. .. .	2,962,187	13.47	39,916,391	1910	18.2
1911 .. .. .	3,339,072	18.29	61,058,786	1911	17.7
1912* .. .. .	2,823,362	20.7	58,433,579	1912	17.4
1913 .. .. .	3,141,218	20.	62,755,455	1913	17.8
1914 .. .. .	3,366,200	15.5	52,491,879	1914	17.7
1915 .. .. .	3,664,281	26.4	96,662,912	1915*	18.4
1916 .. .. .	2,994,529	10.16	30,439,600	1916	17.5
1917 .. .. .	2,853,362	14.9	42,689,061	1917	17.4
1918 .. .. .	2,917,384	16.5	48,142,062	1918	17.3

\* No statistics prepared in 1888.

## OATS

Year	Acreage.	Yield per acre.	Total yield, bushels.	Ten year averages.	
				Ten years ending	Average yield.
1883 .. .. .	215,431	44.	9,478,964	.....	.....
1884 .. .. .	133,044	30.55	4,064,494	.....	.....
1885 .. .. .	157,026	40.53	6,364,263	.....	.....
1886 .. .. .	161,030	25.15	4,049,904	.....	.....
1887 .. .. .	155,176	46.2	7,265,237	.....	.....
1888* .. .. .					
1889 .. .. .	218,744	16.8	3,415,104	.....	.....
1890 .. .. .	235,534	40.2	9,513,443	.....	.....
1891 .. .. .	305,644	48.29	14,762,605	.....	.....
1892 .. .. .	332,974	35.	11,654,090	.....	.....
1893 .. .. .	388,529	25.28	9,823,935	1893	34.8
1894 .. .. .	413,686	28.8	11,907,854	1894	32.9
1895 .. .. .	482,658	48.73	22,555,733	1895	35.4
1896 .. .. .	442,445	28.25	12,502,318	1896	34.1

Year	Acreage.	Yield per acre.	Total yield, bushels.	Ten year averages.	
				Ten years ending	Average yield.
1897 .. .. .	468,141	22.7	10,629,513	1897	33.1
1898 .. .. .	514,824	33.6	17,308,252	1898	32.6
1899 .. .. .	575,136	38.30	22,318,378	1899	34.3
1900 .. .. .	429,108	20.5	8,814,312	1900	32.7
1901 .. .. .	689,951	40.3	27,796,588	1901	32.8
1902 .. .. .	725,060	47.5	34,478,160	1902	34.7
1903 .. .. .	855,431	38.62	33,035,774	1903	35.9
1904 .. .. .	943,574	38.8	36,289,979	1904	36.8
1905 .. .. .	1,031,239	42.6	45,484,024	1905	37.2
1906 .. .. .	1,155,961	43.85	50,692,977	1906	38.8
1907 .. .. .	1,213,596	34.8	42,140,744	1907	39.1
1908 .. .. .	1,216,632	36.8	44,686,043	1908	39.1
1909 .. .. .	1,373,683	37.1	50,983,056	1909	38.8
1910 .. .. .	1,486,436	28.7	42,647,766	1910	38.2
1911 .. .. .	1,628,562	45.3	73,786,683	1911	39.1
1912 .. .. .	1,939,982	46.	87,190,677	1912	39.4
1913 .. .. .	1,939,723	42.	81,410,174	1913	39.8
1914 .. .. .	2,064,114	30.	62,034,668	1914	38.6
1915 .. .. .	2,121,845	47.7	101,077,991	1915	39.4
1916 .. .. .	2,062,411	32.8	67,729,922	1916	38.3
1917 .. .. .	2,230,005	28.4	63,372,832	1917	37.4
1918 .. .. .	1,694,072	32.1	54,473,483	1918	37.

\* No statistics prepared in 1888.

## BARLEY

1883 .. .. .	60,281	30.	1,898,430	.....	.....
1884 .. .. .	40,936	32.83	1,363,928	.....	.....
1885 .. .. .	51,189	29.	1,113,481	.....	.....
1886 .. .. .	69,565	18.70	1,300,865	.....	.....
1887 .. .. .	56,110	34.31	1,925,231	.....	.....
1888* .. .. .					
1889 .. .. .	80,238	31.1	1,051,551	.....	.....
1890 .. .. .	66,035	31.33	2,069,415	.....	.....
1891 .. .. .	89,829	35.6	3,197,876	.....	.....
1892 .. .. .	97,644	29.	2,831,676	.....	.....
1893 .. .. .	114,762	22.11	2,547,653	1893	26.5
1894 .. .. .	119,528	25.87	2,981,716	1894	25.8
1895 .. .. .	153,839	36.69	5,645,036	1895	27.4
1896 .. .. .	127,885	24.8	3,171,747	1896	27.4
1897 .. .. .	153,266	20.77	3,183,602	1897	27.0
1898 .. .. .	158,058	27.06	4,277,927	1898	28.6
1899 .. .. .	182,912	29.40	5,379,156	1899	27.9
1900 .. .. .	155,111	18.9	2,939,477	1900	26.7
1901 .. .. .	191,009	34.2	6,536,155	1901	27.1
1902 .. .. .	329,790	35.9	11,848,422	1902	28.7
1903 .. .. .	326,537	26.66	8,707,252	1903	28.8
1904 .. .. .	361,004	30.54	11,177,970	1904	29.3
1905 .. .. .	432,298	34.2	14,064,175	1905	29.4
1906 .. .. .	474,242	36.96	17,532,554	1906	30.9
1907 .. .. .	649,570	25.7	16,752,724	1907	30.4
1908 .. .. .	658,441	27.54	18,135,757	1908	30.0
1909 .. .. .	601,008	27.31	16,416,634	1909	29.7
1910 .. .. .	624,644	20.75	12,960,039	1910	28.8
1911 .. .. .	759,977	31.5	23,999,239	1911	29.0
1912 .. .. .	962,928	35.1	33,795,191	1912	29.6
1913 .. .. .	1,153,834	28.6	33,014,693	1913	29.6
1914 .. .. .	1,187,136	20.	23,866,098	1914	28.0
1915 .. .. .	1,039,849	34.0	35,423,495	1915	28.5
1916 .. .. .	1,153,660	20.9	24,116,141	1916	27.1
1917 .. .. .	1,270,724	20.4	26,014,948	1917	26.6
1918 .. .. .	1,093,129	25.5	27,963,390	1918	26.4

\* No statistics prepared in 1888.



## FLAX

Year	Acreage.	Yield per acre.	Total yield, bushels.	Ten year averages.	
				Ten years ending	Average yield.
1891 .. .. .	1,718	16.5	28,347	.....	.....
1892 .. .. .	1,718	20.	34,360	.....	.....
1893 .. .. .	9,737	11.96	116,454	.....	.....
1894 .. .. .	23,504	15.55	366,000	.....	.....
1895 .. .. .	82,668	15.5	1,281,354	.....	.....
1896 .. .. .	20,325	12.75	259,143	.....	.....
1897 .. .. .	20,653	12.	247,836	.....	.....
1898 .. .. .	25,000	14.	350,000	.....	.....
1899 .. .. .	21,780	14.	304,920	.....	.....
1900 .. .. .	20,437	8.04	164,313	.....	.....
1901 .. .. .	20,978	12.7	266,420	.....	.....
1902 .. .. .	41,200	13.7	564,440	.....	.....
1903 .. .. .	55,900	10.5	586,950	.....	.....
1904 .. .. .	35,428	13.1	464,106	.....	.....
1905 .. .. .	24,707	13.02	326,964	.....	.....
1906 .. .. .	18,790	14.6	276,330	.....	.....
1907 .. .. .	25,915	12.25	317,347	.....	.....
1908 .. .. .	50,187	11.8	502,206	.....	.....
1909 .. .. .	20,635	12.29	253,637	.....	.....
1910 .. .. .	41,002	9.97	410,929	.....	.....
1911 .. .. .	85,836	14.	1,205,727	.....	.....
1912 .. .. .	196,315	13.6	2,671,729	.....	.....
1913 .. .. .	115,054	11.3	1,301,278	.....	.....
1914 .. .. .	100,191	10.	1,001,910	.....	.....
1915 .. .. .	64,863	11.4	739,808	.....	.....
1916 .. .. .	55,608	10.5	587,635	1916	11.9
1917 .. .. .	63,605	8.6	552,309	1917	11.3
1918 .. .. .	106,635	10.2	1,090,994	1918	11.1

## RYE

Year	Acreage	Yield per acre	Total yield Bus.	Year	Acreage	Yield per acre	Total yield Bus.
1914 .. .. .	10,138	17.	172,326	1917 .. .. .	80,613	16.	1,296,317
1915 .. .. .	16,699	21.8	364,572	1918 .. .. .	238,919	16.4	3,935,692
1916 .. .. .	32,559	19.4	633,371				

## POTATOES

Year	Acreage	Yield per acre	Total yield Bus.	Year	Acreage	Yield per acre	Total yield Bus.
1899 .. .. .	19,151	168.5	3,226,395	1909 .. .. .	28,265	192.9	5,450,200
1900 .. .. .	16,880	132.	2,226,880	1910 .. .. .	40,745	121.9	4,966,233
1901 .. .. .	24,429	196.	4,797,433	1911 .. .. .	44,478	187.	8,317,241
1902 .. .. .	22,005	157.	3,459,325	1912 .. .. .	51,878	206.	10,734,612
1903 .. .. .	27,198	175.	4,757,000	1913 .. .. .	55,743	180.	9,977,263
1904 .. .. .	24,471	156.8	3,799,569	1914 .. .. .	60,484	140.4	8,494,104
1905 .. .. .	25,835	187.	4,759,646	1915 .. .. .	67,343	114.8	7,736,368
1906 .. .. .	25,043	187.7	4,702,595	1916 .. .. .	62,581	145.1	9,080,602
1907 .. .. .	39,388	157.2	5,092,161	1917 .. .. .	66,084	110.3	7,293,655
1908 .. .. .	28,963	171.8	5,148,696	1918 .. .. .	45,000	165.	7,431,076

## BUTTER AND CHEESE

Butter			Cheese	
Creamery and Dairy combined				
Year	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
1895 .. .. .	1,763,252	\$ 217,066.74	1,553,192	\$107,170.24
1896 .. .. .	2,245,025	.....	986,000	.....
1897 .. .. .	2,397,464	366,317.84	987,007	83,895.59
1898 .. .. .	2,116,644	340,087.98	800,084	69,367.23
1899 .. .. .	2,357,049	383,578.93	848,587	86,980.16
1900 .. .. .	3,338,431	541,661.04	1,021,258	102,330.05

Year	Creamery and Dairy Combined		Cheese	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
1901 .....	5,208,740	837,964.69	1,039,392	88,348.33
1902 .....	3,915,875	636,160.69	1,093,653	111,443.24
1903 .....	4,271,703	707,346.98	1,382,304	151,362.28
1904 .....	3,948,594	660,620.42	1,172,130	107,836.96
1905 .....	4,160,956	769,591.15	1,201,382	127,346.49
1906 .....	6,451,694	1,182,502.33	1,501,729	195,244.51
1907 .....	4,816,244	1,048,538.29	1,408,310	168,997.20
1908 .....	5,786,942	1,216,975.65	1,488,675	183,294.01
1909 .....	5,616,427	1,208,187.20	1,451,823	163,330.20
1910 .....	6,905,759	1,537,613.28	923,258	99,250.23
1911 .....	7,638,416	1,715,982.62	560,725	70,090.63
1912 .....	7,285,043	1,834,876.78	536,618	69,760.34
1913 .....	8,217,898	2,104,368.49	400,496	52,064.48
1914 .....	8,650,355	2,136,784.07	471,355	65,989.70
1915 .....	9,990,111	2,651,689.19	726,725	109,008.75
1916 .....	10,997,799	3,154,104.75	880,728	158,531.04
1917 .....	11,505,871	4,139,506.63	1,093,887	220,965.17
*1918 .....	18,153,469	7,392,794.09	973,612	212,247.41

\* Previous to 1918 estimates on dairy butter covered only quantities marketed. In 1918 the estimate was on the basis of total amount produced.

## LIVE STOCK IN THE PROVINCE

Year	Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Pigs	Year	Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Pigs
1893..	88,000	173,250	35,400	50,700	1906..	164,444	363,202	16,606	120,838
1894..	88,689	193,996	35,430	68,367	1907..	173,212	463,862	14,442	118,243
1895..	91,194	192,525	35,766	59,457	1908..	169,905	409,785	16,925	120,364
1896..	95,140	210,507	33,812	72,562	1909..	189,132	372,520	17,922	155,541
1897..	100,274	221,775	33,680	74,944	1910..	232,725	397,261	32,223	176,212
1898..	101,836	227,097	32,053	69,648	1911..	251,572	407,611	37,227	192,386
1899..	102,655	220,248	33,092	66,011	1912..	273,395	429,274	42,085	216,640
1900..	118,629	237,560	25,816	77,912	1913..	300,753	456,936	52,142	248,254
1901..	142,080	263,168	22,960	94,680	1914..	325,207	498,040	75,100	325,416
1902..	146,590	282,343	20,518	95,598	1915..	329,994	631,005	76,577	286,433
1903..	161,250	310,577	22,569	105,157	1916..	341,496	665,686	89,475	261,774
1904..	143,386	306,943	18,228	118,986	1917..	419,006	669,082	146,776	375,597
1905..	157,724	319,290	18,508	104,113	1918..	384,772	746,899	136,782	284,596

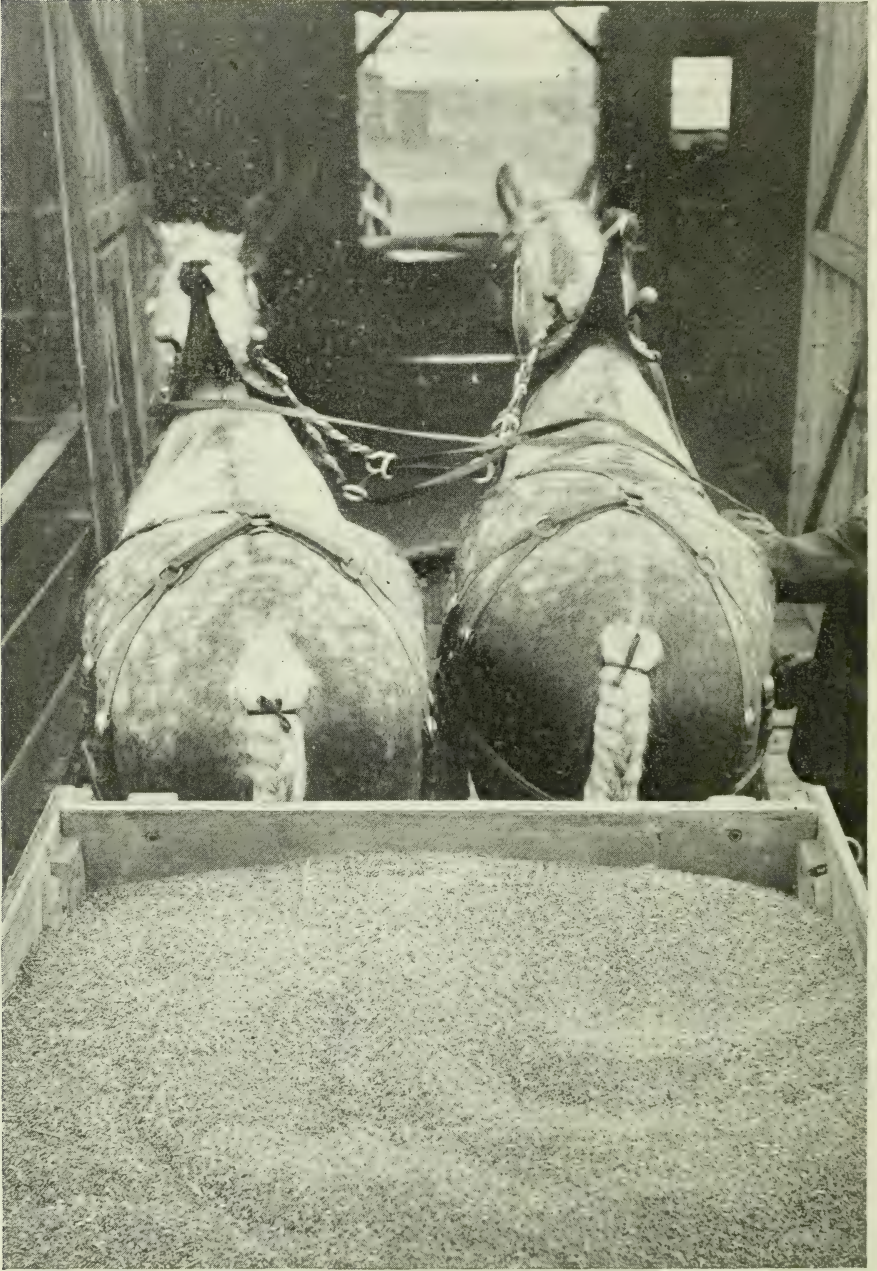
## VALUE OF FARM BUILDINGS ERECTED

1892.....	\$1,000,000	1901.....	\$1,434,880	1910.....	\$3,546,539
1893.....	1,050,540	1902.....	2,228,875	1911.....	3,273,487
1894.....	725,534	1903.....	2,961,752	1912.....	3,380,345
1895.....	792,640	1904.....	2,950,710	1913.....	2,966,125
1896.....	675,315	1905.....	3,944,101	1914.....	3,387,395
1897.....	935,310	1906.....	4,515,085	1915.....	2,926,055
1898.....	1,469,740	1907.....	1,735,825	1916.....	2,623,334
1899.....	1,402,300	1908.....	2,054,490	1917.....	2,619,015
1900.....	1,351,000	1909.....	2,589,780	1918.....	4,144,000

## PRECIPITATION IN INCHES

As recorded at Manitoba Agricultural College, Winnipeg. Snow estimated on basis of ten inches equal to one inch of rainfall.

				1875 to					1875 to
				1915					1915
1916		1917		1918 Average		1916		1917	
Inch	Inch	Inch	Inch	Inch	Inch	Inch	Inch	Inch	Inch
Jan. ..	3.1	.64	1.15	.96	Aug. ..	1.54	2.19	2.82	2.04
Feb. ..	.7	.16	.24	.7	Sept..	2.02	1.25	.54	1.93
March..	2.0	.26	.78	1.25	Oct...	4.79	2.44	.86	1.27
April ..	.76	.48	1.45	1.51	Nov...	.11	.22	1.22	1.16
May.. ..	2.87	.02	.84	1.91	Dec.. ..	1.64	.94	.64	.74
June ..	3.68	1.58	3.49	3.62					
July... ..	4.34	2.20	1.91	3.33	Total	27.55	12.38	15.94	20.42





## STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE

OF GRANT TO THE MANITOBA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
AND IMMIGRATION,

Under The Dominion "Agricultural Instruction Act,"

FOR THE PERIOD COMMENCING JANUARY 1st, 1918, AND ENDING  
DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

### Instructors and Representatives—

Salaries and wages. \$8,054.92  
Travelling expenses 2,840.82  
\_\_\_\_\_ \$10,895.74

### Dairy Work—

Salaries and wages. \$3,424.96  
Travelling expenses 1,545.61  
Premiums. . . . . 200.00  
Printing and ad-  
vertising. . . . . 6.00  
\_\_\_\_\_ 5,176.57

### Poultry Work—

Salaries and wages. \$1,700.04  
Travelling expenses 81.35  
Printing and sta-  
tionery . . . . . 58.60  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1,839.99

### Boys' and Girls' Clubs—

Salaries and wages. \$1,523.50  
Travelling expenses 2,133.54  
Maintenance . . . . . 7,938.98  
Grants. . . . . 474.70  
Printing and ad-  
vertising . . . . . 1,973.75  
\_\_\_\_\_ 14,044.47

### Short Courses—

Salaries and wages. \$7,641.46  
Travelling expenses 5,050.30  
Maintenance. . . . . 837.99  
Printing and ad-  
vertising . . . . . 1,081.15  
Equipment . . . . . 113.73  
Unclassified—caus-  
ed, damages by  
fire of engine . . . . 367.47  
\_\_\_\_\_ 15,092.10

### Home Economics—

Salaries and wages. \$10,226.70  
Travelling expenses 4,837.77  
Maintenance . . . . 18.29  
Printing and ad-  
vertising . . . . . 1,971.66  
Grants. . . . . 31.09  
Equipment . . . . . 115.23  
\_\_\_\_\_ 17,200.74

### Soil Analysis and Survey—

Travelling expenses. \$ 693.20  
Equipment . . . . . 4.00  
\_\_\_\_\_ 697.20

### Bee-Keeping—

Salaries and wages. \$1,299.96  
Travelling expenses 145.76  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1,445.72

### Killarney Demonstration Farm—

Salaries and wages. \$1,850.75  
Travelling expenses 54.25  
Maintenance. . . . . 1,858.41  
Equipment . . . . . 1,461.15  
\_\_\_\_\_ 5,224.56

### Contingency and Miscellaneous—

Salaries and wages. \$ 303.50  
Maintenance . . . . 261.02  
Printing and ad-  
vertising "Mani-  
toba Horticultur-  
ist". . . . . 517.39  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1,081.91

Total.....\$72,699.00

Balance on hand, December 31st, 1917 .....	\$39,495.03
Grant from Dominion Government, 1917-18 .....	77,113.11
Refunds and Sales, 1918 .....	2,075.43
	\$118,683.57
Expenditure, Jan. 1st, 1918 to Dec. 31st, 1918 .....	\$72,699.00
Balance on hand .....	45,984.57
	\$118,683.57

Certified correct:

A. D. JOLLIFFE, C.A.

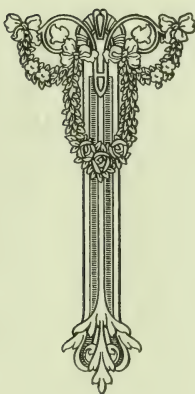
Full details of expenditures are published by the Dominion Government in the official report of operations under "The Agricultural Instruction Act" of Canada.

# INDEX

Agricultural Instruction Act, Activities and Expenditures under .....	9, 79
Barberry Bush .....	50
Barley Statistics .....	75
Beekeeping, Report on .....	45
Boys' Exhibit of Calves .....	31
Brands for Cattle .....	29
Bulletins Available .....	59
Bull Sales .....	26, 27
Butter Grading .....	39, 40
Butter Production and Value .....	35
Butter Statistics .....	76
Cattle .....	19
Cattle Breeders' Association .....	26
Cattle Prices .....	26, 27, 29
Cheese Production and Value .....	35
Cheese Statistics .....	76
Cow Scheme, Report upon .....	32
Crop Statistics .....	55, 74
Dairy Commissioner, Report of .....	34
Dairy Experiments .....	35
Dairy Products, Comparative Statement .....	35, 76
Deputy Minister's Report .....	7
Diseases of Animals .....	15
Employment of Farm Help .....	61
Farm Buildings Erected, Value of .....	77
Flax Statistics .....	76
Fordson Tractors .....	8
Game Branch, Report of .....	62
Goats .....	25
Hog Production Campaign .....	8
Honey Prices .....	45
Horses .....	18
Horse Breeders' Association .....	26
Horse Prices .....	18
Immigration and Colonization, Report upon .....	60
Kansas City Exhibit .....	9
Killarney Demonstration Farm Report .....	69
Live Stock Commissioner, Report of .....	14
Live Stock Statistics .....	17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 29, 30, 77
Oats, Statistics .....	74
Potato Experiments at Killarney .....	70
Potato Statistics .....	76
Publications Branch, Report of .....	53
Rainfall .....	69, 77
Rye Statistics .....	76
Seed Grain .....	7
Settlers' Animal Purchase Act .....	32
Sheep .....	22
Stallion Enrolment Board, Report of .....	10
Swine .....	24
Swine Sale .....	28
Union Stock Yards .....	28
Weather .....	69, 77
Weeds Commission, Report of .....	47
Wheat Statistics .....	74
Wool Marketing Report .....	12

*Report of the*  
**Provincial Board**  
**of Health**

*FOR THE YEAR ENDING*  
*31ST DECEMBER*  
*1918*



WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

---

PRINTED BY PHILIP PURCELL  
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

---

A.D. 1919



Winnipeg, Manitoba,  
14th February, 1919.

TO HIS HONOUR THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR:

May it please your Honour:

I have the honour to submit herewith the annual report of the Provincial Board of Health for the year ending 31st December, 1918.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. W. ARMSTRONG;

Municipal Commissioner.

Winnipeg, Manitoba,  
31st December, 1918.

THE HONOURABLE DR. ARMSTRONG,

*Municipal Commissioner.*

Sir,—The year 1918 has been one of serious problems for the Board of Health. First there was the consideration and execution of our policies inaugurated in the previous year, the successful operation of which meant so much to the future development of health activities in the Province. The call for war service had already seriously affected our work. Physicians and surgeons had been called overseas in great numbers, and large tracts of country, especially the frontier parts, were left without medical service. The nursing profession, too, had been called upon to contribute in equally large numbers for the same patriotic service, and it was only with the greatest difficulty that hospitals throughout the Province were able, in view of the increased shortage of nurses, to carry on.

In our own field of Public Health Nursing we, too, labored under serious disadvantages from similar causes. While the call for service was steadily becoming greater it was found to be impossible to secure and keep a sufficient staff to answer the demand. This was of itself a matter that gave rise to deep concern. But a greater and more serious difficulty confronted us in the fall of the year. The need of both physicians and nurses was brought to our and to the public attention more markedly than ever before when the epidemic of so-called Spanish Influenza swept over the Province.

This disease, which had its beginnings on the American continent at the port of Boston, Mass., in the late summer, spread rapidly over the whole of the continent and took a huge toll of life everywhere. In addition to the loss of life, it was the cause as well of tremendous loss from impaired vitality in individuals who had suffered from it, and in this and in other ways had a most serious effect upon the industrial life of every community.

For 300 years past the world has definite records of various plagues similar in character, which have visited and devastated it. Of this one it can be stated that it has caused more loss of life than any preceding it, and further, that if a complete account of its ravages could be obtained, it would prove that the loss from it far exceeded the loss during any year of the war and possibly the aggregate of the war's losses.

Soon after the outbreak of the disease at Boston, it was seen to be probable, in fact certain, that it would overrun the continent. Scientific investigators have as yet been unable to discover the specific germ which causes the disease. The absence of this knowledge has proved a serious handicap in combating it. Investigation since the disease has swept past us has led to the definite knowledge that it is practically a contact disease, conveyed from people having it to others who are not immune; that the area of contagion outside of persons having it is not great, and that the secretions of the mouth and nose, and droplets from coughing and sneezing are charged with the germ life which is the causative factor. So soon as a knowledge of the disease elsewhere reached us, precautionary measures were taken to deal with it here. Information in regard to its onset, as to the precautions necessary to limit its spread, and further as to methods to be employed in the care of those suffering from it, was given wide publicity. Later on, when cases of the disease occurred in the city of Winnipeg and the Province, it was deemed to be in the public interest to follow a course adopted in some eastern Provinces and States, and place a ban on all public gatherings. Experience had already shown that the disease was crowd-borne and that gatherings in large numbers, but especially in poorly ventilated places, were the most likely means for its dissemination. Accordingly, in order that every municipal authority in the Province should have the necessary power to deal with the situation as it arose in each locality, a proclamation was issued by the authority of the Board, giving to each health officer and municipal authority the power to impose this ban on public gatherings whenever, and wherever, circumstances in their opinion warranted that action. In accordance with these powers the ban was promptly imposed on the city of Winnipeg, other places rapidly taking similar action.

This invasion of influenza, now happily past in epidemic form, visited every part of the Province. It is quite impossible to state with exactness how many cases occurred altogether. Over-worked physicians were not able in some instances to report all their cases, yet the majority did so. Many outlying districts, however, had no physicians, and hundreds of cases and some deaths occurred in localities where the nearest physician was miles away, and where the only service he could render was possibly to give advice in regard to cases which he was unable to see. Yet in spite of this lack of definite information in regard to the number of cases occurring in the Province, over 25,000 were duly reported in the regular way. It is safe to say that two or three times that number actually represent the visitation in the Province. The number of deaths in the city of Winnipeg from this cause during the months when the disease



raged in epidemic form, was 753, and the number throughout the Province during a similar period was 1,153, making a total of deaths from this one cause in the Province during the short period of about three months, 1,906 in all.

The Province has a right to congratulate itself upon this very low death rate, credit for which may be given in the first place to devoted service by the physicians of the Province generally; and also to the nursing service given by professional nurses throughout the country and their non-professional sisters, who did most magnificent and self-sacrificing work at many points with the sole object of giving aid to those in distress. Further, it should be added, there was another action taken which, in the opinion of the Board, was of the greatest value in combating the disease and preventing its very rapid spread, and was therefore a factor in limiting the deaths which otherwise might have occurred from lack of adequate care. Information from elsewhere in regard to the disease, and our own experience in dealing with it, have taught us that the main feature of any value in combating it is quarantine properly carried out. The convention of the American Public Health Association, which met at Chicago and which deeply concerned itself in methods to adequately fight this disease, have given their expression of approval and sanction to the use of proper quarantine methods, applied early and systematically carried out. Our experiences in this Province have entirely confirmed this opinion. Another great essential in treating the disease is adequate nursing care. In this latter connection it is a matter of great pride to us as Canadians, to be able to state that from all quarters, help, both professional and untrained, was volunteered for this purpose. It is a matter of especial pride to be able to state that young women without any previous experience of nursing, and with a full knowledge of the danger surrounding their tasks, were yet willing to undertake that work, discounting both the danger and discomfort. In the cities of Winnipeg, Brandon, Portage la Prairie, and in many other centres, young women volunteered their services to that end. V.A.D. classes were formed in these and various other places, and instruction given by qualified nurses. All, of the large number who enlisted to help, have given good service. Some of them have made the supreme sacrifice and have given their lives in the service of doing good. If it be possible for a soldier to give definite patriotic service outside of the trenches; if it be possible for a man to be a soldier without donning the uniform, then it may be said of these young ladies who have worked and died on behalf of suffering ones, that they have been in the best sense soldiers of their country. In this work our Public Health Nurses have played their part and have had their share, giving unstinted and devoted service

throughout the whole course of the epidemic, winning great praise for what they have done in every district in which they were placed.

It soon was manifest that the type of influenza passing over the country was of a very much more serious character than any preceding outbreaks, supposing them to have been the same. It was discovered, too, that the most dread complication of the present epidemic was pneumonia of a very severe type, in fact that practically all the deaths taking place were due to that cause. It was further found that the ages most susceptible to the disease and to this complication, were from twenty to forty years. This is mentioned because of the light it throws upon those who volunteered in the service of nursing. It was a dangerous task, fully as dangerous as any were called upon to undertake who had gone to nursing service overseas. Unlike these, however, it was without any circumstance of pomp or glamor of official duties, a fact which adds lustre to their performance of duty. Over there it was a public duty, officially recognized, and death while engaged in it was a martyrdom for a cause. Here the service was obscure, sometimes unknown to the public, but equally necessary, important and dangerous.

During the year the Province was threatened with an outbreak of smallpox. Along the southern boundary and at some points on the western, numerous cases developed. The type was mild, however, and it was possible to confine it largely to the districts mentioned. There were 109 cases in all reported. In view of the possibility of a similar outbreak this year, in even greater numbers and of a more severe type, the Board of Health have diligently pursued a propaganda of education on the necessity of protection by vaccination. This has borne fruit. Throughout the country some 20,000 vaccinations were done last year, as against 12,000 during the previous year. In the present year it is our intention to urge that the protection afforded by general vaccination be still more widely taken advantage of.

As in previous years, a number of lectures were given to Normal students at the various institutes where they receive instruction. These lectures were greatly appreciated by the students and furnished an opportunity to give valuable information on matters of hygiene and sanitation to young teachers who were going out for the first time as educators. The importance of a healthy body as a means of promoting mental activity was placed before them, and they were urged to permit this knowledge to have its effect upon their classes by practising as well as teaching personal hygiene themselves, and to impress upon the children under their care the need of attention to it as a first and necessary step to success in life.

A number of public addresses and lectures were given at various times and places by members and officials of the Board. Particular attention has been directed to the subject of Child Welfare. The year 1919 has been officially set apart as Child Welfare year in the Dominion of Canada. During the past year every effort has been made to demonstrate in our Province that the subject not only claims, but is engaging our very best attention. Whenever a lecture or address has been given, special reference has always been made to children and to the necessity of fostering care in their upbringing and development. The attention of the audience is always directed to the great loss of life among infants, due almost solely to the lack of knowledge on the part of mothers, with its consequences in lack of proper and fitting care for their children.

In further pursuance of this aim it has been, and will continue to be, our great purpose to prosecute this educative campaign and if possible to make it more intensive during the year 1919. With this purpose in view, it is intended to arrange for classes and to call meetings for mothers wherever throughout the Province it is deemed possible to secure their attendance; to proclaim the need of education on matters pertaining to the care of infant life; to point out the avoidable dangers incidental to it, and to demonstrate wherever possible the methods by which these may be overcome.

As a means to this, permanent Child Welfare Stations have already been established in three places in the Province: the city of Brandon, the municipality of Assiniboia in the suburbs of Winnipeg, and the town of Dauphin. Arrangements are being made to establish others of the same permanent character at other points. In addition to that, there is the intention as well during the summer to have, if the number of our nurses permit, some travelling Welfare Stations to demonstrate in various pre-arranged places, for a period of a week or more in each, the need and the value of this character of service.

It is also the intention at every such permanent or temporary Welfare Station, and indeed at every place where a Public Health Nurse is stationed, to give necessary and suitable instruction and aid in all prenatal cases. A study of the dangers attending the parturient state and accompanying child-birth, have disclosed the fact that in a great majority of cases at least, where accidents have occurred these have been the result of ignorance or of lack of knowledge and could have been avoided. It is one of the blots upon our civilization and upon our scientific achievement, that many mothers have lost their lives during



child-birth from causes which are altogether avoidable, and which mean in most cases indifference and carelessness, and in many instances lack of the most elementary scientific knowledge on the part of those responsible for them. It is to our purpose to see that in such cases the expectant mother should be possessed of the knowledge which to her means safety, and to the unborn child may mean life.

One of the most important considerations in child life, in addition to proper care on the part of the mother, is the necessity for proper food. One of the most fruitful causes of a high death rate in the early years of childhood is improper food and improper feeding, especially during the first two years of life. The great purpose which it is hoped to achieve by an educational propaganda among women is to convey, in a way that will influence action, the knowledge that mother's milk is not only the best food but the only safe food for an infant, especially during the summer months. Yet we have to deal with conditions as we find them, and it is unfortunately a fact that many infants cannot depend upon this natural and proper food, since many mothers do not nurse their babies, either because they cannot, or because they will not; in the latter event sacrificing their offspring to their personal convenience. In such conditions the only thing left to do is to teach that cow's milk of good quality, properly modified and prepared, is the best substitute for mother's milk, with the added statement that its preparation is an essential matter, and should be attended with the greatest care. Cow's milk, the best food for a child in the absence of its mother's, is at the same time a most dangerous food if obtained from diseased animals, or from dirty animals or dairies, or if handled by untidy, careless persons, or kept until use in insanitary places or receptacles. In such case it is the potential cause of severe illness or even death itself in children, and especially so in the case of babies. Our method of public health education aims through the children in the school, and through the mother at home, to teach the necessity of intelligent precaution not only in preparing the milk on each occasion of its use for the baby, but also in regard to the place and method of storing it while awaiting such preparation.

A further question arises in such event also as to the quality of the milk, the amount of fats present which would constitute it valuable as a food, the amount of stable dirt present in it which would cause it to be a menace, and finally the condition of the animals furnishing the supply. A healthy animal cannot remain healthy in unclean, insanitary and uncomfortable stables. Dairy owners or individual milk vendors who keep insanitary stables and dirty cows are seldom concerned about their own

personal hygiene. Here we have a combination of factors tending to produce both dirty and impure milk, all a menace to the humans consuming it, but especially to the children.

It is the purpose of the Provincial Board to continue with increased vigor the propaganda of instruction on these matters. By pamphlets in the home, by lectures in the community, and by teaching in the schools, the necessity of cleanliness and proper sanitary conditions in stables and cow-byres will be emphasized. Further than that, the economic value of such a course will be demonstrated. It is hoped by this action that great improvement in the conditions under which milk is produced will be brought about.

Closely related to the problem of milk production is that of another branch of food supply which has been under supervision during the past year. During the year 1918 there was put into operation for the first time in the Province of Manitoba, a system of licensing and inspection of all abattoirs and slaughter-houses. There had previously been many complaints from the public in regard to the insanitary way in which many of these places were maintained and operated. A general survey of the conditions during the year 1917 made it clear that only by licensing these places could they be brought to the standard of modern sanitary requirements. This action on the part of the Board and the sending out of literature containing the necessary information on sanitation to all interested, has produced marked changes for the better. It is interesting to note that the great majority of the licensees appreciate and commend the action taken, and have shown a desire to live up to the standard placed before them. A few were unwilling to, or at least did not, comply with the regulations provided. In such cases the licenses were revoked.

Many problems confronted the Board at the inception of this plan. There were already numerous small operators and beef rings throughout the country, and many farmers were slaughtering for themselves and their own neighborhood. How to correlate these operators with those of an abattoir or slaughter-house which served the country in general, demanded serious consideration. The question was finally settled upon the basis that the individual or firm who conducted an abattoir or slaughter-house as a regular business, or as a means of livelihood, should receive the first consideration, and that any regulations framed should be in the direction of having the community support it as far as possible. Failing that and slaughtering for themselves, they should live up to the same standard. In consequence there has been an endeavor made to have a strict enforcement of the law that all slaughtering must be done in a

building built and equipped for the purpose, but any firm or individual having such a place either in town, village, or country, could on paying the very small fee required obtain such license and come under similar inspection. The net result is that those who were already in the business regularly and had places built for the purpose, equipped according to the requirements of the Board, are likely to suffer less in the future than in the past from indiscriminate slaughtering of animals by anybody and under any conditions. In all buildings so licensed emphasis is placed upon sanitation as a first requirement, and we have reason to believe that there is an increased tendency to comply with our demands in this respect as the educational propaganda proceeds.

As time goes on it will be necessary to add to our staff of sanitary inspectors in order that there may be still more definite supervision of all such licensees under abattoir regulations. For the information which is necessary to enable such inspectors to do good service, great dependence must be placed upon the local health officer of every municipality, at least until such time as the staff of inspectors for this work are sufficient in number to properly overtake it.

The mention of the term health officer raises a problem of very serious moment to-day. The epidemic just past has shown us in a general way to what degree health officers recognize their duties, and how they may be depended upon to perform them conscientiously and with a knowledge of the requirements of the Act. It is with great satisfaction that the Board are able to state that most of them, and physicians as well, endeavored to do their full duty, and succeeded wonderfully in view of the great strain which was put upon both their energy and their time. For those who were careless or perhaps indifferent and did not measure up to the same standard, the epidemic, so overwhelming in character, furnished an excuse for not reporting cases and equally for not imposing quarantine.

As the result of this another question arises. Would these same physicians take a similar attitude in reporting cases of diphtheria, scarlet fever, smallpox, and other diseases if the circumstances were similar? If they did, there is no question that under these circumstances the Province would be in a very serious position in regard to an epidemic of any one of these diseases. It would seem that instances of negligence in reporting communicable diseases should never properly be charged to lack of time. It is usually due to improper ideas on the personal obligation on the part of the physicians, and erroneous



views on either the necessity for compiling statistics or the value of them when compiled. The remedy lies in presenting a new viewpoint in regard to both of these. The whole question of Vital and Health Statistics, the necessity and value of reporting, and the obligation on the part of every physician to do so, is one that has received far too little attention heretofore in any medical curriculum. The Board of Health would urge that the authorities of our Provincial Medical College should give this subject a more definite place in its curriculum, so that every student graduate about to take his place as a physician in the life of the community should have a proper conception of the value of those things and of his personal obligation in regard to them.

For some years past all Public Health Boards have had their attention directed to venereal diseases. Various bodies representing the public have passed resolutions asking for a more general dissemination of information in regard to such diseases, and both advising and requesting that the various Boards of Health adopt regulations to prevent their increase. This subject has received due consideration at the hands of the Board of this Province.

As a consequence a set of regulations which it is hoped will adequately meet the situation are in process of being prepared and will in due course be submitted to the Legislature for action. Before finally completing their draft it was decided to await the result of the Interprovincial Convention on that subject, which is fixed for February 3rd, 1919, at Ottawa. It is hoped and expected that the result of that meeting will be to complete regulations for the control of these diseases which will be uniform for the whole of Canada. While awaiting the result of this effort to unify all legislative action, it was deemed advisable and necessary to take some definite step in the meantime which would not only be productive of good results immediately, but would serve as a beginning of an educational propaganda on the subject when the Act or regulation was finally compiled and secured legislative sanction.

For these reasons the Board authorized the opening of a clinic for venereal diseases in central offices in Winnipeg, where free advice and treatment is provided for those requiring it. Although in operation only a short time, sufficient numbers have taken advantage of the opportunity for both treatment and

advice as to amply justify the establishment of such a clinic, and to cause the Board to consider the advisability of increasing the scope of this work.

The Board would this year again express its great obligation to the Department of Education for the sympathetic assistance rendered in its efforts to impress upon young and old the paramount value of a sound and vigorous body as an essential for the best citizenship. This idea and the propaganda in its favor have been most strongly supported by all of the teaching profession. There is no public body from whom we have received more intelligent help with definite results than from them. It can hardly be otherwise, since teachers are an educated and thoughtful class of people, and in consequence such conceptions appeal to them. That this idea has taken possession of them to the degree it has in making them so generally and enthusiastically helpful is due not only to their own preconceived views on the matter, but also to the spirit of sympathy which has always come from the officials of the Department of Education. For this spirit and the impress of it on the teaching profession we are indebted to the Minister, the Honourable Dr. Thornton, who is himself a physician and knows the value and the need of that work. Further, we are under a similar debt of obligation to Mr. Fletcher, his deputy, and to all of the Inspectors of Schools throughout the Province.

In this connection it might be well to state that both inspectors and teachers often find themselves handicapped in their efforts to promote the conditions that make for a sound, healthy body in the very schools in which these same small bodies live for a time in order that they may make mental advancement and improvement.

Poorly equipped schools, poorly kept schools, imperfect sanitation, poor lighting, poor water supply—these are problems for teachers, inspectors, and health officers alike. Really they should be problems for the local school board, and there is the place where a propaganda for essentials in sanitation would be of local benefit. Regulations of the Department of Education or of the Board of Health can be productive of the good results intended only if they receive the cordial and active support of local officials. To agree that certain things should be done is not sufficient; it needs in addition the spirit of willingness which says it shall be done.

The health education propaganda carried on by our Public Health Nurses has been attended with great success during the past year. In previous reports definite information has already

been given of the character and scope of this work. From very many quarters of the Province requests have come asking that information should be sent in regard to our nurses, or that some one representing the Board should address public meetings in reference to them. To meet this demand two or three nurses were detached for varying times from definite fields of service that they might demonstrate before such public bodies just what they aim to do and how they were doing it. Eighteen nurses in all were engaged in the work of public health education during the year. Requests for the services of others came from several quarters but could not be complied with on account of the great difficulty in securing the additional number of nurses required.

The work done in the examination of children throughout the country was of the most interesting character. Comparisons instituted as a result of careful examination of children showed little difference as between rural, semi-urban, and urban conditions. More than fifty per cent. of all children examined needed help in some form. Those of rural communities, because of the lack of nearby medical assistance, would therefore suffer longer the effects of these conditions. Appended hereto are some of the results of examinations for the year. In considering the number examined it is to be remembered that during the last three months of the year, little of the work distinctive of a Public Health Nurse was done. All our nurses devoted themselves to the task more serious for the moment, of dealing with the epidemic of influenza which was sweeping over the country.

The following represents the total of work done during the year in which the nurses were able to devote themselves to it:—

TOTAL WORK OF NURSES FOR THE YEAR 1918.

Number of children inspected .....	9346
"        "        re-inspected .....	4366
"        "        re-admitted .....	306
	—14018
"        "        referred to physicians .....	3047
"        "        referred for dental treatment..	3085
"        "        not vaccinated .....	5105
Number with suspected defective vision .....	1745
"        "        defective hearing .....	578
"        "        defective tonsils .....	3571
"        "        defective teeth .....	4889
"        adenoids .....	1630
"        symptoms of abnormal eye conditions	422
"        "        abnormal ear conditions	133
"        "        enlarged glands .....	964



“	“	pediculosis .....	1241
“	“	tuberculosis .....	72
“	“	scabies .....	72
“	“	ringworm .....	152
“	“	other skin conditions .....	367
Number of school room talks .....			1481
“	Interviews .....		1907
“	Clinics .....		22
“	Demonstrations .....		183
“	Home Visits .....		6971
“	Treatments .....		2850
“	Class Room Inspections .....		566
“	Little Mothers' Leagues .....		112
Attendance, Little Mothers' Leagues .....			1210
Number of Child Welfare Clinics .....			53

It will be noted from a study of the figures submitted that a great many children were referred to physicians and dentists for treatment. It has not been possible yet to ascertain to what extent remedial treatment has been given. That can only be discovered definitely during the course of this year's operations, and then only if our nurses cover the same territory. But sufficient information has reached us to justify the belief that a very great number have received the treatment indicated, and if all have not, it has been due to remoteness from centres where proper treatment can be affected, or has been left in abeyance owing to the presence of the epidemic of influenza which has increased the difficulties in the way of getting it.

Mention was made of the fact that definite knowledge could only be acquired by our nurses covering the same territory during the current year. The great amount of territory to be covered, and the relatively small number of our staff, is of course the only reason for not having that definite knowledge. In order to make this work generally beneficial to the whole Province a largely increased staff and easier methods of travel in rural districts are necessary. It is hoped that with the return of normal conditions in our national life we may be able to add largely to our staff of nurses and so overcome the first difficulty. The second one, the question of travel in rural districts, is a problem everywhere. Owing to the physical characteristics of our Province the difficulties should be less here than in any other place. Really there would be no difficulty at all excepting for this, that homes are much further apart here than in older and better settled places. A larger district for each nurse than hitherto given, and a motor for travelling over it, would seem to offer the reasonable solution of this difficulty in our Province, and it is the purpose of the Board to try out the plan this year.

The following figures represent some details of the work as done in individual municipalities, which will give a better idea of what one nurse can accomplish in a definitely circumscribed area:—

WORK DONE IN THE MUNICIPALITY OF COLDWELL DURING APRIL,  
MAY AND JUNE, 1918.

Number of children inspected .....	369
“ “ “ re-inspected .....	64
“ “ “ referred to physicians .....	180
“ “ “ referred for dental treatment.....	116
“ “ “ not vaccinated .....	104
“ “ “ with suspected defective vision .....	38
“ “ “ “ “ “ hearing .....	35
“ “ “ “ “ “ pharynx .....	19
“ “ “ “ “ “ tonsils .....	108
“ “ “ “ “ “ teeth .....	191
“ with symptoms of abnormal eye conditions .....	1
“ “ “ enlarged glands .....	64
“ “ “ pediculosis .....	125
“ “ “ scabies .....	1
“ “ “ other skin conditions .....	3
Number of School Room talks.....	51
“ Clinics .....	1
“ Interviews .....	34
“ Demonstrations .....	1
“ Home Visits .....	188
“ Treatments .....	21
“ Class Room Inspections .....	3
“ Children with defects .....	210
“ Children without defects .....	223

WORK DONE IN THE MUNICIPALITY OF WESTBOURNE DURING  
THE YEAR 1918.

Number of children inspected .....	703
“ “ “ referred to physicians .....	197
“ “ “ referred for dental treatment .....	185
“ “ “ not vaccinated .....	192
“ “ “ with suspected defective vision .....	101
“ “ “ “ “ “ hearing .....	65
“ “ “ “ “ “ tonsils .....	286
“ “ “ “ “ “ teeth .....	367
“ “ “ with symptoms of adenoids .....	183
“ “ “ with symptoms of abnormal eye conditions .....	13

					with symptoms of abnormal	
					ear conditions	6
					tuberculosis .....	13
					enlarged glands .....	115
					pediculosis .....	73
					scabies .....	2
					ringworm .....	5
					with other abnormal skin conditions....	12
Number of					School Room talks .....	122
					Interviews .....	77
					Demonstrations .....	4
					Home Visits .....	419
					Treatments .....	37
					Little Mothers' League Classes .....	8
					Children with defects .....	447
					Children without defects .....	256

One of the very beneficial results of the work of a nurse in any territory and which does not find a place in any of the reports of her activities, is the discovery and reporting of various communicable cases. All such diseases have been found by them in both school and home, and if not found by them would in all probability have escaped notice and caused a general outbreak. As a result of this, the attention of people has been directed to preventive measures more than ever before, and we see as a result of this a large increase of, and demand for, biological products which furnish protection against various diseases. Twenty thousand vaccine points were sent out last year, as against twelve thousand the year before. The amount of diphtheria antitoxin during the same period was greatly in excess of that of any other year. There have also been demands for anti-typhoid serum, and during the course of the recent epidemic our Bacteriological Laboratory, even with a very large staff and working almost continually, found it impossible to meet the demand. Calls for anti-influenza serum reached us from all parts of the West, even as far away as British Columbia, and every effort was made to meet these requests, no matter from what source, coming either inside or outside of the Province. When it is known that about 600,000 doses of this serum were given out, which meant manufacturing, bottling and shipping, it will give some idea of the amount of work done by the Bacteriological Department under great difficulty while the epidemic was raging.

The Board of Health have been able to regard the work done during the past year in all its departments with satisfaction. There are evidences of material progress in every direction. There is one feature of the work, however, which is a cause for



very especial satisfaction. For nearly three years the Board have been engaged in a propaganda of education. The time which has elapsed since this propaganda was begun is just sufficiently long to permit of a definite opinion as to its effectiveness and popularity. Many of the steps taken on behalf of Public Health are not always popular, such as the compelling of sanitary conditions where they were badly needed but where they had never been thought of or enforced before. Some of them are decidedly unpopular, such as the imposing and maintaining of quarantine in communities which hitherto have largely been a law unto themselves in these matters. Yet in spite of these facts the Board have the gratifying evidence that their educational work is distinctly welcome throughout the country. These times, with their accompanying tragedy of great loss of life through war and pestilence, have driven home to the minds of the people the truth of the teaching of the Board from many platforms that the life and the health of its citizens are the most vital considerations for any nation. Consequently there is in the Province to-day a strong and growing public opinion, a public opinion which is prepared to furnish active and substantial support to any health regulation that may be framed in the public interest, or to any health project which may be undertaken in the same interest.

The Board of Health, in making these statements of their efforts and the measure of success attending them during the past year, and especially during the year 1918, wish to express their obligation to many organizations outside of their own which have contributed very materially to that success. To the various womens' organizations throughout the Province, who from the very beginning have displayed a most sympathetic interest in, and have given a most active support to, all the operations of the Board, especially those on behalf of children, we would tender our thanks. It can be said of these that to a large degree through them or some kindred organization in which women are interested there was furnished the opportunity of addressing the public from many platforms and reaching the homes in many districts.

For the publicity which has made these means of education popular we are greatly indebted to the newspapers of the Province. Thanks are due as well to the public generally who have shown such wide and generous interest in the subject of public health, and who individually have been willing to help it on. The Board would take the opportunity, too, of expressing their thanks to the members of the Legislature for the appreciative reference made to their work in their public addresses and on the floor of the House, and finally would tender their thanks to

the Government of the Province, and to yourself as the Minister presiding over the Department of Health, for the interest taken and for the generous financial support afforded which made it possible to develop and enlarge the service.

Appended hereto is the report of the Bacteriological Laboratory.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

M. STUART FRASER,  
Corresponding Secretary.

GORDON BELL,  
Chairman.

THE HONOURABLE DR. ARMSTRONG,  
Municipal Commissioner.

Sir,—I have the pleasure to submit the following schedule showing the number of examinations made at the Provincial Laboratory for the year ending November 1st, 1918.

	Total	Positive	Negative
Diphtheria swabs .....	3011	471	2540
Sputa .....	575	74	501
Widals .....	220	53	167
Pus .....	88	43	45
Wassermans .....	610	258	352
Gastric Content .....	33	....	....
Blood .....	101	....	....
Neoplasms .....	100	....	....
Water .....	129	....	....
Milk .....	43	....	....
Miscellaneous .....	32	....	....
Urine .....	2190	....	....

During the months of October and November over 600,000 doses of influenza vaccine were manufactured and distributed throughout Manitoba and the neighboring Provinces, and the returns, so far received, from physicians, as to the value, are in the main favourable.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

GORDON BELL.





NOV 12 1920



1918

# Third Annual Report

*SUBMITTED BY THE CHIEF  
INSPECTOR UNDER THE*

**“Manitoba Temperance Act”**



WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

Printed by Philip Purcel, King's Printer for The  
Province of Manitoba

A. D. 1919





Winnipeg, Man., January 29th, 1919.

The Hon. Thomas H. Johnson,  
Attorney General, Province of Manitoba,  
Parliament Buildings, Winnipeg, Man.

Sir:

I have the honor to submit the third report under the "Manitoba Temperance Act".

During the year four (4) Druggist's Wholesale Licenses and one hundred and fifty-two (152) Druggist's Retail Licenses were issued to qualified applicants. This represents an increase of two (2) in the number of Wholesale Licenses, and a decrease of nineteen (19) in the number of Retail Licenses granted as compared with last year. Three (3) applications for Druggist's Retail Licenses were refused, and two (2) were withdrawn.

The working of the Act was materially affected by unusual conditions which had arisen during the year.

#### **"The Order-in-Council."**

On March 11th, an order was passed by the "Governor-General-in-Council", which in effect prohibited inter-provincial traffic in liquor for beverage purposes. The Order, which was announced on December 22nd, 1917, and passed March 11th, 1918, went into effect April 1st, 1918. This created a series of new conditions incident to the transition period to which the Department had to adjust itself.

Private individuals, who ordinarily provided only for the immediate future, had in mind the "Order-in-Council" when importing liquor during the first three months of the year. People of other provinces, who bought from Winnipeg dealers, were buying in much larger quantities. Thus there was a very much greater movement of liquor during the first three months of the year than ever before.

This unusually heavy traffic would tend to facilitate the operations of those dealing in liquor illegally, and make detection much more difficult. It would also afford them a cover for getting in quantities of liquor to private houses for future sale.

There were about fifty (50) export liquor warehouses operating in the Province before the first of March. These were not licensed, nor under any regulation except as to the construction of the building. More or less liquor was left on hand with these at

the first of April. Those firms having branch houses at different points throughout the Province had their liquor removed to the parent house in Winnipeg, from whence it could be sold to any one to whom they could legally ship it outside of the Province, or to wholesale druggists within the Province.

### **Importations.**

During the latter part of the year shipments from Montreal and the United States began to appear concealed as other goods. I have reason to believe that some of these represented the attempts of private individuals to get in liquor for their personal use, others were intended for illegal sale.

In the case of liquor coming from the United States we prosecuted under the Temperance Act and reported to the Customs authorities, who again prosecuted under the Customs Act. In case of liquor coming from Montreal intended for sale, the courts have confiscated the liquor and imposed heavy penalties. The maximum under the Act has been imposed for this offence. It remains to be seen whether these methods will stop the illicit importations.

### **Stills.**

During the latter part of the year some illicit stills were found in operation manufacturing spirits.

The operation of a still is not an offence under the Temperance Act. Whenever one was located it was reported to the proper Dominion Authorities, the Inland Revenue Department, who prosecuted in every case. If there appeared to be any ground for prosecuting for having liquor, or for keeping for sale, we prosecuted under the Temperance Act as well.

### **The Influenza Epidemic.**

During the Influenza Epidemic the demand for liquor was greatly accelerated. The Department took the position that the Act leaves the kind and quantity of liquor to be prescribed as medicine to the professional discretion of the medical practitioner. No attempt was made to construe or administer the Act so as to prevent a physician from prescribing what liquor he might deem necessary for the health of his patients. We understand the Act to provide that the doctor and not the department, nor the druggist is the sole judge as to whether liquor is necessary for the health of his patient or not.

I enclose herewith a detailed statement as required by Statute.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Chief Inspector.

## List of Prosecutions for Infractions of "The Manitoba Temperance Act" and the Result of the Same

Name	Magistrate	Date 1918	Offence	Penalty
1 C. B. Little	R. M. Noble	Jan.	2 Selling without License	\$200.00
2 Bodner, (Mary Bazyluk)	D. W. McKerchar	"	5 Keeping Liquor	200.00
3 S. Paulson	R. M. Noble	"	"	10.00
4 Jas. E. Pye	H. J. MacDonald	"	3 Intoxicated in public place	50.00
5 C. H. Simpson	Robt. Hawkins	"	3 Permitting drunkenness on premises.	50.00
6 Joseph H. Duval	"	"	4 Consuming liquor not obtained from Licensee	50.00
	"	"	4 Taking delivery of package addressed to other than actual consignee	50.00
7 J. D. MacKay	"	"	4 Having liquor in place other than dwelling house	200.00
8 Steve Slynak	Geo. F. Richards	"	4 Having liquor in place other than dwelling house	200.00
9 Victor Harju	"	"	4 Consuming liquor obtained	50.00
10 John Hryczuk	"	"	4 Selling liquor without license	200.00
11 Stanley Pearson	D. W. McKerchar	"	5 Selling liquor without license	200.00
12 Ernest Morin	R. M. Noble	"	7 Selling liquor without license	300.00
13 Sam. Koloduiuk	H. J. MacDonald	"	7 Having liquor in place other than private dwelling	200.00
14 Andrew Charing	"	"	7 Having liquor in place other than private dwelling	200.00
15 Sofia Wilezyulska	"	"	7 Having liquor in place other than private dwelling	200.00
16 Chris. Hygaard	E. H. G. G. Hay	"	7 Keeping liquor	200.00
17 Wm. McKenzie	Jas. Duncan	"	7 Taking liquor to place other than a private dwelling	200.00
18 Archie Alex	R. M. Noble	"	8 Selling without License	200.00
19 Ed. M. Groggins	W. J. MacDonald	"	9 Giving in place other than dwelling	200.00
20 Mrs. Wood	R. M. Noble	"	10 Selling without license	200.00
21 Phillip Cadotte	"	"	11 Purchasing from unlicensed person	100.00
22 Mike Zarycki	H. J. MacDonald	"	11 Selling without License	200.00
23 Ivan Yurkiw	"	"	11 Having in a place other than dwelling	200.00
24 John Marchishon	"	"	11 Having in a place other than dwelling	200.00
25 Lon. B. McConnell	"	"	14 Having in a place other than dwelling	200.00
26 Mike Wenger	Geo. Richards	"	14 Selling without License	200.00
27 Chas. Brownell	R. M. Noble	"	16 Permitting drunkenness	10.00
28 Victor Hamrah	A. C. Fraser	"	16 Intoxicated in public place	10.00
29 Wlcieck Palechaty	H. J. MacDonald	"	16 Having in place other than private dwelling	300.00
30 Alfred Monpetit	"	"	16 Having in place other than private dwelling	300.00
31 Chris. Hygaard	E. H. H. Hay	"	7 Keeping liquor	200.00



## List of Prosecutions for Infractions of "The Manitoba Temperance Act" and the Result of the Same—Continued

Name	Magistrate	Date 1918	Offence	Penalty
32 John Vincent	E. H. H. Hay	Jan. 15	Keeping liquor	200.00
33 Edmond Boutillier	R. M. Noble	"	Keeping liquor	200.00
34 Mick Czorny	"	"	Selling without License	500.00
35 Economy Mail Order	"	"	Keeping for sale	500.00
36 D. McDonald	"	"	Keeping for sale	200.00
37 W. H. Ruller	H. J. McDonald	"	Using liquor obtained from unlicensed person	25.00
38 Abner Devius	W. Milxton Jones	"	Intoxicated in public place	100.00
39 E. A. Argue	"	"	Intoxicated in public place	25.00
40 P. H. Withers	A. C. Fraser	"	Intoxicated in public place	10.00
41 Mary Coghlan	"	"	Intoxicated in public place	23.50
42 John Mills	"	"	Intoxicated in public place	50.00
43 Robt. Armstrong	"	"	Selling without a License	200.00
44 Wm. Cusack	"	"	Having in place other than dwelling	200.00
45 Wm. Cusack	"	"	Intoxicated in public	10.00
46 Donald McCullum	"	"	Intoxicated in public	10.00
47 A. W. Bush	"	"	Having in place other than private dwelling	200.00
48 R. C. Campbell	"	"	Consuming, obtained from unlicensed person	50.00
49 R. C. Campbell	"	"	Intoxicated in public place	10.00
50 Jas. Hall	"	"	Intoxicated in public place	10.00
51 Alex. Ferguson	"	"	Selling without License	200.00
52 Wm. Reid	"	"	Having, keeping, giving	200.00
53 Jas. Warren	"	"	Intoxicated in public place	10.00
54 Arthur McLaren	D. W. McKerchar	"	Purchasing from unlicensed person	50.00
55 Arch. McDougall	D. A. Stewart	"	Having, keeping, giving	200.00
56 E. Chappelle	D. W. McKerchar	"	Selling without license	200.00
57 John Dibbs	Geo. F. Richards	"	Giving to a minor	50.00
58 Jules Rothchilds	"	"	Giving to a minor	50.00
59 A. Pagan	R. M. Noble	"	Keeping for sale	dismissed
60 R. Halldorson	E. H. G. Hay	Feb. 30	Keeping in place other than private dwelling	200.00
61 Pierre Couture	Geo. F. Richards	"	Keeping in place other than private dwelling	200.00
62 O. Woolechuk	R. M. Noble	"	Having in place other than private dwelling	200.00
63 Wm. Williamson	"	Jan. 31	Keeping for sale	200.00
64 C. J. P. Watt	A. C. Fraser	Feb. 4	Intoxicated in public place	20.00

## List of Prosecutions for Infractions of "The Manitoba Temperance Act" and the Result of the Same—Continued

	Name	Magistrate	Date 1918	Offence	Penalty
65	M. P. Hagens	"	Jan. 19	Intoxicated in public place	10.00
66	Strang & Co.	R. M. Noble	Feb. 9	Permitting drunkenness on premises	25.00
67	C. Alexander	"	"	Selling without License	200.00
68	Mack French	"	"	Selling without License	200.00
69	Thos. Beggs	H. J. MacDonald	Feb. 9	Having in place other than private dwelling	400.00
70	Wm. E. Strong	G. F. Richards	"	Permitting drunkenness on premises	50.00
71	Max. Conger	R. M. Noble	"	Keeping for sale	200.00
72	Joe Haluski	Geo. Walton	"	Selling without License	dismissed
73	A. Laurie	"	"	Acting as agent	dismissed
74	Robt. Moore	A. C. Fraser	"	Intoxicated in public place	25.00
75	Adolph Schoopers	R. M. Noble	"	Having in place other than private dwelling	200.00
76	Sam. Jackson	"	"	Keeping for sale	200.00
77	T. N. Baker	J. W. Johnston	Jan. 25	Having in place other than private dwelling	200.00
78	C. A. D. Scott	"	Feb. 9	Selling without License	200.00
79	Joseph Orr	H. J. MacDonald	"	Having in place other than private dwelling	200.00
80	Jas. Hall	A. C. Fraser	Jan. 24	Intoxicated in public place	10.00
81	Babe Sloan	G. F. Richards	Feb. 13	Permitting drunkenness	50.00
82	Harry Currie	A. P. Jeffrey	"	Intoxicated in public place	10.00
83	Harry Currie	"	"	Having liquor in place other than private dwelling	suspended sentence for 12 months
84	Paul Gurovitch	R. M. Noble	"	Selling without License	200.00
85	Mrs. Hurtig	"	"	Selling without a License	200.00
86	Wm. McCord	"	15	Keeping for sale	300.00
87	H. A. McKay	A. P. Jeffrey	15	Intoxicated in public place	10.00
88	Fred. Probert	R. M. Noble	18	Selling without License	200.00
89	Mike Carlin	"	18	Selling without a License	200.00
90	Herbert O'Brien	"	18	Having in place other than private dwelling	250.00
91	Alick Rose	"	18	Selling without License	300.00
92	Barney Barnes	G. J. Marshall	20	Having, keeping, giving in place other than private dwelling	200.00
93	W. J. Crowe	Geo. Clarkson	"	Having, keeping, giving in place other than private dwelling	200.00
94	Louis Landy	H. J. MacDonald	21	Having in place other than private dwelling	400.00
95	Ray Leslie (Weedon)	Geo. F. Richards	22	Using liquor purchased from other than licensee	50.00

## List of Prosecutions for Infractions of "The Manitoba Temperance Act" and the Result of the Same—Continued

Name	Magistrate	Date 1918	Offence	Penalty
96 Wm. Sedgely	...	...	...	...
97 Robt. Cameron	...	...	...	...
98 L. Pachal	...	...	...	...
99 Robt. Terry	...	...	...	...
100 John Gunn	...	...	...	...
101 Mrs. Max Miller	...	...	...	...
102 Wm. Howey	...	...	...	...
103 John Gurba	...	...	...	...
104 Fred Smith	...	...	...	...
105 Tony Dalouis	...	...	...	...
106 Chas. Wahl	...	...	...	...
107 Mrs. Smith	...	...	...	...
108 Howard Main	...	...	...	...
109 Arthur Spence	...	...	...	...
110 E. Jones	...	...	...	...
111 D. Davey	...	...	...	...
112 T. Thomson	...	...	...	...
113 Frank Yoxall	...	...	...	...
114 Chas. Bourux	...	...	...	...
115 C. J. P. Watts	...	...	...	...
116 Beaver Brewing	...	...	...	...
117 Frank Althouse	...	...	...	...
118 Frank Seamans	...	...	...	...
119 Joe Metcalf	...	...	...	...
120 Joe Metcalf	...	...	...	...
121 Thos. Anger	...	...	...	...
122 A. Kowalchuck	...	...	...	...
123 Jas. Thornburn	...	...	...	...
124 Harry Slutsky	...	...	...	...
125 Dora Glowinski	...	...	...	...
126 Donald Asselin	...	...	...	...
127 A. Decaizuy	...	...	...	...
128 W. Semenuk	...	...	...	...
129 Jas. Folis	...	...	...	...



## List of Prosecutions for Infractions of "The Manitoba Temperance Act" and the Result of the Same—Continued

Name	Magistrate	Date 1918	Offence	Penalty
130 Ernest Simonite	R. M. Noble	16 Mch.	Permitting drunkenness on premises	25.00
131 G. Callossi	"	"	Permitting drunkenness on premises	25.00
132 Joe Borra	A. C. Fraser	20	Having for sale	300.00
133 John Grassie	"	"	Intoxicated in public place	10.00
134 W. W. Heming	J. T. Worsley	18	Selling without License	500.00
135 R. H. Van Aylstine	A. C. Fraser	18	Intoxicated in public place	10.00
136 Bert Collins	"	"	Intoxicated in public place	10.00
137 Mike Bilanski	"	"	Selling without License	50.00
138 Solomon Pascoe	H. J. MacDonald	23	Having in place other than dwelling	200.00
139 Andy McDonagh	R. M. Noble	25	Selling without License	250.00
140 Jas. McIntyre	Jas. Donley	"	Intoxicated in public place	10.00
141 T. Wallien	Wm. Lindsay	23	Intoxicated in public place	15.00
142 W. F. Reidel	"	23	Intoxicated in public place	15.00
143 Albert Pons	R. M. Noble	28	Selling without license	200.00
144 Antoine Barrott	H. J. MacDonald	30	Using liquor received from unlicensed person	50.00
145 Jos. Latorneau	"	30	Using liquor received from unlicensed person	50.00
146 Walter C. Tryver	"	2	Having in place other than dwelling	200.00
147 Wm. Gray	R. M. Noble	30 Mch.	Selling without license	200.00
148 E. J. P. Watts	A. C. Fraser	2 Apr.	Giving in place other than dwelling	250.00
149 S. Caldwell	A. C. Fraser	2 Apr.	Consuming liquor bought from unlicensed person	100.00
150 E. P. Monaghan	J. H. Couch	2	Intoxicated in public place	25.00
151 A. Ed. Reed	A. C. Fraser	3	Intoxicated in public place	10.00
152 Marshall McMullen	"	4	Intoxicated in public place	10.00
153 T. D. Stewart	"	5	Having in place other than dwelling	200.00
154 D. Podolski	Wm. Lindsay	27 Mch.	Having in place other than dwelling	200.00
155 J. H. Huston	A. C. Fraser	6 Apr.	Consuming in place other than dwelling	50.00
156 Wm. Cusack	"	8	Intoxicated in public place	20.00
157 Robt. Hunter	"	9	Having in place other than dwelling	200.00
158 Polly Teekolis, (Andras)	H. J. MacDonald	"	Having in place other than dwelling	200.00
159 Annie Kichiki	"	9	Selling without license	200.00
160 Edwin Grigg	A. Dunlop	"	Having in place other than dwelling	300.00
161 L. Casrain	C. H. Royal	2	Keeping for sale	200.00
162 Wilfrid Nelly	A. C. Fraser	5	Consuming liquor bought from unlicensed person	50.00
		11	Consuming liquor bought from unlicensed person	50.00

## List of Prosecutions for Infractions of "The Manitoba Temperance Act" and the Result of the Same—Continued

Name	Magistrate	Date 1918	Offence	Penalty
163 Hugh Reid	E. H. H. G. Hay	April 12	Selling without license	200.00
164 Vernon Emery	H. J. MacDonald	" 13	Having in place other than dwelling	200.00
165 Jos. A. Lyon	"	" 17	Having in place other than dwelling	200.00
166 Geo. Rogers	A. C. Fraser	" 17	Intoxicated in public place	10.00
167 Mand Vandecveye	C. H. Royal	Mch. 18	Keeping for sale	200.00
168 Andy McDonagh	R. M. Noble	Apr. 20	Selling without license	250.00
169 W. Hicks	"	" 23	Having in place other than dwelling	250.00
170 Joe Baril	H. J. MacDonald	" 26	Having in place other than dwelling	200.00
171 Leon Toures	Geo. F. Richards	" 26	Having in place other than dwelling	200.00
172 George E. Mowbray	J. A. MacDonald	" 11	Permitting drunkenness on premises	10.00
173 Arthur Cameron	"	" 11	Intoxicated in public place	10.00
174 John Miller	"	" 23	Having in place other than dwelling	200.00
175 Bruce C. Neil	A. C. Fraser	" 24	Having in place other than dwelling	300.00
176 Hugh McDonald	"	" 26	Intoxicated in public place	10.00
177 Karl Klausner	H. J. MacDonald	May 1	Having in place other than dwelling	200.00
178 Stewart Armstrong	D. W. Yuill	Apr. 20	Intoxicated in public place	45.00
179 Annie Trotter	G. F. Richards	May 2	Permitting drunkenness on premises	50.00
180 Rose Dickenson	H. J. MacDonald	" 2	Having in place other than dwelling	200.00
181 Gustave Vizier	Fred. Breeton	Apr. 26	Intoxicated in public place	10.00
182 Rock Tremblay	"	" 30	Intoxicated in public place	10.00
183 Louis Neauze	"	May 2	Intoxicated in public place	10.00
184 Chas. Walker	Matt. Hall	" 4	Having in place other than dwelling	200.00
185 T. C. Pazdrey	G. F. Richards	" 6	Having in place other than dwelling	200.00
186 Constance Weicker	Fred. Breeton	" 8	Permitting drunkenness	50.00
187 John Moynes	G. A. Marshall	" 10	Having in place other than dwelling	200.00
188 Andrew Dundas	R. M. Noble	Apr. 25	Selling without license	200.00
189 Wm. Gould	"	May 13	Selling without license	250.00
190 Hugh Archer	A. C. Fraser	" 13	Having in place other than dwelling	200.00
191 Oscar Rosshurn	A. C. Fraser	May 14	Intoxicated in public place	10.00
192 Wm. Slingsheim	"	" 17	Having in place other than dwelling	200.00
193 Margaret Ramsay	G. F. Richards	" 22	Unlawfully purchasing	50.00
194 Jerry Graves	R. M. Noble	" 16	Unlawfully selling	300.00
195 S. Diner	"	" 27	Unlawfully purchasing	50.00
196 Frank Tafford	"	" 27	Unlawfully selling	six months in gaol

## List of Prosecutions for Infractions of "The Manitoba Temperance Act" and the Result of the Same—Continued

Name	Magistrate	Date 1918	Offence	Penalty
197 Gus Dimos	H. J. MacDonald	May 27	Having in place other than dwelling	500.00
198 Jarvis Kelly	"	" 27	Having in place other than dwelling	200.00
199 George Roy	R. M. Noble	" 30	Unlawfully selling	500.00
200 Alice McDonald	H. J. MacDonald	" 30	Permitting drunkenness	100.00
201 Jas. McCormick	R. M. Noble	June '4	Unlawfully selling	200.00
202 Anton PoPowiz	"	" 4	Unlawfully selling	200.00
203 Daniel McVicar	"	" 5	Unlawfully selling	200.00
204 Lee Harriman	Geo. F. Richards	" 5	Having in place other than dwelling	200.00
205 Russell Bosman	A. C. Fraser	" 4	Intoxicated in public place	10.00
206 W. Gray	R. M. Noble	" 7	Unlawfully selling	200.00
207 Jas. Mitchell	A. C. Fraser	" 7	Unlawfully consuming	10.00
208 Andrew McWilliams	H. J. MacDonald	" 10	Having in place other than dwelling	200.00
209 Archie McDonald	"	" 11	Having in place other than dwelling	200.00
210 Arthur Fullerton	R. J. Moore	May 22	Intoxicated in public place	25.00
211 Arthur Delf	"	" 22	Intoxicated in public place	10.00
212 Mrs. S. Lobel	R. M. Noble	June 11	Keeping for sale	200.00
213 Mrs. Mick Yaworski	"	" 17	Unlawfully purchasing	100.00
214 Chas. Narovlansky	H. J. MacDonald	" 17	Having in place other than dwelling	300.00
215 Chas. E. Buchanan	"	" 18	Having in place other than dwelling	400.00
216 C. J. Humpherson	Geo. F. Richards	" 18	Keeping for sale	400.00
217 Jacob Pabbri	H. J. MacDonald	" 20	Having in place other than dwelling	250.00
218 John Wilson	"	July 2	Having in place other than dwelling	200.00
219 Alfred Marks	"	" 2	Having in place other than dwelling	200.00
220 Wasyl Babuck	"	" 4	Having in place other than dwelling	200.00
221 David McFadden	G. A. Marshall	" 5	Having in place other than dwelling	200.00
222 David McFadden	"	" 5	Intoxicated in public place	10.00
223 William Normand	H. J. MacDonald	" 8	Having in place other than dwelling	200.00
224 John Reid	R. M. Noble	" 5	Intoxicated in public place	10.00
225 Beaver Wine & Spirit	"	" 10	Keeping for sale	200.00
226 Wensel Helfrick	H. J. MacDonald	" 10	Having in place other than dwelling	200.00
227 Edward Gagg	C. A. Andrews	" 11	Selling	200.00
228 Florence Sherman	H. J. MacDonald	" 11	Purchasing unlawfully	50.00
229 Mrs. Hansen	R. M. Noble	" 12	Purchasing unlawfully	100.00



## List of Prosecutions for Infractions of "The Manitoba Temperance Act" and the Result of the Same—Continued

	Name	Magistrate	Date 1918	Offence	Penalty
230	Alex. Rodman	H. J. MacDonald	July 15	Having unlawfully	400.00
231	Joe Carson	"	" 16	Selling unlawfully	400.00
232	A. Quackenbusch	A. C. Fraser	" 15	Consuming unlawfully	50.00
233	Wilfrid Neilly	"	" 15	Consuming unlawfully	50.00
234	Albert Collins	"	" 15	Consuming unlawfully	50.00
235	Wm. H. Howey	"	" 16	Consuming unlawfully	50.00
236	Bernard Warren	"	" 16	Consuming unlawfully	50.00
237	Wm. Manson	A. C. Fraser	July 15	Consuming unlawfully	50.00
238	Joseph Gareau	"	" 15	Consuming unlawfully	300.00
239	Joseph Wirth	"	" 15	Consuming unlawfully	50.00
240	Marry Barclay	"	" 17	Intoxicated	10.00
241	Harry Kuchmaier	R. M. Noble	" 16	Selling	200.00
242	Possia Augusto	John L. Brown	" 16	Selling	200.00
243	E. Gagg	R. M. Noble	" 22	Selling	300.00
244	Dan Boyle	John L. Brown	" 2	Selling	350.00
245	A. Bell	R. M. Noble	" 25	Selling	300.00
246	Lee Harriman	D. W. McKerchar	" 31	Having in place other than private dwelling	1000.00
247	Robt. Houston	A. C. Fraser	" 20	Aiding and abetting, Section 64	50.00
248	Florence E. Bidwell	"	" 20	Intoxicated in public place	10.00
249	A. Lafrance	Wm. Lindsay	" 17	Having and giving in place other than dwelling	200.00
250	Dominique Grezzini	H. J. MacDonald	" 23	Having in place other than dwelling	200.00
251	Mabel Turner	A. C. Fraser	" 29	Intoxicated in public place	10.00
252	Paul Werner	R. M. Noble	" 30	Selling	200.00
253	Wasyf Pereduke	"	Aug. 2	Purchasing	50.00
254	Chas. Pickering	W. M. Bannatyne	June 28	Keeping unlawfully	200.00
255	Wm. H. Tobley	"	July 13	Keeping unlawfully	200.00
256	Dave Bonnett	H. J. MacDonald	" 30	Keeping unlawfully	200.00
257	T. Cohen	R. M. Noble	Aug. 8	Keeping unlawfully	250.00
258	Robt Rogers	"	" 9	Having unlawfully	200.00
259	Max Bajlin	"	" 6	Selling	250.00
260	Morris Liebman	"	" 8	Keeping unlawfully	200.00
261	Albert E. Roy	"	" 13	Intoxicated	10.00
262	Beaver Brewing	"	" 13	Selling	200.00
263	Alex. Cunningham	H. J. MacDonald	" 13	Having unlawfully	400.00

## List of Prosecutions for Infractions of "The Manitoba Temperance Act" and the Result of the Same—Continued

	Name	Magistrate	Date 1918	Offence	Penalty
264	John Cierpesz	R. M. Noble	Aug. 20	Selling	200.00
265	Agnes Smith	E. H. G. G. Hay	12	Keeping for sale	200.00
266	G. E. Dalman	"	19	Selling	300.00
267	Mike Galsky	"	12	Keeping in public place	200.00
268	W. Carther	R. M. Noble	22	Delivering unlawfully	10.00
269	Geo. W. Shearer	"	22	Selling	200.00
270	Wm. Sloane	D. W. McKerchar	22	Keeping in place other than dwelling	10.00
271	Frank Doherty	A. C. Fraser	22	Intoxicated	10.00
272	Antonia Favreau	"	21	Keeping in place other than dwelling	200.00
273	Ace Tilson	H. J. MacDonald	23	Keeping in place other than dwelling	200.00
274	Edmund Webster	R. M. Noble	26	Purchasing unlawfully	50.00
275	Wallace McLean	"	23	Delivering unlawfully	10.00
276	John J. Canfoot	D. A. McLean	July 16	Intoxicated in public place	10.00
277	Jas. McLeod	"	22	Keeping in place other than dwelling	200.00
278	Sidney Brooks	"	22	Keeping in place other than dwelling	200.00
279	Joseph Freidman	D. W. McKerchar	28	Selling unlawfully	300.00
280	Andrew Rak	H. J. MacDonald	Aug. 28	Having unlawfully	200.00
281	Sam. Namakstansky	Geo. F. Richards	Aug. 28	Selling unlawfully	200.00
282	W. H. Neider	R. M. Noble	Sept. 3	Having in a place other than dwellings	200.00
283	Strang & Co.	"	Aug. 29	Keeping for sale	250.00
284	Louis Chechick	"	3	Keeping in a place other than dwelling	200.00
285	Morris Gerowich	"	3	Having in a place other than dwelling	200.00
286	Emile Otto	"	3	Keeping in a place other than dwelling	200.00
287	J. Roper	"	3	Giving to drunken person	10.00
288	Peter Lechtzier	"	3	Selling unlawfully	300.00
289	Wasył Homenisk	H. J. MacDonald	Sept. 5	Having in a place other than dwelling	200.00
290	Andy Lamonica	R. M. Noble	5	Selling unlawfully	200.00
291	Tonny McWilliams	"	6	Keeping in place other than private dwelling	200.00
292	O. Deshais	J. A. Chabot	7	Keeping in place other than private dwelling	200.00
293	C. Lucas	C. H. Royal	Aug. 20	Selling unlawfully	200.00
294	John Timchuck	"	7	Consuming unlawfully	50.00
295	Maurice Chechik	H. J. MacDonald	Sept. 11	Selling unlawfully	200.00
296	Steve Slynak	"	Aug. 30	Selling unlawfully	300.00
297	M. Schnerre	R. M. Noble	Sept. 10	Keeping for sale	250.00

## List of Prosecutions for Infractions of "The Manitoba Temperance Act" and the Result of the Same—Continued

Name	Magistrate	Date 1918	Offence	Penalty
298 J. Crickloff	R. M. Noble	Sept. 11	Keeping for sale	200.00
299 T. Owens	"	" 16	Keeping for sale	200.00
300 A. W. Reidle	"	" 13	Selling unlawfully	200.00
301 E. Wardrop	"	" 17	Sending to place within the Province	25.00
302 Agnes Parlsen	A. C. Fraser	" 16	Intoxicated in public place	10.00
303 David Barber	R. M. Noble	" 20	Having in a place other than dwelling	200.00
304 Annie Richardson	Geo. F. Richards	" 20	Permitting drunkenness	50.00
305 Paul Sala	"	" 23	Keeping for sale	200.00
306 T. O'Toole	R. M. Noble	" 23	Having unlawfully	250.00
307 Steve Silymark	"	" 18	Selling unlawfully	200.00
308 Alex. Bell	"	" 26	Purchasing unlawfully	200.00
309 Wm. McDowell	G. F. Richards	" 16	Intoxicated in public place	15.00
310 Emu. Leverinée	Wm. Lindsay	" 16	Selling unlawfully	400.00
311 John Levin	C. H. Royal	Aug. 20	Keeping for sale	200.00
312 John Levin	"	Jun. 11	Keeping unlawfully	200.00
313 Walter Clair (Trayer)	R. M. Noble	Apr. 2	Keeping for sale	200.00
314 W. Dunlop	"	Sept. 30	Selling unlawfully	200.00
315 M. D. McQueen	"	" 25	Selling unlawfully	20.00
316 August Staucke	William Lindsay	" 16	Intoxicated in public place	750.00
317 W. Trayer	R. M. Noble	Oct. 3	Selling unlawfully	10.00
318 Eric Bylund	A. C. Fraser	" 18	Drunk in public place	200.00
319 Rose Sluchak	Hugh J. MacDonald	" 12	Having unlawfully	200.00
320 Alix Majoski	I. N. Landry	July 23	Having unlawfully	200.00
321 George Elia	Hugh J. MacDonald	Oct. 15	Having unlawfully	200.00
322 Leo. Dilloff	"	" 15	Having unlawfully	200.00
323 Louie Rosen	Robert Hawkins	Oct. 15	Having liquor in place other than private dwelling	200.00
324 Mike Hyska	Hugh J. MacDonald	Oct. 21	Having liquor in place other than private dwelling	200.00
325 John Zoola	R. M. Noble	" 22	Selling unlawfully	300.00
326 Charles Wedley	R. M. Noble	" 18	Having unlawfully	200.00
327 D. Phillips	"	" 25	Selling unlawfully	250.00
328 Gordon Chechik	"	" 25	Keeping liquor for sale	200.00
329 Morris Saunders	"	" 25	Having liquor unlawfully	200.00
330 George Slinn	E. A. Andrews	" 28	Having liquor unlawfully	200.00
331 Norman Walker	C. H. Royal	" 31	Purchasing intoxicating liquor	50.00



## List of Prosecutions for Infractions of "The Manitoba Temperance Act" and the Result of the Same—Continued

Name	Magistrate	Date 1918	Magistrate	Date 1918	
332 Nathalie Vandamme	C. H. Royal	Oct. 25	Selling unlawfully	200.00	
333 Marie Castelain	"	" 29	Selling unlawfully	400.00	
334 Curt. A. Sachs	Hugh J. MacDonald	Nov. 9	Having unlawfully	300.00	
335 Jacob Blunos	"	" 14	Having liquor for sale unlawfully	200.00	
336 George Burland	A. C. Fraser	" 22	Having liquor in place other than private dwelling	300.00	
337 Fred Carpenter	"	" 26	Drunk in public place	10.00	
338 John J. Munroe	Hugh J. MacDonald	" 28	Having liquor in place other than private dwelling	200.00	
339 Leslie Osborne Bailey	"	" 25	Having liquor in place other than private dwelling	200.00	
340 Gasoline Supply Co.	R. M. Noble	Dec. 4	Having liquor unlawfully	200.00	
341 A. Bernstein	"	" 4	Keeping liquor for sale	200.00	
342 S. Elkin	"	" 4	Unlawfully selling liquor	200.00	
343 Harry Levinthal	"	Nov. 27	Having liquor in place other than private dwelling	200.00	
344 Peter Wise	"	" 20	Keeping liquor in place other than private dwelling in which he resides	200.00	
345 Mause Hart	"	" 20	Selling liquor	200.00	
346 A. Lechtzier	"	" 12	Unlawfully sending liquor to person in Manitoba	200.00	
347 Mrs. Bradshaw	"	" 26	Unlawfully selling liquor	200.00	
348 H. H. Oliver	Frank Bridge	Sept. 18	Keeping intoxicating liquor	200.00	
349 John Mooney	A. C. Fraser	Dec. 19	Having liquor in place other than private dwelling	200.00	
350 Lena Bugachewski	R. M. Noble	" 12	Unlawfully selling	200.00	
351 Isaac Diner	"	" 16	Keeping liquor for sale	300.00	
352 Joshua B. Gray	"	" 24	Unlawfully selling	200.00	
353 Hamilton Wine Co.	"	" 18	Keeping liquor for sale	300.00	
354 W. Coulson	"	" 26	Sending package from one place to another in Manitoba	50.00	
355 Jas. Moore (Thorburn)	Hugh J. MacDonald	" 24	Having liquor in place than private dwelling	200.00	
356 Mrs. V. G. Cathcart	Geo. F. Richards	" 26	Permitting drunkenness on premises	50.00	
357 C. Galsky	C. H. M. Royal	" 21	Keeping for sale	200.00	
TOTAL				\$57,858.50	

## SUMMARY

## Re Licenses applied for during the year 1918.

## Retail Licenses applied for:

(a) City of Winnipeg and Vicinity .....	69
(b) Country District .....	80
	_____
Total Applications .....	158
Applications not granted .....	5
	_____
Applications pending .....	1
	_____
Applications granted .....	152
	_____
Licenses surrendered .....	1
	_____
Retail Licenses in force Dec. 31st, 1918 .....	151

## Wholesale Licenses applied for:

Total applications .....	4
Applications pending .....	0
	_____
Applications granted .....	4
Licenses surrendered and cancelled .....	0
	_____
Wholesale Licenses in force Dec. 31st, 1918 .....	4

## LIST OF APPLICANTS

To whom licenses were granted during the year 1918, giving the number and description of licenses issued.

## RETAIL LICENSES

## (a) City of Winnipeg and Vicinity.

No.	Name of Applicant	Address
200	C. A. Baird	238 Stafford Street
201	B. H. Bartlett	410 Selkirk Avenue.
202	E. G. Bate	876 Main Street.
203	R. P. Biller	442 Notre Dame Avenue.
204	W. F. C. Brathwaite	288 Main Street.
205	P. F. Braund	462 Portage Avenue
206	A. F. Brooking	840 Corydon Avenue.
207	A. F. Brooking	116 Osborne Street.
208	A. J. Brown	291 Market Street.
209	F. L. Brown	175 Osborne Street.
210	F. L. Brown	551 Osborne Street.
211	J. K. Brown	200 Kelvin Street (Elmwood).
212	R. D. Bruce	1200 Main Street.
213	Ira Caminetsky	2091 Portage Ave.
214	C. W. Campbell	331 St. Mary's Avenue.
215	H. D. Campbell	988 Main Street.
216	H. D. Campbell	1424 Main Street.
217	H. D. Campbell	407 Portage Avenue.
218	J. T. Campbell	618 Main Street.
219	M. S. Colclough	652 Notre Dame Avenue.
220	Thos. A. Connell	474 Main Street.
221	W. B. Davis	619 Corydon Avenue.
222	Geo. Dewart	664 Sargent Avenue.
223	Fred. E. Dodge	1469 Main Street.
224	W. S. Dunlop	263 Portage Avenue.
225	John M. Eaton	938 Portage Avenue.
226	T. Eaton Co., Ltd.	Portage Avenue.
227	H. G. Gray	725 Main Street.
228	H. G. Harmon	724 Sargent Avenue.
229	Geo. O. Hill	308 Nairn Avenue (Elmwood)
230	D. C. Juby	725 Osborne Avenue.
231	W. M. Lamont	137 Isabel Street.
232	W. G. Lang	115 Marion Street (Norwood)
233	W. A. Leslie	233 Tache Avenue.
234	L. K. Liggett Co.	215 Portage Avenue.
235	L. K. Liggett Co.	620 Main Street.
236	L. K. Liggett Co.	280 Main Street.
237	L. K. Liggett Co.	448 Main Street,
238	W. F. Lyons	654 Elgin Avenue.
239	W. McCullough	Broadway and Sherbrook



No.	Name of Applicant	Address
240	W. McCullough ....	647 Portage Avenue.
241	F. H. McLellan ....	592 Selkirk Avenue.
242	F. H. McLellan ....	797 Selkirk Avenue.
243	R. A. McRuer ....	84 Provencher (St. Boniface)
244	J. A. McTavish ....	204 Hespeler (Elmwood)
245	Evelyn Nesbitt ....	587 Sargent Avenue.
246	S. A. Nicholl ....	739 Ellice Avenue
247	A. J. Perrie ....	1649½ Portage Avenue.
248	L. D. Poyntz ....	871 Westminster Avenue
249	L. A. Rice ....	1693½ Portage Avenue
250	W. H. Ringer ....	161 Lilac Street
251	A. J. Roberts ....	645 Logan Avenue
252	A. J. Roberts ....	1440 Logan Avenue
253	D. W. Walker ....	1324 Portage Avenue
254	J. R. Robinson ....	587 Ellice Avenue.
255	F. P. Seale ....	226 River Avenue.
256	Wm. Sheppard ....	410 Redwood Avenue.
257	W. T. H. Whyard ....	305 Portage Avenue.
258	W. T. H. Whyard ....	560 Main Street.
259	W. W. Storr ....	888 Portage Avenue.
260	R. C. Jamieson ....	539 Ellice Avenue.
261	O. M. Collins ....	988 Main Street.
262	W. W. McKeague ....	433 Logan Avenue.
263	B. Safrin ....	503 Selkirk Avenue.
264	C. Margolese (Pending)....	
265	F. B. Arkell ....	800 Sargent Avenue.

## (b) Country District.

No.	Name of Applicant	Address
1	H. H. Agnew ....	Swan River.
2	Von Allen ....	Morden.
3	Andrew S. Argue ....	Roland.
4	Elmer W. Bailey ....	Hartney.
5	Daniel Baldwin ....	Benito.
6	Geo. P. Blakeman ....	Transcona.
7	E. E. Bugg ....	Eden.
8	Wm. Burt ....	The Pas.
9	R. T. Butchart ....	Minnedosa.
10	Jas. W. Cairns ....	Pipestone.
11	F. H. Campbell ....	Rolland.
12	E. Casselman ....	Emerson.
13	I. H. Cleghorn ....	Baldur.
14	D. E. Clement ....	Brandon.
15	R. C. T. Collins ....	Morris.
16	Wilkie Collins ....	Morden.
17	Wm. T. Conner ....	Gladstone.
18	Thos. R. Corbett ....	Crystal City.
19	W. R. Cosgrove ....	Napinka.
20	S. B. Cowan ....	Portage la Prairie.
21	W. P. Duncalfe ....	Cartwright.

No.	Name of Applicant	Address
22	J. A. Dunkin ....	Portage la Prairie.
23	F. D. Evans ....	Killarney.
24	F. H. Floyd ....	Kelwood.
25	J. A. Fulkerson ....	Shoal Lake.
26	N. L. Gamble ....	Boissevain.
27	W. N. G. Gibbs ....	Selkirk.
28	R. H. Gilimly ....	Selkirk.
29	C. C. Gorrie ....	Wawanesa.
30	Geo. Graham ....	Treherne.
31	John A. Gray ....	MacGregor.
32	Jas. T. Green ....	Gilbert Plains.
33	G. W. Harrison ....	Cypress River.
34	Chas. F. Hasselfield ....	Deloraine.
35	Frank J. Hays ....	Deloraine.
36	Otto E. Heaslip ....	Dauphin.
37	Jas. W. Hewitt ....	Melita.
38	A. E. Higginbotham ....	Virden.
39	John W. Hill ....	Portage la Prairie.
40	T. A. Hobbe ....	Sperling.
41	Geo. W. Holloway ....	The Pas.
42	Richard T. Hoskin ....	Rapid City.
43	F. W. Humphries ....	Carman.
44	Walter Hutchings ....	Brandon, 658, 10th Street.
45	M. W. Johnston ....	Boissevain.
46	F. A. Kennedy ....	Brandon, 724 Roser Avenue.
47	Albert Lanigan ....	Binscarth.
48	A. Lawson ....	Carberry.
49	W. Ledingham ....	Russell.
50	Noble E. Loyns ....	Oak Lake.
51	D. W. Lyall ....	Strathclair.
52	Percy MacFee ....	Brandon, 606 Rosser Ave.
53	Percy MacFee ....	Brandon, 129, 10th Street.
54	MacPherson & Burnett ....	Elgin.
55	MacPherson & Burnett ....	Souris.
56	Thos. T. Malcolm ....	Dauphin.
57	Frank J. McCallum ....	Elm Creek.
58	Geo. N. McCulloch ....	Brandon, 912 Rosser Ave.
59	Hugh McGavin ....	Plum Coulee.
60	B. R. McNaught ....	Hamiota.
61	Irwin L. Mitchell ....	Roblin.
62	A. W. Montague ....	Minnedosa.
63	D. J. Mooney ....	St. Vital.
64	J. Mooney ....	Elkhorn.
65	Thos. G. Murphy ....	Neepawa.
66	Chas. G. Parker ....	Manitou.
67	M. C. Frust ....	Grandview.
68	Walter Riddell ....	Lauder.
69	W. A. Robertson ....	Brandon, 739 Rosser Avenue.
70	Wilfrid Robson ....	Dauphin.
71	Henry S. Sungay ....	Nordale.
72	N. M. Sanders ....	Carman.
73	Walters E. Shields ....	Waskada.

---

No.	Name of Applicant	Address
74	Wm. Sinclair ....	The Pas.
75	S. S. Smith ....	Souris.
76	H. D. Spearin ....	Carberry
77	W. F. Stevenson ....	Belmont.
78	C. N. R. Still ....	Neepawa.
79	Agnes Stuart ....	Rivers.
80	Chas. D. Sutherland ....	Beausejour.
81	Mark Westaway ....	Miami.
82	C. W. Wickett ....	Rosburn.
83	F. Woodhull ....	Hartney.
84	Percy A. Young ....	Glenboro.
85	Byron M. Canniff ....	Portage la Prairie.
86	Richard Roy ....	Dunrea.
87	T. A. M. Hughes ....	Souris.

---

### WHOLESALE LICENSES

- 1 Martin Bole & Wynne Co., Ltd., McDermot Ave., Winnipeg.
- 2 National Drug & Chemical Co., Ltd., 70 Princess St., Winnipeg.
3. Werner Drug Co., 293-5 Market Street, Winnipeg.
- 4 R. A. Gillespie, 347 Notre Dame Avenue, Winnipeg.

---

### LICENSES SURRENDERED DURING THE YEAR 1918.

- 1 H. D. Campbell, 988 Main Street, Winnipeg.

---

### APPLICATIONS FOR LICENSES NOT GRANTED OR WITHDRAWN

- 1 John F. Ross, Virden .... (Refused)
- 2 Frank A. Smith, Birtle .... (Withdrawn)
- 3 Ernest H. Bate, 234 Main St. Winnipeg, .... (Refused)
- 4 Frank Shoim, 239 Dufferin Ave., Winnipeg, ... (Withdrawn)
- 5 Joshua Berinstein, 139 Euclid St., Winnipeg ..... (Refused)



## LIST OF PROSECUTIONS

**Recapitulation:**

Attached list contains a List of Convictions during the period from the 1st of January 1918 to the 31st of December 1918, a total of 357 Convictions, with \$57,858.50 in Fines imposed.

Convictions were as follows:

For "having, keeping or giving liquor in a place other than a private dwelling house" ....	93
For "selling liquor without a license" ....	87
For "allowing drunkenness on premises occupied" .....	17
For "being intoxicated in public place" ....	59
For "keeping liquor for the purpose of sale without a license" ..	39
For "purchasing, obtaining, using and consuming liquor obtained in Manitoba from unlicensed person" ....	45
For "disposing of liquor illegally" ....	6
For "giving liquor to a minor" ....	3
For "giving liquor to a drunken person" ....	1
For "sundry offences under "The Manitoba Temperance Act" ..	7
<b>Total Convictions</b> ....	<b>357</b>









# SECRETARY'S REPORT

OF THE

## Manitoba Farm Loans Association

FOR THE

Year Ending November 30th

1918





THE HONOURABLE PROVINCIAL TREASURER,  
Parliament Buildings.

I have the honour to report as follows upon the operations of the Manitoba Farm Loans Association for the twenty-one months ending November 30th, 1918.

The Manitoba Farm Loans Act was passed on March 9th, 1917, but no money was paid out on mortgage loans until June, some time being required for the work of organization. The Province made a grant of \$10,000.00 for expenses, and of this amount \$2,768.78 remains unexpended.

During the period under consideration, 1,759 applications were received, aggregating \$5,136,862.00, and were disposed of as follows:—

Loans paid out .....	760	\$2,000,950.00
Applications accepted .....	183	623,400.00
“ on hand .....	50	117,200.00
“ declined and withdrawn ...	766	2,395,312.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1,759	\$5,136,862.00

The number and amount of declined and withdrawn applications may seem large in relation to the volume of business done, but during the first few months of its existence the Association was flooded with applications, many of which were not worth the expense of inspection.

I have no hesitation in saying that these mortgage loans are based upon security of the highest class. Our inspectors are able and experienced men. The Commissioner personally scrutinizes all applications, and then passes them to the Board with his recommendations, after inspection has been made. The object of the Act being “to foster and encourage agricultural development,” a certain amount of sympathy has been extended by the Board to applicants living in the more recently opened up districts of the Province. Apart from this, all loans are made strictly upon the value of the security offered and the merits of the applicant.

The loans are spread over all parts of the Province, 91 municipalities being represented out of 101. The money was used for the payment of prior mortgages, to obtain title, to purchase adjoining land, to pay for additional cultivation, the erection of buildings and improvements in general, to pay off seed grain liens and amounts owing under the so-called “Cow Scheme,” and to purchase stock, tractors and implements.

The Board has followed to quite a large extent the principle of accepting certain applications subject to the withholding of part of the money until improvements in the way of further cultivation and the erection of buildings have been made, and a total sum of \$167,300.00 was withheld for these purposes during the period, and of this sum \$50,000 was still retained at November 30th.

The Balance Sheet of the Association, as prepared by the writer in accordance with the Act as interpreted by the officers and advisory solicitor of the Association, showed a surplus of \$6,344.07, but the outside auditor appointed by the Government deemed it advisable, under a strict reading of Section 35 of the Act, which provides that "the rate of interest to be charged by" the Association on its loans shall be such as will be sufficient to pay the interest on the securities issued under this Act to provide funds for making such loans, in addition to one per cent. per annum to provide for the expense of conducting its business" to set apart a reserve fund of \$12,594.19, arrived at as being the difference between the interest charged on the loans of the Association at 6% (less 1% for administration), viz.:—\$69,912.76, and the interest actually paid out on its borrowings, \$57,318.57; causing a deficit of \$6,250.12. To clarify this section the Act should be amended.

The Victory Loan issues of 1917 and 1918 precluded any extensive efforts on the part of the Association itself for an active campaign for funds for loaning purposes among investors, so that we were very largely dependent upon the Government of the Province for the necessary funds. These monies were obtained as follows:—

*Bonds, 5%.*

Manitoba Government Telephone Commission.....	\$1,000,000.00
Manitoba Government, Treasury Department.....	600,000.00
The Public .....	\$185,220.00
Less redemptions .....	48,225.00
	<hr/>
	136,995.00
	<hr/>
	\$1,736,995.00
Deposit Certificates .....	25,350.00
	<hr/>
	\$1,759,345.00

In the Capital Stock of the Association, the Province has invested \$100,000.00, and the borrowers \$99,890.00.

While high prices for all kinds of farm produce prevailed during the past two years, the crops for 1918 in certain parts of

Manitoba were a complete failure, some farmers barely saving seed. In spite of this, payments have been made very well, and our arrears amounted to the small sum of \$1,200.00, and of this amount \$900.00 represents amounts owing on loans on which extensions have been granted by the Board on account of crop failure.

The expenses of conducting the business during the period amounted to \$20,541.41, so that with the outstanding loans of over \$2,000,000.00 the one per cent. charge for administration should be sufficient, although to do this it would seem to be advisable for sinking fund monies to be made available for re-lending; and Section 51, sub-section 2 of the Act should be amended to provide for this. As the Act now stands, every loan must be made from a new borrowing, and as these monies are repaid they must be set aside against the day when the bonds fall due. Under the long-term, 30-year, dating of our mortgages, and the comparatively short maturity of our bonds, the sinking fund is not growing fast enough to be of any practical assistance.

The sinking fund at November 30th amounted to \$12,038.01, all of which, together with a further \$12,961.99, making \$25,000 in all, has since been invested in Victory Bonds.

The Commissioner covered a good part of the Province in 1918 in order to keep in close touch with actual farming conditions, but not so much as he would like. He proposes this year to devote more of his time to this work.

In conclusion, I would like to say that, in my opinion, the administration of the affairs of the Association is being conducted upon as economical a basis as possible, comparing favourably with any institution with which I have been connected; and with an increased volume of loans the expenses should not increase in the same ratio, the present staff maintaining a high degree of loyalty and efficiency.

Respectfully submitted,

C. P. L. FOWLER,

Secretary.

Winnipeg, Manitoba,

February 21st, 1919.



## THE MANITOBA FARM LOANS ASSOCIATION.

BALANCE SHEET AS AT NOVEMBER 30TH, 1918.

AS AUDITED BY JOHN SCOTT, C.A.

*Assets.*

Mortgage Loans, with interest accrued thereon to date .....	\$1,958,071.51
Sinking Fund .....	12,038.01
Funds .....	2,473.04
Office Furniture (less depreciation, 10%) .....	6,179.91
Deferred Charges .....	4,492.93
Profit and Loss Account .....	6,250.12
Being shortage of Administration charge of 1% to meet expenses of conducting the business.	
	<hr/>
	\$1,989,505.52

Certified correct:

Secretary.

Approved:

Winnipeg, Manitoba,  
February 21st, 1919.

Commissioner.

*Liabilities.*

Debentures, with interest accrued thereon to date....	\$1,748,456.46
Deposit Certificates .....	25,350.00
	<hr/>
Guaranteed by Provincial Government.....	\$1,773,806.46
Accounts Payable .....	282.21
Sinking Fund Interest Account .....	163.88
Organization Grant (balance of \$10,000.00 unexpended) .....	2,768.78
Capital Stock—Province of Manitoba.....	\$100,000.00
Borrowers .....	99,890.00
	<hr/>
	199,890.00
Revenue Fund .....	12,594.19
Excess interest charged by the Association on its Loans over that required to meet the interest on the Securities—exclusive of Capital Stock—issued under the Act.	
	<hr/>
	\$1,989,505.52

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

# Manitoba Government Elevators

FOR THE

Year Ending November 30th

1918

TO HIS HONOUR SIR JAMES ALBERT MANNING AIKINS, K.B.,  
*Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Manitoba.*

May It Please Your Honour:

The undersigned has the honour to present to Your Honour the Financial Statement of the Manitoba Grain Elevators for the year ending November 30th, 1918.

T. C. NORRIS,  
Railway Commissioner  
for the Province of Manitoba.

Parliament Buildings,  
Winnipeg, Manitoba.



## MANITOBA GOVERNMENT ELEVATORS

1918

## REPLACEMENT TRUST—CASH STATEMENT.

*Receipts.*

Balance of November 30th, 1917 .....	\$25,437.29
Nesbitt, for lumber salvaged .....	20.00
Mather (new)—2 sets of hopper scales .....	200.00
Hartney (new)—2 sets of hopper scales .....	200.00
	<hr/>
	\$25,857.29

United Grain Growers, on account of 1917 repairs .....	\$25,000.00
Adjustments on 1917 repairs .....	187.19
Lauder (Northern)—C.P.R. freight on crusher .....	10.65
Grosse Isle—repairs .....	82.12
Myrtle—repairs .....	14.75

---

\$25,294.71

Balance on hand .....	562.58
-----------------------	--------

---

\$25,857.29      \$25,857.29*Assets.*

## Capital Assets:

Elevator System .....	\$1,195,384.67
-----------------------	----------------

## Current Assets:

## Prepaid Expense—

Unexpired Insurance .....	\$2,673.25
C.P.R. Site Rentals .....	61.73
C.N.R. “ “ .....	427.50

---

\$3,162.48

Carroll—1 quarter's rent to Nov. 30, 1918 .....	62.50
---	-------

---

3,224.98

## Investment of Replacement Reserve:

Cash on hand—Provincial Treasurer .....	562.58
---	--------

---

\$1,199,172.23

*Liabilities.*

Government Investment .....\$1,195,384.67

## Current Liabilities:

Accounts payable for reconstruction  
and extraordinary repairs .....\$37,993.95

Interest accrued not yet due..... 6,589.74

44,583.69

\$1,239,968.36

*Deduct:*

## Replacement Reserve:

Adjustment in respect of Revenue ....\$41,358.71

Less Cash Balance on hand ..... 562.58

40,796.13

\$1,199,172.23

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

# Manitoba Rural Credit Societies

FOR THE

Year Ending November 30th

1918



TO HIS HONOUR SIR JAMES ALBERT MANNING AIKINS, K.B.,  
*Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Manitoba.*

May It Please Your Honour:

The undersigned has the honour to present to Your Honour the report of the Rural Credits Societies organized under "The Rural Credit Act" for the year ending November 30th, 1918.

EDWARD BROWN,  
Provincial Treasurer.

Winnipeg, Manitoba,  
Jan. 31st, 1918.

HONOURABLE EDWARD BROWN,  
Provincial Treasurer of Manitoba,  
Winnipeg.

Sir,—We have the honour to submit herewith the first annual report of the Rural Credit Societies organized under the Rural Credits Act for the year ending November 30th, 1918.

#### THE RURAL CREDITS ACT.

The Rural Credits Act, passed at the 1917 session of the Manitoba Legislature, provided for the organization by Manitoba farmers of Rural Credit Societies, through which the individual shareholders of such societies would be enabled to secure short term loans for carrying on or extending their farming operations. The security for the loans granted are the crops for the production of which the loan is made, or the livestock or the machinery bought with the money borrowed. The money has been secured from the banks at 6%, and the borrowers are charged 7%, the difference going to pay expenses of the society and building a reserve fund.

The plan of organization is briefly as follows: When at least 15 farmers in any district decide to organize a Rural Credit Society, they make application by petition to the Provincial Secretary for incorporation. If the application is in order, letters patent for incorporation are then issued incorporating the Society. An Organizing Secretary is named by the Government until a permanent secretary-treasurer is elected by the directors.

Each member of a society takes stock to the amount of \$100, and his liability is limited to the amount of his subscribed stock. The municipality within the boundaries of which the members of the society live and carry on their farming operations can take stock on the basis of 50 per cent. of the amount subscribed by individuals. The Provincial Government also takes stock to an amount equal to that subscribed by the municipality or on the same basis. The proceeds of this stock forms a guarantee fund as the basis for credit, and societies have been enabled to secure credits for their individual members to a total of many times the amount of the subscribed stock. For example, if a society is organized with a membership of fifty farmers, taking \$100 of stock each, it would start with a subscribed capital of \$10,000 as follows:—

Fifty farmers at \$100 each .....	\$5,000
The Municipality, half of the above .....	2,500
Manitoba Government, half of the above .....	2,500

---

\$10,000

It is provided that the municipal subscription need not be in actual cash, but may be in bonds of the municipality.

No society can commence business until it has received subscriptions to its capital stock from not less than thirty-five persons actually engaged in farming, or who have agreed to engage within one year in farming operations, and these must subscribe for stock to the amount of not less than \$3,500, upon which not less than 10 per cent. must have been paid. Up to December 31st, 1918, no societies commenced operations with less than 50 individual farmer members, this being the number required when the Rural Credits Act first came into operation. (An amendment permitting 35 to organize was passed in 1918.)

#### BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

When organization of the society is complete, the management of the business is vested in a board of nine directors, three elected by the members of the society, three named by the municipality, and three appointed by the Government of Manitoba. The directors appointed by the Government must include a graduate in agriculture who is available at all reasonable times for consultation with members of the society and to advise the directors. One of the directors acts as secretary of the society, and must be a capable accountant. Books are provided through the central office but paid for by each society, so that a uniform and simple style of bookkeeping is assured for the societies, while the Comptroller-General of the Province audits the books of each society once a year. The local secretary is the only paid officer of the society.

In every society eight of the nine directors are local men. The directors give their time gratuitously for the service of the members and the general good of the community. The directors are chosen from among the best men in the locality, and practice has shown that the Boards of Rural Credit Societies have as their members the shrewdest, most public spirited, and best farmers in their several communities. These directors are so selected that each district covered by a society is represented, and so that, in so far as possible, each member is personally known to one or more of the directors.

Each application for a loan must be passed by a majority of the full Board of Directors—a measure of great safety to the society. The directors are responsible for making all necessary enquiry as to applications for credit made by its members (only members can borrow). The Board arranges the necessary line of credit with the bank. If the application is approved, the officers of the Board endorse the application and pass it along to the bank with which the society is doing business.



A typical form of application is shown below. The original of this form, after approval by the directors, is filed with the bank with which the society does business, while duplicate copies are kept by the secretary of the society.

No. 22

## APPLICATION FOR LOAN

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the Municipality of \_\_\_\_\_  
in the Province of Manitoba, hereby apply to "The \_\_\_\_\_ Rural Credit  
Society" for a loan of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars (\$) under the  
terms of "The Rural Credits Act," to be used for the following purposes:

For purchase of Cattle .....\$.....  
For purchase of Machinery .....\$.....  
For expenses of putting in and taking off crops.....\$.....  
For .....\$.....  
.....\$.....  
.....\$.....

\$

and I agree to repay the said loan on or before the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 191\_\_\_\_, with interest at the rate of seven per cent. per  
annum, from the dates the same or parts thereof are received to date of pay-  
ment.

Signature.

.....191

## APPROVAL.

To the.....Bank.

The \_\_\_\_\_ Rural Credit Society hereby approves the fore-  
going application and guarantees the payment of the said loan.

Passed by the Directors, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 191\_\_\_\_.

President.

Secretary.

The directors hold one or more meetings in each of the  
months of March and April in each year for the consideration of  
loans, and hold such other meetings as are required from time to  
time on the call of the President or on the written request of any  
three members of the Board delivered to the Secretary.

## PURPOSES FOR WHICH LOANS MAY BE SECURED.

The Act provides especially that short term loans secured  
by members for paying the cost of farming operations of all  
kinds and increasing the production of farm products may be  
for any of the following purposes:—

1. The purchase of seed, feed or other farm supplies.
2. The purchase of implements and machinery.
3. The purchase of cows, horses, sheep, pigs, and other animals.
4. The payment of the cost of preparing land for cultivation.
5. The payment of the cost of carrying on any farming, ranching, dairying or other like operations.

It is also provided that a Rural Credit Society may act as agent for the members in purchasing supplies and selling products, and may also take steps to promote co-operation for the improvement of conditions of farm life and to extend the application of the society's activities to all residents of the district.

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF LOANS.

All notes covering loans mature not later than the 31st day of December of the year in which the loan is made. Where the loans are for breaking, machinery, or livestock, or for any other purpose from which returns cannot reasonably be realized by due date, the loan may be renewed from year to year on approval by the directors of the society.

The security given by the borrower to the society consists of the animals, machinery, goods or personal property of any kind purchased, or partly purchased, with the proceeds of the loan obtained through the society, together with the offspring of such animals and the crops of other products grown upon any lands for the working of which such loan has been desired or used.

The Act provides that all municipal, provincial or school buildings may be used by any society for any meeting of its Board or members, or for any meeting held under its auspices. No charge can be made for the use of such buildings for such purposes except for necessary expenditure occasioned by such meetings.

#### OPERATIONS OF SOCIETIES.

The St. Andrews Rural Credit Society, with headquarters at Selkirk, was the first society organized. It started operations late in June, 1917. During 1918 ten societies were in operation. The authorized, subscribed and paid-up capital of these societies is shown below:—

Society	Authorized	Subscribed	Paid up
Arden .. . . .	\$20,000	\$10,900	\$1,090
Lawrence .. . . .	20,000	12,300	4,020
Glenella .. . . .	20,000	10,700	1,070
Lansdowne .. . . .	20,000	12,700	1,270

Minitonas.. . . . .	20,000	11,000	1,100
Roblin . . . . .	20,000	16,500	1,650
Swan River . . . . .	20,000	11,500	3,450
St. Andrews.. . . .	20,000	11,700	1,170
Tenby . . . . .	20,000	10,800	1,080
Westbourne . . . . .	20,000	10,000	1,000

Some did not begin loaning until the Spring season had passed, so that their credits do not represent the total which it is anticipated a normal season would show. There is every indication that some of these societies granting limited lines of credit will require much greater ones the coming year. The following table shows the societies operating in 1918, purposes for which credits were granted in each society, and total credits by societies:—

Society	Live Stock	Mach- inery	Hand- ling Crop	Break- ing	Seed Grain	Improve- ments	Retir- ing Lia- bilities	Total
Arden. . . . .	\$ 1,295	\$ 300	\$ 8,395	\$ 4,850	\$ 760	\$ 1,600	\$ 500	\$ 17,770
Glenella . . . . .	400	100	3,100	5,550	...	...	100	9,250
Lawrence. . . . .	3,070	2,875	1,790	4,615	120	100	...	12,570
Lansdowne . . . . .	6,086	350	13,500	...	6,410	615	2,934	29,895
Minitonas. . . . .	2,700	1,835	7,060	7,330	100	225	12,525	31,775
Roblin. . . . .	11,290	3,860	13,336	10,335	4,730.90	1,105	2,150	47,506.90
Swan River. . . . .	7,075	3,600	8,885	2,900	1,725	100	2,675	25,235
St. Andrews. . . . .	4,270	2,630	2,625	11,170	...	225	...	22,645
Tenby . . . . .	1,100	1,840	890	3,230	1,025	135	...	8,220
Westbourne. . . . .	1,840	405	400	3,485	3,295	1,130	185	10,785

Total. . . . . \$39,126 \$17,840 \$59,981 \$53,465 \$18,165.90 \$5,935 \$21,068 \$215,581.90

The total number of approved loans were 368.

#### SOME ACTUAL ACCOMPLISHMENTS.

It has been conservatively estimated that 10,000 acres more land has been broken during 1918 in the districts served by Rural Credits Societies than might have been done had not these societies existed. The return from this at the most modest estimate of 20 bushels per acre for new breaking would at present market prices amount to almost double the total credits granted this season. Loans for livestock have included horses, cattle, both grades and pure-breds, and swine. At least five car-loads of cattle purchased with money loaned through the Rural Credit Society went into the Roblin district alone. Much land was cropped last season which might not have grown a crop, and much more, better summer-fallowed than would otherwise have been the case.

Rural Credit Societies have probably been most effective in new districts such as Lawrence. In that municipality there are



no railroads, settlement is new, clearings are small and no banks exist. There 58 loans were granted, averaging \$205 each. That money has meant great development in the district. In other and older districts farmers of all degrees of wealth have taken advantage of the opportunities offered by Rural Credits Societies. Many men with surplus assets of \$50,000 are members and borrowers. The longer term loans, which means the saving of much valuable time, the renewal feature where loans are not productive until the following season, and especially the greater certainty of this renewal, thus enabling men to plan further ahead, as well as the reduction of interest rates, appealed strongly to all the borrowers.

Community spirit has been greatly strengthened where Rural Credit Societies are in operation. Rural Credit Societies are essentially self-help, non-profit institutions. They are teaching members true co-operative principles. At Selkirk, where the St. Andrews Society has been in operation two seasons, many old prejudices between the town and country have been broken down. Business men in the town have taken a keen interest in the society. The same holds true to an increasing degree in other societies.

No one can testify to the work accomplished better than actual eye witnesses and borrowers. Many letters of commendation have been received from these men. Copies of a few of these follow:—

**WHAT THE BORROWERS HAVE TO SAY.**

**IN THE WESTBOURNE SOCIETY.**

Langruth, Man., Nov. 28, 1918.

Dear Sirs:

I am highly pleased with the results accomplished the first year of the operation of our society at Langruth.

Although we have loaned on a small scale, a little over \$10,000 in all to 33 borrowers, it was a worthy class of men, most of whom could not have obtained the necessary credit elsewhere, as we are remote from a chartered bank. Some wonderful things have been accomplished under our own eyes through these small loans.

I could give many instances. When seeding was nearly over our directors found it necessary to call an extra meeting to consider half a dozen applications for seed grain, in order that the borrowers could sow land that was prepared, and they could find no other means of getting the seed. This was in addition to larger amounts furnished for seed grain in March and April. I am in a position to know that some hundreds of acres more land were seeded in our district this year than would have been the case had there been no Rural Credit Society.

About 600 acres of new land was brought under cultivation by members of our society the past year through the loans they secured.

An outstanding example was that of a borrower who purchased half a section of unimproved scrub land a year ago. In the spring he found himself with this land and a four-horse outfit, but had been disappointed in getting returns from a former place sold, so that he was unable to go to work bringing the land under cultivation. Our society loaned this man \$1,000. He spent the entire summer in getting 100 acres under cultivation. It is now thoroughly disced and in as fine shape for wheat in the spring as any breaking I ever saw. The society has set this man on his feet.



Another man had an outfit and wanted to buy a place, but could not raise enough to do some necessary breaking. The society loaned him money on his outfit. He had enough to make the first payment. He got a fine piece of breaking done. The society will see that he is carried over till he has a crop. Another instance where the society set a man on his feet. Several of our members secured money to purchase livestock as well.

(Sgd.) GEO. W. LANGDON,  
Secy. Westbourne Rural Credit Society.

---

#### A ROBLIN SOCIETY MEMBER.

Makaroff, Man., Nov. 14, 1918.

Dear Sirs:

Last March I bought a quarter section of raw land, and at the time I figured I would be able to break 30 or 40 acres on it this season. Then the society held its first meeting in Roblin. I attended more through curiosity than with any intention of joining. As it was explained how it worked, I began to see that if I could borrow \$500, and they would carry it until the fall of 1919, I could hire an engine to break and come out away ahead of the deal. My application for this loan was accepted, with the result that I have now over 100 acres broken and ready for crop.

Furthermore, in former years I have been compelled to sell my cattle at two years old instead of carrying them over until they were full grown, thereby losing a year's growth on them and letting a lot of feed go to waste. This fall I explained the case to the Board of Directors and asked for \$500 to enable me to carry them over until next fall. Some of the members of the Board are my neighbors, and knew the circumstances and knew the stock. The Board accepted my application and now I can carry my cattle over without letting my accounts embarrass me.

In fact, the Rural Credit Society has placed me in a position to make money. If I do not succeed the fault is all my own. The Rural Credit Society is the best thing that was ever started in this province for farmers that are trying to get on their feet.

(Sgd.) B. D. McGINNIS.

---

#### IN THE NEW MUNICIPALITY OF LAWRENCE.

Freedale, Man., Nov. 18, 1918.

Dear Sirs:

I believe it would be of interest to some people in Manitoba to know how the Rural Credits Act has benefitted this district even in the first year of its operation.

I think to understand matters it is necessary to draw attention to the isolated condition of this district, and then any person will understand how hard it was for a man engaged in farming to obtain a loan from a bank. The district in which the Lawrence Rural Credit Society is operating is situated in that territory bounded on the north by Lake Winnipegosis, on the east by Lake Manitoba, and on the west by Lake Dauphin, and runs as far south as township 25. In this territory there are no railways, towns, villages or banks, and it may be correctly spoken of as homesteaded territory.

The Lawrence Rural Credit Society was in shape to approve loans, and the members could obtain a loan on the 4th day of May this year. Altogether \$12,670 worth of loans were approved by the directors, and the members have actually borrowed on fifty-nine notes \$10,416.

I wish I could enumerate all the good it has done, but I will instance only a few cases.

One member had an application for cancellation filed against his homestead, and would have lost it had not the loan enabled him to get 15 acres broken. Another had struggled along for several years. He was granted a \$450 loan. He purchased a dandy team (paid cash for them) and was able to break some for others and do his own. Two discharged soldiers, one's pension being \$8.00 per month and the other's \$5.00, were granted a loan each to enable them to buy cattle to supplement the Government's pension. A number

of our members were enabled to stay at home and work instead of working out, and others were able to finish their cattle and hogs instead of putting half-finished stuff on the market. I know personally of ten more brood sows being kept through the society.

The machine companies were paid cash by our members, and any farmer will recognize the advantage of buying in this way. I fancy no implement company collectors would mean a big reduction in the price of farm machinery.

Another direct benefit to members of these societies is that more fall plowing is done than would have been, as no notes were due November 1st. Therefore one did not have to stop plowing to take out wheat, that being a two days' trip to us, and who can tell the worth of that two extra days' plowing in the fall!

The Dauphin branch of the Union Bank does the business of our society, and I have yet to receive a complaint from the members. The manager has always forwarded the money on the notes by return mail, our business being wholly through the mail.

The foundation of the Rural Credits Act is co-operation for production. With co-operation what could not the farmers do. The Rural Credit Society is co-operative credit, and I would advise all engaged in farming to study the co-operative credit system as enacted by the Rural Credits Act of Manitoba and give it a trial, for we can all use it profitably.

(Sgd.) D. H. PAYNE,

Sec'y Lawrence Rural Credit Society.

#### APPRECIATION OF THE ARDEN SOCIETY.

The following resolution was received from the Secretary of the Arden Grain Growers' Association:—

"Whereas a Rural Credit Society was organized, under the Rural Credits Act of Manitoba, at Arden, in June, 1918, which Society granted \$17,700 of credits to its farmer members for last season, the larger part of which was actually used, and whereas these loans have enabled the borrowers to break more land, purchase more live stock, cheapen the cost of machinery and also production, and strengthen the community spirit in the Arden district, we, the Board of Directors of the Arden Grain Growers' Association, hereby express our appreciation of the services rendered the community by this Society and our approval of the manner in which the business of the Arden Rural Credit Society has been conducted. We were responsible for having the Society started at Arden, and we would highly commend the scheme to farmers and other Grain Growers' Association locals needing short term credits.

(Sgd.) WM. STOCKDALE, President.

LEW. G. THOMSON, Secretary.

#### FROM AN OLD-ESTABLISHED DISTRICT—OAK LAKE SOCIETY.

Deleau, Man., Nov. 30, 1918.

Dear Sirs:

Please allow me to express my appreciation of the service being rendered to farmers in Sifton Municipality by the operations of the Lansdowne Rural Credit Society.

This Society has been a boon to many farmers in this municipality this year. It relieved the municipality of the task of loaning money to farmers for the purpose of purchasing seed and feed, and many farmers bought live stock through it who could not have done so otherwise. Considering the crop conditions in this district last year, this meant a great deal to many of our farmers.

One farmer who had been forced to draw water from some distance, borrowed a few hundred dollars and got a well bored 140 feet deep, put up a windmill and pump, and now has plenty of water at home for all his stock and that of one of his close neighbors. I might go on naming other cases where farmers have saved money and labor through the help of the Rural Credit

Society, where they could not otherwise have done so. I think it is a good thing the Government took it up, as the expense in running it is so small and the security so safe.

The members of the Lansdowne Rural Credit Society are, I am quite sure, quite convinced that their Credit Society gives them far better credit accommodation than they could get at the banks.

Wishing you every success in your very important work,

(Sgd.) WM. ROBSON,

Reeve of Sifton Municipality.

---

#### IN THE SWAN RIVER COUNTRY.

Swan River, Man., Dec. 3, 1918.

Dear Sirs:

On July 31st, I bought 26 head of stocker steers on the Winnipeg Stockyards. The cost, commission, feed and freight included, was \$2,270.28. I turned them on range here 53 days and sold them to a Minitonas Buyer for \$115.00 each, making a profit of \$719.70.

The money to finance this was borrowed from the Swan River Rural Credit Society. One big advantage is that one is not constantly wondering when some note is coming due or worrying about its renewal. The greatest saving of all is on the interest.

If for no other reason I would do my business through the Society, because it is a farmer's organization.

(Sgd.) W. C. HUNT.

---

#### BUSINESS MEN STUDY SOCIETIES.

A pleasing feature of the 1918 work was the interest taken by prominent Winnipeg business men in the work of the Societies. Many representatives of publishers, merchants, transportation and insurance companies made up a voluntary company, which in August visited the Roblin district and in September the Swan River and Minitonas country. The visitors were entertained by members of the Rural Credit Societies in each district and shown the work accomplished with money loaned through these societies. A better mutual understanding between city and country resulted from this trip. Keen appreciation of this visit was expressed in the districts visited.

Successful operation has been much facilitated by the co-operation of the banks where societies are located. The banks through which the societies have been enabled to grant loans are the Merchants', Union, Dominion, Commerce, Toronto, Royal and Home. Their co-operation and growing interest has been much appreciated.

The extension of Rural Credit Societies has received great and unusual assistance from the Press. Special thanks are due the Manitoba Free Press, Farmers' Advocate, Grain Growers' Guide, Nor'West Farmer and Canadian Thresherman and Farmer for their support in placing the advantages of Rural Credit Societies before the farmers of Manitoba.

## NEW SOCIETIES CHARTERED.


In addition to the societies making actual loans in 1918, charters have been granted for societies in the Municipalities of Franklin, Roblin, Turtle Mountain, Winchester, Brenda, Arthur, Albert, Archie, Portage la Prairie, Rockwood, Armstrong, Eriksdale, Ste. Rose du Lac, Russell, Shellmouth, Hillsburg, Shell River, Dauphin, Ochre River and Clanwilliam. Six of these societies have sufficient members to permit them to make loans. Attached is copy of a map showing the distribution of Rural Credit Societies by municipalities.

We have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servants,

E. A. WEIR,  
Agricultural Director of Rural Credit Societies.

CHAS. H. GIFFORD,  
Secretary of Rural Credit Societies.





ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

Department of Provincial Lands

FOR THE

Year Ending November 30th

1918

TO HIS HONOUR SIR JAMES ALBERT MANNING AIKINS, K.B.,  
*Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Manitoba.*

May It Please Your Honour:

The undersigned has the honour to submit the report of the Department of Provincial Lands for the year ending the 30th of November, 1918.

Respectfully submitted,

T. C. NORRIS,  
Provincial Lands Commissioner.

The Department estimated that the receipts from land sales, etc., for the year ending 30th November, 1918, would be \$175,000.00. Unfortunately, however, the sum was not quite realized owing to failure of some purchasers to make good their promises to bring their contracts up-to-date by payment of all arrears. Even in the face of this unexpected shortage, the sum obtained is not far below the estimate, as collections totalled \$166,869.27, made up as per statement following:—

Land Sales .....	\$ 6,011.29
Deferred payments—Principal .....	\$86,756.73
“ “ Interest .....	72,281.50
	<hr/> 159,038.23
Filing fees .....	268.49
Wood and Hay permits .....	1,244.53
Interest on Bank Deposits .....	306.73
	<hr/> \$166,869.27

The revenue from land sales for the year was very much in excess of last year, also the area sold, as shown by the following comparison:—

1917—Fiscal year .....	3,076.87 acres sold for \$25,686.89
1918—Fiscal year .....	6,349.77 acres sold for 56,613.88

The average price received last year was nearly \$8.35 per acre, as compared with \$8.91 for this year, the highest average in the history of the Department.

The scarcity of hay due to the drought of the past season created an extraordinary demand from the Department for hay permits on “Swamp Lands.” A very large number of applications were received for permits on lands that had already been sold. Many of the purchasers of these lands had been unable, due generally to war conditions, to meet their payments; and as they did not require the hay for their own purposes, the Department, having in view the welfare of settlers on adjoining lands who did, arranged for the passing of an Order-in-Council authorizing the issue of permits to bona fide settlers at the usual charge of 25c per ton. This was greatly appreciated, as it overcame any likelihood of the settler being charged by speculators \$1.00 to \$2.00 per ton.

At the end of the fiscal year, 1917, there was outstanding on Deferred Payments—principal and interest—\$2,321,436.17. This has been very considerably reduced, as disclosed by the following figures:—

30th Nov., 1918—Outstanding on account Principal..	\$1,907,807.55
“ “ “ “ “ Interest....	365,559.06

These two items, representing the sum collectable by the Department, make a total of \$2,273,366.61.

In previous years, when the Province was receiving large areas of both "Swamp Lands" and "Manitoba and North Western Railway Lands," there were numerous parcels included in the transfer that were only fractional, due to there being located upon them small lakes or sloughs, the water area of same being reserved by the Dominion Government. Owing in many instances to drainage systems being installed by the Government of the Province and by the construction of ditches by Municipalities, also to cultivation, these small lakes and sloughs have almost, if not entirely, disappeared. The reservation of the water area caused considerable inconvenience, as the Department had made sales of most of the fractional areas to settlers who had met all their payments and looked forward to receiving promptly their transfers. These, however, could not be prepared owing to it being impossible to accurately describe the exact portion of the quarter or half section the Dominion intended to convey, as the old shore line of the lake or slough which was supposed to constitute the dividing line had long since disappeared, owing to drainage, etc., as outlined above. Negotiations were entered into with the Dominion Government, and after a great deal of correspondence and delay the Federal authorities agreed to vest in the Province the remainder of the quarter sections, thereby enabling the Province to deal with the whole area. The Province, in lieu of same, vested in the Dominion Government certain parcels required by the latter as homestead entries had been granted for them through oversight. The transfer to the Province consisted of 3,599.22 acres.

The Department now controls 52,827.53 acres available for purchase. The statement below shows how these figures are made up:—

Balance unsold at 30th Nov., 1917, as disclosed by report .....	48,060.26	acres
Received from Dominion Government .....	3,599.22	"
Reverted to Province through cancellation .....	7,921.82	"
	<hr/>	
	59,581.30	"
<i>Less:</i>		
		acres
Disposed of by Dept. since 30th Nov., 1917..	6,349.77	
Re-vested in Dominion Government .....	404.	
	<hr/>	
	6,753.77	"
	<hr/>	
Balance unsold .....	52,827.53	"

On a portion of the unsold lands there are to be found small bluffs of timber generally of cordwood size. These are available to persons desirous of cutting cordwood by taking out a



permit on payment of the authorized dues. To protect the trees from trespassers, it is found advisable to send out an inspector at various times throughout the winter months to avoid illegal cutting as far as possible, and to post up warning notices, which have been found to have a beneficial effect.

The Department issued during the year 248 transfers under the Real Property Act to purchasers whose payments on lands had been completed.





ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
Settlers' Animal Purchase Act  
FOR THE  
Year Ending November 30th  
1918

SETTLERS' ANIMAL PURCHASE ACT.  
FINANCIAL REPORT TO NOVEMBER 30TH, 1918.

---

TO HIS HONOUR SIR JAMES ALBERT MANNING AIKINS, K.B.,  
*Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Manitoba.*

May It Please Your Honour:

The undersigned has the honour to present to Your Honour the Financial Report upon "The Settlers' Animal Purchase Act" for the fiscal year ending November 30th, 1918.

V. WINKLER,  
Minister of Agriculture and Immigration.

Winnipeg, Manitoba,  
February 7th, 1919.



## SETTLERS' ANIMAL PURCHASE ACT.

## EXHIBIT "A."

## BALANCE SHEET, NOVEMBER 30TH, 1918.

*Assets.*

## ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE:

Secured by Lien—5-year agreements, per Ledger:

Due subsequent to November 1st, 1918.....\$253,311.64

Due on November 1st, 1918 ..... 90,370.00

\$343,681.64

Interest on above to November 1st, 1918 ..... 21,161.93

\$364,843.57

*Deduct:*

Cash received on Agreements, per

Ledger .....\$77,475.09

Sundry Credits ..... 295.82

77,770.91

Total Accounts Receivable .....\$287,072.66

Interest Accrued on Accounts Receivable from

Nov. 1st to Nov. 30th, 1918..... 1,651.55

Stock on hand—4 cows, not yet delivered, valued

by S. G. Sims ..... 250.00

Deficit—representing Net Loss for the period

brought forward from Revenue and Expendi-

ture Account, Exhibit "B" ..... 1,558.95

\$290,533.16

In addition to the above deficit, there is a sum amounting to \$7,298.91, representing General Administration Expenses, which was paid out of Consolidated Revenue during the present fiscal year.

*Liabilities.*

## BONDED INDEBTEDNESS:

## Provincial Debentures:

Series "O," due April 1st, 1919; interest 5% .....\$100,000.00

Series "U," due April 1st, 1922; interest 5% ..... 100,000.00

\$200,000.00

## CURRENT LIABILITIES:

Due Consolidated Revenue .....	\$83,474.00	
Accrued Interest not due, from Oct. 1st to Nov. 30th, 1918 .....	1,666.66	
		85,140.66
Accounts Payable—49 cows .....		5,392.50
		<u>\$290,533.16</u>

## EXHIBIT "A."—SCHEDULE I.

## CASH STATEMENT.—NOVEMBER 30TH, 1918.

*Receipts.*

Proceeds from Sale of Debentures .....	\$200,000.00	
Cash Collections:		
Settlers' Cash .....	\$77,475.09	
Outside Sales .....	2,275.03	
Bank Interest .....	3,947.49	
		<u>83,697.61</u>
		\$283,697.61

*Add:*

Advanced from Consolidated Revenue (per Exhibit "A") .....	83,474.00	
Total.....	\$367,171.61	

*Expenditures.*

Purchase price of 3832 cows .....	\$326,226.72	
Freight .....	3,904.57	
General expense .....	10,603.83	
Commission on Debentures sold .....	4,740.50	
Interest on Advance from Consolidated Revenue.....	1,664.74	
Interest Paid on Debentures .....	20,031.25	
		<u>\$367,171.61</u>
Total.....	\$367,171.61	

## EXHIBIT "B."

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE  
PERIOD ENDING NOVEMBER 30TH, 1918.*Revenue.*

To Settlers—	
3842 Cows at an average price of \$89.45 each.....	\$343,681.64
To Outside Parties—	
*48 Cows at an average price of \$47.50 each .....	2,275.03
3890 Cows Gross Sales .....	\$345,956.67
<i>Deduct allowances:</i>	
3 Cows .....	\$235.00
Sundries .....	60.82
	295.82
3887 Cows Net Sales .....	\$345,660.85
Trading Deficit carried down .....	216.77
	\$345,877.62
To Interest on Sales to Settlers to Nov. 30th, 1918.....	\$ 22,813.48
Bank Interest .....	3,947.49
Net Loss for the period carried to Balance Sheet (Exhibit "A") .....	1,558.95
	\$ 28,319.92

\**Note.*—Included in the above 48 cows are four dead cows for which nothing was received, which thereby reduces the average price.

*Expenditure.**By Purchases:*

3891 Cows at an average price of \$85.22 each .....	\$331,619.22
(Included in the above are 59 cows valued at \$5,392.50, for which payment has not yet been made.)	
Freight .....	3,904.57
3891 Cows Gross Purchases .....	\$335,523.79
<i>Deduct:</i>	
4 Cows on hand .....	250.00
3887 Cows Cost of Sales .....	\$335,273.79
Add: General Expense .....	10,603.83
	\$345,877.62

---

By Trading Deficit brought down .....	\$ 216.77
Commission on Debenture Issue of \$200,000.00.....	4,740.50
Interest on Debenture Issue to Nov. 30th, 1918 .....	21,697.91
Interest on Advance from Revenue .....	1,664.74
	<hr/>
	\$ 28,319.92

---

### EXHIBIT "C."

#### CASH STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING

NOVEMBER 30<sup>TH</sup>, 1918.

---

#### *Receipts.*

Cash in Bank, December 1st, 1917 .....	\$ 35,766.95
Cash Collections:	
Settlers' Cash .....	\$56,661.21
Outside Sales .....	341.50
Bank Interest .....	583.63
	<hr/>
	57,586.34
	<hr/>
	\$ 93,353.29

#### *Add:*

Advanced from Consolidated Revenue (per Exhibit "A") .....	83,474.00
	<hr/>
Total.....	\$176,827.29

#### *Expenditure.*

Purchase price of 1715 Cows .....	\$162,674.96
Freight .....	1,774.71
General Expense .....	694.14
Interest on Advance from Consolidated Revenue .....	1,664.74
Interest paid on Debentures .....	10,018.74
	<hr/>
Total Cash Expenditures .....	\$176,827.29



## EXHIBIT "D."

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE  
YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 30TH, 1918.*Revenue.**To Sales:*

To Settlers—	
1772 Cows at an average price of \$97.92 .....	\$173,515.74
To Outside Parties—	
6 Cows at an average price of \$56.91 .....	341.50
1778 Cows      Net Sales .....	\$173,857.24
Total.....	
\$173,857.24	

To Trading Profit brought down .....	\$ 2,870.93
Interest on Sales to Settlers .....	14,500.52
Bank Interest .....	583.63
\$ 17,955.08	

*Expenditure.**By Purchases:*

1774 Cows at an average cost of \$94.73 .....	\$168,067.46
Freight .....	1,774.71
1774 Cows .....	\$169,842.17
Add: 8 Cows on hand, December 1st, 1917 .....	700.00
1782 Cows      Gross Purchases .....	\$170,542.17
<i>Deduct:</i>	
4 Cows on hand, November 30th, 1918 .....	250.00
1778 Cows      Cost of Sales .....	\$170,292.17
<i>Add:</i>	
General Expense .....	694.14
Trading Profit carried down.....	2,870.93
Total.....	
\$173,857.24	
By Interest on Debenture Issue .....	\$ 10,018.74
Interest on Advance from Consolidated Revenue .....	1,664.74
Net gain for the year .....	6,271.60
\$ 17,955.08	



ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

Manitoba Government

# Mothers' Allowance Act

FOR PERIOD JULY 1st, 1917, TO JUNE 30th, 1918





## REPORT FOR PERIOD JULY 1ST, 1917, TO JUNE 30TH, 1918

## PERSONNEL OF COMMISSION.

Mr. E. D. Martin, Chairman of the Commission, resigned in July, 1917. Mr. J. H. J. Murphy was appointed in his place, and Mr. George Fisher became Chairman.

## MEETINGS AND ATTENDANCE.

The Commissioners have met sixteen times; absence from the city and illness prevented attendance at all meetings.

1917		1918	
July .....	18	January .....	23
September .....	18	February .....	20
September .....	19	February .....	27
October .....	23	March .....	20
October .....	30	March .....	21
November .....	21	April .....	24
December .....	19	May .....	22
August .....	27	June .....	19

## ATTENDANCE.

Mr. George Fisher .....	12	Mr. J. H. J. Murphy .....	9
Mrs. T. R. Deacon .....	13	Mr. J. H. T. Falk ....	13
Mrs. John Dick .....	7	Mr. A. P. Paget .....	2
(Acting Secretary)			

## STAFF.

In October, 1917, Miss Elizabeth Crawford, Domestic Science teacher in the service of the Extension Department of the Manitoba Agricultural College, was appointed to the staff. It was hoped at that time that Miss Crawford, after three months of general experience with the Commission, would give her whole time to teaching mothers under allowance how to utilize their allowances to the best advantage by practical demonstrations in buying and cooking; but it was found impossible to add to the staff on January 1st, 1918, and Miss Crawford's time was largely taken up with the regular work of checking up investigations made by the Municipalities and supervising those mothers already under allowance.

During January and February, 1918, the Secretary was absent at Halifax in connection with "Disaster Relief Work," and Mr. A. P. Paget, Secretary of the Civic Charities Endorsement Bureau, ably filled in during this time.

## MUNICIPAL COMMITTEES.

The Winnipeg Committee has continued to do its work in a most thorough and painstaking fashion, and the Commissioners took occasion in February to express their appreciation of this Committee's work.

Without wishing to be invidious, the Transcona and Selkirk Committees might be mentioned for the excellence of their work; whilst a general improvement is noticeable in the methods and form of presenting applications, there is still much to be desired particularly in the way of closer and more intimate supervision of mothers in receipt of allowances.

The Commissioners are convinced of the desirability of having women directly on, or at least closely associated with the Municipal Committees, and strongly urge all Municipalities to bear this in mind in forming their Committees for 1919.

A Committee consisting of two members of council, two women, a lawyer and a doctor, and a representative of the small wage earner, would meet all requirements.

## SCALE OF ALLOWANCES.

During the year an increase of 20% for food and 10% for clothing was granted to meet the increased cost of living. Where the allowance had been based originally on the fixed schedule, flat increases were granted; in other instances, at the request of the different Committees, the allowance for food and clothing is now as follows:—

<i>Food</i>		<i>Clothing</i>	
Adult .....	\$9.42	Adult .....	\$4.01
Child, 1 to 2 .....	3.60	Child, 1 to 2 .....	.82
Child, 3 to 5 .....	4.62	Child, 3 to 5 .....	1.10
Child, 6 to 9 .....	5.58	Child, 6 to 9 .....	1.37
Child, 10 to 14.....	6.78	Child, 10 to 14 .....	1.81

It was found advisable to increase the fuel allowance during the winter months and reduce during the summer, in preference to averaging the allowance over twelve months, the tendency for mothers being to spend during the summer months the full amount of the allowance without saving for next winter's fuel.

The same tendency applies to the allowance for clothing, and to meet this it has been approved that a special grant in fall and spring be made. It has been felt that the clothing allowance should be again increased to meet either case.

## PERTINENT PROBLEMS MET DURING THE YEAR'S WORK.

## THE RETENTION OF PROPERTY AND USE OF CASH ASSETS.

*The House Owner.*

It is obvious that it would be poor business for the Commission to insist that a woman sell her home at a loss and then pay rent for her, unless the carrying charges of the property were in excess of reasonable rental for her family. In making an allowance for carrying charges, therefore, the Commission is allowing her to retain her husband's savings intact.

*The Insurance Beneficiary.*

However, the insurance beneficiary who owns no home and for whom an allowance would have to be made for rent, is required to use up her insurance money to within two or three hundred dollars before receiving an allowance.

The Commissioners realize that there is an injustice and apparent discrimination in granting the one and refusing the other, and feel that the allowance granted the former should be charged as a lien against the property.

*Life Insurance.*

At the outset the Commissioners made an allowance for reasonable life insurance, with the idea that it formed a protection for burial expenses in case of death, but the Government agreed to allow reasonable funeral expenses and now no allowance is made for insurance.

*Eligibility.*

The amount of the appropriation for the fiscal year ending November 30th, 1918, would not permit the Commissioners to extend the work to include other than widows and women whose husbands were in an asylum. During the year applications were received from women whose husbands were incurably sick from tuberculosis, which had to be refused. Institutional care for these being impracticable, preventive measures under proper care and nourishment should be extended to these families. There is no reason other than financial for excluding them, and it is considered a wise provision that the Government allow the Commissioners such cases as eligible.

The Order-in-Council excludes the widows of men who were not naturalized Canadians. During the year a woman by birth a British citizen, but who had married a United States citizen, had to be refused on this account. The Commissioners strongly recommend that provision be made whereby such cases may become eligible and benefit under the appropriation for 1918-19, an increase for these purposes being fully justified.

## THE WORK OF THE VISITING HOUSEKEEPER.

As already indicated, Miss Crawford could not confine her attentions to Domestic Science work with the mothers, but much valuable service was rendered by her in this connection both in the homes of the people and at a Saturday morning class in one of the schools to which the older children of some of the families came regularly.

## STATISTICS.

The following tables will give all essential facts relating to applications received and detailed particulars of the 191 families under allowances during the year ending June 30th, 1918:—

*Statistics*

For twelve months ended June 30th, 1918:

Applications to June 30th, 1917 .....	167
New applications received .....	78
Applications to June 30th, 1918 .....	245
Applications—Refused .....	18
Withdrawn .....	2
Granted .....	58
	78
Carried over from June 30th, 1918 .....	129
Applications re-applied for and granted .....	4
New applications granted .....	58
Families under allowance during the year.....	191
Families cancelled .....	16
Families under allowance, June 30th, 1918.....	175

*Cause of Refusal in 18 Cases.*

Income sufficient .....	7
Had only one child .....	4
Ineligible .....	6
Refused co-operation .....	1
—	—
18	

*Cause of Cancellation.*

Income increased, now self supporting .....	4
Re-married .....	3
Unsatisfactory (behaviour)..	3
Removed .....	2
Left the Province .....	2
Refused to co-operate .....	2
Afterwards found ineligible.	1



<i>Nationality by Birth.</i>			<i>Age.</i>	
	Man	Woman	Man at death	Woman at application
Canadian .....	54	55	2.....Under 25 .....	2
English .....	55	56	12.....26 to 29 .....	13
Scotch .....	22	24	34.....30 to 34 .....	50
Irish .....	11	5	49.....35 to 39 .....	55
American .....	1	1	39.....40 to 44 .....	37
Austrian .....	19	21	50.....45 up .....	30
Icelandic .....	8	8	5.....Not given .....	4
Pole .....	5	5		
German .....	4	3		
Hebrew .....	2	2	191	191
Russian .....	1	1		
Swedish .....	3	2		
Other Foreign .....	5	3		
Not given .....	1	4		
	191	191		

<i>Occupation of Man.</i>		<i>Causes of Death of Man.</i>	
Laborer .....	50	Tuberculosis .....	35
Clerk .....	21	Diseases of Throat .....	5
Trade .....	4	Heart Trouble .....	31
Business .....	22	Cancer .....	15
Profession .....	9	Accident .....	27
Farmer .....	22	Rheumatism .....	2
Not given .....	3	Miscellaneous .....	70
	—	In Asylum .....	5
	191	Not given .....	1
			191

<i>Resources After Death.</i>		<i>Real Estate.</i>	
Cash, Insurance, etc.:		None .....	98
None .....	103	House .....	66
Under \$200 .....	29	Vacant Lots .....	11
\$200 to \$500 .....	22	Farm or Homestead .....	16
Over \$500 .....	37		191
	191	Clear Title .....	50
		Mortgaged .....	43
		None .....	98
			191

Aggregate amounts given in 40 Municipalities during year ending June 30th, 1918, and number of families in each that were

under allowance in June, 1918, and number of families concerned in each Municipality during the year.

Municipality	Amount	No. of Families	No. during Year
City of Winnipeg .....	\$46,003.50	81	89
City of St. Boniface .....	6,394.00	13	16
Municipality of Assiniboia .....	6,333.00	14	15
City of Brandon .....	3,275.45	6	6
Municipality of West Kildonan....	1,684.00	4	4
Town of Transcona .....	1,640.00	4	4
Municipality of Strathelair .....	1,281.00	3	3
Town of Selkirk .....	993.00	2	2
Rural Municipality of Gimli .....	966.00	3	3
Municipality of St. Laurent .....	890.00	3	3
Municipality of Portage la Prairie	777.00	1	3
Municipality of East Kildonan .....	721.00	2	2
Municipality of St. Vital .....	692.00	2	2
Unorganized Territory .....	631.00	3	3
Municipality of Westbourne .....	621.00	3	3
Municipality of Montcalm .....	595.00	1	1
Municipality of Whitemouth .....	551.00	2	2
City of Portage la Prairie .....	498.00	2	2
Municipality of St. Clements .....	468.00	1	1
Municipality of Rockwood .....	455.00	1	1
Town of Morden .....	453.00	1	1
Municipality of Rosser .....	439.00	3	3
Municipality of Lansdowne.....	426.00	2	2
Municipality of Foxwarren .....	400.00	1	1
Municipality of Pipestone .....	389.00	1	1
Municipality of Cornwallis .....	374.00	1	1
Municipality of South Cypress .....	344.00	1	1
Municipality of Miniota .....	331.00	2	2
Town of Oak Lake .....	317.00	1	1
Municipality of Dufferin .....	301.00	1	1
Municipality of McCreary .....	300.00	1	1
Municipality of Fort Garry .....	298.00	1	1
Municipality of North Norfolk .....	260.00	1	1
Town of Stonewall .....	284.00	1	1
Rural Municipality of Springfield	205.00	1	2
Municipality of Brokenhead .....	180.00	1	1
Municipality of Brenda .....	180.00	1	1
Town of Carman .....	180.00	1	1
Municipality of Russell .....	90.00	1	1
Municipality of Bifrost .....	75.00	1	1
	<u>\$81,284.95</u>	<u>175</u>	<u>191</u>

	Amount given in Allowances	No. of Families	No. of Muni- cipalities	Average Allowance
July, 1917 .....	\$ 4,795.00	128	28	\$37.46
August, 1917 .....	5,810.00	139	30	41.70
September, 1917 ....	4,840.00	142	32	41.12
October, 1917 .....	5,597.00	145	33	41.23
November, 1917 .....	7,028.00	150	33	46.85
December, 1917 .....	7,209.00	153	34	47.11
January, 1918 .....	7,262.00	154	37	47.15
February, 1918 .....	7,301.00	156	37	46.80
March, 1918 .....	7,574.00	161	38	47.04
April, 1918 .....	7,816.95	166	39	47.21
May, 1918 .....	7,309.00	171	40	42.74
June, 1918 .....	7,361.00	175	40	42.06

\$81,284.95

*Sources of Support after Death  
of Husband and Before Allow-  
ance Granted.*

Public assistance .....	80
Relatives' or Children's earnings .....	61
Woman's earnings .....	63
Income from boarders .....	22
Savings or insurance used..	44

*Children at Home*

Over 14 .....	174
Under 14 .....	553
	<hr/>
	727

*Over 14:—*

Working for wages .....	94
Working at home .....	9
At school .....	166
Sick .....	5
	<hr/>
	274

*Number of Other Sources.*

84 had none of the above sources.
83 had only 1 of the above sources.
22 had only 2 of the above sources.
2 had 3 or more of the above sources.

*Other Sources of Income  
Whilst Under Allowance.*

Relatives .....	13
Friends .....	1
Children's earnings .....	64
Children away contributing	2
Roomers .....	23
Woman works at home .....	7
Woman works out .....	16
Savings used .....	5
Property .....	4

<i>Amount of Allowance in June, 1918, or Where Cancelled.</i>		<i>Number of Months Families Were Under Allowance During the Year.</i>	
Under \$20 .....	11		
\$20 to 24 .....	10	1 month .....	7
25 to 29 .....	13	2 months .....	7
30 to 34 .....	28	3 months .....	8
35 to 39 .....	21	4 months .....	3
40 to 44 .....	27	5 months .....	6
45 to 49 .....	20	6 months .....	6
50 to 54 .....	24	7 months .....	9
55 to 59 .....	18	8 months .....	7
60 to 64 .....	10	9 months .....	4
65 up .....	9	10 months .....	7
		11 months .....	9
		12 months .....	118
	191		
			191

The total number of families at any time under allowance during the year shows an increase of 48%.

The total number of Municipalities having Mothers within their boundaries under allowance increased 42.85 per cent.

The average amount of allowances granted in the months of June, 1917, and June, 1918, shows an increase of 13.50 per cent., which is largely due to the increased allowances granted for food and clothing.

Winnipeg alone took a little more than half of the aggregate amount of the allowance given; greater Winnipeg accounted for 76 per cent.

Again it seems necessary to comment on the ravages of tuberculosis. Of the 191 mothers under allowance, tuberculosis was responsible for the death of the wage earner in not less than thirty-five cases, and the aggregate amount of allowances granted to these mothers was not less than \$13,712.00. If we should add to this the cost of caring for dependents in the City of Winnipeg and elsewhere due to tuberculosis, it should be convincing proof of the wisdom of spending more money in educational work to prevent people from contracting this dread disease.

It is to be hoped that with the added experience within the Dominion with regard to the operation of "Mothers' Allowance" work, due to the enactment of similar legislation in Saskatchewan and the probable enactment of such legislation in Ontario at the next session of its Legislature, every effort should be made by the Province administering "Mothers' Allowance"



Acts to make a comparison between the families of mothers under allowance, the families of women working out to support small families, and the families of women in receipt of ordinary "Out-door Relief." By some such careful study as this it should be possible to get convincing evidence as to the value or otherwise of this legislation.

If a careful record was kept for three or four years of one hundred cases of the above classes both as to the health of the families, the educational attainments of the children and delinquency records, a comparison should result in showing whether Mothers' Allowances justified the money expended.

Respectfully submitted,

A. PERCY PAGET,  
Secretary.

ALD. GEO. FISHER,  
Chairman.

NOV 12 1920



# ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

## MANITOBA CENSOR BOARD

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

NOVEMBER 30th

1918

## PROVINCIAL CENSOR BOARD

TO HIS HONOUR SIR JAMES ALBERT MANNING AIRKINS,  
Knight Bachelor,

Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Manitoba.  
May it please Your Honour:

The undersigned has the honor to present to Your Honour  
the report of the Provincial Censor Board for the year 1918.



ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MANITOBA CENSOR BOARD  
FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31ST, 1918.

Winnipeg, 13th January, 1919.

THE HONORABLE EDWARD BROWN,  
*Provincial Treasurer.*

Sir,—I beg to present the following report showing the work of the Censor Board for the year ending December 31st, 1918.

Owing to war conditions, the shifting of business in the ranks of the film exchanges, and the "flu." ban, the amount of film presented for censorship has not been as large as might have been expected. The present practice of running one feature film an entire week, and, in one or two cases, of using one programme for two houses by means of alternating screenings, has also tended to reduce the number of pictures required for the Province.

The total number of reels censored during the year, exclusive of advertising film and slides, was 5,463.

Amount of revenue received for film, exclusive of advertising matter, \$10,926.

Owing to arrangements which have been made with the film exchanges to provide the Board in advance with a list of films which they intend to have censored, the visual reviewing time occupied by the Board has been considerably reduced, and the Board actually sits now from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. This means a considerable amount of extra work on the part of one member of the Board in getting out and compiling reviews ahead of time.

Number of reels rejected during the year.....	191
Number of pictures in which eliminations were made .....	254
	(representing 54 pictures)
Number of appeals from the decision of the Board.....	5

The reels listed as rejected represent pictures which may be classified as follows:—

Sex Dramas, of a sensual, suggestive and immoral type .....	18
White Slavery Films, dealing with the social evil in an objectionable manner .....	3
Propaganda presenting a false and purposely misleading exposition of industrial problems and offering no solution of these save violence and murder .....	1
Alleged Comedy—vulgar, suggestive, or both .....	21
Serial Episodes of a criminal character .....	2
Educational Picture, considered by nurses present at first review to possess too little educational matter and to be a plea for institutional rather than home training for children .....	1
Melodrama of a morbid, brutal and gruesome class .....	8

The educational film, “Birth,” rejected by the Censors, was passed by the Board of Appeal. The scenes relevant to the title were deleted and the name changed to “Save the Baby,” with the result that it did not prove a financial success, and was shortly after, returned to the Censor Board with the request that the “elimination be restored and the film condemned.” This was done.

“Queen X,” a melodrama dealing with the drug evil, was passed by the Appeal Board, as was also a sex play called “The Awakening,” but in the case of “The Pest” and “His Bitter Fate” (comedies) the decision of the censors was sustained.

No films have been appealed since May of this year.

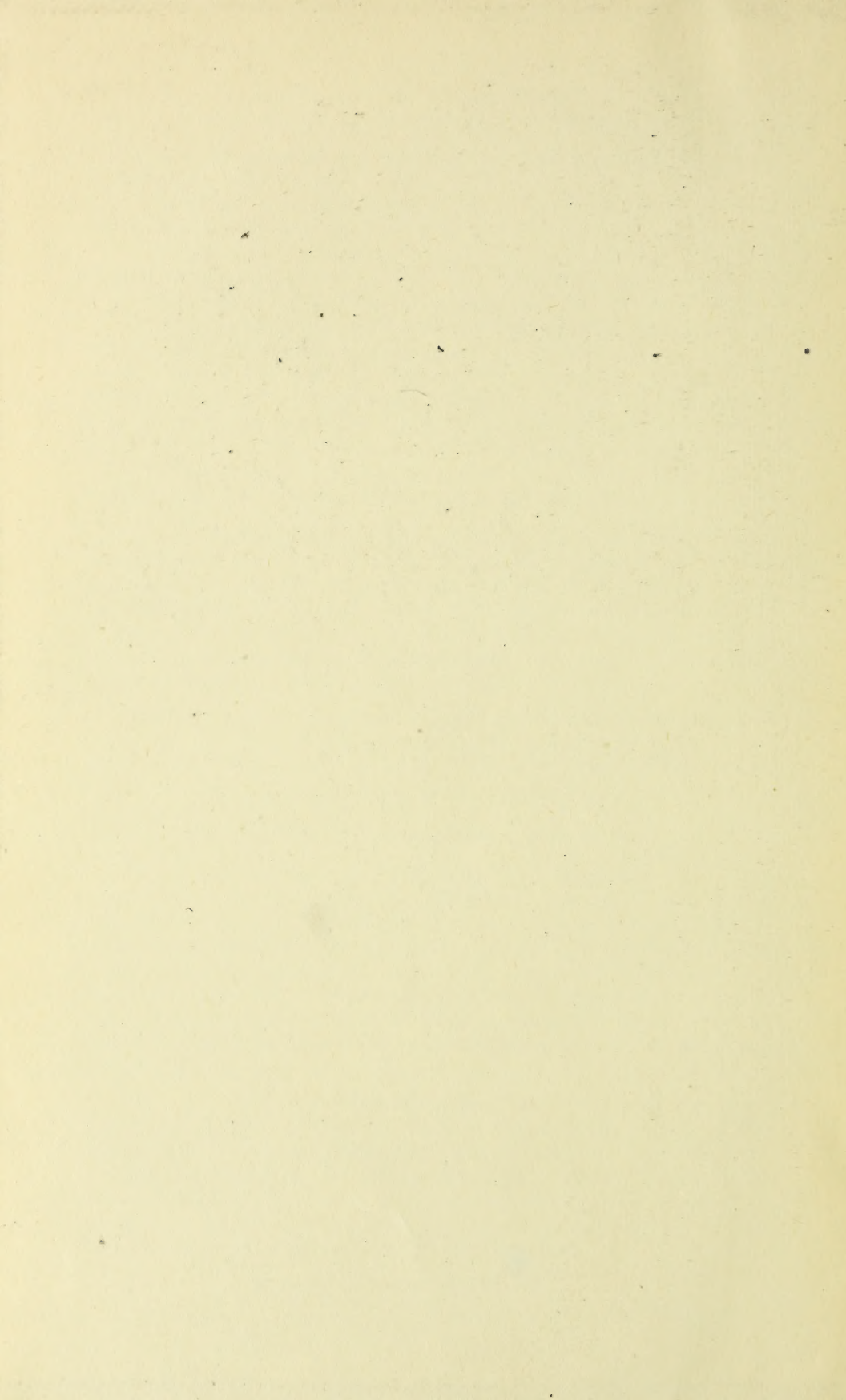
The Board has been in touch with the Community Secretary of the Social Service Council of late, and has supplied a list of films of a lively and wholesome type as an aid to the selection of programmes used in the community centres throughout the Province. May we respectfully offer, for your consideration, the suggestion that some arrangement might be made whereby this chain of entertainment in isolated districts might be extended to meet the requirements of the re-establishment plan for returned soldiers?

No complaints have been received by the Board this year regarding the moral tone of the moving pictures shown in the Province, but, recently, one or two objections have been made to the large amount of American patriotism shown in the local houses. Wherever a sentiment expressed or scene depicted is inimical to Britain or tends to belittle the achievements of our Imperial or other Allied forces it is eliminated.

Respectfully submitted,

Chairman.



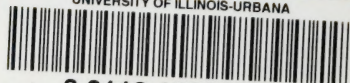








UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 109848710